

S E P T E M B E R 1 9 9 6

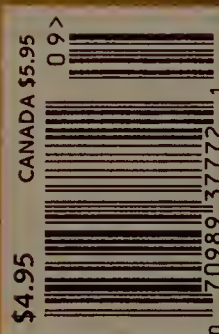
# Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

**Special Report**

## The Macintosh Reborn

Macworld  
designs the  
next-generation  
Macintosh.  
Will Apple meet  
the challenge?  
Page 104.



**Internet Explorer for the Macintosh.** Unlock the power of the Internet with this awesome browser. Small, fast, and designed for the Mac, Internet Explorer supports a rich multimedia experience and is easy to set up and use. The excitement of the World Wide Web awaits you.

**Internet Assistant for Microsoft Excel & Internet Assistant for Microsoft Word.** Set up shop on the Internet or just publish a personal web page with tools you already know how to use. These additions to Microsoft Excel 5.0 and Word 6.0.1 easily turn your documents into HTML with just a few clicks.

## Everything to gain.

**Word 6.0.1a Update** If you are still running Word 6.0 you will definitely want to upgrade your software to this much improved version. Word 6.0.1a, introduced last fall, enhances performance and stability, speeds up your boot time and word counts, improves font handling and much, much more.

**System 7.5 Update 2.0 from Apple Computer.** Now you can get the most from your Mac with Apple's free update for System 7.5 users. This update will improve overall stability and performance and, if you use Virtual Memory on your PowerMac™, start your applications up to four times faster than before.



Now you can download Microsoft's Internet Tools and discover the new Internet capabilities of your Mac. Free.\* Microsoft's continued commitment to the Mac means you'll be browsing, creating, and accomplishing more than ever before. To obtain your Internet Tools, and

**Nothing  
to lose.  
{THEY'RE ALL FREE.}**

the System 7.5 Update 2.0, please visit [//www.microsoft.com/macoffice/](http://www.microsoft.com/macoffice/). Or to order a free Microsoft Empowerment Pack for the Mac, which includes a CD-ROM with the software listed above plus a special offer on RAM from Kingston Technology, call 800-469-6520 Dept.MCA.

**Microsoft®**

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

\*Connect time charges may apply.

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and *Where do you want to go today?* are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Mac and PowerMac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

**FEELING LIKE IT'S  
TIME TO MOVE ON?**





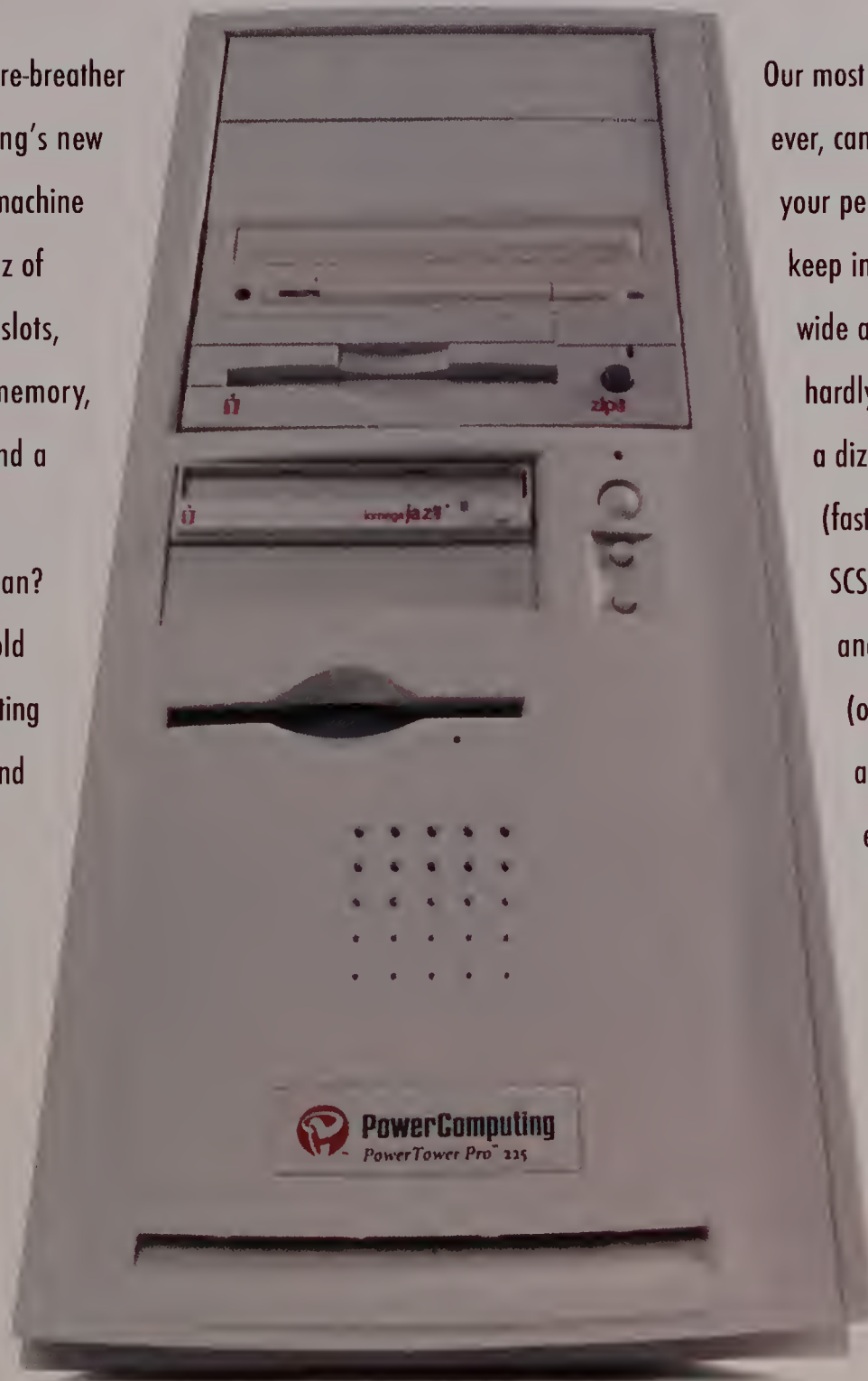
# STEP UP TO 225 MHZ.


Here it is, the mother fire-breather of them all. Power Computing's new PowerTower Pro. The ONLY machine

**PowerPC™** packing 225 MHz of retina-flashing speed, 6 PCI slots, 8 DIMM slots, interleaved memory, dual processor capability and a 300W power supply.

But what does it all mean? Well, it means pawn your old system off on some unsuspecting sucker as soon as possible and get a PowerTower Pro.

Seriously, this machine is torqued with an upgrade-able CPU and 9 drive bays so it'll be putting most computers to shame for years to come.

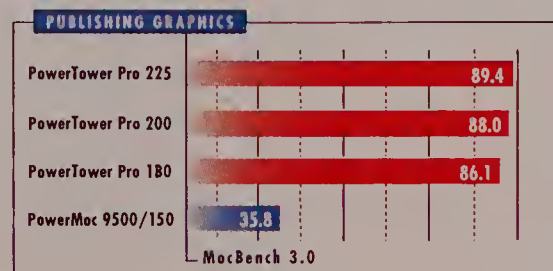
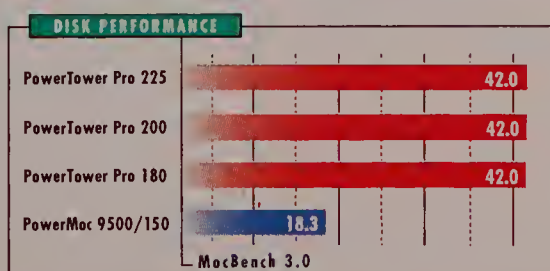


Our most expandable Mac OS system ever, can be configured to  your personal needs, but keep in mind, it comes with a wide array of features that can hardly be called standard. With a dizzying 8X CD ROM, dual (fast internal 10 MB/second) SCSI, a 1 MB Level 2 cache, and a 7200 RPM hard drive (or optional Ultra SCSI/RAID array), this machine has every super-power you could ever need.

To see what you can do at break-neck speeds, call Power Computing and make the move.

 **PowerComputing**

## \*LONGER BARS ARE BETTER



**CUSTOM CONFIGURE ONE NOW: 800-410-7693**

Circle 161 on reader service card



# Macworld

## Features

104

Macworld Presents

### The Mac Reborn

Two new, completely innovative Macintosh systems that could catapult Apple again to the forefront of computer design. Only Apple didn't design them—we did. Take a look at where the cutting edge of computing should be.



Blueprints for a  
totally new, very bold  
Mac of the future.

### 120 Top 20 Photoshop Plug-ins

BY DEKE MCCLELLAND The 20 most essential, exciting, and affordable Photoshop add-ons for productivity, special effects, 3-D, and color output.

### 132 Desktop CD Recorders



BY PETER M STOLLER Want to burn your own CDs? Macworld Lab compares 11 CD-R drives and uncovers several easy-to-use, reliable winners.

### 140 Huge Hard Drives



BY BRETT GLASS Macworld Lab tests 4GB to 9GB hard drives for speed, performance, and price.

## Opinion

### 19 Letters

### 27 State of the Mac

BY ADRIAN MELLO The Mac community: what makes us tick.

### 33 The Desktop Critic

BY DAVID POGUE The best and—ugh!—worst product-interface design.

### 140 Viewpoint

BY DOUGLAS ADAMS Yes, *that* Douglas Adams.



Has Hollywood  
turned its back on the  
Mac? Page 41.

## News

Macworld Exclusive

40

### 225MHz Power Mac Ships

Power Computing's 604e-equipped PowerTower Pro sports the fastest speed of *any* PC.



41

### Big Changes Online

The Internet is forcing the Big Three—America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy—to rethink their online strategies.

43

### The Monitor's New Course

Flat-panel displays are neck and neck with CRT monitors in every respect except price. But how long will that be a barrier to flat panels on the desktop?

Special Report

46

### Font Upheaval

Adobe shakes up the font market with a new version of ATM and a deal with Microsoft to develop a new type standard.

ON THE COVER

Photograph by Rick English





Macworld Lab tests  
the latest laser  
printers in Buyers'  
Tools, page 181.

## Secrets

- 151 The Art of Juggling Extensions**  
BY JOSEPH SCHORR How to stay afloat in a sea of System extensions.
- 157 Quick Tips**  
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.
- 165 NetSmart**  
BY MATTHEW HAWN On the line and overloaded.


## Media

- 171 Animate Your Web Site**  
BY JIM HEID Use GIFs to add animation without hassle.
- 174 Publishing Workshop**  
BY DAVID BLATNER If you're not using styles in QuarkXPress, you should be.
- 178 Graphics Workshop**  
BY CATHY ABES A design pro's tips for mixing type and images.



Take Photoshop to  
new heights with  
20 of the best add-ons,  
page 120.

## Buyers' Tools

- 181 Personal Laser Printers**  
BY ROBERT C. ECKHARDT  
 Macworld Lab examines 11 home- and small-office laser printers with an eye toward the best combination of quality, price, and trouble-free performance.
- 185 Consumer Advocate**  
BY JAMES A. MARTIN How to trim unwanted spam calories from your E-mail diet.
- 189 Star Ratings**  
*Macworld's ratings for hundreds of hardware and software products at a glance.*
- 14 How to Contact Macworld**



September 1996, Volume 13, Number 9 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Macworld Communications, Inc. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 800/288-6848 or 303/604-1465. Subscription rates are \$30 for 12 issues, \$60 for 24 issues, and \$90 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add \$69 per year for postage to all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80323-4529. Printed in the U.S.A.

## Reviews

- 56 ★★★★★/6.9 Cyberdog  
OpenDoc Internet tool
- 58 ★★★★★/5.5 OrangePC 440;  
★★/4.3 Power Mac 7200/120 PC  
Compatible;  
★★/4.2 SoftWindows 3.0;  
★★/4.3 SoftWindows 95  
PC-compatibility solutions compared
- 60 ★★★★★/8.2 Here & Now 2.0;  
★★★★/5.9 Mac Drive 95;  
★★★★/6.7 MacOpener 2.0;  
★★★★/6.8 MacTransfer;  
★★★★/5.1 TransferPro;  
★★/3.7 XChange 1.2  
Cross-platform file utilities  
compared
- 67 ★★★★★/7.8 Let's Keep It Simple  
Spreadsheet  
Spreadsheet application
- 68 ★★★★★/8.6 Netopia 440;  
★★★★/6.8 Pipeline 25;  
★★★★/7.1 Pipeline 50  
ISDN routers compared
- 70 ★★★★★/6.9 Pacesetter;  
★★★★/5.9 Pipeline 130  
Frame-Relay and ISDN routers  
compared
- 72 ★★★★★/6.0 MasterJuggler Pro 2.0;  
★★★★/6.1 Suitcase 3.0.1  
Font-manager utilities compared
- 75 ★★★★★/8.1 Apple Network Server  
700  
Unix-based server
- 76 ★★★★★/7.5 Digital Performer 1.71;  
★★★★/7.2 Studio Vision Pro 3.0.3  
MIDI sequencers with digital audio  
compared
- 79 ★★★★★/6.5 Color QuickCam  
Digital video camera
- 81 ★★★★★/7.0 Sculpt 3D 4.1  
3-D modeling and rendering
- 83 ★★★★★/6.1 Ready,Set,Go 7.0.2  
Resurrected desktop publishing  
program
- 85 ★★/4.6 Fujix DS-220  
Digital camera
- 87 ★★★★★/5.6 LaserMerge Electronic  
Paper 2.0  
Collection of printing utilities
- 89 ★★★★★/5.2 Jumpstart Your Job  
Skills 1.5;  
★★★★/6.9 ResumeMaker  
Deluxe CD  
Résumé-builders compared
- 90 ★★★★★/9.5 DeltaGraph 4.0  
Flowchart program
- 92 ★★★★★/7.0 GeoQuery 5.0  
Mapping software
- 94 ★★★★★/7.7 Toy Story Animated  
StoryBook  
Read-along CD-ROM for little kids
- 96 ★★★★★/8.8 Bad Mojo  
Kafka-esque adventure game
- 98 ★★★★★/6.4 Alps Adjustable Mouse  
Cross-platform input device
- 100 ★★/3.8 Chaos  
CD-ROM game



# FAST. WICKED FAST. AND OF

## POWERTOWER PRO - TORQUED FOR TOP SPEED AND EXPANSION.

If you seek processor domination, here is your throne - the PowerTower Pro. Choose either 225, 200 or 180 MHz. No other system currently on the market can boast such revolutionary clock speeds. Want more impressive



numbers? 6 PCI slots. A 1 MB Level 2 cache. Interleaved memory. A 2 GB 7200 RPM AV capable hard drive. And nine expansion bays. And best of all, PowerTower Pro, like all

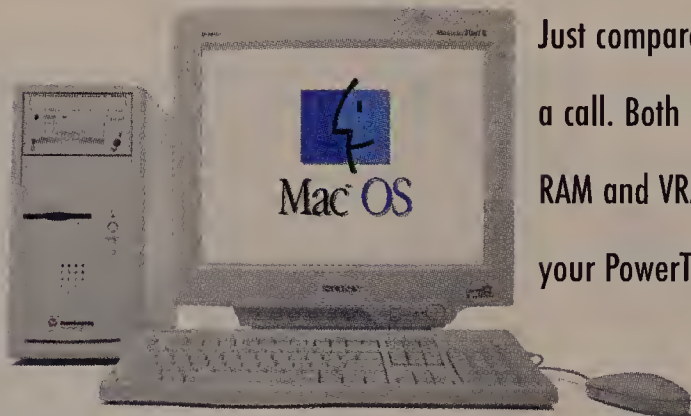
**"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."**  
— MacWEEK MAGAZINE 4.29.96 ♦♦♦♦

Power Computing systems, comes standard with an upgradeable CPU - making future upgrades a snap.



## POWERTOWER - THE MOST AFFORDABLE HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS.

The PowerTower is a sheer workhorse the pundits are quickly recognizing as the next logical step beyond Apple's Power Macintosh.



Just compare the overall performance, speed and price and if you haven't fainted, give us a call. Both PowerTower models pack considerable processor speed (180, 166 MHz), plenty of RAM and VRAM, large L2 cache & a valuable software bundle. And of course, we'll configure your PowerTower exactly the way you want - delivering it direct from our factory to your door.



**"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDIED SOME KILLER MACHINES. APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."**

— MacUSER MAGAZINE JULY, 1996



## POWERCENTER - FINALLY, POWERPC 604 PERFORMANCE FOR THE MASSES.

For many, the best place to start is with a PowerCenter. Power Computing's mid-range systems are hardly basic. In fact, they blow most, competing high-end systems out of the water. PowerCenters ship with either 150, 132 or 120 MHz



CPUs. The memory configurations, expansion slots, VRAM and the free software bundle make the

PowerCenter the obvious choice. Small-office, home-office, enterprise and graphics users will thrive with

such an affordable system that offers so much.

**"PERFORMANCE AND PRICE COMBINE TO MAKE THE POWERCENTER THE MOST SENSIBLE CHOICE FOR BUSINESS AND GRAPHICS."**  
— MacWORLD MAGAZINE, JULY, 1996





# COURSE, INSANELY FAST.

## POWERTOWER PRO: THE FASTEST, MOST EXPANDABLE MAC OS SYSTEMS

### PowerTower Pro 225

#### 225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (1GB MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Bx CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- BMB IMS Twin Turba 12B bit Graphics Accelerator
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Connectix Speed Doubler

**CALL**



### PowerTower Pro 200

#### 200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (1GB MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Bx CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- BMB IMS Twin Turba 12B bit Graphics Accelerator
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Connectix Speed Doubler

**CALL**



## POWERTOWER: AFFORDABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS

### PowerTower 180 Starter

#### 180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add BX CD \$200 More
- Add Sany 20" Trinitron 20sfl \$1795

**\$4195**



### PowerTower 166 Starter

#### 166 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add BX CD \$200 More
- Add Sany 17" Trinitron 17sfl \$795

**\$3795**



## POWERCENTER: THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604s YOU CAN BUY

### PowerCenter 150 Starter

#### 150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Macromedia Bundle \$795
- Add 6X CD \$100 More
- Add Sany 15" Trinitron 15sx \$425

**\$2995**



### PowerCenter 120 Starter

#### 120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 8 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 2B.B Modem & Internet Kit \$195
- Add 6X CD \$100 More
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at \$29

**\$1895**



## CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST \$159 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZZ JUST \$545 MORE
- 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT \$195
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE
- MICROSOFT OFFICE
- MIRO AV SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE FOR ALL POWER SYSTEMS.

**GET \$1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.**

## SERVICE & SUPPORT

- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at \$49.

**ORDER DIRECT**  
**800-410-7693**

<http://www.powercc.com>

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

Internet: [info@powercc.com](mailto:info@powercc.com)



# PowerComputing

Circle 151 on reader service card



# Graphics that were beyond your reach are now at your fingertips

Introducing Stencil It!, the first graphics program  
for those who can't draw a straight line

**NEW  
PRODUCT!**  
Introductory  
Price  
**\$99.95**

Includes  
**FREE Graphics to  
Internet Utility!**

**KAETRON**  
Software Corp.  
<http://www.kaetron.com>

**STENCIL IT!**  
Point & Click Graphics for the Artistically Challenged  
The perfect design program for an imperfect world

With Stencil It!, you no longer have the limitations of clip art or the time requirements of complex graphics programs. All the predrawn intelligent images, called Stencils, that you need to produce professional quality graphics are in the box. Stencil It! is packed with more Stencils than you could ever imagine. Even if you have the talent to draw the graphics for presentations, proposals and invitations, you probably don't have the time. No more starting from scratch. Our Quick Start Templates make it easy for you to get started. Choose from a wide variety of templates ranging from party invitations to floor plans to project scheduling. Select the Stencil you need and you're on your way to a masterpiece.

Limited time offer: Order your copy of Stencil It! today at the introductory price of \$99.95, and you will receive an additional 200 Stencils absolutely FREE (retail value \$49.95). Offer good for the next 90 days. Call (800) 938-8900

**STENCIL IT!**  
Point & Click Graphics for the Artistically Challenged

Circle 67 on reader service card

# Macworld

PRESIDENT/PUBLISHER

ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

BUSINESS MANAGER

FINANCIAL ANALYST

DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER

NETWORK MANAGER

IS TECHNICIANS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS

ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER

Colin Crawford

Sharon Sanderson

Stephen Daniels

Lisa Buckingham

Eos de Feminis

Shelly Ginenthal

Marisa Chow

Walter J. Clegg

Dave Johnson, Theodore Kim

Frederic Desbois

Ginger Von Wening

Pat Murphy

Michelle Reyes

Macworld, published by Macworld Communications, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of International Data Group, publishes 27 local-language editions of Macworld around the world. Macworld also sponsors the Macworld Expo in 9 cities around the world and has interests in book and CD-ROM publishing, online services, and international research. Headquartered in Boston, International Data Group has annual revenues of more than \$1.4 billion and is ranked by Advertising Age as the world's largest media company in the computer category and 25th largest overall. IDG's publishing subsidiary, IDG Communications, publishes more than 270 newspapers and magazines in over 75 countries. Ninety million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. IDG's trade book division, IDG Books Worldwide, is the fastest-growing computer book publisher with more than 300 titles and foreign translations in 28 languages. IDG's research subsidiary, International Data Corporation (IDC), is the leading market-research and -analysis firm covering the computer field. IDG's exposition-management subsidiaries run over 64 computer-related expositions and conferences in 22 countries. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA: Anuario de Informatica, Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld, PC World Argentina; AUSTRALIA: Australian Macworld, auWorld, Client/Server Journal, Computer Living, Computerworld, Computerworld 100, Digital News, Network World, PC World, Publishing Essentials, Reseller, WebMaster; AUSTRIA: Computerwelt Österreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip; BELARUS: PC World Belarus; BELGIUM: Data News; BRAZIL: Anuário de Informática, Computerworld Brazil, Connections, Super Game Power, Macworld, PC World Brazil, Publish Brazil, Supergame; BULGARIA: Computerworld Bulgaria, Networkworld/Bulgaria, PC & MacWorld Bulgaria; CANADA: CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; CHILE: Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; COLOMBIA: Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; COSTA RICA: PC World Costa Rica/Nicaragua; THE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLICS: Computerworld Czechoslovakia, Elektronika Czechoslovakia, PC World Czechoslovakia; DENMARK: Communications World, Computerworld Denmark, Macworld Denmark, PC Privat Denmark, PC World Denmark, PC World Denmark Supplements, TECH World; DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: PC World Republica Dominicana; ECUADOR: PC World Ecuador; EGYPT: Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; EL SALVADOR: PC World Centro America; FINLAND: MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; FRANCE: Distributique, Golden, Hebdo-Distributive, Info PC, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Reseaux & Telecoms; GERMANY: Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Electronic Entertainment, GamePro, I/M Information Management, Macwelt, PC Welt; GREECE: GamePro, Multimedia World; GUATEMALA: PC World Centro America; HONDURAS: PC World Centro America; HONG KONG: Computerworld Hong Kong, PCWorld Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; HUNGARY: ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, PC & Mac World Hungary, PC-X Magazine; ICELAND: Tolvheimur/PC World Island; INDIA: Computerworld India, PC World India, Publish in Asia; INDONESIA: InfoKomputer, PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; IRELAND: ComputerScope, PC Live!; ISRAEL: People & Computers; ITALY: Computerworld Italia, Computerworld Italia Special Editions, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC Shopping, PC World Italia, PC World/Walt Disney; JAPAN: Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, SunWorld Japan, Windows World Japan; KENYA: East African Computer News; KOREA: Hi-Tech Information/Computerworld, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; MACEDONIA: PC World Macedonia; MALAYSIA: Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; MEXICO: Computerworld Mexico, Macworld, PC World Mexico; MYANMAR: PC World Myanmar; NETHERLANDS: Computable, Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, LanWorld Buyers Guide, Macworld, Net Magazine, Totaal Beurskrant; NEW ZEALAND: Absolute Beginner's Guide, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, Electronic Entertainment, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; NICARAGUA: PC World Costa Rica/Nicaragua; NIGERIA: PC World Nigeria; NORWAY: CAD/CAM World Norge, Computerworld Norge, Computerworld Privat (Datamagasinet), CW Rapport Norge, IDG's KURS-GUIDE, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World's Produktguide; PAKISTAN: Computerworld Pakistan, PC World Pakistan; PANAMA: PC World Panama; P. R. OF CHINA: China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China Infoworld, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Camp, PC World China, Popular Computer Weekly, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World; PERU: Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World Peru; POLAND: Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report, Macworld, Network, PC World Komputer; PHILIPPINES: Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; PORTUGAL: Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informático, MacIn/PCIn; MULTIMEDIA World Portugal; PUERTO RICO: PC World Puerto Rico; ROMANIA: Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; RUSSIA: Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Sety; SINGAPORE: Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; SLOVENIA: MONITOR; SOUTH AFRICA: Computing S.A., InfoWorld S.A.; Network World S.A., Software World; SPAIN: Computerworld Espana, Comunicaciones World, Dealer World, Macworld Espana, PC World Espana; SWEDEN: CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing, MacWorld, Maxi Data, MikroDatarn, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PC/Aktiv, PC World, Windows World; SWITZERLAND: Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; TAIWAN: Computerworld Taiwan; Macworld Taiwan; PC World Taiwan; Publish Taiwan; Windows World; THAILAND: Thai Computerworld, PC World Thailand, Publish in Asia; TURKEY: Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Türkiye, PC Games, PC World Türkiye; Ukraine: Computerworld Kiev, Computers & Software, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; UNITED KINGDOM: Acorn User, Amiga Action, Amiga Computing, Appletalk, CD-ROM Now, Computing, GamePro, Macaction, Macworld, Network News, Parents and Computers, PC Home, PSX Pro UK, The WEB; UNITED STATES: Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO Magazine, Computerworld, Computerworld Client/Server Journal, Digital Video Magazine, DOS World, Electronic Entertainment, Federal Computer Week, GamePro, InfoWorld, iWay, JavaWorld, Macworld, Maximize, Multimedia World, Netscape World, Network World, PC World, Publish, SunWorld Online, SWATPro Magazine, Video Event, WebMaster; URUGUAY: PC World Uruguay; VENEZUELA: Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; and VIETNAM: PC World Vietnam.



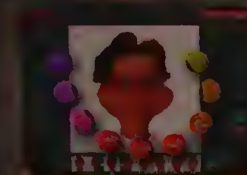
# MetaTools™

*The Visual Computing Software Company*

## REACH ESCAPE VELOCITY



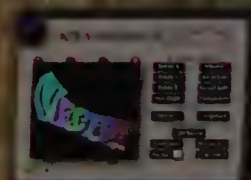
**Bryce 2**



**Kai's Power GOD**



**Convolver**



**VECTOR Effects**



**POWER Photos**



**FINAL Effects**

**Kai's Power Tools**

Meta Cockpit created and rendered in Bryce 2 by ArtEffect Design Studio, Los Angeles.

**Find out more! Call us today.**

**1.800.472.9025**

Mention Dept. MM09

**Check us out in cyberspace!**

**<http://www.metatools.com>**

©1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, Santa Barbara County, CA 93013. 805.666.6220 Fax: 805.566.6367 metasales@aol.com Bryce and Kai's Power GOD are registered trademarks and Convolver, Kai's Power GOD, Power Photos, Vector Effects and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Final Effects is a trademark of MetaTools, Inc. and ETAB AB. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Power Photos product by PhotoSpin.

**Circle 5 on reader service card**



# AnthroCarts!®



AnthroCarts are so flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.



See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!



Call for your free catalog:

**800-325-3841**

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #524



**Anthro Corporation®**  
**Technology Furniture®**  
 10450 SW Manhasset Dr.  
 Tualatin, OR 97062  
 Fax: 800-325-0045  
<http://www.anthro.com>

Since 1984. Prices from \$299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our Compacta catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

# Macworld

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Adrian Mello

## EDITORIAL

EXECUTIVE EDITORS	Galen Gruman, Carol Person
EDITORIAL PRODUCER	Barbara Assadi
DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS	Jane Lagas
SENIOR EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS	Marjorie Baer
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES	Charles Piller
SENIOR EDITOR	Howard Baldwin
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS	Stephen Beale
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR	Anita Epler
ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS	Wendy Sharp
ASSOCIATE EDITORS	Cathy E. Abes, Linda Comer, Cameron Crotty, Elizabeth Dougherty, Katherine L. Ulrich
ASSISTANT EDITORS	Suzanne Courteau, Jim Feeley
OFFICE MANAGER	Deborah Weinberger
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF	Patricia Carberry-Harris
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS	Mel Beckman, Robert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton, Jim Heid, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Joseph Schorr, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler
INTERNATIONAL EDITORS	Matthew JC. Powell, Australia; Vinicius Souza, Brazil; Marianne Fajstrup, Denmark; Michael Thevenet, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Osamu Honma, Japan; Oscar Kneppers, Netherlands; Toralf Ostvang, Norway; Alvaro Ibariez, Spain; Lennart Hakansson, Sweden; Cuno Schneeberger, Switzerland; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

## LAB

LAB DIRECTOR	Lauren L. Black
SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS	Mark Hurlow, Jeff Sacilotto
TECHNICAL ANALYSTS	Matthew R. Clark, Chris Uiterwijk
INVENTORY CONTROLLER	Paul Brown

## COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

MANAGING EDITOR	Ruth Henrich
SENIOR COPY EDITOR	Paul-Michael King
SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR	Lisa Brazieal
COPY EDITORS	Gail E. Nelson, Elissa Rabellino
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION EDITOR	Jackie Goodman

## ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR	Leslie Barton
ART DIRECTOR	Joanne Hoffman
SENIOR DESIGNER/INFORMATIONAL GRAPHICS	Arne Hurty
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR	Sylvia Benvenuti
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER	Tim Johnson
SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATES	Belinda Chlouber, Martha Katt
DESIGN ASSOCIATE	Rachel Arnold

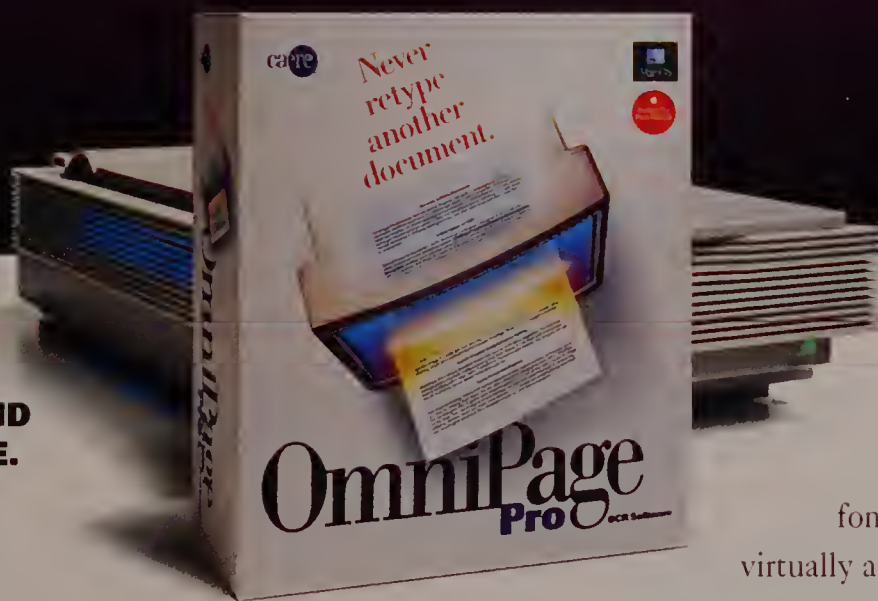
## ONLINE

ONLINE SALES MANAGER	Jeff Julian
ONLINE ACCOUNT MANAGER	Ed Ramirez
WEB ADMINISTRATOR	Chip Carinan
ONLINE ADMINISTRATOR	Steve Costa
CONTENT ENGINEER	Paul Devine
ONLINE PRODUCER/EDITOR	Karen Liberatore
ONLINE CONTENT PRODUCER	Matt McAlister
ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEERS	Roxanne Gentile, Chuck Griffith



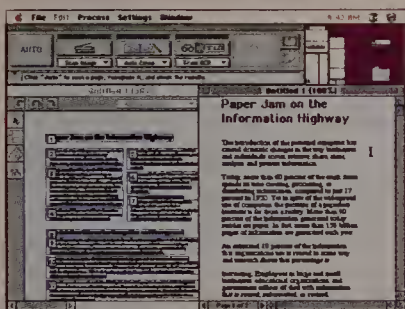
**NEW**  
VERSION 6.0

# TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.



## INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0— IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.



OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.



OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all

fonts at  
virtually any size.

It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it

*"Powerful and faster,  
Caere's OCR stalwart scores  
high on accuracy."*

MacUser January 1995

even reads unique characters and special symbols.

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So call and order a copy today or visit your local reseller.

## SPECIAL UPGRADE

**\$149\***

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- 65% more accurate
- 35% faster
- Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™
- Retain original page layout with True Page®
- 24-bit image editor
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- Interactive Apple Guide assistance

**800-736-5735**

Call Ext. 80 today!



\*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

Circle 69 on reader service card



New! Now accelerated for Power Mac and much more!

# MasterJuggler Pro 2.0

## Take Control of Your Fonts!™

Throwing every font into the System folder slows down you and your Mac. You have to put up with long font menus, slow application launching, and a bloated System folder. Your Mac can only handle 128 font suitcases so if you have a large font library, you're forced to quit all your open applications and drag fonts in and out of your System folder. Get a grip on your fonts. Restore speed, convenience and control with **MasterJuggler Pro**.

MasterJuggler Pro upgrades your Mac's font handling capabilities. It gives you access to your entire font library and you can store your fonts anywhere. You can even share fonts over a network. Font sets allow you to group fonts by client, job, project or any other category. You can open and close fonts, or sets of fonts, on the fly as you need them without quitting all your open applications. **Drag and drop** support lets you open and close fonts from the desktop. Using just the fonts you need makes your font menus shorter and your applications start noticeably faster.

### Complete Font Management

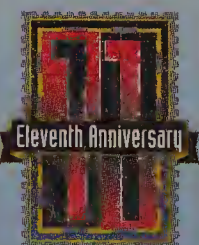
MasterJuggler is the professional's choice and was picked as the preferred font manager by Macworld (5/95), MacUser (8/95) and Adobe Magazine (3/95). In addition to basic font management it also **checks your fonts for corruption** as they're opened so they'll never crash your Mac again. It **checks for missing printer fonts** to avoid the "jaggies." **Font number conflicts are automatically resolved** so the right font is always displayed. **"Font gathering"** copies the screen and printer fonts you need to send to a service bureau. Advanced font and sound compression saves valuable disk space. And you can print samples of your fonts in their typeface to create a type reference book.

### Reliability & Compatibility That's Unmatched

MasterJuggler has the reputation for solid performance on all Macs including the PCI Macs. The new MasterJuggler Pro gives you the benefit of **Power Mac native** technology and is fully compatible with all Macs, all major desktop publishing and graphics software, and all font formats including QuickDraw GX.

*Grab a copy today and take control of your fonts!*

©1996  
Alsoft, Inc.  
PO Box 927,  
Spring, Texas  
77383-0927 USA.  
713-353-4090 or  
fax 713-353-9868.  
MasterJuggler is a  
registered trademark  
of Alsoft, Inc. Other  
product names are trademarks  
of their respective companies.



THE UTILITY COMPANY  
**ALSOFT**



**800-257-6381**

Circle 140 on reader service card

# Macworld

## DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney (415/978-3271)
NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR	Steve Plevin (415/978-3138)
SALES DEPARTMENT COORDINATOR	Eva Bosch (415/974-7310)
SALES DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR	Suzanne Saluti (415/975-2624)
SALES DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR	Leslie Black (415/978-3160)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Lois Brennan (415/978-3262)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Liz Pabón (415/978-3257)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Karl Elken (415/978-3155)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Christine Wong (415/978-3192)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Jessica Ross (415/267-1799)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (310/545-0646)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Margaret Level Green (415/267-4577)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/370-0832)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Lisa Weisberg (415/978-3164)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Lisa Ladle-Wallace (800/779-5622)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Kathy Poppenhagen (847/827-4477)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Kim Giovanni (847/827-4477)

## MAIL ORDER/CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

MACWORLD SHOPPER	800/888-8622
	Niki Stranz (415/978-3105), Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152), Shannon Smith (415/974-7414)
ACCOUNT MANAGER/MW DIRECTORY AND WEBWATCH	Bethany Baller (415/978-3276)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Toni May (415/975-2638)

## MACWORLD GLOBAL PRODUCT SUPPORT CENTER

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING AND SUPPORT SERVICES	Kimberlee A. Luedee
---	---------------------

## RESEARCH

RESEARCH DIRECTOR	Linda Lawrence
RESEARCH ANALYST	Phillip Hibbert

## MARKETING

MARKETING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Koral
MARCOM MANAGER	Rhona Hamilton
MARKETING MANAGER	Oliver Chin
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER	Anna Noetzel

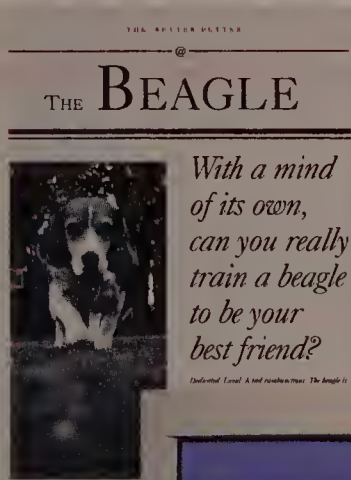
## CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION	Angelina Beitia
SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR	George Clark
SENIOR CIRCULATION MANAGER	Lori Hitchcock
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Elizabeth Jensen
NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER	Martin Garchar
DIRECT-MARKETING MANAGER	Kelvin Gee
NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR	Dalia Schwartz
SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR	Peter Ho
NEW BUSINESS COORDINATOR	Geoffrey Walls
SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES	800/288-6848

## PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Cynthia Neustadt
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER	David W. McAferty
DTP COORDINATOR	Clayton Haberman
BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER	So Fong Yip
BILLING ASSISTANT	Lily Cheung





## THE BEAGLE

*With a mind of its own, can you really train a beagle to be your best friend?*

Dedicated. Loyal. A real troublemaker. The beagle is

### PAPERPORT Vx™ MEANS YOU'LL NEVER AGAIN HAVE TO WASTE TIME RETYPING

It can scan thousands of words in minutes—from virtually any type of document. Reports. Memos. Letters. Then PaperPort Vx's integrated OmniPage LITE™ OCR software converts these words to digital format so they can be edited or copied.

### PAPERPORT Vx KEEPS TRACK OF YOUR CONTACTS

Tired of forgetting people's names and numbers? Just scan business cards into PaperPort, and its CardScan SE™ software automatically creates a file of your business contacts—all on your personal computer.

### HOPE FOUND FOR PACK RATS

NEW YORK. Researchers will release a study today that shows there is some glimmer of hope for America's 2.4 billion pack rats—those among us who insist on hoarding onto scraps of paper, old magazine articles, and news clippings. In recent scientific tests, laboratory personnel determined that pack-rat behavior was, in fact, completely normal and an inherent part of human nature. The tests also discovered that a majority of pack rats were convinced they could kick the clutter-collection habit, if given the right tools. Researchers are now in a quest to determine what those tools might be. A team of more than 300 scientists believe they have found that tool in a product invented by Palo Alto-based Visioneer.

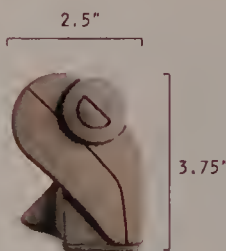
©1996 Visioneer, Inc.

### PAPERPORT Vx GETS RID OF CLUTTER

Then there are all of those recipes, financial statements, Dear Binky columns, and newspaper articles you just can't bear to part with. You can use PaperPort to scan paper as long as 30 inches, and photos in up to 256 shades of gray. So you can save them forever, and get rid of the originals—with no remorse.

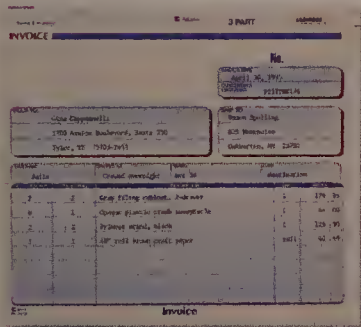
### PAPERPORT Vx FITS EASILY INTO YOUR WINDOWS OR MAC SYSTEM

It's sleek and small. It rests right between your keyboard and monitor.



# Does everything.\*

\*Except make coffee.



### PAPERPORT Vx MAKES SMART ARCHIVES

Imagine never having to rummage to find an important slip of paper: PaperPort lets you create archives of critical documents—receipts, invoices, your car registration, even those love notes from the 7th grade.



### PAPERPORT Vx PUTS POWER BEHIND YOUR E-MAIL

You're reading the Sunday paper and come across a hot article about your competition. So you scan it in, annotate it, and e-mail it to your sales team overseas—giving them the data they need to win a big account Monday morning.

1



2



3



### PAPERPORT Vx IN THREE EASY STEPS

1. Feed in a document. In as quick as 2 seconds, it's scanned.
2. Drag and drop it onto more than 100 popular applications.
3. Edit, copy, print, e-mail, fax, file, or tweak the material as necessary.

### PAPERPORT Vx TURNS YOUR PRINTER INTO A COPIER, AND YOUR COMPUTER INTO A FAX MACHINE

Save desk space—not to mention dollars. Scan a document into PaperPort and print it from your personal computer. Or save your paper and fax it, using your modem.

### YES, FEED ME MORE...

1-800-787-7007, ext. 608  
http://www.visioneer.com  
Or contact an authorized reseller.

# PAPERPORT Vx™

 VISIONEER



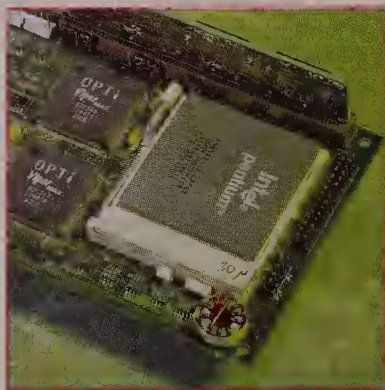
# Got Mac? Need Windows? Get Reply!

*really*

The only answer when you need to run DOS and Windows on your Mac

Combine the advantages of your Macintosh™ computer with the freedom to run any DOS or Windows® application.

- 5x86 and **Pentium®** processors to 200MHz
- Supports DOS, Windows, Windows for Workgroups **Windows 95** and **Windows NT**
- PC parallel and serial ports
- Multi-node IP access (access two IP addresses concurrently)
- PC game port and Sound Blaster 16 support
- Starting at only **\$795**



When you need the performance of a real PC to run DOS and Windows on your Mac, Reply is the only answer. Call us today or visit our web site.

**1-800-801-6898**

<http://www.reply.com>



Reply Corporation • Tel 408.942.4804 • Fax 408.956.2793

PCI Cards  
Shipping  
Now

Reply and Reply Corporation are trademarks of Reply Corporation. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

# Macworld

## HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

### Subscription Questions

Phone Mainland USA 800/288-6848  
All other locations 303/604-1465  
Fax 303/604-7644  
U.S. Mail Subscription Services  
P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529  
E-Mail [subhelp.macworld@neodata.com](mailto:subhelp.macworld@neodata.com)

**REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS** Address requests for reprint orders and for permissions to copy editorial for other purposes to Reprints and Permissions, Editorial Department.

Permission will be granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein—for personal or internal reference use only—for the flat fee of \$1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Specify ISSN 0741-8647 and send payment directly to the CCC at 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970.

### Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues are \$7 per issue for U.S. delivery (\$12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Make checks or money orders payable to Macworld Magazine and mail along with a written request to Macworld Back Issues, c/o Snyder Newell, P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-9727. Readers can obtain newsstand premiums by mailing a check for \$2.95 (shipping and handling) to Macworld Communications, Newsstand Promotion, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. Important: Please state CD title and issue, and include shipping name and address.

### Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

### Macworld Editorial

Our offices are located at 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766. Internet: [macworld@macworld.com](mailto:macworld@macworld.com); 70370.702@compuserve.com; [macworld1@applelink.apple.com](mailto:macworld1@applelink.apple.com).

Readers can contact editors directly via the Macworld forum on America Online (keyword *Macworld*) or Macworld Online's Web site (<http://www.macworld.com>).

**LETTERS TO THE EDITOR** Direct all comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to Letters to the Editor ([letters@macworld.com](mailto:letters@macworld.com)). All mail is read by our editor. We reserve the right to edit all submissions; letters must include your name, address, and telephone number.

**QUICK TIPS** Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of *Quick Tips*. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

**CONSUMER ADVOCATE** Been burned? Ripped off? Direct your concerns (by mail only) to *Consumer Advocate*. Include your address and phone number as well as the address of the vendor. We also encourage you to include copies of correspondence exchanged with the vendor in question.

**BUGS AND TURKEYS** Send us descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) and bugs (defects or flaws in execution) with your telephone number, mailing address, and T-shirt size.

**STREETWISE SHOPPER** Vendors and resellers, fax requests to obtain an application for inclusion of special product promotions in *Streetwise Shopper*.

**WRITING FOR MACWORLD** If you're interested in writing for us, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with a request for our writer's guidelines. Do not send unsolicited manuscripts.

**FOUNDER** David Bunnell  
**FOUNDING EDITOR** Andrew Fluegelman 1943-1985

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. Macworld is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macworld, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper, and Conspicuous Consumer are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. Power PC World and Secrets are trademarks of IDG, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACLETTER and POWERBOOK are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1996 Macworld Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. Macworld is a member of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information.



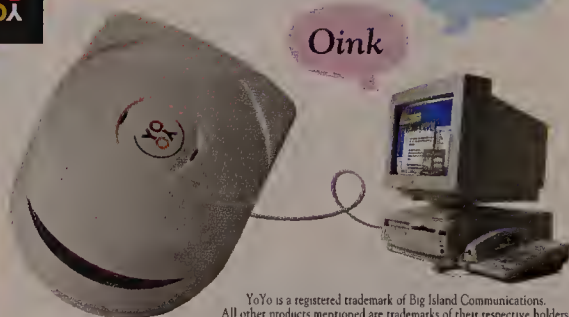
# Will You Make Your Mother-In-Law Sound Like A Pig Or A Cow?



Introducing YoYo, the most fun way to find out who is calling *before* you answer the phone. Working with Caller ID and your Mac, YoYo identifies who's calling with sounds from "Danger Will Robinson" to "I'll be back." YoYo also gives you call blocking, automatic paging, call logging and more. Never be bothered by unwanted calls again! Call 1-800-788-7751, or visit [www.big-island.com](http://www.big-island.com).



big island™



YoYo is a registered trademark of Big Island Communications. All other products mentioned are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 24 on reader service card



For years, creative professionals have relied on award-winning UMAX scanners to capture the high quality images they demand as an essential part of their creative solutions. Now, UMAX has come full circle by offering them the ultimate computers on which to realize their vision...



## Introducing the SuperMac S900

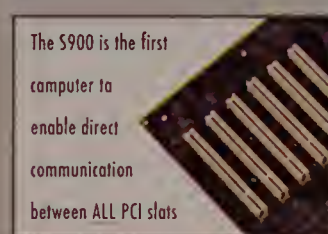
Designed from the ground up specifically to meet the needs of the design professional. We've kept all the best things you like — the familiarity and ease-of-use of Mac OS and compatibility with all your favorite software — wrapped it all up with the raw power of a 604 150MHz PCI-based design and delivered it at a price that can't be beat. Many unique features of the new S900 have been designed to specifically eliminate performance bottlenecks that have long troubled the market.



### 1 Interleaved Memory

Every S900 comes standard with 16MB of interleaved memory on the motherboard for fast memory access and best system performance. Others require the purchase of additional DIMMs to implement memory interleaved.

### 3 Exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridge

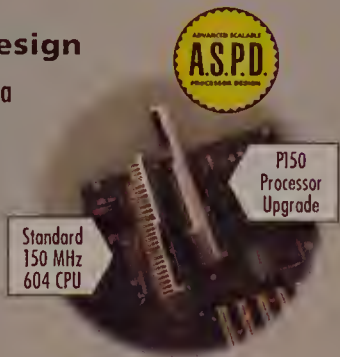


The S900 is the first computer to enable direct communication between ALL PCI slots

Not only does the S900 have an amazing 6 PCI slots, it is also the first to enable burst communication between them. UMAX's exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridge design enables direct communication between all PCI cards with the greatest performance, no matter which slots they're inserted in, also making it more expandable and easier to configure.

### 2 Advanced Scalable Processor Design

UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. provides easy upgradeability to dual processors or far higher speed processors as they become available. This modular configuration costs less and is far more flexible, allowing programs such as Photoshop to increase its performance up to 80% with the addition of a second processor card.

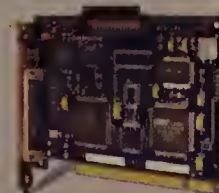


Standard  
150 MHz  
604 CPU

P150  
Processor  
Upgrade

### 4 E100 I/O & Networking Card

To increase performance even further, UMAX offers the ultimate combination upgrade that gives you both Ultra-Wide SCSI and 100Base-T on one easy-to-install PCI card. The 100Base-T boasts data transfer over networks up to ten times the speed of standard 10Base-T connections. Ultra-Wide SCSI provides 16-bit wide data access at rates up to 40MB/sec. (4 times the speed of regular SCSI)



MODEL	Processor Type	CPU Speed	Hard Drive Capacity	PCI Slots	Onboard RAM	Level2 Cache	CD ROM Drive	Graphics Card	Drive Bays	PRICE*
▶ SuperMac S900L	Tower	604	150 MHz	2 Gbyte	6	16 MB	512 K	Bx Speed	4MB VRAM	5 \$ 4395

\* Suggested Retail Price

UPGRADE OPTIONS	PRICE*
▶ SuperMac E100 Extended Performance Ultra-Wide SCSI / 100Base-T	\$ 495
▶ SuperMac P150 604-150 ASPD Processor Upgrade	\$ 995

\* Suggested Retail Price

#### S900L BUNDLED SOFTWARE

CG Conflict Catcher 3.0™ FWW CD-ROM & HDTool Kit™  
ASANTÉ Net Doubler™ ▶ Mac OS

## SUPERmac®

Computers that Work the Way You Do.  
▶ <http://www.supermac.com>

**UMAX**  
Computer Corporation

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:  
**1-800-232-UMAX**

© 1996 All rights reserved. SuperMac logo is licensed exclusively to UMAX Computer Corporation. ▶ Headquarters and Sales: 47470 Seabridge Dr. Fremont CA 94538. Fax: (510) 623-7350 ▶ Engineering: 4800 Great America Parkway, Ste.#200 Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: (408) 327-8700.

Circle 200 on reader service card



WANT TO SEE HOW  
MUCH MORE MICROSOFT  
OFFICE CAN DO?

JUST ADD A LITTLE  
MORE MEMORY.



*For more information call us at*

*( 8 0 0 ) 5 8 8 - 5 4 0 1*

*or look for us on the Net:*

*<http://www.kingston.com/msft.html>*





C O M P U T I N G   W I T H O U T   L I M I T S™



When you add more memory to Microsoft® Office, interesting things begin to happen. Suddenly, you're scanning powerful images into your presentation. And moving complex graphics around at will. You can download data from the Internet to support your cogent analysis. Then e-mail the whole thing to your grateful associates in London. All before lunch. Since you've already invested in Microsoft software, you should make sure you have the finest memory to match: Kingston® memory. Kingston design engineers use

exactly the same specifications system manufacturers, like Apple®, use. So compatibility is assured. And we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) And now, with a special offer from Microsoft and Kingston, registered Macintosh® users of Microsoft Office can purchase 8 megabytes of Kingston memory for only \$69.\* Call (800) 588-5401 today. And get ready to move mountains.

**Microsoft®**

**Kingston®**  
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. \*Offer for 8 megabytes available to PowerBook™ users for only \$149. Valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Not for resale. Prices subject to change after September 30, 1996.

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #5634

Circle 201 on reader service card



# No other digital camera puts as much focus on the output.

## Epson PhotoPC Digital Camera



"It blew the socks off everyone I showed it to."—Jason Shane, Technical Consultant, Coldwell Banker

"Epson's PhotoPC is just as impressive as it is inexpensive."—PC Magazine  
Reprinted from PC MAGAZINE, May 14, 1996. Copyright ©1996 PC MAGAZINE

"The PhotoPC's quality is outstanding, even compared to digital cameras costing twice as much."—Jon Pepper, Family PC  
Reprinted from FAMILY PC, February 1996. Copyright ©1996 FAMILY PC



**\$499**

ESTIMATED  
SELLING  
PRICE

- High-quality, 24 bit color images
- True 640x480 pixel resolution
- Epson's advanced ColorTrue™ System for more accurate and brilliant color pictures
- Store 32 standard or 16 high resolution pictures in base unit
- Expand storage up to 160 pictures with optional memory modules
- Store pictures for up to 1 year without battery power
- Accepts optional lenses and filters
- Easy to use PhotoPC software
  - Preview pictures taken
  - Transfer and delete pictures
  - Organize, edit and enhance pictures
- TWAIN compliant
- Pictures in standard JPEG format
  - No need to convert from proprietary format
  - Ready to use with Web pages
  - Smaller files for easy storage and faster downloads
- Built-in flash for low lighting conditions
- Auto shut-off to conserve power

**PhotoPC**

With the PhotoPC digital camera, capturing the image is just the beginning. Thanks to ColorTrue, Epson's advanced

in-camera processing system, you can see the same brilliant images on paper that you see on-screen.

All you do is point, shoot and download images into your computer. With ColorTrue, and actual 640x480 pixel resolution, you'll get perfect output every time.

Whether at work, on the road, or at home, you can create electrifying newsletters, presentations, reports and e-mail.

Since the PhotoPC is Internet ready, it's the perfect tool for enhancing Web sites. Your images are stored as JPEG files, so you can put them right into a Web page without wasting time on conversion.

For more details, call 1-800-GO-EPSON. Ask for operator 3050. Or to experience PhotoPC image quality, visit our Web site (<http://www.epson.com>). Download a few brilliant images from our Digital Photo Gallery, and see the difference for yourself.



SEYBOLD EDITORS'  
**HOT PICKS**  
OF NEW RELEASES DESTROYING THE

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.™

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. PhotoPC and ColorTrue are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

**STAPLES**  
The Office Superstore

**COMPUSA**  
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE®

COMPUTER **City**



# Letters

## Secrets, Essentials, Details

**OFFICE SECRETS** WAS GREAT (JUNE 1996). Some of the FileMaker Pro secrets also apply to ClarisWorks:

- Text-block hopping (using ⌘-option and an arrow key to move to the beginning or end of a line or block) works in a text frame in any ClarisWorks document.

- In ClarisWorks you can also select multiple objects that lie partially within the selection rectangle in database-layout mode, or in a drawing, by using the ⌘ key as a modifier.

- You can create text frames in ClarisWorks with a fixed right margin to force text-wrapping. Just use the option key as a modifier when you click and drag with the text tool.

DAVID CROWE  
Calgary, Alberta, Canada

**I**N "OFFICE ESSENTIALS" YOU EXTOL the virtues of Now Utilities' Key Capture (June 1996). However, users of that enhancement should be aware that when you type a password, to open a document or to log on to an E-mail account, Key Capture saves those keystrokes as well. Anyone with two minutes' access to your machine can copy Key Capture's Saved Work file and learn your passwords.

If you use passwords, play it safe and turn off Key Capture. If you feel compelled to use it, define a user key to toggle Key Capture on and off.

MARTIN FISHER  
Eugene, Oregon

**F**INALLY, WORDPERFECT GETS THE praise it deserves ("The Macworld Office," June 1996). Here's hoping Corel keeps it alive!

STEPHEN TANNENBAUM  
Thornhill, Ontario, Canada



## Rage against the Gore

**I** AGREE WITH READER MATT SEGUR that game manufacturers have the right to make violent games (*Letters*, June 1996). However, reviewer Fred DeLisio should be commended for having enough taste to object to the excess of brainless violence in *Marathon 2*. Other publications seem to award ratings directly proportional to the amount of gore involved.

RAUL REGALADO  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

## Tech Support on the House

**A**CCORDING TO "SCREEN-LAYOUT Secrets" (*Media*, June 1996), "unless you're using Director 5 . . . layers won't import directly into an authoring program." The column doesn't explain how to import these layers into Director, and

Director's manuals make no mention of Photoshop or layers. I am loath to start my mere 30 days of free Director tech support with a minor question like this, so—how do you do it?

STEPHANIE GIOVANNINI  
Dayton, Ohio

*Director can't import layers on its own; you'll need a third-party plug-in to get the job done. Hie thee to Media Lab's Web site, <http://www.medialab.com/software>, and check out PhotoCaster. Or give them a call at 303/499-5411.—Ed.*

## Fat's Enough

**I** HAVE TROUBLE KEEPING TRACK OF the arrow cursor on the screen of my Performa. I was wondering if there is any way that I can enlarge the cursor. I contacted Apple customer service many times, but none of them have a clue what to do. You guys are my last hope, so please tell me what to do.

HARRIS SINGER  
via the Internet

*We've got just what you're looking for: Fat Cursors 1.2.1, a \$10 shareware control panel from Robert Abatecola. It was originally designed to fatten up the scrawny cursor on PowerBook screens, but it works on desktop Macs too (take it from Macworld associate editor Cathy Abes, a satisfied user). Biggy 2.0.2 from R7 Cooper and Associates is an \$89 utility that lets you choose among several very big left and right arrows and can double the size of other pointers. Both Fat Cursors and a demo of Biggy are available in Macworld Online's forum on America Online (keyword Macworld) and on the Web (<http://www.macworld.com/software/>).—Ed.*  
*continues*



## CORRECTIONS

- The correct URL for Okra is <http://okra.ucr.edu/okra/> (News, June 1996).
- The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4MV can print to within 1/6 inch on letter-size paper ("Heavy Duty Printers," June 1996).

## Cool, Hip, Wrong

YOUR REVIEW OF BBEDIT 3.5.2 SEEMED very narrowly focused (June 1996). While the review correctly acknowledged BBEdit's powerful HTML extensions, it completely neglected the features that make BBEdit a powerful text editor. Integration with Metrowerks' CodeWarrior and Symantec C++ went unnoticed, as did BBEdit's ability to create and edit very large files. BBEdit's multiple-file search-and-replace functions and its ability to translate between Unix, Mac, and DOS text files weren't mentioned either.

I realize that the Web seems cool and hip to your reviewers, but BBEdit provides a slew of unique features that make it useful, even essential, to Macintosh programmers and high-end users. A good review would have acknowledged BBEdit as more than a Web-page-design tool. BBEdit's features and extension architecture make it an indispensable program.

ROGER KUMAR  
Rolla, Missouri

*I absolutely agree that BBEdit is a powerful program, but since BareBones is selling it as an alternative to WYSIWYG programs such as Adobe PageMill, I chose to focus on its HTML tools. Unfortunately, space limitations prevented me from listing all of its features. I do stand by my assessment of BBEdit's steep learning curve. It is a complex and powerful program. Most Macworld readers aren't programmers, and the complexity of the application makes it difficult for beginners to master quickly. But as I said in the review, if you need that power and flexibility, BBEdit is well worth the effort.*  
—Matthew Hawn

## Freeware versus Shareware

SUZANNE STEFANAC'S "COPYRIGHT Ain't Dead . . . Yet" (NetSmart, June 1996) seems to suggest public domain-

ware includes freeware: "Some materials—freeware, for instance—can be used or passed on without attribution or fee because the author voluntarily relinquishes the copyright." I know many authors, including myself, who would hotly contest the suggestion that they have relinquished copyright even though they choose not to charge for their product. Freeware is free, all right, but the author retains all copyrights. Public domainware is not only free, but all rights of ownership have been released.

Ms. Stefanac's statement that public domainware can be passed on without attribution is at least as objectionable. I am stunned that a publication as prestigious as *Macworld* would encourage distribution of material without attribution! Unless there are specific arrangements to the contrary, as with ghostwriting or employer ownership of employee production, one should at least acknowledge a work's source.

DOUGLAS GATES  
Chicago, Illinois

I FOUND YOUR COLUMN ON COPYRIGHT doctrine as applied to the Net particularly helpful as I prepared for a law school final examination on that subject. Contrary to your article, however, not all government publications are public domain. Section 105 of the Copyright Act exempts only "any work of the United States Government." Thus, publications of state governments that meet certain specifications can also receive copyright protection.

AARON E. KORNBLUM  
Madison, Wisconsin

## Doctors Dissed

THANKS FOR YOUR COLUMN "FINDING a Computer-Savvy Doctor" (*Consumer Advocate*, June 1996). As a general internist, I see my share of patients with repetitive strain injuries. Although I sometimes need to refer them for specialist care, most of the simple injuries can be treated easily, often with the help of an occupational or physical therapist. Thanks for making it clear that not every ache and pain requires a high-tech solution or a high-priced specialist.

CATHERINE HENRY, M.D., F.A.C.P.  
Cleveland, Ohio

*continues*



# Bryce™ 2

## DIVE IN THIS SUMMER!

- NEW! Incredibly fun and powerful 3D imaging software.
- NEW! DXF model import.
- NEW! Intuitive interface and editing controls.
- NEW! Boolean rendering.
- NEW! Exclusive, real-time 3D terrain editor.
- NEW! Multiple light sources.
- NEW! Instant nano previews.

Find Out More! Call Us Today.  
**1.800.472.9025**  
Ask for Dept. BMO9

# MetaTools™

The Visual Computing Software Company

<http://www.metatools.com>

Ask about our hands-on Web training!

©1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara County, CA 93013  
805.566.6220 Fax: 805.566.6385 Internet: metasales@aol.com. Bryce and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Scene created and rendered entirely in Bryce 2. DXF models owned by ViewPoint DataLabs International. Used with permission.

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO  
BOOTH BAY SIDE #3100

Circle 4 on reader service card

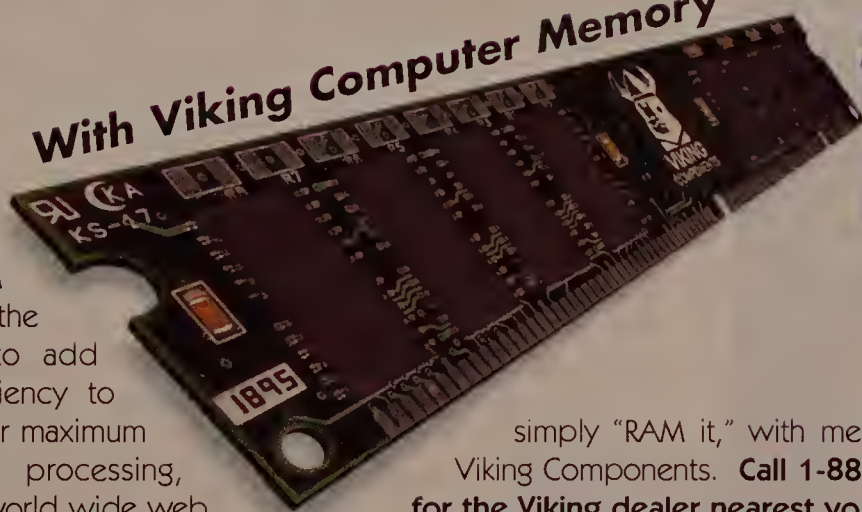


Take your computer and  
**RAM it!**



**With Viking Computer Memory**

DRAM, SRAM, and VRAM from Viking Components--the most economical way to add speed, power and efficiency to your computer system. For maximum performance with word processing, graphics, and surfing the world wide web,



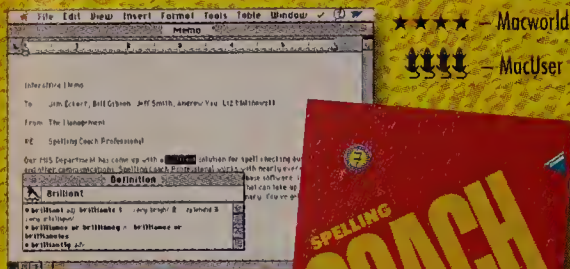
simply "RAM it," with memory upgrades from Viking Components. **Call 1-888-4-VIKING toll-free for the Viking dealer nearest you.**

11 Columbia, Laguna Hills, CA 92656 • Tel: 714-643-7255 • [www.vikingmem.com](http://www.vikingmem.com)  
**Circle 233 on reader service card**

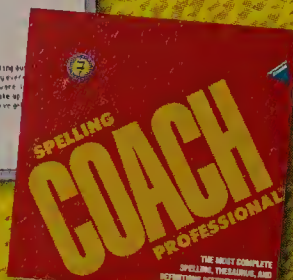
SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #1806



# Coach Pro Calls Great Spelling Plays



★★★★ — Macworld  
★★★★ — MacUser



Don't get sacked by typos and misspellings. Get Spelling Coach Professional™. It works interactively and in batch mode with your favorite e-mail editors, word processors and all leading software programs to signal fumbles in spelling, punctuation and capitalization. Coach calls in corrections from Merriam-Webster's dictionary of over 95,000 words and 93,000 legal, medical and technical terms. Instantly look up definitions for over 85,000 words or consult its BigThesaurus™ of 1.4 million combinations of synonyms, antonyms, compared, contrasted and related terms.

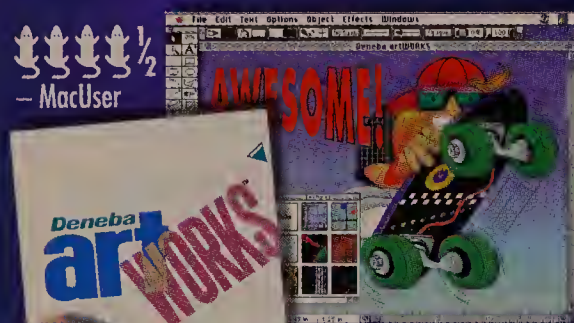
**Put Spelling Coach Professional  
on your team for just \$49<sup>95</sup>!**

**DENEBA  
SOFTWARE**  
(305) 596-5644  
<http://www.deneba.com/>

**PC Connection**  
800-998-0014  
SKU #1768

# Masterful Artworks Hailed by Critics!

★★★★½  
— MacUser



**"artWORKS is the best  
value you can find in an  
entry-level graphics program" — Mac User**

Acclaimed by reviewers and users alike, Deneba artWORKS™ puts crisp object-drawing and vivid 24-bit painting and image editing tools in one handy place. In short, everything you need to touch up family photos, create dazzling newsletter mostheads, school reports, business graphics and more. It's the perfect companion for any color ink jet printer. Use the artWORKS 8,000 Clip Art Image Collection and 500 Fonts to get started on your next work of art — included FREE on CD-ROM.

**And for just \$49<sup>95</sup>, this masterpiece  
won't break your bank.**

**DENEBA  
SOFTWARE**  
(305) 596-5644  
<http://www.deneba.com/>

**PC Connection**  
800-998-0014  
SKU #11855

## LETTERS

**D**ON SELLERS SHOWED A LACK OF respect for, a lack of knowledge of, or a prejudice against chiropractors when he stated that "sometimes the computer-savvy practitioner is not a physician at all, but a physical therapist or chiropractor, for example."

Please allow me to update your information. A physician/doctor is the only health-care provider who can legally diagnose and treat individuals. There are only three providers that can legally function in this manner: M.D.s, or medical doctors; D.O.s, doctors of osteopathy; and D.C.s, doctors of chiropractic. A chiropractor is a physician/doctor and is licensed in all states.

JAMES M. CLARK, D.C.  
via the Internet

*The mistaken distinction in the article was Macworld's fault—an error in editing—not Mr. Sellers'. Neither Mr. Sellers nor Macworld meant any disrespect to the profession.—Ed.*

## One Man's Heaven . . .

**I** WAS FIRST STARTLED TO READ SOMETHING as literate as Ian Brown's "Death and Mourning on the Internet" (*Viewpoint*, June 1996). And then I was bothered by my surprise: Why shouldn't a computer magazine publish well-crafted, thought-provoking essays such as this one? Do your faithful readers a favor and publish more pieces that inspire us to pause, however momentarily, and reflect on a technology that is taking over our lives without giving us a chance to just sit and think about what it might mean.

PAUL ELDRENKAMP  
Newton, Massachusetts

**I** WAS DISGUSTED READING IAN Brown's piece in the June issue. Such New Age trash is repulsive to those of us who have firm beliefs in life beyond E-mails, Web pages, and the digital icons of today's technoworld. Technology is not tied to the afterlife or to getting in touch with one's self, or affiliated with phantoms, ghosts, and other such drivel. Ian Brown says, "The Internet . . . [is] the closest thing to an afterlife that many of us may know. Maybe the Internet can become our heaven." What a sad commentary. My advice to Mr. Brown is to drop the electronic tarot cards and pick

up a Bible—any number of fine translations are available on CD-ROM.

KEVIN L. HOOPER  
North Olmsted, Ohio

**I** FEEL FOR IAN BROWN ON THE LOSS of his friend, but to immortalize his E-mail address is akin to bronzing his mailbox.

Communication via the Internet is wonderful, don't get me wrong. But to replace the personal interaction between two people is not heaven. Although I have heard people describe it as hell.

PETER ALDRICH  
Wallingford, Connecticut

## The Rebels Write Back

**Y**OUR MAGAZINE IS, ON THE WHOLE, extremely well written and informative. However, there is a mistake in the *Star Wars* games review, which states that the rebels' signature craft is a TIE fighter (June 1996). I am sorry to report that the TIE fighter is *not* the rebels' signature craft, but the signature craft of the evil Empire. The X-Wing fighter is the most popular craft among the rebels, and Luke Skywalker's fighter of choice. The TIE fighter is the symbol of all that is evil and malicious in the galaxy. Please do not mislead your readers who might not know this fact. The *Star Wars* galaxy forgives you.

DAVE NIGRO  
Freehold, New Jersey

*We were further educated by reader Dan Moren of Newton, Massachusetts, who pointed out that the TIE (Twin Ion Engine) fighter is an Imperial signature craft, and that the rebels' signature craft is also known as the Incom T-65 Space Superiority Fighter—X-Wing to us laypeople. What can we say? We've been spending entirely too much time on this backwater planet.—Ed. m*

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), America Online (keyword *Macworld*), AppleLink (*Macworld1*), or via the Internet ([letters@macworld.com](mailto:letters@macworld.com)). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*.



## WHICH PICTURE'S PRETTIER?

**\$149<sup>95</sup>**

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. For about \$600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost \$2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe System Inc.'s Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker." Mark Hall Editor in Chief Macweek July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army Knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for." Keith Boncek Director of Computing Cornell University August, 1995

Created with  
Canvas™ 5.  
List price \$599.



Created with  
Illustrator®,  
Photoshop™,  
PageMaker®,  
List price  
\$2,385.



# DUH.

Good news for people with brains: now there's Canvas 5, the only fully integrated graphics program that delivers all the goodies you want at the price you need. █ Canvas wrote the book on precision illustration. Now we've added incredible photo design and image editing capabilities—from feathered selections to 24 alpha channels. While Illustrator and FreeHand claim to "support" images, only Canvas 5 lets you create them and apply filters to selected areas. Canvas even supports all Photoshop compatible third-party plug-ins. █ For publishing, you get the works: auto margins, multi-column guides, left and right master pages (you can even fill text with gradients or textures and still edit it). Our advanced typographic and document control features let you create the next wave in design, or just make day-to-day projects easier. █ Once done, create process separations, slide presentations or share your creations with the world by saving them in GIF, JPEG or PDF, and hurling them onto the web. █ Canvas 5 is fast, easy, flexible and versatile (at a price that's got the competition crying). █ As a great philosopher once said, "What's not to like?"

If you own a graphics program, trade up to Canvas 5 for just \$149.95 (so little to spend, so much to gain). See your favorite reseller, or order securely online by surfing to <http://www.deneba.com/orders/>. For a Canvas dealer near you or to order by phone, call 1-800-622-6827 or dial (305) 596-5644. (outside the United States)

**800.6.CANVAS**

# CANVAS 5

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATION, PHOTO EDITING AND PAGE DESIGN



DENEBA

MACWORLD

BOSTON

BOOTH #5234

SELECTING

THE

BEST

GRAPHICS

PROGRAM

JUST

BECAME

A

NO-BRAINER.



MacOS



TWICE AWARDED



TWICE AWARDED



WINNER  
Best Application Software



MACWORLD  
EDITORS' CHOICE



The  
world's  
best color  
ink jet printer.

Right here.  
In black and  
white.

And

magenta.

Cyan.

Red.

Yellow.

Orange



THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best?

Advantages like true 720 x 720

dpi and Microdot technology for

dazzling Photo Quality color print-

ing on any media. Superior ink jet

technology for a cleaner, more con-

sistent dot pattern. And exclusive

features like optional internal

Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript®

Level 2 with PANTONE® CALIBRATED™

approved colors. For about \$459.

So now it's easy for all your

documents to be seen in their

best light. Not to mention color.

PLATFORM COMPATIBILITY:

PC, Mac & UNIX.

Automatic switching  
across platforms.

STYLUS PRO

720 x 720 dpi on plain paper

NETWORK CONNECTIVITY:  
ETHERNET & LOCALTALK

Now for about \$459.00

CALL 1 800 GO.EPSON

ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064

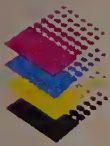
POSTSCRIPT  
Software From Adobe





EPSON

Stylus  
Pro



## ELECTRICOLOURS

1996 Color Performance By Region



Since the mid-eighties, a pallor has seeped into the colorbooks and swatches of American interior design. But after a monochromatic decade, there's change on the horizon. 1996 will forever be known as the Year of Magenta.

Operate  
Data  
Paper Out  
No Ink Cartridge

Courier  
Roman T (PS)  
Sans Serif H (PS)  
Roman  
Sans Serif  
Prestige  
Script

Font  
Economy  
Condensed  
Load/  
Eject  
Pause

### LASER QUALITY

black text  
that's perfect  
because our  
dots don't  
splatter. See?



You make your document smart—our 720x720 dpi Photo Quality color will make it brilliant.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.™

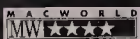




**1996  
Macworld  
WORLD CLASS AWARD  
WINNER**

# SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

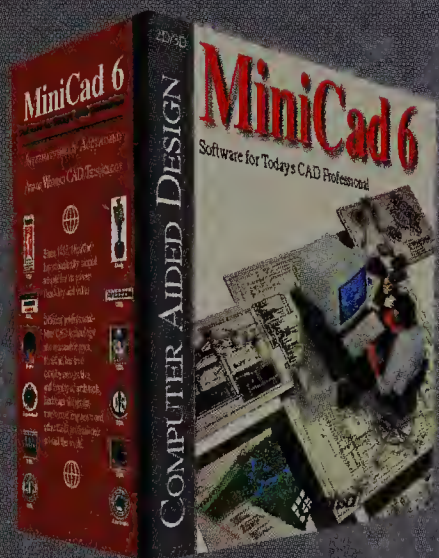
- ◆ A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting and more
- ◆ A program that can be used for every stage of the design process — from concept sketches to working drawings and 3D client presentations
- ◆ A program that's easy to use, easy to buy: lower entry & training costs and less downtime equal higher productivity
- ◆ THE cross-platform solution: move files flawlessly between Mac & Windows. Full 32-bit power!
- ◆ A proven market leader that handles any job: 2D, 3D, materials lists and cost estimates
- ◆ A program you can try ... RISK FREE!



## MiniCad 6

**MACINTOSH WINDOWS**

**THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM  
with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS**



### MINICAD 6: THE COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

Just what you're looking for: a hybrid 2D/3D drafting environment; a powerful database to track costs and materials; a built-in macro language to automate routine drafting tasks; full file-transfer capabilities to other major programs, including QuickDraw™ 3D, even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and easy to use. You even get high-end presentation features and QuickTime™ animation!

### FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™

No extra symbol libraries to buy! MiniCad 6 is packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files created for specific industries. These specialized modules are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

### INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 11th year, MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program on the Macintosh. And now there's a Windows™ version! Available in 13 languages, MiniCad 6 is used by design professionals in more than 80 countries.

### TRY IT RISK FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get our no-hassle, 30-day money-back guarantee. Plus 18 months of free technical support, a 24-page quarterly newsletter and a CD-ROM with QuickTime demonstrations of each Tool and Command as well as samples of MiniCad files from around the world.



[www.graphsoft.com](http://www.graphsoft.com)

For more information, please call **1-800-413-0935 (Dept. O)** or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050, In Canada, call PaXar at **1-800-260-0905** For Academic pricing, call **1-800-531-3227**

MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc. QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Windows is a trademark of Microsoft.

Circle 46 on reader service card



# State of the Mac

by Adrian Mello

## Being Part of the Family of Mac

YOU KNOW YOU BELONG—DO YOU KNOW WHY THAT MATTERS?

**S**PEND MUCH TIME around the Mac community and you come to recognize something about us. Hard to put your finger on it, but you know it's there—a certain ineffable character you can see in Macintosh users and Mac product developers, and in the Macintosh itself. We differ in many respects from one another, but we also share something very basic. More than simply an affinity for a particular personal computer, we share a community of values—an independent, inquiring turn of mind; appreciation for creativity and innovation; a taste for exploration; a regard for excellence in design and execution; and enthusiasm for technology, to name just a few. Like members of a select society, Mac people recognize each other when we meet, almost as if there were a secret handshake.

Yet we rarely stop to consider how important the persistence of the Mac community, the Macintosh spirit, is—not simply to the survival of Apple Computer but to the state of personal computing and the Internet. If that sounds like an overstatement to you, consider this. The very qualities that have made the Mac's technology superior (and that make Macintosh users a breed apart) are those the computer industry requires to meet the needs of the future.

### Passionate, Original, Demanding

Our readers are fiercely passionate about the Mac and unlikely to show any quarter when it comes to alternatives—like most Mac customers. According to a study by Computer Intelligence InfoCorp, seven out of eight Macintosh users who purchased a new computer in 1995 chose another Mac. In both 1994 and 1995, Apple came in first in repurchase loyalty with an 87 percent repurchase rate—ahead of Dell Computer at 74 percent, Hewlett-Packard at 72 percent, Acer at 68

percent, and Gateway 2000 at 66 percent.

Our readers are well aware of the threat Windows 95 poses, and yet undaunted. In response to "The New Windows Threat" (February 1995), which argued that Windows had pushed ahead while "the Mac interface of today bears a very strong resemblance to that of a decade ago," one reader wrote back, "Maybe the Mac OS was just done correctly from the beginning." "Who cares if the Mac only has a 10 percent market share as long as it's the best 10 percent?" another asked recently. Perhaps the Mac is not so much for the rest of us as it is for the *best* of us. No one wants to be labeled an elitist, but let's be honest: don't you think twice about people when you find

portmanteau word suggestive of *oblong* and *ovoid*; (2) it has the same number of letters as *square* and *circle*; (3) it isn't being used for anything else; and (4) as far as I can tell, nobody owns it."

It's no surprise that the Mac is still the best place to find exciting new technology. Mac customers try and buy more new products than PC users—30 percent more, according to a September 1995 International Data Corporation report. And developers often tell me how they appreciate the willingness of Mac customers to consider innovative products.

Our readers are a hard bunch to please. Not only do they require us to get the big picture right, they let us know about our every slip. OK, so once in a blue moon we blow it big. For first-hand proof, check out this issue's *Letters* column to see how one of our readers rightly slaps our wrist for confusing a *Star Wars* TIE fighter with an X-Wing.

Another reader says we're too critical: "You guys at *Macworld* are a lot better than a certain other magazine when it comes to reviews. But what bothers me is your unwillingness to shell out that fifth star." Yes, we are stingy with that fifth star, but our readers hold Mac products to a high standard and they expect *Macworld* to do the same.



out that they prefer using a PC? I do.

Our individualistic compatriots in the Mac community enthusiastically embrace new approaches as long as they offer improvement—even small ones. A letter we published in May 1995 illustrates that freethinking nature. "Almost every piece of software now on the market can draw round-cornered rectangles. But gee, that's a mouthful. We can do better. I suggest *obloid* for the following reasons: (1) it's a

Passion, plus the desire for innovation, plus attention to detail, combined mean that nothing less than boldness will satisfy a Macintosh person. Our readers don't just admire innovation, they demand it. Shortly after the Power Macs were introduced, a reader wrote to complain about the packaging of the Power Macs. "We have a new level of computing power placed inside the same old, boring, and unfashionable case. The Power-

*continues*



Book didn't become one of the most popular portables because it looked like its competitors. Can Apple put a little more effort into the external design of its computers? The benefits we could gain may be well worth the effort."

We at *Macworld* also want Apple to delight us once more with bold product designs. That's the origin of our own design for what a Mac should be a year from now. "The Mac Reborn" offers our vision of next year's Mac, combining the most

interesting, yet practical, features and technologies we could think of. Our collaboration with Frogdesign yielded bold new designs for a Power Mac and PowerBook that are not only visually provocative, but offer functional advantages.

### The Macintosh Community

*Macworld* serves the Mac community each month by uncovering new product directions, pointing to the best buys, and disclosing new techniques for mastering

your Mac. But we wanted to do more, so we've added new ways to provide even better service for our readers. *Macworld Online* provides an electronic lifeline for the Mac community. We post news daily so you can follow late-breaking developments and keep pace with the technological innovations in the Mac market. *Macworld Online* is also a terrific source for great Mac shareware, useful tips, Internet information, and a virtual library of back issues. After years of communicating to readers through our print magazine, I can now experience an immediacy and dialogue with readers that never ceases to amaze me. Stay tuned for more exciting developments at [www.macworld.com](http://www.macworld.com).

To even further reinforce the Macintosh community, this month we are introducing the Macworld Club to provide a new forum for people passionate about the Mac. The Macworld Club will help loyal Macintosh users share information, exchange ideas, receive buying advice, and learn how to get the most out of their Macs. To make it that much easier to own and use a Mac, a range of new services is available to Macworld Club members, including discounts on *Macworld* magazine and Macworld Books, access to special forums on Macworld Online, free admission to local Macworld Club events, and other benefits made possible by *Macworld's* far-reaching connections with Macintosh product developers, industry experts, and Macintosh user groups.

### Stand Up and Speak Your Mind

I can't imagine computing without the Mac, and that's why it's important to me that *Macworld* find new ways to strengthen the Mac at its very foundation—its loyal users. Every so often I've asked our readers for help in learning where they stand on various issues. I've been overwhelmed by the response I've received, with a range of viewpoints as varied as our readers themselves. This wealth of ideas and viewpoints has contributed to making *Macworld* a better product. I ask for your help once again. Macworld Club is the logical extension of *Macworld's* long relationship with the Mac community. I hope you will read the letter enclosed with this issue, join the club, and write to me at [amello@macworld.com](mailto:amello@macworld.com) with your ideas on how we can serve you even better. Together we can build a stronger Mac community that will help us all continue to stand as a breed apart. **m**

SHAKESPEARE'S  
TOOL:



To design or not to design? Find the creative inspiration you need in the Image Club's free monthly catalog. Over 800 fonts from the best foundries, thousands of stock photos on CD ROM (royalty free!) and tons of cool digital art, along with ideas, solutions and tips & tricks from other designers. New for you every month!

Order your **FREE** catalog:  
call 1.800.387.9193 fax 1.403.261.7013 <http://www.adobe.com/imageclub/>



YOUR

TOOL:

Image Club Graphics is a division of Adobe Systems Incorporated  
WOR06



Circle 50 on reader service card



# The Color Scanner Package For Making Your Home Page...Pop!

only  
**\$599!**  
suggested street price



## Introducing the Microtek ScanMaker® Internet Edition™ color flatbed scanner for Macintosh.™

If you want to include eye-catching images in your Internet or Intranet home pages, Microtek announces the ScanMaker® Internet Edition color flatbed scanner with Adobe PageMill. Images captured with this scanner will make any home page spring to life!

The ScanMaker Internet Edition captures photos, drawings, and company logos with amazing high-light and shadow detail in stunning lifelike color.



## Includes Adobe PageMill™ and MicroFrontier's Color It!

To quickly and easily create home pages, Microtek includes Adobe's popular PageMill™ software. You don't have to be a software programmer. There's no HTML code to learn. Just point, click, drag and place the images scanned with the ScanMaker Internet Edition scanner. In a few minutes you've got a home page sure to catch any surfer's eye.

For capturing images for fliers, brochures and newsletters this amazing scanner also includes MicroFrontier's Color It! image editing and paint software.

The ScanMaker Internet Edition also includes Microtek's award-winning ScanWizard™ scanner controller software.

ScanWizard features the Advanced Image Enhancer™ which lets you sharpen, blur, darken, lighten, saturate, emboss images and even remove dot patterns from printed photos or add other special effects to images *even before scanning them!*

For the location of your nearest authorized Microtek reseller call 1-800-654-4160, use our convenient Auto Tech fax back system at 310-297-5101 or check out Microtek's home page at <http://www.microtekusa.com>.

## INTERNET EDITION

### INCLUDES

- Adobe PageMill™ the hot selling software for creating home pages for the World Wide Web
- ScanWizard™ scanner controller software featuring the Advanced Image Enhancer™
- MicroFrontier's Color It! for enhancing or painting scanned images
- OCR software from Caere Corporation for scanning printed text documents



### FEATURES

- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 4800 x 4800 dpi enhanced resolution
- Extremely life-like color
- 24-bit color depth / Single-pass speed

### NOW AVAILABLE FROM:

**MacWarehouse**  
**MacMall**  
**MacConnection**  
**CDW**  
**Club Mac**  
**MacZone**

**MICROTEK**  
Better Images Through Innovation.

The Microtek ScanMaker Internet Edition is available for Macintosh users only. Price mentioned is United States suggested street price. The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: Microtek, ScanWizard, Advanced Image Enhancer, ScanMaker of Microtek Lab, Inc.; Macintosh of Apple Computer, Inc.; Color It! of MicroFrontier; PageMill of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. SMINTED696MW

Circle 105 on reader service card



Removable one-gig disks,  
unlimited space,  
fast as a hard drive.

*That's*



# a jammin' gig

For the nearest dealer, call:  
888-2-IOMEGA, ext. j07  
Or see us at: [www.iomega.com](http://www.iomega.com)



The Jaz™ drive is you, man. It's fast, it holds tons of stuff, and it's personal. You won't find an easier or cooler way to upgrade your hard drive. Just connect it to your PC or Mac and you're jammin': files, pictures, graphics, video, CAD stuff, whatever. And with its dark green color, hey, the cat's got style.



**The Unlimited Personal Hard Drive.**

Endless storage space.  
Load and edit projects instantly.  
Goes anywhere you go.



**1GB disks for \$99.95.**

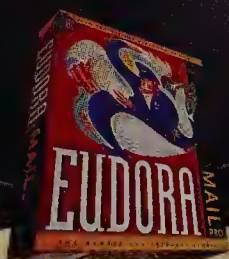
Compact one-gigabyte cartridges.  
Great for graphics, sound, and video.  
Portable files. Fast, easy backup.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™  
Circle 76 on reader service card





# THE INTERNET'S MOST POWERFUL E-MAIL SOFTWARE STRIKES AGAIN.



## INTRODUCING EUDORA PRO™ 3.0.

With 10 million users, Eudora® products have made a huge impact on the Internet. And now there's something even more powerful: Eudora Pro 3.0, written to official Internet standards.

Eudora Pro 3.0 has improved message filtering and mail management tools that help you sort large volumes of e-mail in seconds. Advanced drag-and-drop capabilities let you easily attach files and manipulate text. Live hot links automatically open your Web browser and other Internet applications. And an expanded Address Book lets you store addresses and

*"Eudora Pro is as good as it gets." —NetGuide*

*"Eudora Pro is to e-mail what Netscape is to Web browsers." —S.F. Chronicle*

phone and fax numbers. You can even stylize text to make messages look like word-processed documents. And since Eudora Pro 3.0 is so easy to use, switching your company's e-mail software is a breeze.

To find out more, just call 1-800-2-EUDORA, ext. 86098. Or send us e-mail at [eudora-sales27@qualcomm.com](mailto:eudora-sales27@qualcomm.com). Or visit our Web site at [www.eudora.com/460](http://www.eudora.com/460) to download Eudora Pro 3.0 and use it FREE for 30 days. Why should Mother Nature be the one with all the power?



## FREE 30-DAY TRIAL!

Download At Our Web Site: [WWW.EUDORA.COM/460](http://WWW.EUDORA.COM/460)



Information regarding the number of Eudora Light and Pro users provided by the Third MIDS Internet Demographic Survey, December 1995, and IDC. Eudora is a division of QUALCOMM. QUALCOMM Enterprise Software Technologies, 6455 Lusk Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121-2779, USA. © 1996 QUALCOMM Incorporated. All rights reserved. Eudora is a registered trademark of the University of Illinois Board of Trustees licensed to QUALCOMM Incorporated. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.



# The Desktop Critic

by David Pogue

## 1996 Desktop Critic Interface Awards

THE BEST AND WORST PUSHES ON THE HUMAN-INTERFACE ENVELOPE, PLEASE

**I**N 1984, REAMS WERE WRITTEN about the superiority of the Mac's interface. Connoisseurs raved about the drop-down menus, the overlapping windows, the Trash Can. And because most software companies respected Apple's conventions, a great consistency reigned throughout the land. But since then, small cracks have appeared in the dike of standardization: here and there, software companies have dreamed up interface elements that were never part of Apple's original design. Some elements, like hierarchical menus, were such hits that today we take them for granted.

In the coming months, Apple will be designing the first major System overhaul in years—Mac OS 8 (Copland). Human interface will become a hot topic once again. In anticipation of this event, allow me to present the first annual Desktop Critic Interface Awards, to encourage software designers to push efficiency, intelligence, and fun to the forefront, and to shelve interface elements that are frustrating, wasteful, and dumb.

### Print One Copy

The dialog box that appears when you choose the typical Print command is an utter waste of time. It asks how many copies you want, and which pages you want to print. Well, it so happens that 99 percent of us, 99 percent of the time, want *one* copy of all pages. Every time we print, we slap the return key and ignore the box, which is confusing to beginners and a bore to everyone else.

That's why the Print One Copy command, as found in SimpleText, is pure elegance. You choose it, you get a printout—no dialog box necessary. C'mon, programmers. How long would it take you to implement this in your software . . . four minutes? The Print One Copy command shines because it correctly anticipates what we'll want to do most

of the time, instead of making us slog through a redundant interface designed to handle the occasional exception.

### Tip of the Day

Today's Microsoft programs are bloated, slow, and encumbered by features we'll never use. That's bad interface design.

However, the designers have taken a baby step in the right direction by inventing the Tip of the Day. This window explains one single feature of the program. Frankly, one Microsoft feature a day is about all the average person can take, and this gizmo presents them in a



controlled, digestible format. Now and then, believe it or not, the tips even display a teeny, tiny hint of humor ("It's never too late to learn to play the piano"). Fortunately, the tip-a-day phenomenon is spreading to other programs, including the Extensis plug-ins series.

### Phone Number in About Box

It seems like a no-brainer: put the software company's phone number in the About box (under the Apple menu). Yet BBEEdit (Bare Bones Software), Finale

(Coda), and America Online are among the few whose programmers had the guts.

### Sounds for Positive Feedback

Why is it that computers make sounds only when we're doing something wrong? Click in the wrong place, and the Mac beeps. Pity the poor Mac user in a crowded office—the Mac may as well blurt out "Wrong, stupid!" over the PA system.

However, programs that play sounds when things are going *right* are addictive, pleasurable, and incredibly satisfying. Pressing ⌘-shift-3 to capture your screen image makes a crunchy camera-shutter sound. The Launcher makes a satisfying click when you click on it. WindowShade plays a brisk little *whit!* sound when you collapse or expand a window. Show me someone who isn't positively captivated by any of these programs, and I'll show you someone who needs a hearing aid.

### Dialog Box Tabs

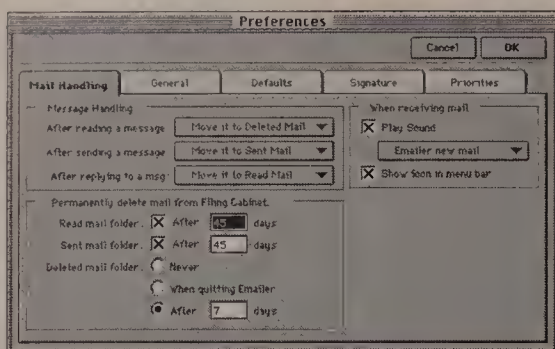
Dialog boxes aren't by themselves a terrific interface. A feature that requires you to type numbers into a dialog box is always worse than accomplishing the same task by direct manipulation.

If we must endure dialog boxes, at least the new tab interface is a great step forward. Each time you click on a tab, the dialog box presents another pane of options, without your having to open a different dialog box. You'll find these clever items in Claris EMailer, recent Microsoft programs, and elsewhere. The tabbed dialog box succeeds because it hides clutter from you—but makes the other options immediately accessible.

Making panes right requires taking pains, however. The OK and Cancel buttons

*continues*





Dialog Box Tabs

tons should go *outside* the changing area of the box, not within the pane; otherwise, it's not clear whether we're OKing the whole box, or just one pane. (Claris did it right in "Dialog Box Tabs"; Microsoft does it wrong.) Second, stacked tabs, as in Word 6's Options dialog box (12 tabs in one box!), don't work; you click on a tab, and it jumps away from the cursor to a different position—hardly what the hapless user expects.



Stretchy Calendar Banners

### Stretchy Calendar Banners

Now Up-to-Date has always been a model of direct-manipulation excellence. Wanna reschedule lunch? Point to it and drag it to a new calendar square. Wanna put a little party-hat graphic on your birthday? Drag it from the palette of pix onto the appropriate square.

The real genius, though, is the latest development in banners (strips that lie across an entire week, saying, for example, "Vacation in Buffalo"). Beginning in version 3.5, you can drag diagonally to make a banner stretch into a different week. The endearing little ripped-apart ends immediately communicate what's happening. It's a rare first-time Up-to-Date user who doesn't go banner crazy, drawing them all over the screen, just for the fun of it. Talk about having a banner year.

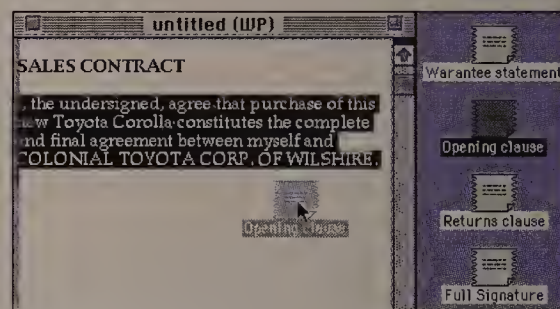
### Automatic Unstuffing

When you download a file from America Online or CompuServe, what you actually get is a compressed StuffIt file. But instead of making you unstuff your downloaded goodies manually, the America Online and MacCIM programs do the job for you, automatically, when you sign off.

As with the Print One Copy command, the software accurately anticipates what almost everybody will want to do. Not artificial intelligence—real intelligence.

### Macintosh Drag and Drop

If a good interface is defined by direct manipulation, fun, and efficiency, the Interface Improvement of the Year is System 7.5's Macintosh Drag and Drop. If you're not using D&D, you're missing a great thing. It works only in certain programs, but the number is growing. (Cur-



Macintosh Drag and Drop

rent examples: ClarisWorks, FileMaker, WordPerfect, EMailer, InfoGenie, SimpleText, and the System 7.5 desk accessories.) In a D&D-savvy program, you *continues*

Some people  
donate money  
to keep  
the air clean.  
Jeff Angus  
wrote 2000 lines  
of code.

Jeff Angus has regularly donated money to the Natural Resources Defense Council. Now he also supports them in a different and maybe even more valuable way. By donating his skills to modify a dBASE program that generates customized reports about toxic substances.



© 1991 CompuMentor

If you'd like to put your own special skills to good use, call 1-800-659-3579. And we'll match you with a local non-profit organization whose needs are compatible with your area of expertise. Call us now, and we'll show you a great way to make a real difference in the world. By doing what you do best.

**CompuMentor®**

People helping computers help people.  
89 Stillman Street, San Francisco, CA 94107



# MAG-nified performance MAG-nificent color MAG-Technitron™

Forget NEC and Sony. Your best value in hi-res color monitors with an advanced Trinitron® CRT are Technitron color monitors from MAG InnoVision.

MAG InnoVision® DX15T	Sony Multiscan® 15sf II	NEC MultiSync® XE15	MAG InnoVision® DX700T	Sony Multiscan® 17sf II	NEC MultiSync® XV17+
Trinitron®*	Trinitron®	Conventional Flat Square Tube	Trinitron®*	Trinitron®	Conventional Flat Square Tube
0.25mm	0.25mm	0.28mm	0.25mm	0.25mm	0.28mm
13.9***	13.9***	13.8***	16***	16***	15.6***
MSRP \$459	MSRP \$549	ESP \$575	MSRP \$799	MSRP \$879	ESP \$849

\*\*Viewable (All Technitron color monitors include EPA Energy Star Compliant power management; SWEDAC MPR II compliant low emissions; 3-year Limited Warranty; award winning service (extended service plans optional); recyclable packaging; and no CFC's used in manufacturing.)

**VERTICALLY FLAT** — superb image quality and reduced distortion.

**ULTRA FINE 0.25mm APERTURE GRILLE** — super sharp focus and definition. The unique technology enhances brilliance and contrast to levels that other monitors can't match.

**MICROPROCESSOR** - based digital controls deliver unrivaled flexibility for Macintosh™ and PowerMac™ compatibility.<sup>1</sup>

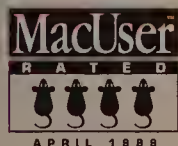
NEC's MultiSync® XE15 and XV17+ don't have it. Sony's Multiscan® 15sfII and 17sfII are more expensive. For the best value in Trinitron®\* color CRT technology — buy Technitron color monitors from MAG InnoVision. Order your Technitron color monitor today from one of these Authorized Ultimate Resellers:

- Club Mac 800-258-2622
- Mac Zone 800-248-0800
- Digital Graphix 800-680-9061
- Mac Mall 800-217-9492



**800-827-3998 Ext. 190**

<http://www.maginnovision.com>



**TECHNITRON™**

MAG InnoVision Co., Inc. • 2801 South Yale St., Santa Ana, CA 92704 • TEL 800-827-3998 or 714-751-2008 • FAX 714-751-5522 • MAGic FAX-On-Demand 714-751-0166

©1996 MAG InnoVision Co., Inc. All rights reserved. The following are trademarks of their respective companies: MAG InnoVision and Technitron of MAG Technology Co., Ltd.; Colorific of Sonnetech, Ltd.; Kodak Color Management Software of Eastman Kodak Company; Trinitron and Multiscan of Sony; MultiSync of NEC Technologies, Inc.; Windows of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. As an Energy Star Partner, MAG InnoVision has determined that these products meet the Energy Star Guidelines for energy efficiency. Comparisons of prices and specifications of the MAG InnoVision DX15T and DX700T, the Sony Multiscan® 15sfII and 17sfII, and the NEC MultiSync® XE15 and XV17+ based on information published by the manufacturers of those monitors as of 5/28/96. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice. \*All uses of Trinitron® refer to CRT technology only. The DX700T and DX15T use a Trinitron® CRT. Free Colorific Color Management Software through 10/31/96 for end users (\$49.95 retail value) included with monitor purchase. 1 Some models require optional adapter. Free universal Macintosh adapter with purchase through December 31, 1996.

Circle 25 on reader service card



can drag highlighted text or graphics directly from one document into another document, or into another program's document, or even onto the desktop, where it becomes a clipping file. Later, you can drag that clipping file right back into a D&D-savvy program; in effect, your desktop serves as a system-wide, Page-Maker-like pasteboard!

Furthermore, option-dragging makes a duplicate of the highlighted text or graphics; double-clicking on a clipping

file opens it instantly in the Finder; it's all just too much happiness, and it makes cut and paste look positively antique.

### The Worst of the Year

I figured it'd be too much of a downer to dwell on some of the *bad* interface ideas, but they shouldn't go unmentioned. Chief among these Worst Interface Developments of the Year is Word 6's New command—instead of producing a blank, untitled window, it makes a dialog box of

templates appear, violating the screaming logic that 99 percent of the time you're *not* about to create a Thesis, Weekly Time Sheet, or Brochure 1. Apple isn't perfect, either: I've always felt that dragging a floppy to the Trash to eject it is a terrible interface infraction—it scares the bejeezus out of beginners, and doesn't make any logical sense (although I'm at a loss to propose a better solution).

The worst interface idea of the year has got to be America Online's art-downloading mechanism. You're happily exploring away, when your screen gets hijacked, for several long, expensive minutes, by a dialog box *with no Cancel button!* (AOL vows to eliminate this horror in 3.0.) The frustration you feel is akin to

## The Best Networking Your Business Can Do.



Rather than just handing out business cards, you and your staff could be faxing brochures, special announcements, even order forms to all your top connections. Instantly. With FAXstf™ 3.3 Network Edition, networking means business.

3.3 Network lets your whole office fax from any application and receive through one non-dedicated server. Your staff can import phonebooks from their favorite PIMs in seconds. Send a fax to 100

destinations or more with drag-and-drop ease. And FAXstf coordinates everything in the background, so your staff can move on to other tasks.

**We'll be networking at Macworld Boston, booth 1612. Drop in and see us.**

It all helps you reach your most profitable clients and prospects quickly and effectively. So get FAXstf 3.3 Network Edition today. And start doing some real networking.

**FAXstf**

**The Fax of Better Business**

Also Available: Award-Winning FAXstf 3.2 Single-User Edition

**MacWAREHOUSE**  
1-800-255-6227

**MICRO CENTER**  
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

**CREATIVE COMPUTERS**  
**MacMall**  
YOUR MAC SUPERSTORE!

1-800-222-2808

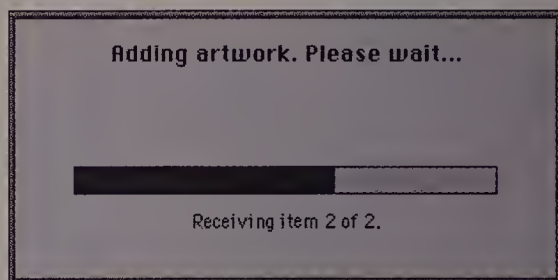
**COMPUTER CITY**

1-800-THE-CITY



1-800-880-9522

©1996 STF Technologies, Inc. FAXstf is a trademark of STF Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product and company names and logos are trademarks of their respective owners.



The Worst of the Year

being in a locked cab hurtling in the wrong direction with a driver who speaks no English. (You can fight back with the shareware masterpiece ArtValve, available through America Online, keyword *Macworld*, and through Macworld Online.)

Why doesn't somebody market a monthly CD-ROM that contains the complete America Online art database? Each month, you'd copy this whopping Online Art file into your America Online folder and rid yourself of that "Please wait" screen forever. Now *that's* an interface idea I'd pay for.

### The Upshot

Time and again, superior interface design boils down to three principles. (1) Fun is better than no fun, even in business software (sounds, tabs, daily tips). (2) Let me manipulate on-screen objects myself (drag and drop, banners). (3) Do obvious tasks for me (auto-unstuff, Print One Copy).

May all programmers embrace these points and strive for ever-better designs. After all, the better the software interface, the sooner we can get out and do some human interfacing of our own. **m**

Contributing editor DAVID POGUE is a former software-design consultant. He wrote the Macintosh techno-thriller novel, *Hard Drive* (Ace, 1996).



# Lightning Strikes Again

Stop by our  
MacWorld booths—  
World Trade Center  
#5352  
Bayside #563

NEW!  
**QuicKeys**  
VERSION 3.5

Whether you're a number cruncher or a pixel fixer, you'll be blown away by the automation power of QuicKeys®, the #1 productivity booster for the Mac™ OS user! At Macworld Boston, lightning strikes again! CE Software will unveil QuicKeys 3.5, the tool that defines MacOS automation.

#### Hot new features:

- ▶ *Single-click Access:* Three kinds of Toolbars and Floating palettes give you one-click access to all of your timesaving shortcuts.
- ▶ *Hey, Graphics Gurus:* Batch Processing, supercharges PhotoShop™, Illustrator™,

Pagemaker™ ... and more.  
No scripting required!

- ▶ *Make Friends and Influence People:* New Import/Export feature lets you share all of your favorite shortcut keysets and toolbars with friends and co-workers!
- ▶ *It's Painless:* Tab-style editing interfaces make creating and tweaking shortcuts easier than ever before!

**QuicKeys 3.5: The key to speed on your Macintosh!**

**Call your favorite Mac reseller or CE Software today.**

**1-800-523-7638  
(program QK 2150)**

1801 Industrial Circle  
West Des Moines, IA 50265 USA



**Circle 170 on reader service card**

<http://www.cesoft.com>

Requires System 7.5. ©1996 CE Software, Inc. CE Software, the CE Software logo, are trademarks of CE Software, Inc. QuicKeys is a registered trademark of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.





**THIS IS YOU.**



**THIS IS YOUR DATA.**



**THIS IS THE NEW NEC MULTISPIN  
8X CD-ROM READER.**



**ANY QUESTIONS?**





### INTRODUCING THE NEC MULTISPIN® 8X CD-ROM READER.

Looking for a quick way to retrieve data? How does 1200kb/sec data transfer rate and 140ms access speed sound? The fact is, there's no faster way to get applications running than with the NEC MultiSpin 8X CD-ROM reader.

Of course, our MultiSpin 8X readers offer more than just speed. You'll also get Easy ROM Update™ technology,\* which adds security to your investment by letting you easily update to new standards. What's more, our readers are easy to use with a Mac® and they come with a one year limited warranty. So get yourself an NEC MultiSpin 8X CD-ROM reader. After that, you'll have no problem finishing off those hefty portions of data.

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or reach us via FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document #237801.

Visit NEC's new web site at <http://www.nec.com>

Circle 19 on reader service card

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE™

# NEC



# News

MACWORLD EXCLUSIVE

## Power Computing Widens the Gap

NEW TOWER BOASTS  
FIRST POWERPC 604E AT  
UP TO 225MHZ

by Galen Gruman

**H**ang on to your hat. Three months after introducing the first Power Mac running at 180MHz, Power Computing (512/388-6886, <http://www.powercc.com>) has again upped the ante. Now, it's the first company to offer Macs based on the new PowerPC 604e CPU, which is faster, megahertz for megahertz, than the plain 604 (see "The PowerPC's New Heights," *News*, July 1996). The new PowerTower Pro sports the 604e processor and six PCI slots, at \$4195 for the base 180MHz version, \$4495 for the base 200MHz version, and \$4995 for the base 225MHz version. Yes, 225MHz—faster than any Pentium or Pentium Pro.

When I looked at the 180MHz PowerTower a few months back, I could feel the speed difference (see "The New Speed Champs," July 1996). I can feel it again, and Macworld Lab results confirm that feeling (see the benchmark, "New Pow-



KEVIN CANDLAND

erTower Pro Redefines Speed").

Power Computing is keeping its original PowerTower series, although the prices have dropped to under \$4000. And you can expect the speeds of those three-slot systems to increase in the coming months, as will the speeds of Power Computing's PowerCenter desktop series. In fact, it's likely that Power Computing will have an even faster model of the

PowerTower Pro later this year.

To keep the 604e humming, all PowerTower Pros come with a 1MB cache. Before 604e, all most people needed was 256K, and 512K sufficed for almost everyone else (programmers still needed 1MB). No more—because the CPU runs so much faster than the PowerTower Pro's bus, it needs a larger cache to keep the CPU from idling.

The PowerTower Pro's system bus is slower than that of the PowerTower: a 225MHz CPU has a system bus running at 45MHz, a 200MHz CPU's bus runs at 50MHz, and a 180MHz CPU's bus runs at 51.43MHz. The PowerTower 180's bus ran at 60MHz.

The reason is the architecture. Like the discontinued PowerWave series, the PowerTower Pro is based on Apple's



Tsunami architecture, used in Apple's Power Mac 9500. That system's bus was designed to run at 50MHz, and there's little tolerance for more.

The PowerTower Pro, like the PowerCenter series, uses Apple's Catalyst architecture, which is used in Apple's 7200. Also designed for 50MHz, it is more tolerant of being stretched, and Power Computing got it up to 60MHz.

A higher bus speed lets the CPU do more, so a 180MHz CPU on a 60MHz bus will run faster than the same CPU on a 51.43MHz bus. But Power  
*continues on page 50*

#### online

## Commercial Services Plan for Future

PROPRIETARY CLIENT OR  
INTERNET-BASED ACCESS?

by Cameron Crotty

**T**he definition of what it means to be an online service is changing. While proprietary client software used to be standard operating procedure, several companies are looking to base their services on Internet technologies as a way to become more competitive.

**New Dreams for GENie** It's been many months since anyone talked about GENie as a major contender in the online wars, and the service has undergone a change in ownership and mission. Yovelle Renaissance, a venture-capital firm, purchased GENie from General Electric in January.

New president Geoffrey Rochwarger is launching a new service, GENie Interactive, in partnership with IDT, an Internet service provider.

Whereas the GENie Information Service was a text-only service restricted to direct-dial users, GENie Interactive will be a multimedia service based on the latest in Internet technology. Anyone with an Internet account will be able to subscribe—the latter a strategy that all major online services are embracing. The subscription will cost \$10 per month.

**Prodigy Follows Suit** Prodigy is undergoing its own transformation. As this article was going to press, Prodigy's management and a company called International Wireless were expecting federal approval on a deal to purchase the service from IBM and Sears, the partnership that founded Prodigy with CBS in 1984. "Long-term, the days of the proprietary client are over," says Prodigy communications manager Mike Darcy. Prodigy will be moving its entire service to Internet standard technologies, and plans to roll out the revamped service by the end of this year.

**CompuServe Client's Slow Exit** CompuServe has announced that future development on all CompuServe services—including the main CompuServe Information Service (CIS), its novice-oriented service, Wow (currently PC-only), and its corporate information services—will be based on non-proprietary technologies. Still, CompuServe subscribers should expect to see a proprietary client well into 1997. Current technological realities make it nearly impossible to deliver core online services, such as message boards and chat rooms, over Internet protocols with the same ease of use and reliability permitted by proprietary systems.

**AOL Sticks to Its Guns** America Online's vice president of

product marketing, David Gang, couldn't agree more. "The Web," he says, "is not suited to a consumer online experience." Not surprisingly, America Online, the current leader in terms of subscribers, is sticking to its proprietary guns. "By going to open standards, [other services] are saying that technology is not a competitive advantage. We believe that technology is a competitive advantage."

AOL is striking deals with Internet service providers like AT&T to reach the growing number of users accessing the Internet through generic providers, but those subscribers will still need to have the AOL client to access the service. On the product side, AOL expects to ship version 3.0 of the Macintosh client by the end of August, and at press time announced it is rolling support for Macromedia's Shockwave technology into the client.

Other online services are not surprised by AOL's adherence to the proprietary client. "AOL has the most to lose



right now, because they did the best under the old rules," says Prodigy's Darcy. Whether users will tolerate multiple clients in the long run is an open question, but for now the story is a familiar one. The current market leader pushes the status quo, while the rest of the pack scrambles and gambles on new technology, hoping that breaking new ground will let them claim a larger part of the territory as their own.

#### systems

## Macs Lose Starring Role

SPECIAL-EFFECTS

PRODUCERS PREFER

WINDOWS NT

by Stephen Beale

**A**mong Hollywood's special-effects wizards, the Macintosh has long played an important supporting role as a low-cost alternative to Silicon Graphics and Sun workstations. It's a role that could become much larger given the promise of QuickDraw 3D and Mac OS 8. But like a movie villain who appears when you least expect it, Windows NT is making a strong bid to dominate a market segment Apple could have had to itself.

While Macintosh applications like Adobe After Effects and Photoshop have been popular tools for many kinds of postproduction work, 3-D imaging has largely been the domain of Unix workstations. With the introduction of the Power Mac and, later, QuickDraw 3D, Apple had reasonable prospects for moving the Mac further into the 3-D realm. However, Windows NT has proved to be a substantial roadblock, thanks to features that lend themselves to intensive rendering and animation projects.

Windows NT "is a much more mature operating system," says Matt Hoffman of Electric Image, developer of high-end Mac-based animation software. "It has real virtual memory, protected memory that people are used to seeing in Unix. It's a much smaller leap for people to make."

*continues*



Many of these features are promised in Mac OS 8, which is due for release in mid-1997. A forthcoming upgrade of Apple's QuickDraw 3D system software could also help close the NT gap.

But in the meantime, NT has made its move. Within the past year, two important 3-D



applications, Microsoft Softimage and NewTek LightWave 3D, have been ported to the Microsoft operating system. Special-effects producers have followed, attracted by the relatively low cost of DEC Alpha and Pentium workstations.

"If Apple has anything to worry about in the entertainment industry, it's the DEC Alpha," says Dan DiPaola, former head of Los Angeles-based Fractal Design's Entertainment Technology Center, which closed this past May. "For \$15,000 you're getting a pretty beefy machine. A lot of episodic and network TV stuff is being done with DEC Alphas."

**Macs Relegated to 2-D** One example of Apple's difficulties can be seen at Available Light, a special-effects producer that opened a Mac-only digital division in 1994. Today, the studio uses LightWave 3D on DEC and Pentium workstations for all its 3-D rendering. Macintosh hardware is used strictly for less-intensive 2-D graphics work, running After Effects and Photoshop.

"Windows NT is multi-

tasking and multiprocessing," says Larry Stanton, who supervises the digital systems at Available Light. "You can literally be rendering and at the same time be touching up frames in Photoshop. My people are much more productive on the NT platform."

Windows NT has also found a home at Digital Domain, one of the largest special-effects producers. In contrast to Available Light, which turned to NT as an alternative to the Mac, Digital Domain sees NT primarily as an alternative to Unix. "It's considerably cheaper," says spokesperson Bob Hoffman.

John Alfano, Apple's product manager for QuickDraw 3D, acknowledges that Windows NT has made inroads in the entertainment industry. But he contends that it is largely coming at the expense of Unix, not the Macintosh.

Alfano also points to the availability of Softimage for Windows NT as a factor behind NT's success, something that was to be expected given Microsoft's 1994 acquisition of Softimage. NewTek has announced a Macintosh version of LightWave 3D, but few are holding their breath for a similar announcement from Microsoft.

**Saved by QuickDraw 3D** A happy ending could be in sight. At Warner Bros. Studios, a team of 3-D artists is using Strata StudioPro on a Power Mac to create 3-D models of Bugs Bunny, Porky Pig, and other Looney Tunes cartoon characters—a massive project that once would have been unthinkable on anything but a Unix workstation.

That's one of the promises of Apple's QuickDraw 3D upgrade. Electric Image's Hoffman says the upgrade will include features requested by developers, particularly an improved memory-management scheme.

## systems

## Mac-Clone Development Accelerates

RAFT OF NEW CLONES

EXPECTED IN 1997

by Charles Piller

**A**t long last, Apple's oft-repeated intention to broadly license its operating system shows signs of momentum. A spate of recent licensees—most of which will use the forthcoming, industry-standard Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP)—should produce a range of Mac-compatibles that reach consumers early next year, as long as Apple completes the Mac OS for CHRP by then.

The most significant de-

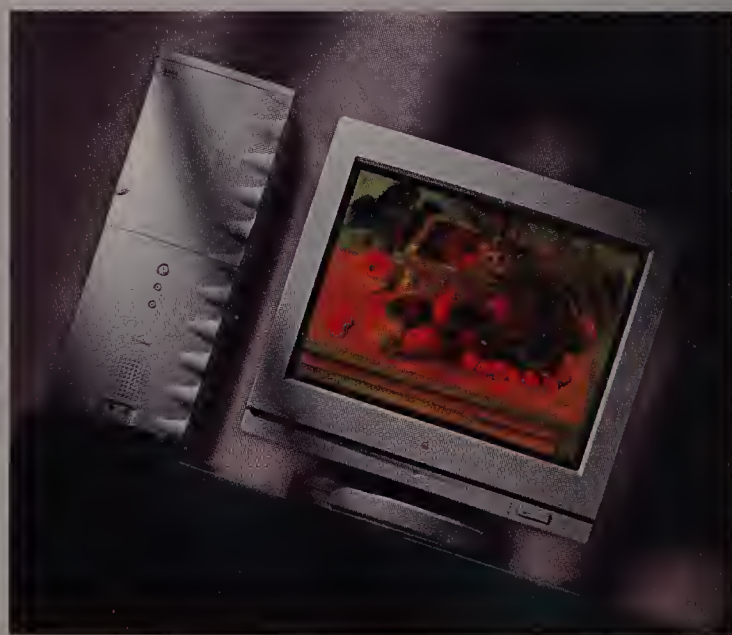
velopments involve IBM. In May, Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio announced that Apple and IBM will jointly produce a new Mac OS-based notebook. And the two companies are rumored to have other joint projects waiting in the wings. Then, in early June, IBM announced the availability of its design for CHRP-based computers. It offered the specification at no charge to other computer makers, to jumpstart industry interest in the new platform.

In late June, IBM demonstrated a prototype CHRP-based workstation running both the Mac OS and Windows NT at the PC Expo trade show. The machine featured 64MB of RAM (with 32MB required) and a 133MHz PowerPC 604 CPU.

Scheduled for availability by the end of the year, the system is designed for corporate IS managers in dual-platform environments.

To underscore IBM's com-

### MACWORLD EXCLUSIVE



## Umax Hits the Fast Lane

Power Computing is not the only Mac-clone manufacturer that will offer a system based on the speedy new PowerPC 604e CPU. Umax (510/226-6886, <http://www.supermac.com>) has introduced a 200MHz version of its SuperMac S900 system that will sport the same PowerPC processor. The system is expected to ship later this summer (see "New PowerTower Pro Redefines Speed").



mitment to the Mac OS, which the company licensed last spring for bundling with PowerPC CPUs (see "IBM Reveals Its Ambitious Mac Plans," *News*, July 1996), IBM recently established a Mac OS support center in Taiwan. Big Blue also named its first two sublicensees, system-board maker DTK and computer and consumer-electronics giant Tatung, both Taiwan-based companies. Each company showed IBM-design CHRP prototypes in June at the Computex trade show in Taiwan. Umax Computer also previewed a CHRP multi-operating-system prototype at Computex.

**Motorola in Chinese Market** Meanwhile, Motorola Computer Group—the other Mac OS licensee with permission to sublicense to other vendors—announced a joint venture with Nanjing Power Computing to make Mac clones in China later this year.

Motorola also named its first sublicensee—Taiwanese system-board maker Soyo Computer. Soyo quickly announced that it intends to ship inexpensive CHRP-based system boards to Mac-clone makers by the fall Comdex trade show, and to manufacture 40,000 boards per month by year's end.

Much faster versions of the 603 and 604 CPU families—boasting clock speeds reaching 200MHz and higher—are already in the hands of manufacturers. This should allow the anticipated burst of inexpensive CHRP Mac clones to compete well against Pentium-based products.

**Pippin Moves Forward** Apple is also busy pushing its other OS, Pippin, as a multimedia player and Internet-access platform, and trying to build consumer awareness of the game-player-size device in the United States. In May, Apple announced that Bandai

would release its \$600 Pippin device, dubbed @World, in the United States in the fall. Apple also announced a license for the Pippin architecture to Norwegian CD-ROM developer Katz Media AS for the European market.

Apple has positioned Pippin as its entry into the network computer sweepstakes—envisioned as a burgeoning consumer market based on simple, inexpensive devices designed for easy Internet access but with modest on-board computing power.

**Apple Runs Windows NT** Apple is also porting the Windows NT operating system to its network servers. Sources say the company has been showing NT running on its AIX server, which is commonly known as Shiner.

You can expect to see more Macintosh system choices in the next few months.

Additional reporting by STEPHEN BEALE and TOVA FLIEGEL.

#### display

## Flat Panels Invade the Desktop

LCD TECHNOLOGY GOES BEYOND LAPTOPS

by Cary Lu

**T**his is turning out to be a watershed year for flat-panel displays. For the first time, a flat panel is available to replace a CRT for nearly any application. LCDs have long been a staple of laptops, of course, but now you can actually buy a color LCD panel that replaces a two-page monitor. And for the truly adven-

*continues on page 46*

## Media WATCH

BY JAMES A. MARTIN

**Plug In, GIF Out** A new package of Adobe Photoshop-compatible plug-ins, HVS WebFocus from Digital Frontiers (847/328-0880, <http://www.digfrontiers.com>), helps Web publishers reduce traffic jams on the



Internet—without sacrificing image quality. The \$129 package features HVS PhotoGIF, which reduces GIF files by as much as 70 percent and lets you create basic animations for Web pages using images in progressive GIF format. HVS PhotoGIF downsamples high-resolution 24-bit images to the Internet's 8-bit color GIF standard with minimal quality loss.

**Images' Express Lane** The old SyQuest/Federal Express route for speeding your graphics files to the prepress operator is another step closer to oblivion with the release of the DataShuttle, an ISDN adapter card from RNS (805/968-4262, <http://www.rns.com>) that is available in both PCI and NuBus versions. With the DataShuttle, you can send large graphics files over an ISDN line using RNS's bundled FileMover Pro software. The DataShuttle includes its own processor, which frees your Mac to continue working while the files are being transmitted in the background. The DataShuttle also works with 4-Sight's ISDN Manager and Luminous's Virtual Network, programs that simplify the transmission of large files over ISDN. You can also connect to BBS services like SoftArc's FirstClass and to remote computers using Apple Remote Access 2.1 (which supports ISDN) and Farallon Computing's Timbuktu 2.0 for Networks. The \$995 DataShuttle 128 includes one ISDN port for transfer speeds of up to 128 KBps, while the \$1395 DataShuttle 256 includes two ports for a combined speed of up to 256 KBps.



**Web Video 101** Movie Cleaner Pro, from Terran Interactive (408/278-9025, <http://www.terran-int.com>), simplifies the sometimes befuddling act of compressing QuickTime files. Now, the program's first plug-in, Web Motion (also from Terran), walks you through the steps required to optimize QuickTime videos for playback on the Web. WebMotion's Web Expert interview process helps you make the best choices for frame rates and playback size. Along the way, you can preview how those decisions will affect video quality. Due in July, the \$130 plug-in also includes filters for optimizing video at low data rates and automatically creates HTML tags for your videos.



JOHN BLECK



# Special REPORT

## A Change of Face in the Font World

ADOBE AND MICROSOFT MOVE FONT TECHNOLOGY FORWARD

After years of languishing in the publishing backwaters, font technology is about to enter the spotlight. Propelled by the rapid convergence of Web and print publishing, a new font format standard is being developed, while Adobe prepares to shake up the growing font utility market.

### One Format For Print and Web Fonts

by Erfert Fenton

**A**dobe and Microsoft are collaborating on a new font format called OpenType. But don't panic: OpenType won't be a third contender that clashes with current formats—at least that's the word from Adobe and Microsoft. Instead, it will be a universal font format for printed output and online viewing. It will combine Adobe's Type 1 with Microsoft's TrueType Open, an extension to TrueType that adds to fonts in Windows typographic capabilities similar to those of GX fonts on the Mac.

The companies have agreed to cross-license their font technologies, and plan to make OpenType available to other developers. "Mac OS 8's OpenFont architecture will support OpenType, TrueType, or PostScript," says Carla Ow, Apple's product manager for Mac OS graphics technology.

Brian Heuckroth, Adobe's product manager for type, expects OpenType to propel "the World Wide Web Consortium and other standards bodies into supporting font tags that make

documents look like they're supposed to on the Web."

What will the new format mean for publishers and service bureaus? Existing fonts will coexist peacefully with OpenType, says Microsoft's Alec Saunders. You'll just add OpenType fonts as they become available. Heuckroth claims you'll be able to display and print OpenType fonts using either a TrueType rasterizer built into the Mac OS or a PostScript rasterizer such as ATM.

But until OpenType is available, it's impossible to say whether the fonts will indeed work seamlessly with existing applications. (When Mac TrueType fonts debuted, they caused endless headaches for service bureaus.)



Reaction varies. Says typography expert Kathleen Tinkel, "OpenType probably won't have much of an effect on publishers; they'll cling to Type 1 as long as it's conve-

nient to do so." More skeptical is Steve Beckerman of Design & Type, a prepress shop: "A new font format will create further confusion for customers," he says. "This is just something else that could cause a print job to blow up."

But Animated Design's Andréa Silvestri thinks OpenType may be a boon for Web designers. "If you want to use a [non-System] font, you have to make it a bitmap, which is time-consuming to create and takes forever to download," she says.

### ATM Takes On Font Utilities

by Stephen Beale

**F**ont-utility makers will soon find themselves competing with an 800-pound gorilla as Adobe Systems (415/641-4400, <http://www.adobe.com>) readies ATM Deluxe 4.0, which adds font-management functions to the type rasterizer that was the core of previous versions.

ATM Deluxe 4.0 is more than an upgrade to the software that brought scalable screen fonts to the Mac. Lurking behind the ATM facade is a new program that offers many features found in Symantec's Suitcase, Alsoft's MasterJugger, and other font utilities.

The software lets you organize fonts into sets that you can activate or deactivate as needed. With Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0 installed, you can turn the sets on or off from any application's font menu. ATM Deluxe also incorporates the font-substitu-

tion functions found in Super-ATM and Acrobat; if you open a document that uses uninstalled fonts, ATM generates a substitute that approximates the original. Also new are damaged-font diagnostics and antialiasing of on-screen type.

Adobe makes no apologies for taking on the smaller utility vendors, claiming that ATM offers automation advantages other font-management products can't. For example, it activates an installed font automatically if you open a document that includes it.

Scheduled to ship with 30 free typefaces by the fall, ATM will list for \$100, but Adobe plans a 90-day \$50 special along with an introductory \$70 bundle that includes Adobe Type Reunion 2.0.

Until ATM Deluxe ships, no one knows how well it will perform. But other utility vendors must now contend with a drastically altered landscape. Rascal Software president Paul Sibek, whose font utility company publishes theTypeBook and theFONDLer, acknowledges that Adobe will likely be a tough competitor. But he contends that smaller firms can bring new products to market more quickly than Adobe. He also believes Adobe may have what amounts to a conflict of interest since it is a type foundry in addition to a font-utility maker.

Adobe's recent acquisition of Ares Software, maker of FontChameleon and FontMonger, has further shaken the market. Adobe will offer FontChameleon's compression technology to manufacturers of PostScript printers but won't sell FontChameleon as a stand-alone product. Plus it will support FontMonger for only a year.



# Sink Your Teeth into Powerful 3D with **Infini-D 3.5!**

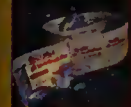
**NEW  
VERSION!**

## **Infini-D 3.5 New Features**

**Animated SuperFlares™  
Animated Booleans  
Shadow Catchers  
New Low Price!**

**SPECULAR INFINI-D 3.5™**

3D WebWorkshop



**New!**

**Infini-D**



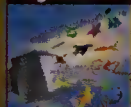
'92 & '95 Eddy Award  
Macworld World Class

**Infini-D**



**New!**

**LogoMotion**



MacUser 4-Mice  
MacWEEK 4-Diamonds

**TextureScape**



1994 Eddy Award  
NewMedia Awesome

**Collage**



MacWEEK 4-Diamonds  
MacUser UK 4-Mice

**BackBurner**



Image modeled and rendered entirely with Specular Infini-D™ 3.5.

Infini-D 3.5 is here! The hot new version of the package that's won over 25 industry awards is chewing up the competition with features you can't find anywhere else. Incredible new SuperFlares™ animate and morph light to create intense visual effects like exploding supernovas and blazing photon torpedoes. Animated Booleans cut, slice, drill, chisel and carve any shape into any object,

**Specular**

**The 3D Graphics Company**

letting you create eye-popping animations. Infini-D's new Shadow Catchers eliminate the painstaking process of compositing accurate shadows for 3D objects onto stills or video. We've also added faster ray tracing, transparency in Phong shading, safe title/action indicators, and more, and kept the same great Specular support. So give us a call, and get a taste for powerful 3D!

**For orders & information call Specular at 1-888-463-4643  
Check out our Web site at: <http://www.specular.com>**

Specular Infini-D and the Specular logo are trademarks of Specular International, Ltd. All other trademarks are copyright by their respective owners.

**Circle 41 on reader service card**

**Specular Infini-D**  
The Standard for 3D Animation and Design

**Specular  
Infini-D**

**NEW LOW PRICE!  
Call for Details.**

**30 Day  
Money-Back  
Guarantee!**



continued from page 43

turous, there's even a large, flat television set you can hang on your wall. LCD technology is moving so fast that the 9.4-inch-diagonal, 640-by-480-pixel color LCD that was the standard only 18 months ago is almost out of production, superseded by larger ones. Likewise, 10.4- and 11.3-inch panels are heading for early retirement in favor of 12.1-inch models that offer 800-by-600-pixel resolution.

Premium laptops this fall will sport a 13-inch display, the largest size practical for mass-production laptops; anything larger would be wider than the keyboard.

**A Less-Than-Perfect View** Larger LCDs—up to 17-inch-diagonal displaying 1024 by 768 or 1280 by 1024 pixels—are destined for the desktop. But their size presents

problems for the traditional active matrix technology that worked so well on smaller screens. No matter how you position your head vertically, you'll see an optimum view of only part of the display (the horizontal viewing position is not as restricted). A new "super" active matrix design will be available by year's end that overcomes this limitation, improving the vertical viewing angle from 40 degrees to over 100 degrees—enough for unrestricted viewing.

Although tonal range on LCDs has improved, it's still well below a CRT's standards. You'll see claims of up to 262,000 colors for some of these panels, but they're actually capable of showing fewer than the 32,000 colors possible on a 16-bit CRT screen. On the positive side, the LCD's flat structure means you won't

get the screen distortion common on CRTs, and an LCD takes up far less space and uses much less power than a CRT.

**A New Breed of Display** To compensate for LCDs' difficulty in handling fast motion and tonal range, the first successful large, flat television screens are using plasma displays. Fujitsu now has 21- and 42-inch plasma displays available for \$6000 to \$9000. Sony has a hybrid screen with LCD addressing on the front and plasma on the back; a 25-inch model should start production at the end of the year.

All these very large screens can show computer images, but only at 480 pixels vertically; they are intended mainly for television images. Fujitsu expects to have plasma displays with 1024 vertical pixels in 1998, including a 55-inch model.

Large LCD displays can expect competition from a new breed of micromirror projectors made by Texas Instruments (see "Mirror, Mirror on the Wall," *News*, March 1996). Because they use optics, the TI projectors cannot be made in a thin package, but they do produce excellent image quality and are likely to cost much less than LCDs.

**A High Premium** Today's flat panels still command a hefty premium—roughly six to eight times the cost of an equivalent CRT; for example, a 17-inch LCD would set you back a staggering \$6000. So people aren't exactly lining up to buy them. Some flat-panel companies think desktop flat panels will start taking off when the cost premium drops to three times the cost of a CRT, but others don't expect to see mass-market sales until the premium falls below one and a half times.

Although expensive compared with CRTs, active matrix displays are now priced low enough to undercut develop-

ment of some competing display technologies, such as field emission displays (FED). Several companies have already abandoned work on FEDs, which perform like thousands of tiny CRTs and promise some advantages over active matrix, such as the ability to produce higher brightness levels with lower power consumption.

How soon are we likely to replace our desktop monitors with large LCD panels? CRTs won't become extinct in the next few years, but it may not be too soon to put them on the endangered species list.

## entertainment

# Network Play Is Where the Action Is

BUT MAC MISSIONS

ARE NOT YET ON COURSE

by Cameron Crotty

**S**olitaire's days are numbered. This year's hot gaming ticket is networked multiplayer action, and in the months to come, the competition won't end at the local-area firewall.

While many games now offer network play, most require a LAN or a direct modem connection between two machines. But wide-area network gaming services are gearing up to create connections among distant gamers.

**Performance Constraints** Time is the enemy if you're running a game network—specifically, the time it takes for a packet to travel from one gamers' machine to another's, known as latency. Conventional network game wisdom states that to run any sort of real-

## High-Res Projection in a Small Box

SUPPORTS RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280 BY 1024 PIXELS

High-quality projection systems have typically been large, cumbersome affairs that required a lengthy distance between lens and screen for a well-focused image. Not anymore. The DP9100 from Proxima (619/457-5500, <http://www.prxm.com>) provides large (up to 1280 by 1024 pixels), high-resolution images in a lightweight, compact box—about half the size of its closest competitor. And it provides a much lower ratio of image size to distance from screen—6 to 7 feet for a 4-foot image.

Like the DP4100, its low-end predecessor, the \$17,000 DP9100 supports Adobe's MediaExpress floppy drive (\$2000; \$2500 including a 540MB hard drive), which makes a computer hookup unnecessary. Also providing 24-bit color display at up to 1280 by 1024 pixels is the \$8500 Proxima Ovation+ 944 active matrix LCD panel. —CATHY ABES



ROBERT PERRY



time action game you need latencies of 100 to 150 milliseconds, with shorter times always better. After the game's content, a network game service is defined by how it delivers the action, either forcing

recently announced network GameSprockets to make Mac support a no-brainer (see "New API to Woo Game Developers," *News*, July 1996).

In the meantime, Mac gamers should check out ICI's Warbirds (<http://www.icigames.com>), an Internet-based flight simulator. Pricing for networked games is still settling out but looks



players to dial directly into a private network or allowing access through an Internet client.

**Connecting with Internet Services** Ten (<http://www.ten.net>) and Mpath (<http://www.mpath.com>) have linked up with Internet service providers—Concentric Network and PSI, respectively—to offer their services over the Internet. Dwango (<http://www.dwango.com>) says it is working on an Internet client, but it currently requires gamers to dial directly into its network, which increases game speeds but limits geographic reach.

Traditional online services are scrambling to network games. America Online has created an entire section dedicated to network gaming (keyword: *Games*) and has said it will soon offer Kesmai's Air Warrior, a flight simulator until now available only on CompuServe; a Mac version is expected later this year.

**Macintosh Drags Its Feet** As usual, the Mac game scene lags behind the PC market. Ironically, one of the first network game services, Outland (<http://www.outland.com>), is Mac-only, but it can handle only turn-based games like chess and Delta Tao's Spaceward Ho. Most of the up-and-coming network game services are focusing on the PC first. Dwango and Ten both promise Mac clients later this year, and Apple is tweaking its

to be in the \$1.50- to \$2-per-hour range. Eventually, many services hope to use revenue from advertising to eliminate game fees, but for now it's definitely pay while you play.

#### storage

## Igniting the Desktop

FIREWIRE INTERFACE  
TO SPEED PERIPHERAL  
PERFORMANCE

by Howard Baldwin

Apple's high-speed Firewire serial interface for Macintosh peripherals is picking up steam. By early next year, owners of PCI-based Macs will be able to purchase Firewire cards from Adaptec (408/945-8600, <http://www.adaptec.com>).

One version will target high-end video-editing professionals and is likely to bundle software such as QuickTime drivers and Adobe Premiere plug-ins. The other will target a broader audience, with drivers for printers, scanners, and digital cameras. Although pricing has not yet been determined, Adaptec estimates the cards will cost about the same as high-end SCSI cards,

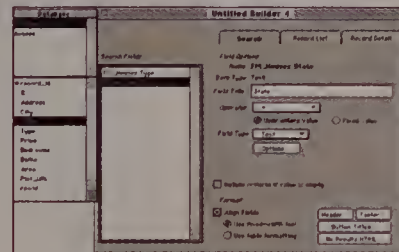
*continues*

# Internet WATCH

BY CAMERON CROTTY

## FM Pro Learns to Tango

Does your Web site say "Fresh!" when you open it? It had better, because four out of five Web surfers demand frequently changing and dynamic content generated on the fly from a database. Until recently the Mac's favorite data juggler, Claris FileMaker Pro, depended on AppleScript-based CGIs to connect to Web servers, but EveryWare (905/819-1173, <http://www.everyware.com>) will soon release Tango



With Tango, your Web server can dance with your FileMaker Pro database.

for FileMaker Pro, comprising a fast WebStar CGI and an editor for quickly assembling query pages and hooking them back into your data tables. Tango for FileMaker Pro is expected to retail for about \$350, and EveryWare expects to include FileMaker Pro compatibility in the next general release of Tango later this year.

**Apple Finds the Web** Apple (408/996-1010, <http://www.info.apple.com>) has been busy whipping up its own Web-server attachments. Apple e.g. has been released in a beta version; when installed on a Web server, it uses the company's V-Twin technology to search the contents of a site and deliver relevancy-ranked results.

Working to bring the Finder's ease of use to the Internet, Apple's NetFinder is a CGI for Quarterdeck's WebStar Web-server software that serves up file directories as HTML pages. NetFinder lists the files with icons, names, sizes, and dates last modified, all in familiar Finder-like columns. Users can sort the files by clicking on a hot link at the top of each column. Clicking on an icon or file name either drills down into the folder or downloads the file as appropriate. You can download both NetFinder and Apple e.g. from <http://cybertech.apple.com>.



Apple's NetFinder CGI brings a little bit of the Macintosh Finder to the Internet.

**E-Mail to the World** Everybody and his brother is making a mail server these days—far be it from Apple to skip the party. Its Claris subsidiary's (408/987-7000, <http://www.claris.com>) \$299 OfficeMail package consists of SMTP mail-server software; a five-user pack of Claris EMailer; and ClarisLink, an Internet mail service.



Sneak  
PEEK

## Professional Web Authoring Made Easy

BY ROXANNE GENTILE

Can an HTML editor really substitute for years of hard-won experience in design and markup language? One of the top contenders among the half-dozen programs trying to answer that question is Claris Home Page, whose intuitive feel will be appreciated by Web novices. But with its simple navigation tools and sophisticated editing features, Home Page should also be a boon to experienced Web designers hoping to save time and elbow grease.

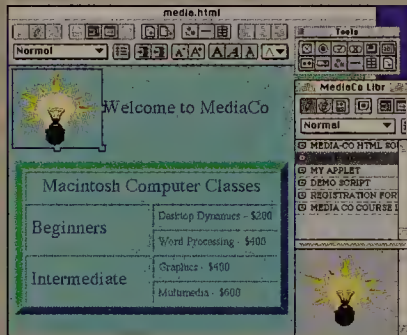
**Comprehensive Tool Bar** First-time Web authors can choose between Home Page's tool bar or a floating palette to generate simple pages using standard buttons for aligning text and setting character attributes, as well as inserting bulleted and nested lists, images, horizontal rules, frames, tables, links, and anchors.

More experienced designers will appreciate the ability to display the HTML document source instantly in fully editable form, as well as the ability to find and replace functions for easy updating. A click of a button immediately previews the document within whatever browser you have installed. Another big plus is drag-and-drop support from user-customized libraries of clip art, boilerplate text, CGI scripts, and applets.

**Timesaving Features** Simple frames and tables, a pain in the neck to hand-code in HTML, can be generated instantly in Home Page with a few mouse clicks. But you must view frames in a frame-supporting browser such as Netscape Navigator, which can mean working in several windows at once.

With Home Page's Object Editor (similar to PageMill's Attributes Inspector), quickly editing nearly any element of your document—such as frames, images, tables, and forms—should be a snap for experienced designers. Of course, building elegant-looking tables and frames will still require a basic understanding of Web authoring concepts such as URLs in framed documents, sizing by pixel or percent, relative URLs, and circular image maps. Though rank beginners can expect to have a tougher time, Home Page's cursor-activated help messages will get them up to speed.

Claris Home Page isn't yet able to display HTML files dragged and dropped from other applications, and it lacks a palette of displayable background colors, which is high on our wish list. Nevertheless, this is the arrival of a very dependable tool for all-around Web design and a timesaver for sophisticated designers.



For easy Web page development, Claris Home Page lets you drag and drop elements from customized libraries into your HTML document.

between \$350 and \$400.

Apple says the next generation of Power Macintoshes, due next spring, will come bundled with PCI-based Firewire cards. By 1998, Power Macs and PowerBooks will have Firewire ports integrated into their motherboards. In addition, the Pippin game platform will incorporate Firewire ports next year.

**Blazing Speed** Firewire transfers data at a top speed of 400 megabits per second (Mbps)—about 50 megabytes per second (MBps)—which is 25 percent faster than the 16-bit Ultra SCSI interface, which tops out at 40 MBps.

This past January, Microsoft committed to support Firewire in new versions of Windows. And while Intel is building the competing Universal Serial Bus (USB) into its motherboards, it believes the two interfaces can easily coexist. According to an Intel spokeswoman, the low-end/high-end split between USB and Firewire would be similar to the split between Enhanced IDE storage devices in low-end desktop PCs and SCSI storage devices in high-end desktops.

**USB for Low-Speed Devices** Intel has begun incorporating dual-port USB connections on its motherboards. But with USB's data-transfer rate of 12 Mbps, compared with Firewire's 400 Mbps, Intel acknowledges that USB is more likely to be used to connect input devices such as keyboards, handheld scanners, joysticks, and mice, as well as output devices like monitors and speakers. By contrast, Firewire can support input devices such as flatbed scanners, set-top boxes, and digital cameras; output devices such as printers and videocassette recorders; and storage devices.

Both Apple and Intel are promoting their respective interfaces as connections for

videoconferencing and telephony applications. While Firewire can connect up to 63 devices, USB can connect up to 127 devices.

Firewire has already grabbed a foothold in consumer electronics, and its viability there is one factor driving its acceptance. Sony is building digital cameras with a Firewire interface for downloading video, and in its booth at the fall 1995 Comdex trade show, the company exhibited an entire wall of computer and consumer-electronics devices connected via Firewire.

Other members of the 1394 Trade Association (the name comes from the official name for the Firewire standard, IEEE 1394) include semiconductor manufacturers Advanced Micro Devices, National Semiconductor, Symbios Logic, and Texas Instruments; printer manufacturer Lexmark; and storage manufacturers Seagate and Toshiba.

## communications

Is There  
Life after  
PowerTalk?

ITS FEATURES MAY LIVE  
ON IN MAC OS 8

by Tova Fliegel

**N**ow that PowerTalk's demise is official, will Apple integrate E-mail, as well as global directory and collaborative services, into Mac OS 8? At press time, Apple would say only that mail and messaging capabilities for the next major Mac OS would be based on Internet standards.

And now, months after it

*continues*



# COMPETITIVE UPGRADE FOR

QuickMail  
4 Sight Fax  
PageNOW!  
MS Mail

FAXnetwork  
Claris Office  
PhonePro  
FirstClass

RICH TEXT  
Email with MIME

Voice Mail

APPLETALK

Page

UUCP

SMTP

E-Mail

POP3

INTERNET

CommuniGate

## THE REAL MESSAGING SYSTEM FOR REAL USERS

LAN mail, Internet e-mail, UUCP, Network Fax, Paging, sophisticated Voice Messaging, automated mail processing, remote mail access, fax forwarding - you always needed that, but you looked at that pile of huge, outdated and overpriced applications, and you decided to wait, right?

Download Now  
License Later

Now, it's here - the most powerful system ever that you can configure in minutes, thanks to its compact modular design - and it will grow with you! Too good to be true? Download the **CommuniGate System** - not a demo! - from [www.stalker.com](http://www.stalker.com) or your favorite archive, install it and feel the difference!



April '96



800-262-4722  
415-383-7164

[sales@stalker.com](mailto:sales@stalker.com)  
<http://www.stalker.com>

Circle 14 on reader service card





halted PowerTalk development (see *News*, March 1996), Apple has finally released PowerTalk Manager 1.5, whose long-awaited Mailbox API provides the ability to read, forward, and store in folders messages from PowerTalk's desktop mailbox. No, this is not a move to revive PowerTalk, but rather a "might-as-well" decision to release the fruit of years' worth of development dollars.

**The Move to LDAP** Meanwhile, Microsoft and Netscape, along with 40 other vendors (not including Apple), announced support for a variant of the X.500 directory services protocol. Microsoft and Netscape will integrate the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) into their browser and server solutions.

Global directories are essentially company and inter-company address books. PowerTalk was supposed to work with gateways based on X.500, one of the internationally accepted standards for global directory services, but it never quite got there. Now Web servers can present these yellow pages-type address listings as Web pages, and, regardless of platform, you can access the server through a browser, get the address needed, and send an E-mail, fax, or voice-mail message.

Many client-side products, like Qualcomm's Eudora and Apple's Internet Mail Server, already provide the Internet-based messaging that Power-

Talk was supposed to offer. But these existing Post Office Protocol (POP)-based mail applications require users to download messages from the server before reading them—not the best solution for people who move from Macintosh to Macintosh on large campus networks.

**IMAP to the Rescue?** Apple could solve that problem by integrating the Interactive Mail Access Protocol (IMAP) with its Internet Mail Server or a client mailer such as Claris EMailer. IMAP is more sophisticated, more manageable, and more configurable than POP. But employing IMAP and its ability to download messages selectively may be overkill until Internet access truly becomes a commodity service that lets users send larger messages, sound, and graphics files.

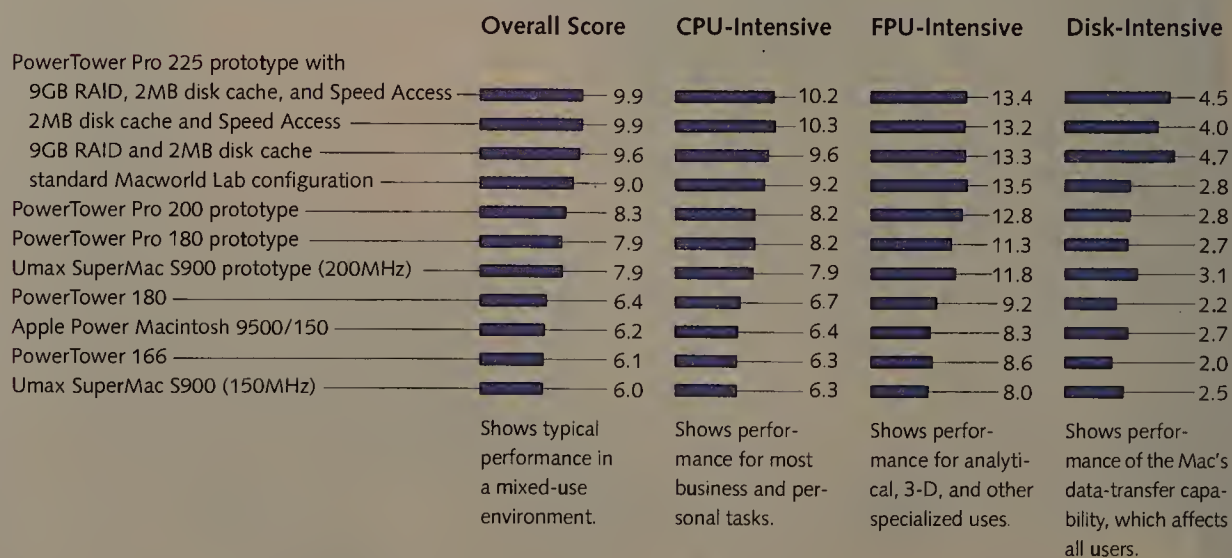
Where does Apple stand on these possible solutions? The few PowerTalk faithful and the many Mac OS 8 hopeful are waiting to find out.



## New PowerTower Pro Redefines Speed

Just a few months ago, Power Computing outpaced the competition. Now it widens the lead with new systems based on the PowerPC 604e. (Umax plans to introduce its 604e-based 200MHz SuperMac later this summer; its results are shown below.) The new CPU provides part of the kick; the rest comes from the use of both a large (2MB) disk cache (Macworld Lab normally tests with a 96K cache) and Connectix Speed Doubler's Speed Access disk-acceleration software (bundled with the PowerTower Pros), as Macworld Lab results show. For details on our tests and comparisons with other recent Macs, see "The New Speed Champs," July 1996.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and Chris Uiterwijk

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance.



## "POWER COMPUTING"

continued from page 41

Computing had to go back to the Tsunami to get six PCI slots. The use of Apple's memory interleaving plus Power Computing's enhanced cache controller make up the bus-speed difference, the company says.

To increase drive performance, Power Computing includes the SpeedAccess portion of Connectix's Speed Doubler and automatically sets the disk cache to  $\frac{1}{16}$  the amount of RAM—2MB on a system with 32MB of RAM—compared with the old Power Mac standard of 96K. Macworld Lab's results show the effects of these optimized defaults.

The PowerTower Pro comes in a redesigned case that accommodates its eight internal drive bays: four front-accessible  $5\frac{1}{4}$ -inch bays, two front-accessible  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bays, and two internal  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bays. The base model's bundled internal drive is an AV-ready 2GB drive. It

shouldn't come as a surprise that you can buy a RAID package that includes an Ultra SCSI card and two 4GB drives. An 8× CD-ROM drive is standard, and you can add an internal Zip or Jaz drive from Iomega.

Standard on the PowerTower Pro is an IMS TwinTurbo 128 PCI graphics card with 8MB of RAM, which supplies high-speed display even at two-page resolution running 24-bit color. While the base models come with 16MB of RAM, Power Computing expects most people to upgrade to 32MB, a \$109 option. The PowerTower Pros are expected to be available on July 22.

**New AV Bundle** Separately, Power Computing also announced an AV-card option that includes the 60-fields-per-second, full-screen miroMotion DC20 PCI video-digitizing and playback card with the limited edition of Adobe Premiere. The bundle costs \$5495 with a new 180MHz system, \$5795 with a 200MHz system, and \$6295 with a 220MHz system.



# A RUNNING START.

( Kevin Irby on Adobe® Photoshop® )



Artist, Kevin Irby mixed contemporary and archival images to enter a whole new dimension. His tool of choice: Adobe Photoshop. "The cool thing about Photoshop," says Irby, "is that the tools really give you a running start. Using filters, I created a smooth harmony between the two main images. Layers helped me experiment and tweak the work to get the effect I was looking for." In fact, any graphic artist who can work with a computer can easily work with Photoshop. If you want to jump start your work, whether it's print, the Web, or CD-ROMs, add Adobe Photoshop to your essential list of tools. For more information, call 1-800-492-3623 Extension F1277, or visit us at <http://www.adobe.com>.



If you  
can *dream* it,  
you can  
*do* it.™

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Photoshop, and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

**Circle 253 on reader service card**



## What *was* on your PowerBook?

Amazing where you'll find PowerBooks these days. On the road. In the air. At the beach. Everywhere.

Only thing is, they're traveling around with important files that don't exist anywhere else. And every disaster that can happen to a Mac in the office is multiplied when you take a PowerBook into the world. Like cocktails in the keyboard. Or when it gets hijacked at the airport. Voltage spikes. Gorilla bellhops. The unfortunate farewell when you leave it behind in a cab.

With Retrospect Remote® 3.0, PowerBooks get the protection they need. It backs up PowerBooks automatically when they

connect to the network. So even when your PowerBook's not connected, you still have peace of mind.

Retrospect Remote also backs up each Mac on your network in priority order. And now, with the new Remote Pack for Windows 95 & NT, it takes care of PC notebooks and laptops. Even PCs that stay put.

We wrote the book on PowerBook backup. Call us at 800-982-9983 and we'll send it to you. Because sometimes using a PowerBook isn't a day at the beach. But with Retrospect, you'll always bounce back.

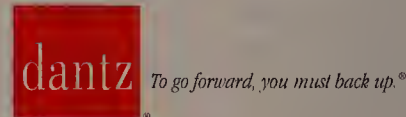


*It's unanimous. MacWeek says Retrospect is "the best of the breed." MacWorld writes "Retrospect leaves the competition in the dust." And MacUser reports "no other backup utility can match its breadth or depth."*



*If you're not on a network, we still have you covered with our single user version, Retrospect® 3.0.*

**SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #5640**



©1996 Retrospect Remote and Retrospect are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation, 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

**Circle 26 on reader service card**



# New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

## COMMUNICATIONS

### Modems Go Nova

Need a multifunctional PowerBook peripheral? NovaLink's (510/249-9777, <http://www.novatech.com>) NovaModem 288 is a \$300 PCMCIA modem that combines voice, data, fax, and cellular capabilities. Features include 28.8-Kbps data transmission and Smith Micro's MacComCenter Voice software.

## DISPLAY

### Brilliant Displays

Philips Electronics (800/235-7373, <http://www.pps.philips.com>), the Dutch electronics giant, has introduced its Brilliance line of color monitors. The 15-inch, \$500 Brilliance 105 offers maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024 (1024 by 768 recommended) and 0.28mm dot pitch. The 17-inch, \$1000 Brilliance 107 and 21-inch, \$2500 Brilliance 201 feature maximum resolution of 1600 by 1280 (1280 by 1024 recommended) and 0.26mm dot pitch. For color-critical applications such as digital prepress, Philips offers a \$2700 CS version of the 201 that incorporates its CyberScreen Technology for individually modifying color, brightness, and convergence. Both versions of the 201 include Sonnetech's Colorific monitor-calibration software.



KDS VSx-7

### A Visual Sensation

KDS USA (714/379-5599) has unveiled two new Macintosh-compatible color monitors in its Visual Sensations series. Both feature built-in speakers, a 0.28mm dot pitch, maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024, and horizontal scanning frequency of 28kHz to 66kHz. The VSx-5, priced at \$389, is a 15-inch monitor, while the \$649 VSx-7 comes in at 17 inches.

## GRAPHICS

### MetaTools Gets Gooley

MetaTools (805/566-6200, <http://www.metatools.com>) has introduced PowerGoo, a \$50 graphics package that treats images as if they were printed in liquid. Using brushes from a Goo Palette, you can stretch, smear, and otherwise distort pictures in real time. A Global Effects palette allows you to apply special effects to the entire image, and a Fusion palette allows you to merge two images into one. You can also convert the distorted images into QuickTime or Video for Windows movies using a Keyframe palette. You get Mac and Windows versions plus 80 clip photos on one CD. Eastman Kodak will bundle a stripped-down version of the software with its digital cameras.

### Sharpen Your Stencil

You need to generate numerous business graphics, but you're not an artist. Where do you turn? Try Kaetron Software's (713/298-1500) Stencil It for the Macintosh, which simplifies creation of business forms, flowcharts, maps, banners, and similar material. For a street price of \$100, you get a series of Stencils, images that you can combine into a wide range of business-oriented graphics. You can modify and link the

stencils in various ways: automatically defining line connections for flowcharts and network diagrams, and attaching comments. Images can be nested within other Images and linked to other applications. An included utility called Web It can automatically convert images into GIF format and generate image maps, making them ready for use in Web pages.

## MULTIMEDIA

### Director Makes Screen Savers

Thanks to CineMac Screen Saver Factory from MacSource (619/747-2980, <http://www.macsource.com/>), you can now turn Macromedia Director Projector files into stand-alone screen savers. The product allows users of Director 5.0 to create screen savers as small as 800K. Applications include interactive presentations that can run on a trade-show computer unattended. The es-



Power R AV-10

timated street price is \$300 for a license to distribute up to 10,000 screen savers, and \$1000 for a license to distribute an unlimited number of screen savers.

### Adaptable AV

Business presenters have many options for projecting images from their Macs. Covering all bases, Power R (206/547-8000) has introduced the AV-10, a \$300 audiovisual adapter that provides multiple outputs for LCD panels, LCD and CRT projectors, public-address systems, and stereo systems. The product works with all Power Macintosh models, Macs with built-in video, most PowerBooks, and most third-party video boards. Other Macs, including the Performa LC 520, 550, 575, 580, 5200, 5300, and

5400, can work with the AV-10 when equipped with a Power R Presenter adapter (\$79 to \$199).

## NETWORKING

### Web Sites Say WOW

Intranets are a great way to share information within a group. Wide Open Web (WOW) from Wide Open Workshop (206/364-8601, <http://www.wide-open.com>) takes the concept a step further by letting you open Macintosh files and applications by clicking on links in a Web browser. For example, you can open a Word document or FileMaker database simply by clicking on a link. The HTML author identifies files or folders to be accessed and creates WOW files, similar to aliases, that can be linked to the Web site. When you click on the link, an application opens the file.

### Network Boards Go to School

Farallon Communications (510/814-5100, <http://www.farallon.com>) has announced the EtherMac LC Comm Slot Card, an Ethernet board that fits into the communications slot of Macintosh LC and Performa computers. Aimed primarily at the education market, the boards are available in 10BaseT, Thinnet, and EtherWave versions. Supporting AppleTalk, TCP/IP, and IPX protocols on AppleShare, NetWare, and Windows NT networks, the boards ship with a one-button installer and diagnostic software. The 10BaseT version sells at an estimated street price of \$76, \$375 for a 5-pack, and \$1845 for a 25-pack. The Thinnet version sells for an estimated street price of \$89.

### A Window on Backup

Users of Retrospect and Retrospect Remote file-backup software from Dantz Development (510/253-3000, <http://www.dantz.com>) can now add Windows machines to their client mix. Remote Pack for Windows 95/NT permits any Mac running Retrospect to back up a PC over a network. Once you install the Remote client software on a Windows machine, continues



# New Products

you can activate it from any Mac on the network running Retrospect or Retrospect Remote 3.0 or later and Open Transport 1.1 or later. Remote Packs are available in increments of 5 (\$169), 10 (\$249), and 50 (\$1095) users. Retrospect sells for \$249, with Retrospect Remote priced at \$449.

## ONLINE

### Roasting the Macintosh

Macintosh Webmasters suffering from Java envy now have a tool that allows them to take advantage of the Web-oriented programming language from Sun Microsystems. Natural Intelligence (617/876-7680, <http://www.natural.com>) has announced Roaster, which allows Macintosh users to create Java programs. Features include an integrated browser, HTML editing tools, context-sensitive online help, including a database that cross-references the Java Developer's Kit. The product supports AppleScript and includes an AppleScript wizard that walks you through the process of building Java classes. You can also retrieve and run Java applets from the Web. A Roaster subscription that includes all updates is priced at \$299, or \$99 for an academic version.

### Keep Your Dates on the Web

Foresight Technology (817/731-4444, <http://www.fsti.com>) has introduced CalendarSet/CGI, a \$149 software package that allows you to create calendars for display on the World Wide Web. The calendars can be viewed and updated using standard Web browsers, with password access determining your ability to modify the entries. Calendars can be generated as clickable images or HTML tables. Clicking on a calendar event can generate added information or send you to a different Web site. Knowledge of HTML is not required to use the software, but you can add your own HTML coding to header and footer fields in each calendar.

### The Web in Four Dimensions

DataCraft (303/232-4321) is shipping a set of software tools for creating 4th Dimension databases searchable over the Web. DataWave generates HTML-tagged Web pages on the fly from the database without requiring custom coding. Any browser that supports forms and tables can search the databases. DataWave can also display external files and images from the database. Priced at \$249 per developer, DataWave requires Foresight Technology's NetLink/4D or Internet ToolKit for low-level communications. Both products are also available from DataCraft.

## PUBLISHING

### Flatbeds Reach New Heights

High-end flatbed scanners are all the rage these days among prepress professionals. These CCD devices, which compete with PMT-based drum scanners, are too pricey for most end users, but don't be surprised to see them show up at your friendly neighborhood service bureau.

The Topaz and Topaz Robot from Linotype-Hell (516/434-2000), introduced last year, have been upgraded. The new versions feature twice the scanning speed, maximum optical resolution of 5080 dpi, and a \$19,000 Copix hardware-software option for scanning existing film separations. The Topaz Robot adds automated batch-scanning capabilities. Price remains at \$49,000 for the Topaz, but the Topaz Robot has been reduced to \$64,000. Prices include one week of training.



Linotype-Hell Topaz

## STORAGE

### EZFlyer Soars to 230MB

SyQuest Technology (510/226-4000, <http://www.syquest.com>) has launched the latest round in its battle for removable-storage supremacy. EZFlyer 230MB is a \$300 removable-drive system that packs 230MB on SyQuest's 3.5-inch Power Disk Cartridge media. For Macintosh users, SyQuest offers a SCSI version of the \$200 drive with a maximum sus-



SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB

tained data-transfer rate of 2.4MB per second. Cartridges are priced at \$20 each, with volume discounts available. Although the drive can also read, write, and format the 135MB disks used in SyQuest's EZ135, it's incompatible with other SyQuest media, including 5.25-inch cartridges and 270MB and 540MB 3.5-inch disks. The drive ships with a SCSI cable and one 230MB cartridge.

### Towering CDs

The CD Tower series from Procom Technology (714/852-1000) uses the company's Smart SCSI CD board to map up to seven CD-ROM drives to a single SCSI address. Customers can choose from 4X or 6X CD-ROM drives. The CD Tower-7Mac, priced at \$3800, includes seven 4X drives. Also available are the \$6600 CD Tower-14Mac, which supports 14 drives, and the \$13,000 CD Tower-21Mac, which supports 21 drives.

Raising the ante is Optical Access International (617/937-3910, <http://www.oai.com>), whose CD/Enterprise Server 6400 provides simultaneous access to 64 CD-ROM drives over AppleTalk networks. OAI also offers servers that can handle 24, 32, 40, 48, and 56 CD-ROM drives.

Drives are placed in 19-inch racks, each capable of holding 8 drives. You can add or remove drives on the fly using a control panel. Pricing begins at \$18,600 for a 24-drive system.

### Smart Tape

Sony (408/432-1600) has unveiled a new 3½-inch high-capacity tape format, along with the first tape drive and media to feature the technology. Advanced Intelligent Tape can store up to 25GB (50GB compressed) in a 3½-inch tape cartridge, supporting transfer rates of 3MB per second (6MB compressed). SDX drives that use the technology will be available in several versions, including a \$4995 model with a built-in data-compression chip. At the end of the year Sony plans to introduce a drive that incorporates its Memory In Cassette (MIC) technology, in which a 16Kbit memory chip is built into the data cartridge. The chip contains a copy of the system log, enabling fast access to the data stored on tape. Cartridges without MIC will sell for \$99. Pricing for MIC drives and cartridges has not been set.

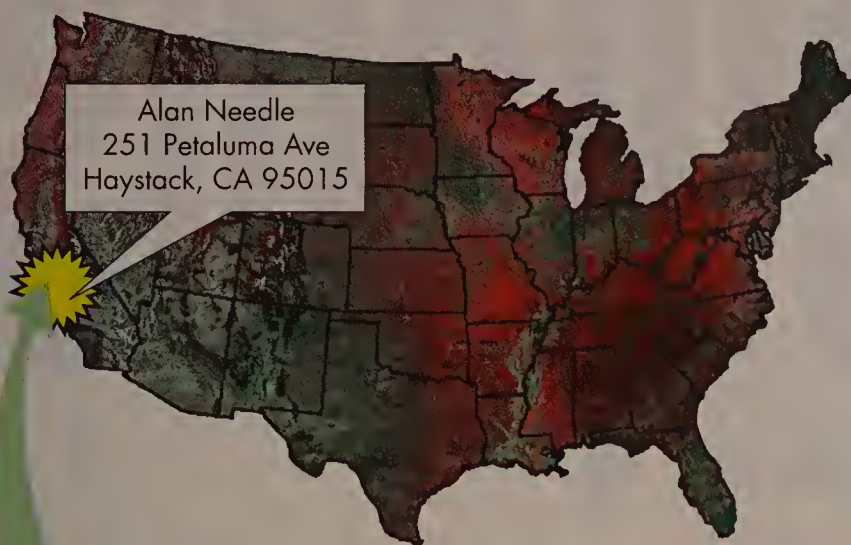
### APS Climbs Olympus

APS Technologies (816/483-6100, <http://www.apstech.com>) has introduced the APS 2.6GB MO, a 2.6GB magneto-optical drive based on a mechanism from Olympus. The \$1800 drive includes a 4GB cache buffer for fast throughput. It can also read ISO-standard 650MB and 1.3GB media. APS is also shipping the APS I 1.2, a 1.2GB SCSI-2 hard drive for the PowerBook 500 and Duo 200 series that sells for \$800.

VENDORS: TO HAVE YOUR PRODUCTS CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION IN NEW PRODUCTS, SEND A PRESS RELEASE WITH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION, PRICE, AVAILABILITY, AND CONTACT INFORMATION FOR READERS, PLUS OPTIONAL PHOTO OR SCREEN SHOT, TO NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR, MACWORLD, 501 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107; NEW\_PRODUCTS@MACWORLD.COM.

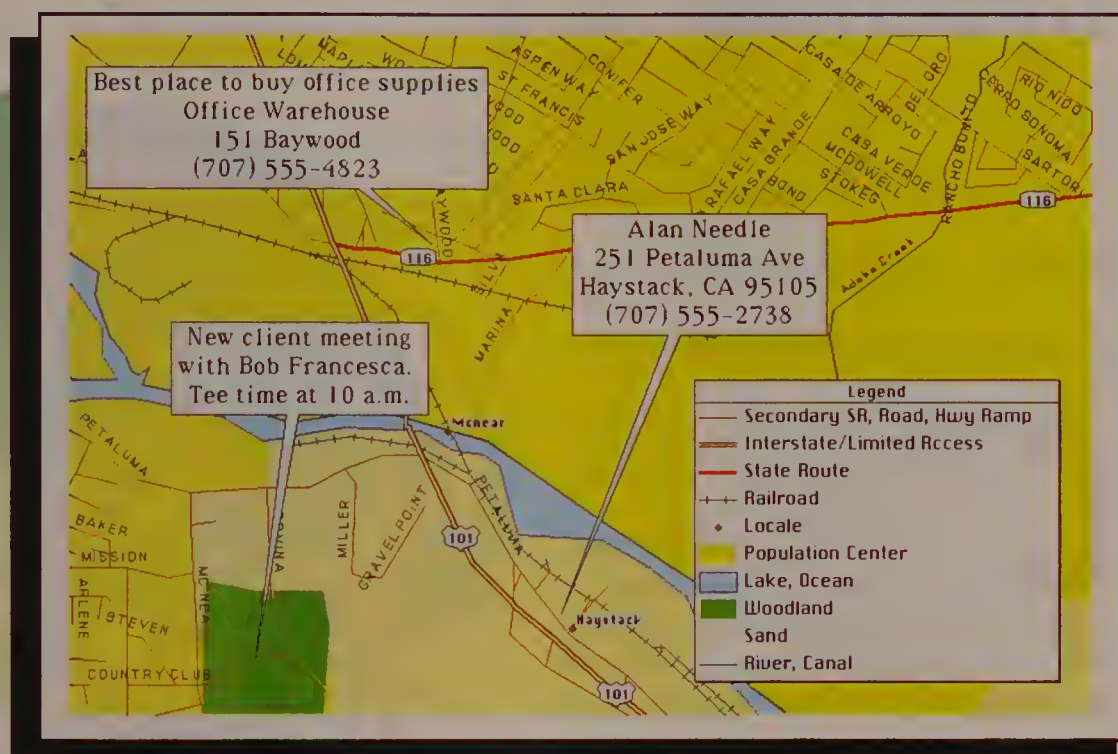


# Find A. Needle in Haystack, CA...



Find the customers, suppliers, old friends or golf courses you're looking for. Street Atlas USA® 3.0 is America's best-selling mapping software. Use it with Phone Search USA™ 2.0, our digital phone directory, to look up almost anyone and anyplace in the USA — and locate them on detailed maps.

*...or almost anyone and anyplace in the USA!*



Just select the listings you want...then locate them on detailed maps!



## Street Atlas USA 3.0

- Seamless street map of the entire USA on one CD-ROM
- Incredible map detail
- Search by place name, ZIP Code—even street address
- Customize maps with notes and symbols
- Print detailed, useful maps



## Phone Search USA 2.0

- Over 80 million business and residential listings on three CD-ROMs
- Search by name, phone number or business type
- Search the whole country or just a state, city or ZIP Code
- Export unlimited listings

Available from your local software retailer, your favorite software catalog or direct from **DeLorme at 1-800-452-5931, Offer KM215.**

Check out our Web site! [www.delorme.com](http://www.delorme.com)

Circle 75 on reader service card





# Reviews

## Cyberdog

INTERNET TOOLS ARE  
A COOL BUT INCOMPLETE  
SHOWCASE FOR  
OPENDOC TECHNOLOGY

**C**YBERDOG IS AN ODD MUTT. IN fact, looking at Apple's OpenDoc-based collection of Internet tools and technologies in a quick comparison with the ambitious features of Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Explorer might lead you to conclude that Cyberdog is the runt of the litter. Like a lot of runts, though, Cyberdog has great potential.

Cyberdog was originally created to demonstrate the document-centric OpenDoc technology, but when the Internet tsunami hit the computer industry, Apple decided to release Cyberdog as a full-fledged product. Currently, Cyberdog is available for free from Apple's Web and FTP sites (<http://cyberdog.apple.com>).

### Introducing OpenDoc

To understand Cyberdog, you need to understand OpenDoc. OpenDoc and other component software are meant to replace behemoth programs overburdened with features with leaner, meaner computer applications. Component software uses specialized "parts" with only the features needed to perform a certain task. Parts are like mini-applications that work within documents created by "container" applications. For example, you could embed an



HANK OSUNA

image-editor part in a document created in a container-application—say, an OpenDoc-aware version of Nisus Writer or Adobe PageMaker—and then use the part to manipulate images within the document. Think of OpenDoc as a sophisticated variation of Photoshop plug-ins but with dynamic and seamless integration across your work. It's an exciting concept at an awkward adolescent stage.

### Using Cyberdog

Once you've installed OpenDoc and Cyberdog, the best way to learn how to work with the Cyberdog parts is to open

the included OpenDoc container Starting Point. Starting Point functions like a Web home page, with six buttons, each linked to a different Internet resource: Notebook, an address book for URLs; Log, a sortable record of the last 200 resources you visited; Explore, a link to an Apple Web site that explains the Net; Search, a link to the Alta Vista engine; Mail, an E-mail part; and News, a newsgroup part.

The Notebook tool stores addresses for E-mail, the Web, FTP, Telnet, Gopher, and newsgroups. Clicking on an address opens the appropriate Cyberdog part and connects you to that resource.

### RATINGS

Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0

Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9

Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9

Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9

Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9



The Notebook isn't particularly strong; there's no search tool and you can't cross-reference categories. While you can organize your bookmarks into Finder-like folders, you can go only one folder deep. Still, it's likely to be one of the main ways you organize and access your Net addresses. It's also probably the first part that will be replaced by a third-party commercial product. OnBase Technology's DragNet application (see *Reviews*, May 1996) may be available as a Cyberdog part by the time you read this.

Cyberdog's simple but handy Log keeps a history of the places you visit on the Net, saving them as active links and dropping the oldest links as you visit new sites. You can sort the Log by name, time, and site location. If you forget to bookmark a site, it's easy to check the Log and drag an address into your Notebook.

### The Interface

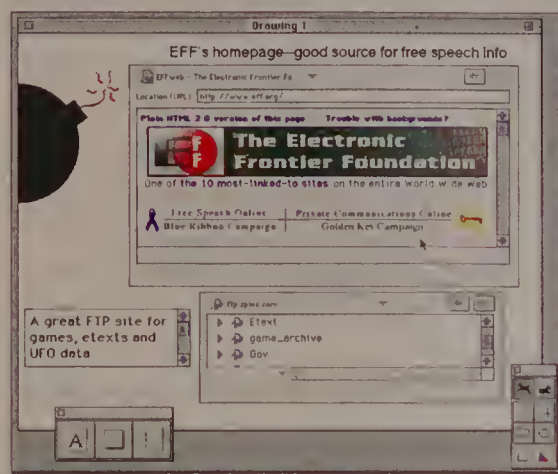
When you click on a Notebook resource or on one of the buttons in the Starting Point container, Cyberdog opens one of two basic interfaces for accessing Net resources. Web, FTP, and Gopher sites share a simple-to-use browsing window, with contextual menus that change depending on the type of resource you're browsing.

FTP and Gopher sites appear in the main window with familiar folder-style navigation. The part is well integrated with the Finder, allowing you to drag a resource's icon onto the Finder's desktop, where it remains an active link. Clicking on a resource opens the Cyberdog browsing interface, making the Net feel like an extension of your hard drive. This kind of integration with the Mac OS makes Cyberdog worthwhile.

The Web browser uses the same type of window, but Cyberdog displays Web pages more simply than Navigator or Explorer does. It supports HTML 2.0 standards, with a few additions, including tables and backgrounds, but without the bells and whistles, such as Java, animated GIF89a files, or Netscape-style plug-ins like Macromedia's Shockwave. Apple plans to support these features in a version due later this summer.

For E-mail and newsgroups, Cyberdog uses a message-based interface. The news reader is functional but plain; it handles messages folder-style, so you can expand and collapse threads. It doesn't translate binary files as well as other readers, but that's a minor point for most users.

E-mail is full-featured but doesn't really take advantage of OpenDoc's strengths. For instance, you can't embed a Web page in an E-mail message except as a link or an attachment. Since embedding parts in documents is supposed to be a basic function of OpenDoc, this is an egregious omission. Still, you can set up E-mail in-boxes for Internet E-mail



**Creating an Active Internet Document** Using DocBuilder, I embedded FTP and Web parts in a document, along with graphics and text.

accounts that use the POP protocol and have Cyberdog check for mail at scheduled intervals. The E-mail part uses the Notebook as an address book—not a particularly robust solution.

The strongest feature of the E-mail and news interfaces is Cyberdog's "handlers," rules that screen your messages by subject, sender, or body text for special handling, like throwing all E-mail from a particular sender in the Trash. For newsgroups, a handler works as a kill file, screening out specific posters with ease. Handlers work on both incoming and outgoing messages.

### Building the Net into Your Files

All the Cyberdog parts—Web browser, FTP, Gopher, E-mail, newsgroups, Notebook, and Log—are functional and decently designed, but OpenDoc's real strength is its ability to create documents with directly embedded Net resources.

Imagine designing an annual report and embedding live Web pages that chart your up-to-the-minute stock price. Your child could create a term paper with live links to the Library of Congress or a museum. Software companies could ship their products with electronic docs containing FTP links to the latest versions.

Well, Cyberdog ain't there yet. You can get an idea of how it *should* work by playing with DocBuilder, a small applica-

tion that comes with Cyberdog, but it's only a very basic drawing tool for creating simple OpenDoc containers for Internet resources that use Cyberdog parts. Until companies offer word processing and page-layout programs that support OpenDoc, we won't really get the complete component-software experience.

This leads to my biggest complaint about Cyberdog: like OpenDoc, it's just not quite finished. While Apple designed Cyberdog parts to be replaced by more robust third-party tools, none are available. At press time, documentation was at the draft stage. Cyberdog has the feel of a first-generation Apple technology—it uses too much RAM, it feels clunky and slow, and certain elements (like DocBuilder and the Starting Point container) look as if a third-grader created them using an old version of HyperCard.

As it stands today, Cyberdog is a skeleton technology waiting to be filled out with third-party products—and that means getting Mac developers to support it. Like a lot of Internet technology, it's best understood and evaluated as an architecture, a work in progress.

### The Last Word

Cyberdog is a five-star concept; it's where the Net should be headed. Integrating the Internet into the documents we work with and offering Net access across applications using dynamically loaded components seem natural and intuitive. Once again, Apple and the Macintosh are on the leading edge, outpacing Microsoft's less elegant OLE/ActiveX system. Mix Cyberdog with innovations like Java and the features we'll see in Mac OS 8, and it'll be a powerhouse way to use the Net.

But as a ready-to-use product, Cyberdog feels incomplete, despite its innovation. With Apple's track record for launching new technologies, Cyberdog could end up as yet another stray in the Internet pound. While I'd love to take Cyberdog home, I think I'll wait until this pup is a little more mature.—MATTHEW HAWN

**RATING: ★★ ★/6.9** **PROS:** Great price; innovative architecture has enormous potential for changing the way we use the Net. **CONS:** Basic parts are bare bones; Power Mac only; large RAM requirement. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/974-1010, <http://www.apple.com>). **LIST PRICE:** Free online.



# PC-Compatibility Solutions

SOFTWINDOWS, PCI CARDS MAKE DIFFERENT TRADE-OFFS

**A**LTHOUGH WINDOWS 95 HAS been a mixed success, Macintosh users have made it clear that they want it on their Macs. And now—almost a year after Windows 95 shipped—options finally exist. Insignia Solutions' SoftWindows 95 is here, as are PC-compatibility PCI cards from Apple and Orange Micro. Also new on the scene: SoftWindows 3.0, a Windows 3.11 environment useful for those places where Windows 3.1 still rules. The advantage of the cards is performance, while the advantage of SoftWindows is portability: any PowerPC-based Mac—even a PowerBook—will run the program given enough RAM.

## Pentium Inside—for a Price

Early PC-compatibility cards were hampered by NuBus's relatively slow data rate and by reliance on 80486-class CPUs.

Today, the Pentium has arrived on the Mac, with Apple's Power Macintosh 7200/120 PC Compatible's 100MHz Intel Pentium coprocessor card. (Apple also sells the card by itself for use in any PCI-based Mac.) Orange Micro offers PCI cards with a range of 486 and 5x86 CPUs; we tested the 100MHz Cyrix 5x86. Orange Micro is slated to release the true Pentium-based 500-series version of its OrangePC cards by August.

The Apple and Orange Micro PC-compatibility cards offer performance comparable to that of real PCs. After all, they *are* real PCs, shrunk down to cards, that can use the Mac's drives, monitor, mouse, keyboard, and ports. Macworld Lab found no speed degradation in the PCI-based cards—that's good news, since Orange Micro's previous NuBus products were significantly slower than same-speed PCs. (Apple's and Reply's previous cards

used a Processor Direct Slot [PDS] interface to prevent such a slowdown, but couldn't be moved from one Mac to another with a different type of PDS.)

Because it relies on a Cyrix 5x86—a processor based on the older 486 architecture—the OrangePC 440 is slower than the same-megahertz Apple card. Even the faster Apple solution is no speed demon, offering overall performance no better than today's midrange PCs. Both cards come with a 256K cache and support video RAM (VRAM)—Apple's through sockets for RAM chips, and Orange Micro's through a VRAM slot. Apple's PC Compatible has 8MB of on-card RAM and one SIMM slot for RAM expansion. Orange Micro's card has two SIMM slots but no on-card RAM.

## SoftWindows: Still Slow

Like previous versions, SoftWindows 95 and 3.0 install true Microsoft Windows on your Mac. To keep everything in software, SoftWindows emulates an 80486 CPU, translating 486 instructions into PowerPC calls. Insignia has done a remarkable job ensuring that Windows



## Cards Come On Strong, but SoftWindows Is Still Slow

SoftWindows remains the only Windows option for PowerBook owners, but at roughly the speed of a long-obsolete 20MHz 80386-based PC it's not much of an option.

Apple's new PC Compatible system offers strong performance—even outpacing our unoptimized, middle-of-the-road 133MHz Pentium

PC in one test. The 5x86-based OrangePC 440 is slower than the Apple card in the 7200, since the 5x86 is based on the slower 80486 architecture. Both cards benefit from PCI—unlike with previous NuBus-based PC-compatibility cards, we found no slowdown due to data-transfer bottlenecks between the PC and the Mac.

Longer bars are better. Products are listed in decreasing order of performance.

Times as fast as a 66MHz 486DX2 PC (486DX2 = 1.00).

### Windows 3.11

	Overall	Aldus Info Publisher 2.0	Lotus Ami Pro 3.01	Lotus 1-2-3 4.01	Microsoft Access 1.1
Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible	1.85	1.62	2.72	1.78	1.30
OrangePC 440	1.35	1.28	1.90	1.26	0.98
Power Mac 6100/60 DOS Compatible	1.00	1.02	1.01	0.82	1.09
33MHz 486DX	0.67	0.64	0.59	0.70	0.74
Orange Micro Model 290 <sup>A</sup>	0.63	0.66	0.42	0.66	0.77
SoftWindows 2.0 <sup>B</sup>	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.19	0.25
SoftWindows 3.0 <sup>C, D, E</sup>	0.24	0.25	0.24	0.22	0.28

Times as fast as a 133MHz Pentium PC (Pentium = 1.00)

### Windows 95

	Overall	CorelDraw 6.0	WordPerfect 6.1	Lotus 1-2-3 5.0	Microsoft Access 7.0
Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible	0.92	0.65	0.82	0.95	1.27
OrangePC 440	0.58	0.31	0.54	0.79	0.67
SoftWindows 95 <sup>C, D, E</sup>	0.10	0.05	0.13	0.12	0.10

<sup>A</sup>486DX2/66 on Centris 650. <sup>B</sup>On Power Mac 7100/66. <sup>C</sup>On Power Mac 7500/100. <sup>D</sup>The Power Mac used an optional 256K cache card. <sup>E</sup>The system had 24MB of RAM and ran System 7.5.3.

## Behind Our Tests

We tested all PCs (including the new cards) with 16MB of RAM, and Macs and all previously tested PC-compatibility cards with 8MB of RAM (unless otherwise noted). We used a Power Mac 7200/75 to test the PCI cards; other Mac models used are noted above. All Macs

used System 7.5 unless noted. To boost the Macs' performance, we turned virtual memory off; under Windows, virtual memory was left on because it boosts performance for that operating system.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Chris Uiterwijk and Galen Gruman



thinks it's running on a regular PC. Only a very few incompatibilities exist—such as the inability to launch Windows 95 CDs automatically—a testament to the strong engineering behind SoftWindows.

Although integrity remains strong, performance remains weak. Insignia claims a 35 percent speed boost over ver-



The OrangePC 440 (left) and Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible

sion 2.0; our tests showed no such thing. Running Macworld Lab's Windows 3.11 performance suite, SoftWindows 3.0 was actually a bit *slower* than previous versions. On a Power Mac 7500/100, SoftWindows 3.0 ran slower than SoftWindows 2.0 on a Power Mac 7100/66. Looking at the individual tests, it's clear that the slowdown relative to SoftWindows 2.0 comes in I/O and display; when you play CD-based games or install software, everything takes forever, and video and animation stutter along. SoftWindows 95 performs similarly slowly.

Because SoftWindows has to emulate a complex CPU, the program takes up gobs of RAM—you simply cannot run it with less than 24MB, even with most extensions disabled and nothing else running. Insignia recommends 32MB of RAM, and for good reason: with 24MB of RAM, you get a mere 6MB to 7MB of RAM within Windows. Windows 95 performs best with 16MB of RAM, acceptably with 8MB, and poorly with 4MB.

Macworld Lab spot-tested both SoftWindows 3.0 and 95 on Macs with 32MB of RAM. The results were mixed. Under Windows 3.11, performance increased 10 to 20 percent. But under Windows 95, only printing and 3-D rendering tasks were greatly sped up.

### Mapping the Territory

Our experience in using these solutions was, for the most part, identical to that of

using a PC: the same headaches and the same strengths. Being on a Mac doesn't make a PC easier to use, but neither does it make it notably harder.

Except in one big case. PCs have two-button mice, and Windows 95 uses the right-hand mouse button to display a context-sensitive menu for selected objects. But most Mac mice have only one button. Apple and Insignia both have a clunky approach to enabling the right-mouse function—you select the object with the mouse and then use the equal-sign (=) key on the numeric keypad to invoke the right-hand mouse button.

Because you have to perform both actions with the right hand, SoftWindows 95 can be awkward to use unless you happen to be left-handed. (Orange Micro does it right: you hold the ⌘ key when clicking.) If you are going to run SoftWindows, you'll definitely want to replace your single-button Mac mouse with a programmable two- or three-button mouse and map the right-hand button to the appropriate key.

We encountered setup difficulties with both hardware options. The Apple card seemed to have defective on-card RAM; until we added a SIMM, it would not start up reliably. When trying to install Windows 3.11 on the OrangePC card, we experienced repeated system freezes—company representatives theo-

size that there may be a conflict between the card's video chip and Windows 3.11—and had to boot from SoftWindows to install the OS. Also, hitting ⌘-P when running the OrangePC card consistently caused the Mac to crash.

### Weighing the Options

SoftWindows' emulation is great for limited usage, but if you'll be using your PC solution regularly, you'll want to turn to one of the card-based options. I prefer the Orange Micro card over Apple's: it comes with a full set of ports for PC peripherals, while the Apple card has only one serial port; and Apple's Windows interface support is awkward in several areas, not just in mouse mapping. It would be nice, for example, to be able to use the F-keys when in Windows rather than use ⌘-key equivalents. Of course, for the best performance, I recommend a separate PC. Complete 75MHz Pentium systems cost about \$1500.

### The Last Word

PC-compatibility cards aren't cheap: you can spend nearly as much on one as on a complete PC system. You're buying the convenience of saved desk space and Mac-PC integration. A hardware system, compared with the slower SoftWindows, is a must for anyone doing serious PC work in a Mac environment.—GALEN GRUMAN

### Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible

**RATING:** ★★/4.3 **PROS:** Pentium performance. **CONS:** PC CPU is not upgradable; Mac upgrade to PowerPC 604 is expensive; mouse and key mapping to Windows isn't intuitive. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, <http://www.info.apple.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$2799 (8MB of Mac RAM, 8MB of PC RAM; 1.2GB hard drive; Windows must be bought separately); card alone \$1049.

### SoftWindows 95

**RATING:** ★★/4.3 **PROS:** Faithful 486 emulation and Windows 95 port; strong support for peripherals and networking; TurboStart greatly speeds Windows 95 launching. **CONS:** Painfully slow; a resource hog; awkward mouse mapping. **COMPANY:** Insignia Solutions (408/327-6000, <http://www.insignia.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$379.

### OrangePC 440

**RATING:** ★★★/5.5 **PROS:** Offers more ports and expansion capabilities than Apple's card and better incorporates Windows interface standards. **CONS:** Middling performance compared with today's PCs; not significantly cheaper than a complete Pentium PC system. **COMPANY:** Orange Micro (714/779-2772, <http://www.orangemicro.com>). **DIRECT PRICE:** \$1347 (16MB of RAM, 256K cache, no VRAM; additional cost for Windows).

### SoftWindows 3.0

**RATING:** ★★/4.2 **PROS:** Faithful 80486 emulation and Windows 3.11 port; strong support for peripherals and networking. **CONS:** Painfully slow; a big resource hog. **COMPANY:** Insignia Solutions (408/327-6000, <http://www.insignia.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$379.



# Cross-Platform Utilities

SIX TOOLS BRIDGE THE MAC-TO-WINDOWS 95 GAP

**A**T ONE TIME OR ANOTHER, you've probably been forced to work with people you didn't like. You understood they provided valuable expertise to the company, but you'd feed your mouse to the cat before you'd ever socialize with them. For the Macintosh, the time is now and that colleague is Microsoft Windows 95.

To help you share files more easily with Windows 95 collaborators, six new cross-platform file-transfer utilities aid in détente. All are designed to work with Windows 95, and some work with Windows 3.1 as well.

These products range in price from \$49 to \$189, but don't let cost sway your decision. The least expensive product is also the least recommended, but the most expensive one wasn't my favorite, either. And don't forget, these products are designed only for transferring files between PCs and Macs, which means you must have the same application on both platforms. They're not file-conversion utilities like Mastersoft's Word for Word or DataViz's Conversions Plus.

The good news is that all six perform their most fundamental chore. Load them up, stick your Macintosh media into a drive, and open files without a hitch. With a single exception, they recognize periods as legitimate file-name conventions, and all but one come on a single disk, with clear documentation. The differences between the products are in their elegance. Utilities should be like angels—invisible but omnipresent. Unfortunately, some fail at even this basic level.

## How They Behaved

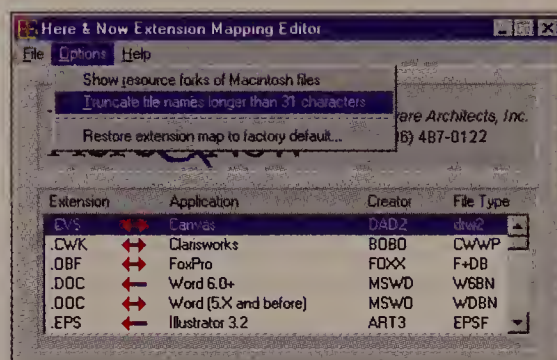
To test these utilities, I gathered the most complex benchmark spreadsheets and complicated word processing files I could find—including one Microsoft Word 6.0 document with embedded Photoshop 3.0 PICT images that was saved to an older version of Word—and placed them on a Mac-formatted floppy disk. Then I opened those files on a PC running Windows 95 and checked out each utility's interface as well as its file-transfer and -naming features. Because Windows utilities frequently tuck obscure drivers deep

into the operating system, I also uninstalled each application. There were some well-behaved applications and a few truants, listed here in general order of preference.

## Here & Now 2.0

I loved the Windows 3.1 version of Here & Now so much that I never got around to deleting it from my own PC (see *Reviews*, November 1995). The new Windows 95 upgrade offers the transparency and ease of use of the original, but with some improvements. New options are evidence that the developer clearly anticipated the pitfalls users will run into when transferring files back and forth.

First, Here & Now is no longer confused by periods in file names. (Because DOS incorporates a period in its file-



**31 Favors** If you're going to trade files regularly with Windows 95 users, turn off the truncated file names option. That way, you'll always work with the same 31-character file names on both platforms.

naming convention, file-transfer utilities can stumble when renaming files.) Even better, Here & Now 2.0 has an option that lets you toggle on or off the ability to use long, 255-character file names in Windows 95. If the option is enabled, you're forced to create a 31-character name (the Mac's upper limit); if it's disabled, file names are truncated with a tilde and a random set of three letters at the end. If you regularly trade files with Windows 95 users, ask them to keep the option enabled so you'll both know the exact file name.

Here & Now 2.0's best feature is its transparency: it can copy and rename files through Windows 95's My Computer interface; most of the other applications create their own dialogs or windows.

## MacTransfer

If you're looking for simplicity, look no further. Leave it to cross-platform veteran Insignia Solutions to design a lean, clean utility that conforms to Windows 95 constructs so well.

MacTransfer's five options are self-explanatory and include a feature unique in this product genre: a character-mapping matrix. Although many of the default characters already match up, the ability to define your own equivalents can be a boon to folks who use unusual character sets. Unfortunately, unlike competing products that work with all manner of removable disks, MacTransfer works only with high-density Mac disks. If that's all you need, though, it works well.

## MacOpener 2.0

When the first version of MacOpener debuted, I wasn't thrilled with it for a variety of reasons (see *Reviews*, March 1996). Thankfully, most of what I disliked has changed. One of the nice things about MacOpener 2.0 is that it's one of two packages that offer viewers for graphics files (TransferPro is the other). These viewers work with word processing documents too, but alas, not spreadsheets.

MacOpener 2.0 retains 1.0's File Navigator interface for its formatting and extension-mapping options, and like its predecessor, it still slips up occasionally on file names that include periods. When I copied a document titled 13.08 Tape Product Table from a Mac floppy to a PC hard drive, the name defaulted to 13.xls. You can, of course, rename PC files, but the other products handle this situation automatically.

I had some other concerns with MacOpener 2.0. When I copied files back to the floppy from the Windows 95 drive, their application icons—which had appeared originally—disappeared. In addition, the poorly designed File Navigator screen truncates Windows 95 and Macintosh file names to 22 characters, so you lose one of the advantages of long file names. And when I uninstalled MacOpener, some system files remained and had to be deleted manually.

## Mac Drive 95

Like the preceding products, Mac Drive 95 worked great with my complex test files, and like Here & Now it forgoes its own screen in favor of Windows 95's My *continues*



# Free Software!\*



## The "Scanning OS"



Award-Winning  
RECORE OCR

Now You Can Scan Direct to *Any* Application

### File It!

Drag and Drop files from In Tray and stack them in folders. Type notes and highlight important info.

### OCR It!

Click once to scan & convert your images to text. No more retyping!

### Print/Copy It!

Turn your scanner into a copy machine! Just Drag & Drop to print or make a copy of the scanned image.

### Fax It!

Turn your scanner into a stand-alone fax machine. Just scan your pages straight to your fax modem!

### E-Mail It!

Once you scan, you can send your image over electronic mail without leaving the application!

### Drag & Drop It!

Drag & Drop documents to the applications you use most! Just add them to the Launcher Bar.

### Scan Direct!

Scan to any application for one button scanning to Print, Copy, Fax, OCR & E-mail!

### Add Your Apps!

Plug-in your favorite Macintosh applications! Add multiple applications like MS Word, Excel, Adobe Photoshop, Presto! Forms, etc.

### And More!

Presto! PageManager offers Built-in OCR & File Search by date, annotation or keyword.

#### Has this happened to you:

You spend \$500 for great new software, but it doesn't work with your scanner? So you spend \$400 for a new scanner, and now it doesn't work with your existing software?

We know your concerns. That's why we offer **Presto! PageManager LE**, the "Scanning OS" that adds scanning abilities to any Macintosh application. No hassles, no worries.

Call Today for Your **FREE\*** Software!

**800-670-7364**

Or Download Presto! PageManager\*\*  
<http://www.tophat.com>

**Presto! PageManager LE** lets you have one-button scanning, printing, faxing, copying, editing, & OCR with any Photoshop Plug-in or Twain compliant scanner.

**Presto! PageManager** adds value to your scanning investment! Call today, and for the first 100,000 callers, it's **FREE!**\* (\$59 value).

# Presto! PageManager LE

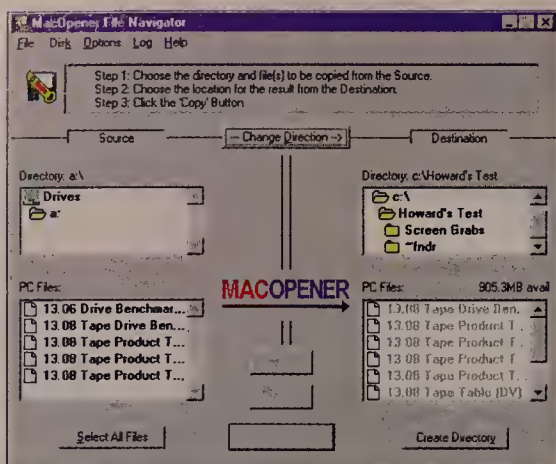


\* There is a non-refundable \$9.95 (US) or \$19.95 (Canada) shipping & handling charge. Outside US 510-252-0267. \*\* There is a non-refundable \$9.95 administrative charge to download from the Internet. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, or American Express card ready when you call. CD-ROM format. Limited edition only. Information and prices subject to change without notice.

© 1996 NewSoft, Inc. Presto!, Presto! PageManager, and Magic Within are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Circle 27 on reader service card





**Don't Cut Me Short** Although both Windows 95 and the Mac support long file names, MacOpener's File Navigator allows only 22 characters on screen. The last three files are all different, but you can't tell that based on what you see here.

Computer interface. It also features some nice options for multiplatform environments, including support for Windows NT and the ability to generate 8.3-style file names for Windows 3.1 users. Additionally, Mac Drive 95 lets you add a formatting option to the Windows 95 right-mouse-button menus, and can mount a Mac partition from dual-format hard disks or removable media.

Mac Drive 95 has its share of drawbacks. Clicking on its icon in the PC's Control Panels window displays your mounting and extension-mapping options, but to get to the disk-formatting utility, you have to launch the program from the Start menu. In addition, the application won't minimize down to the Windows 95 tool bar for easy access. The program doesn't uninstall properly either, leaving several pieces of itself strewn throughout the hard drive. Media4 is aware of these problems and is creating an update to fix them.

## TransferPro

At \$189, Transfer Pro is the priciest of the group, but it's the only package to include conversion capabilities for more than 15 graphics formats (MacOpener 2.0 includes viewers only). If you're moving lots of graphics between Macs and PCs (or between Unix workstations and PCs—it also handles Sun raster files), you'll want to consider TransferPro. However, it's also the only package that forces you to buy different versions based on which flavor of Windows you're running; Windows 3.1 and Windows NT versions cost \$169 each.

We encountered several glitches in TransferPro, many of which the compa-

ny plans to eradicate in an upgrade planned for later this summer. Some bugs relate to the application's third-party installer, which hasn't been updated for Windows 95. Once installed, TransferPro doesn't appear on the list of programs in Windows 95's Start button; you have to navigate the hard drive and launch the application by double-clicking. And its interface—a feature-rich screen with lots of clear options for copying and renaming files—is partially obscured by the Windows 95 tool bar.

## XChange 1.2

I urge you to not be tempted by XChange's low price. Its sole differentiation from its competition: it's designed to accommodate cross-platform transfer of tape and CD-R media, but—here's the big catch—only if they were formatted using Optima's own utilities. On the bright side, XChange is the only product designed to work with Windows 3.1, 95, and NT right out of the box.

Launching XChange brings up a window that looks like the Windows 3.1 File Manager's ugly kid brother, with the Mac disk's contents on one side of the screen and the PC disk's on the other. Unfortunately, it doesn't behave exactly like File Manager. To copy a file, you have to drag

it to the destination window. Up pops a Copy Files dialog box with appropriate path information, but there's one problem—you can't rename the file. There's a box for the file name, but it's grayed out.

I eventually located XChange's Rename feature, but when I typed in a new name, I got the message, "Error attempting to rename file." I tried again, and it worked . . . sort of: the new file name used all capital letters. When I tried to rename it with the proper capitalization, I got the error message again. When I brought this to their attention, Optima representatives sent out an update disk, which did not solve the problem.

## The Last Word

Here & Now 2.0's simplicity makes it the best choice for helping Windows 95 files work with the Macintosh. MacOpener 2.0 is an improvement over the flawed original—but its reliance on DOS extensions in a long-file-name world is disappointing, even though it's nicely priced and offers graphics viewers. For inexpensive simplicity with some limitations, MacTransfer is a solid choice. Mac Drive 95 and TransferPro, though acceptable, need to work better in the Windows 95 world, and XChange is a buggy, premature disappointment.—HOWARD BALDWIN

## Here & Now 2.0

**RATING:** ★★★★★/8.2 **PROS:** Transparency and ease of use; new options anticipate file-transfer pitfalls. **CONS:** More expensive than some of its competitors. **COMPANY:** Software Architects (206/487-0122). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$75.

## MacTransfer

**RATING:** ★★★★★/6.8 **PROS:** Simplicity; clean interface. **CONS:** Limited to high-density Mac disks. **COMPANY:** Insignia Solutions (408/327-6000, <http://www.insignia.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$55.

## Mac Drive 95

**RATING:** ★★★★★/5.9 **PROS:** Formatting and mounting options. **CONS:** Installation leaves program pieces scattered. **COMPANY:** Media4 (515/225-7409, <http://www.media4.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$60.

## TransferPro

**RATING:** ★★★★★/5.1 **PROS:** File conversion for more than 15 graphics formats. **CONS:** Glitches; installer not Win 95-ready. **COMPANY:** Digital Instrumentation Technology (505/662-1459, <http://www.dit.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$189.

## MacOpener 2.0

**RATING:** ★★★★★/6.7 **PROS:** Graphics viewers for Mac client. **CONS:** Problems with periods in file names. **COMPANY:** DataViz (203/268-0030, <http://www.dataviz.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$50.

## XChange 1.2

**RATING:** ★★/3.7 **PROS:** Low cost. **CONS:** Buggy; interface looks like File Manager but doesn't work that way. **COMPANY:** Optima Technologies (714/476-0515, <http://www.optimatech.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$49.



# more now than ever

**new**

## **Now Utilities™ 6.5**

**\$89<sup>95</sup>**

- The legendary utility set – 12 indispensable utilities – now includes free monthly product updates available from [www.nowutilities.com](http://www.nowutilities.com)
- Includes Now Startup Manager 7.0

**new**

## **Now Startup Manager™ 7.0**

**\$55<sup>00</sup>**

- This popular Now Utilities component has been rewritten from scratch – it's better than Conflict Catcher™ and it manages Netscape™ and Photoshop™ plug-ins too!
- Easily converts your Conflict Catcher sets – switching is automatic!

Now Utilities – the best-selling system utilities

for the Mac – announces the Now Utilities family of single utility products. Our first

component package – Now Startup Manager –

goes head-to-head with Conflict Catcher, offering much more than conflict isolation and resolution. Download demos of all Now Utilities products from our Web site at: [www.nowutilities.com](http://www.nowutilities.com). Now Utilities products include preformatted help desk e-mail for 24-hour support and free monthly updates (downloadable from the Web).

**FREE IN AUGUST**  
**Download Now Startup Manager 7.0**  
**MacUser Utility of the Month**

# [www.nowutilities.com](http://www.nowutilities.com)



Circle 56 on reader service card

**Now  
Software**  
[www.nowsoft.com](http://www.nowsoft.com)

©1996 Now Software, Inc. Conflict Catcher is a trademark of Casady & Greene, Inc. Netscape is a trademark of Netscape Incorporated. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Incorporated.





Jim McCann  
President, 1-800-FLOWERS  
[jim@1800flowers.com](mailto:jim@1800flowers.com)





# THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS A SMALL BUSINESS.

*Just like there's no such thing as a small dream.  
There are opportunities. The kind that help*

*you find half a million new customers in half a  
day. The kind that give you a more creative*

*way to be heard. The kind that show you  
how to stand out. The kind you seize.*

*This is what you can do when you  
put your business on the Internet.*

## THIS IS WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH A MACINTOSH.

Entrepreneur. Leader. Innovator. Jim McCann isn't chasing his dream — he caught it. And the Internet has helped him do it. By opening up a world of new opportunities for expanding his business. By giving him ways to reach millions of new customers. By helping him turn 1-800-FLOWERS into the world's largest florist and one of America's fastest growing companies. The same way Apple® Macintosh® personal computers are revolutionizing how millions of other people are growing their business through the Internet — no matter how big their business may be. Jim McCann isn't just changing the way consumers think about buying flowers. He's changing the way Wall Street thinks about buying flowers. All it took was a dream. The courage to follow it. And a little power.



To find out how Apple can put you on the Internet, call 1-800-234-0455 for information via fax, or visit us at [www.solutions.apple.com/bizinfo](http://www.solutions.apple.com/bizinfo)





# HOW BIG DO YOU WANT TO BE?

Think of it as the electronic equivalent of the California gold rush.

More and more businesses are discovering the enormous revenue potential of the Internet. And more businesses are using technology from Apple to stake their claim.

No matter how big your company is, the Apple® Internet Server Solution is one of the fastest, easiest ways to grow your business through the Net. In fact, it comes with all the hardware and software you need to create a web site today. Even a media-rich site with audio, video and animation.

The Apple Internet Server Solution is designed to support over 200,000

hits per day. Because it's cross-platform, even people running Windows and UNIX® can access your site. And security is built in, so you never have to worry about break-ins.

All the software you need to easily set up, author and maintain your web site is included as well. Software avail-

able only for Macintosh.™ Such as Adobe™

PageMill, which makes creating a web page as easy as creating a word processing page. No complex languages to learn. No editors or browsers to juggle.

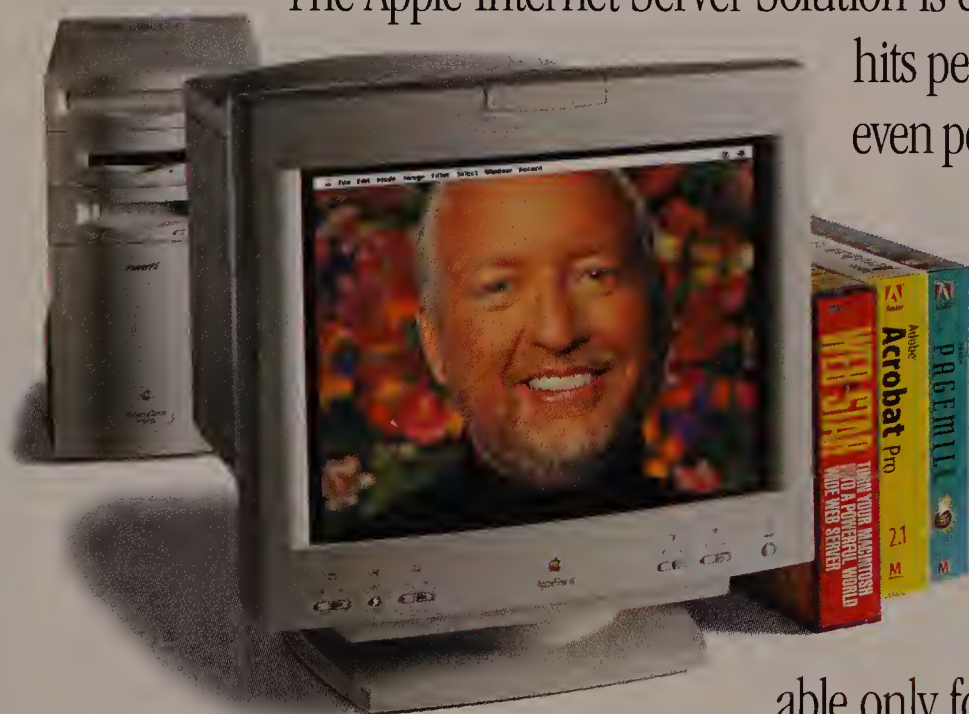
Best of all, the Apple Internet Server Solution starts at around \$2400\*.

Specially trained Apple Premium Server Resellers are available to help you determine which solutions are best for your business. They'll also be there with support — and expert advice — whenever you need it.

Which leaves you with only one thing left to do: dream big.



Apple  
Premium  
Server  
Reseller



To find out how easily Apple can put you on the Internet and for the name of the Apple Premium Server Reseller near you, call 1-800-234-0455 for information via fax, or visit us at [www.solutions.apple.com/bizinfo](http://www.solutions.apple.com/bizinfo)



\*Prices may vary. See your local Apple Premium Server Reseller for information. ©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe and PageMill are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc., in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd.



# Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet

NEW APPROACH TO SPREADSHEETS USES GRAPHICAL PROGRAMMING STYLE

**T**HE DEVELOPERS OF LET'S KEEP It Simple Spreadsheet (LKISS) modestly claim to have the first new approach to spreadsheets in ten years. Actually, the current model for spreadsheets has dominated for longer than that: Microsoft Excel 5.0 is recognizably a direct descendant of VisiCalc for the Apple II from the early 1980s. But LKISS is not only a different type of spreadsheet, it's also simple, fast, and fun to use.

## And Now for Something Completely Different . . .

Most spreadsheets give you a grid for entering numbers and labels, and rules defining a syntax for formulas. Typically, the grid displays equation results, not formulas. LKISS, on the other hand, has a workspace with a tool bar and several palettes of icons. You create calculations by dragging objects, including columns, rows, cells, labels, and mathematical operators, from the palettes onto the workspace. Then you connect the objects (according to the connection rules, which you will find only with considerable searching of the just-adequate manual), and LKISS performs the calculations.

For example, say you want to add two columns of numbers. First you drag two column icons onto the workspace. (Unlike with most palettes, selecting an icon doesn't let you use the tool it represents; you must drag each icon individually.) You can resize the columns by dragging a corner handle. Then you drag the A+B operator icon into the workspace and connect it to the columns. Attach a cell icon to the operator, and the single cell expands to the size of your columns, its cells filled with the addition results.

If you drag-extend an input column, the results column automatically extends itself as well. That's one of LKISS's nicest tricks. It works for 2-D grids as well, so you can take a table and readily perform calculations on everything in it.

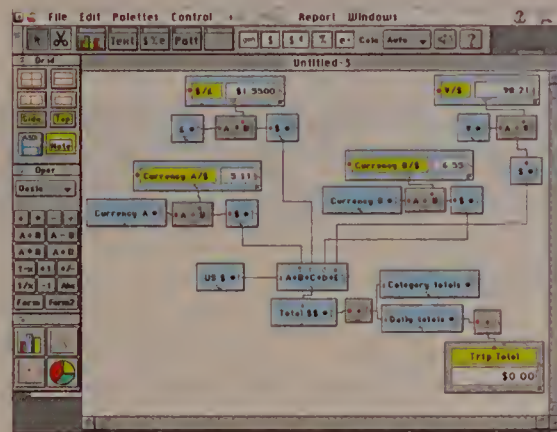
LKISS uses two kinds of icons for formulas—one for single variables (where you perform the same calculation on all the numbers in a table) and the other for two variables (where you combine

two tables). For example, you could add two columns of numbers by using a single table of two columns and the + operator, rather than using two separate columns and the A+B operator as in the example above.

LKISS has no need for cell addresses, allowing you to focus on your calculation,



**A Simple Report** LKISS is good at producing clean reports, hiding most details.



**Simple Report Logic** This is the "program" underlying the other screen shot. As you might expect, big projects produce lots of arrows and icons.

not on the cell-address conventions and address-based formulas found in most spreadsheets. This approach lets you set up medium-size problems in a few minutes with minimal effort.

LKISS provides a big solutions library that covers not only every financial calculation you or your small business are likely to face, but different types of scientific and statistical computing as well.

## Trouble in Paradise

This is of course a difficult market to enter, as the bleached bones of Claris Resolve, Informix Wingz, and Lotus 1-2-3 for the Mac along the spreadsheet

wagon trail testify. And LKISS has a few strikes against it that probably will keep it out of big-business use. Charting is fast and easy, but there are only four types (bar, pie, line, scatter). If everyone read data-graphing authority Edward Tufte, they'd settle for simple charts, but the real world can't seem to get enough wacky chart types. Also, LKISS's unique approach means that you cannot automatically convert address-based formulas to or from LKISS's address-free logic. And some familiar Macintosh commands need attention—sometimes Select All picks out a grid, sometimes it picks everything you've done; Delete won't erase in a cell unless you drag-select the contents. Finally, LKISS takes 8MB of RAM.

But LKISS is slick at handling clip art, backgrounds, colors, and other formatting niceties, and the palette-based graphical programming means that for most single-page calculation problems, you can set up an error-free spreadsheet in about one-third the time it would take in Excel. That's the payoff of LKISS's clear and logical approach. The downside is that LKISS will never be Citibank's choice for currency arbitrage programming—a look at the spaghetti in "Simple Report Logic" hints at what happens when spreadsheets start to grow.

## The Last Word

I love this program, despite its limitations. If you're an old Excel hand with libraries of macros, LKISS is not likely to convert you, but if you don't have much spreadsheet practice, LKISS will provide faster results than a traditional spreadsheet. Casady & Greene deserves a round of applause for backing innovation at a time when the phrase "the same old thing, only bigger" pretty much sums up most new programs.—CHARLES SEITER

**RATING: ★★★★★/7.8** **PROS:** Quick setup of small to medium problems; fast recalculation and graphing; fun to use. **CONS:** Limited graphing and export options. **COMPANY:** Casady & Greene (408/484-9228, <http://www.casadyg.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$189.95.



# ISDN Routers

INTERNET ACCESS VIA ISDN IS EASIER WITH NETOPIA

**A**SCEND'S PIPELINE 25 AND PIPELINE 50 and Farallon's Netopia 440 ISDN routers all let you connect Ethernet LANs to TCP/IP or AppleTalk remote networks—including the Internet—via ISDN at up to 128 Kbps. But the Netopia includes Mac-centric features that make it much easier to set up and maintain, as well as software and instructions specifically for Internet setup. As a result, the Netopia is a better buy for Macintosh users.

## Out-of-the-Box Experience

The three routers use ISDN for their wide area network (WAN) connection, and Ethernet to connect to your LAN. The Netopia has two built-in EtherWave ports, which let you connect to either a traditional 10BaseT hub or a Mac-style daisy-chained Ethernet LAN. The Netopia also has LocalTalk for connecting non-Ethernet Macs and peripherals.

Initial setup is straightforward: the products include quick-start guides and have fast-path initial setup screens that let you easily enter essential configuration parameters all at one time. The configuration interfaces use character-based menus and forms—functional if not elegant. You can get any of the products up and running in minutes.

Only the Netopia, however, bundles everything a Mac user needs to get started: a Mac serial cable plus terminal-emulation software (David Alverson's Zterm 1.0) for initial configuration, and Mac software (Netscape's Navigator 1.12, Network TeleSystems' Telnet 1.0, and Qualcomm's Eudora Light 1.5.3). The Pipelines don't come with a Mac serial cable, although they include a 9-to-25-pin adapter that lets you use a Mac modem cable for initial configuration. Also, only the Netopia manual has specific instructions for Internet setup.

## Features Galore

The routers use dial-on-demand, which transparently dials a connection whenever packets need to go out of the network. They also offer dynamic bandwidth management, which combines two ISDN B channels using Multilink PPP (MPP) to

achieve 128-Kbps data rates, and they support interoperable STAC data compression that can improve throughput dramatically. The Pipeline units have both multiprotocol bridging—you can transport any protocol, including IPX and AppleTalk, across the WAN—and IPX



Ascend's Pipeline 25 (top) and Farallon's Netopia 440.

routing. This makes them well suited for mixed Mac-and-PC networking, but bridging doesn't let you move these protocols over the Internet. The Netopia lacks bridging but supports AppleTalk routing and Apple's AURP tunneling protocol, which can move AppleTalk over TCP/IP connections.

The three products have a common management feature set network administrators will appreciate: remote management via Telnet or SNMP, packet filtering, multilevel password security, multiple connection profiles, and upgradable firmware. The Pipeline units can optionally log diagnostic information to a remote Unix host. The Netopia includes DHCP and MacIP address serving to assign IP addresses to host computers dynamically. The Netopia also has a built-in time and date clock.

Networks are never problem-free, so diagnostic tools are important. The Pipeline units have 5 minimalist LEDs; the Netopia does much better, with 15 well-organized, multicolor LEDs that show detailed ISDN and Ethernet activity and error states. One novel feature of the Netopia is useful for remote problem diagnosis and support: a slot for a PC Card modem lets you dial in and access configuration and control menus.

## Put to the Test

The routers fared well in throughput tests, moving large files at nearly 16 Kbps, ISDN's theoretical maximum speed. With compression turned on, they easily doubled that throughput to 32 Kbps on compressible text files. All three routers operated flawlessly with typical ISDN gear used by ISPs, and with each other.

During testing, however, the Pipeline 25 exhibited problems on busy networks, possibly because of the demand of supporting analog devices through its two built-in POTS (plain old telephone service) ports, which worked well in our tests. Ascend recommends not using the Pipeline 25 on LANs with more than a few other active devices. For home-office users this may not be a problem, and the Pipeline 25's two analog ports are exceedingly useful in home-office applications.

## The Last Word

If you need to interconnect a mixed PC-and-Mac file-sharing network, or need analog phone ports, the Pipeline products will work well. But if your network consists of TCP/IP with Mac file sharing, Farallon's Netopia gives you unparalleled ease of use and versatility.—MEL BECKMAN

### Netopia 440

**RATING:** ★★★★★/8.6 **PROS:** ISP-ready setup; EtherWave and LocalTalk ports; IP, AppleTalk, and AURP routing; DHCP and MacIP address serving. **CONS:** No bridging; no IPX routing. **COMPANY:** Farallon (510/814-5000, <http://www.farallon.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$1475.

### Pipeline 25

**RATING:** ★★★★★/6.8 **PROS:** Dual analog phone ports; IP routing and multiprotocol bridging. **CONS:** No Mac-specific setup aids; no AppleTalk routing; slow performance on a busy network. **COMPANY:** Ascend Communications (510/769-6001, <http://www.ascend.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$895; with IP routing and compression \$1495.

### Pipeline 50

**RATING:** ★★★★★/7.1 **PROS:** IP routing and multiprotocol bridging. **CONS:** No Mac-specific setup aids; no AppleTalk routing. **COMPANY:** Ascend Communications (510/769-6001, <http://www.ascend.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$1695.



Still waiting for your scan or a courier?

This final art scanned in four minutes with the SprintScan 45.



IT'S 11:30 PM AND FINAL ART HAS TO SHIP.

*You pick the best scan.*

Imagine: high-quality, high-resolution scans in-house, in six minutes. That's final art from 4"x5" or 2-1/4" transparencies, even 35mm slides, right on your desktop. Say hello to the new SprintScan 45.

**SPRINTSCAN 45**

And say goodbye to couriers and waiting around. Find out

more: call 1-800-816-2611, ext. 386 or visit

[www.polaroid.com](http://www.polaroid.com). Unless

you love working late.

 **Polaroid**  
Digital Imaging



Circle 295 on reader service card



# Frame-Relay and ISDN Routers

KEEPING YOUR INTERNET-ACCESS OPTIONS OPEN

**A**SCEND'S PIPELINE 130 AND KENTROX'S Pacesetter (formerly Skyline Technologies' Veloce) routers support both low-cost ISDN connections up to 128 Kbps and pricier frame-relay and leased-line dedicated connections up to T1 speed (1544 Kbps), letting you get your feet wet at inexpensive dial-up speeds while keeping your options open for more-expensive high-speed dedicated access.

## Packaged for the Masses

Both routers connect to your LAN via Ethernet, using either 10BaseT or an AUI adapter. For the high-speed WAN connection, however, Pacesetter has a V.35 serial port, which requires a separate external CSU/DSU, while Ascend builds a CSU/DSU right in, letting you attach the router directly to a frame-relay or leased T1 jack. The \$800 you'd save by buying the Pacesetter instead of the Pipeline 130 is enough to pay for an external CSU/DSU, but having everything you need in one unit is awfully convenient. An offsetting advantage for the Pacesetter is its wider range of WAN options: you can connect to low-end 56-Kbps digital circuits, or even a modem, through the V.35 serial port; the Pipeline's built-in CSU/DSU works only with T1 circuits.

While not built specifically for Macs, both products support AppleTalk bridging, making them a good solution for mixing Internet and interoffice LAN access. Neither product includes any Mac software. Both routers have clearly written user guides for nontechnical users, but the Pipeline has a hefty advanced reference manual; Kentrox requires that you order detailed documentation separately.

Initial setup is straightforward. You configure both units using character-based menus through a serial port attached to the Mac's modem port. (Neither unit includes the necessary Mac serial cable or adapter; the Pipeline is also missing straight-through Ethernet and T1 cables.) The Pipeline has a single fast-path initial setup screen that lets you easily set up an ISDN connection; to set up a frame-relay connection you must visit a

dozen separate screens. For the Pacesetter, you can choose one of six fast-path configurations for various combinations of Internet or LAN access over ISDN or frame-relay connections. If you understand the technology, you can have the Pacesetter operational in minutes; the Pipeline requires at least an hour of poring through the manuals first.

## Inner Workings

Both routers support dial-on-demand ISDN to dial connections transparently. Both can also combine two ISDN B channels using Multilink PPP (MPP) to



Kentrox's Pacesetter (top) and Ascend's Pipeline 130.

achieve 128-Kbps data rates, or up to four times that throughput (two times is more realistic) using interoperable STAC data compression. Multiprotocol bridging lets you transport any protocol, including IPX and AppleTalk, across the WAN. Alternatively, you can use a combination of IP/IPX routing and AppleTalk bridging for mixed Mac-and-PC networking.

You can remotely manage either router via Telnet or Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), although the Pacesetter permits only one Telnet session at a time, which can lock you out of the router should a session get hung up. Both also support packet filtering, multilevel password security, multiple connection profiles, and upgradable firmware. The Pipeline can optionally log diagnostic information to a remote Unix host. For Internet connections, the Pacesetter supports dynamic IP-address translation. It also has a maximum connect time limit—a useful cost-control feature for dial-up connections.

The Pipeline has five LEDs showing

power, Ethernet activity, whether a connection is up or not, and a generic problem light. These lights don't tell you whether cables are connected properly, what kind of connection is operating, or whether data is flowing. The Pacesetter has lights for all these conditions.

The routers fared well in throughput tests, easily moving data at full line speed and interoperating well, both together and with WAN gear used by ISPs. Both products let ISDN back up a high-speed WAN connection: if a WAN link fails, the ISDN link automatically takes over. The Pipeline doesn't automatically return to the WAN connection when it resumes operation—you must manually command a WAN reconnect. The Pacesetter reconnected without human intervention.

## The Last Word

Both products ignore Mac end-user convenience, for which I hereby soundly rebuke them. But for getting started with a fast digital dial-up WAN connection, either of these units will do you proud. When you're ready for dedicated high-speed access, the Pacesetter is more versatile and easier to configure than the Pipeline 130, though you must invest in an external CSU/DSU.—MEL BECKMAN

## Pacesetter

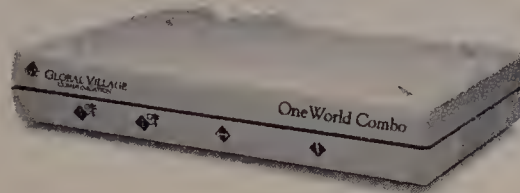
**RATING:** ★★ ★/6.9 **PROS:** IP/IPX routing and AppleTalk bridging over frame-relay, ISDN, or leased lines; quick setup aids; dial-out time limit; IP-address translation; data compression. **CONS:** No Mac-specific setup aids; no AppleTalk routing. **COMPANY:** ADC Kentrox (503/643-1681, <http://www.kentrox.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$1199.

## Pipeline 130

**RATING:** ★★ ★/5.9 **PROS:** IP/IPX routing and AppleTalk bridging over frame-relay, ISDN, or leased lines; built-in CSU/DSU; data compression. **CONS:** No Mac-specific setup aids; no AppleTalk routing; limited diagnostic indicators. **COMPANY:** Ascend Communications (510/769-6001, <http://www.ascend.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$1995.



NOW,  
A SINGLE DEVICE  
PROVIDES REMOTE ACCESS,  
FAX AND MODEM CAPABILITIES  
TO EVERY MACINTOSH  
USER ON YOUR NETWORK.



*{ Wouldn't you just love to know how? }*

Now you can give all of these vital communication tools to every single worker—as easily as you could give them to just one person. Just add a single OneWorld™ Combo telecommunication server { MacWeek ★★★★★ MacUser ☺☺☺☺ } to your network. There's nothing else like it. Nothing is as easy to install or to manage. Nothing is as cost-effective. Let us show you. For a free demo disk, just call 1-800-436-5591, x.2262. Or visit us at <http://www.globalvillage.com/owc2/>.

And see how a single device can provide communications. Once. And for all.



GLOBAL VILLAGE  
COMMUNICATION



# Font Managers

SUITCASE AND MASTERJUGGLER VIE FOR SUPERIORITY

**O**NCE UPON A TIME, SUITCASE 2.0 was my font manager of choice. As the years passed and the program received decidedly lackluster updating, I eventually switched to Alsoft's MasterJuggler. Now, with Symantec's release of version 3.0.1, Suitcase is completely redesigned and up-to-date. But Alsoft, close on Symantec's heels, just released MasterJuggler Pro 2.0. Both programs manage fonts better than before, but there is as yet no happy ending to this story: neither is an unqualified success.

## The Basics

The Mac OS requires that you store all your fonts in the System Folder's Fonts folder; if you want to add or remove fonts, you must move them into or out of the Fonts folder (or turn them on or off with an extension manager like Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher) and restart your Mac. With Suitcase and MasterJuggler, however, you can store fonts anywhere, group them into quick-loading sets, and add or remove them without having to restart.

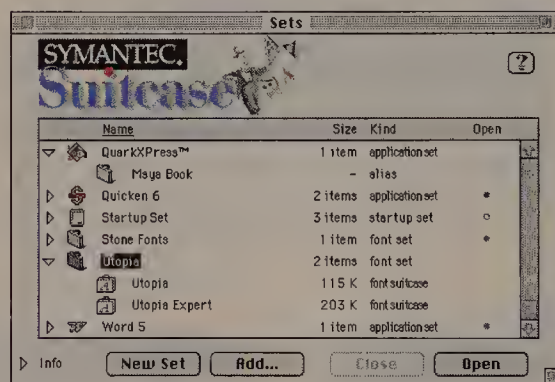
Both Suitcase 3 and MasterJuggler 2 are Power Mac native (and speedy on a Power Mac); handle PostScript, TrueType, and QuickDraw GX fonts; resolve font ID conflicts automatically; and can display text samples for any font. Both now consist of an extension and a separate application, manage sounds as well as fonts (MasterJuggler also manages desk accessories and function-key files), and compress sounds and fonts to conserve hard-drive space. Both also worked without a single complaint on my extension-laden Power Mac 7500.

## Different Approaches

Beyond those basic similarities, the programs actually work quite differently. Suitcase stores all the font sets you define in a single Sets window (see "Neatly Packed Suitcase"); here you can create, edit, rename, delete, open, and close sets. Because you can't misplace your sets and they're always all in one place, managing them in Suitcase is pretty intuitive. The Fonts window displays either the currently open fonts or one of several subsets.

In MasterJuggler, sets are actual files, and the disadvantages to this approach compared with Suitcase's are many. Like any documents you create, MasterJuggler sets are easily misplaced and easily confused with items having similar names. You can't rename or delete sets, and you can't view a complete list of sets unless they're all stored in one folder.

Another area where the two utilities part company is drag and drop. Although both let you drop fonts on the application icon to open them, in MasterJuggler you can use that technique to open sets and close fonts and sets as well. On the other hand, with Suitcase you can drag and drop within or into a Suitcase window



**Neatly Packed Suitcase** In Suitcase 3's main window, you can expand, collapse, and sort font sets by name and size, like files in the Finder.

to add an alias of a font or set or to convert a font-filled folder into a new set. If your font collection is neat and organized, Suitcase's drag and drop lets you create most of the sets you need quickly and easily. Unfortunately, because sets and their aliases are difficult to distinguish in Suitcase, it's also easy to drag and drop your way into an incomprehensible tangle of sets within sets.

In both MasterJuggler and Suitcase, you can manually open any font or set at any time. In Suitcase, a special Startup Set opens automatically at start-up, and you can create application sets that open automatically when you launch a specific program and, if you're handy with AppleScript, document sets that open when you open a particular document. MasterJuggler, on the other hand, doesn't have application-linked sets and is not AppleScriptable; although it can open specified

fonts on start-up, this "start-up set" is not a real file and is awkward to modify. Conveniently, however, MasterJuggler automatically reopens all the fonts you had open prior to a crash or power failure.

## Extra, Extra

One of MasterJuggler's strong points is its suite of additional font tools. It can check for corrupted fonts and missing PostScript files (automatically or on request), gather fonts for a trip to the service bureau, locate and permanently resolve font ID conflicts, combine the members of a font family into a single menu entry, and print samples of your installed fonts. Numerous other features—including a pop-up menu of currently open windows and the ability to attach sounds to Finder actions—have nothing to do with font management and are mostly second-rate.

Suitcase has none of MasterJuggler's useful extras. It does offer a WYSIWYG font-menu option, but other programs (such as Now Utilities) do it better. And in contrast to MasterJuggler, Suitcase's alert messages are vague and unhelpful.

## The Last Word

Overall, I much prefer Suitcase 3's modus operandi and its application-linked font sets. But MasterJuggler's ability to detect corrupt or missing files and its more helpful alert messages are equally appealing. I wish I could have all these features in my font manager. But since I can't, the age-old debate of Suitcase versus MasterJuggler remains, in my opinion, unresolved.—ROBERT C. ECKHARDT

## MasterJuggler Pro 2.0

**RATING:** ★★ ★/6.0 **PROS:** Helpful alert dialogs; checks for corrupted and missing fonts; useful set of font tools. **CONS:** Awkward font management; minimal drag and drop. **COMPANY:** Alsoft (713/353-4090). **LIST PRICE:** \$89.95.

## Suitcase 3.0.1

**RATING:** ★★ ★/6.1 **PROS:** Easy font-set management; well-designed drag and drop; application-linked sets; AppleScriptable. **CONS:** Vague alert messages; no ancillary font tools. **COMPANY:** Symantec (503/334-6054, <http://www.symantec.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$69.95.



IF YOU WANT A  
MORE EXPENSIVE  
*messaging*  
SYSTEM,  
PAY US DOUBLE.



*Less is more. How true. At SoftArc we built the best-selling Mac e-mail and groupware, FirstClass, on this simple philosophy. Less money. More of what you want. Like superb Internet connectivity, a great Mac interface, excellent collaboration features, simple workflow, and a rock-solid server that offers outstanding reliability. We even offer free upgrades and free support. And FirstClass takes less time to install. In fact, a fraction of the time. One disk, one push, five minutes, you're done. Before you know it, you'll have a rich, fully featured messaging system up and running for far less than comparable groupware. So, if you're looking for a messaging system the whole company can use, get FirstClass from SoftArc. It costs less, it offers more. And that says it all. More or less.*



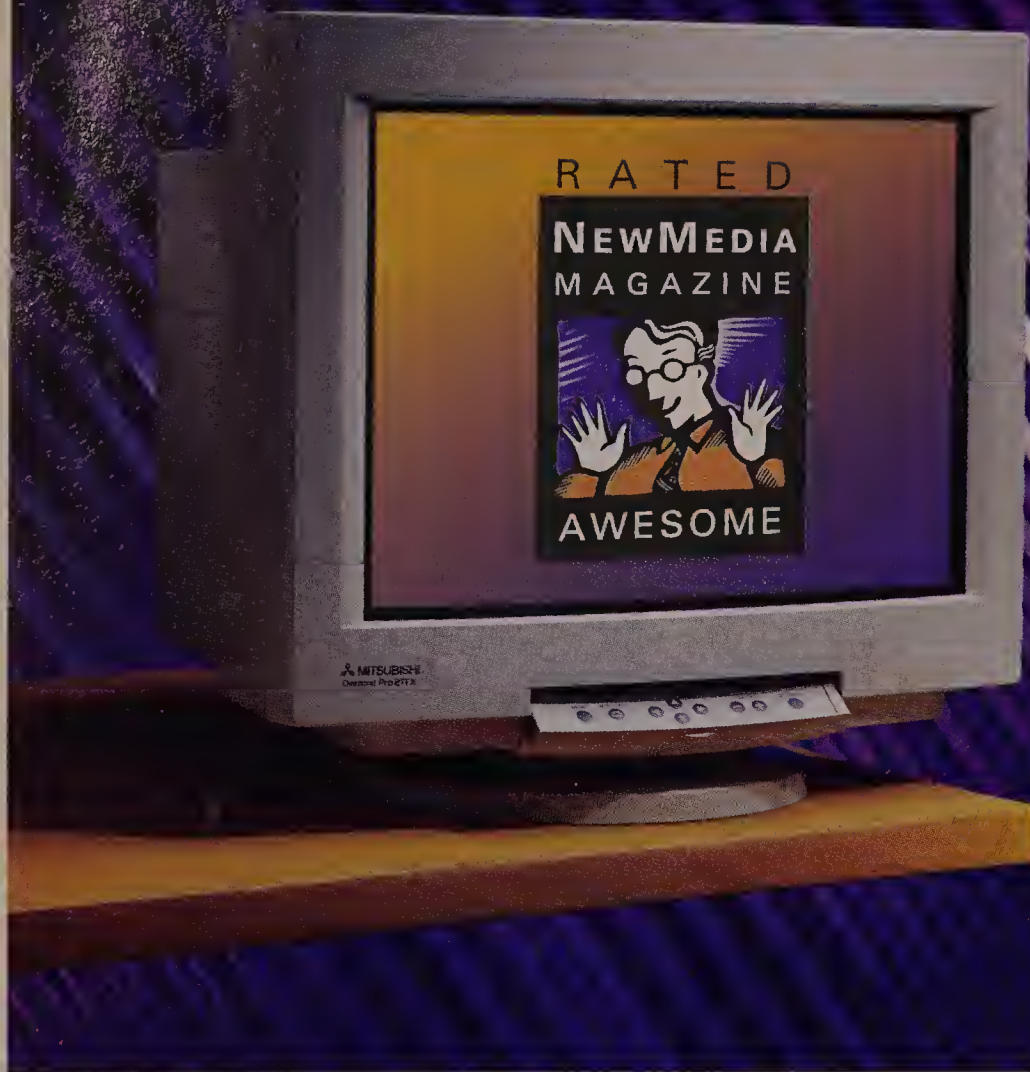
E-MAIL COLLABORATION DATABASE ACCESS SEARCHING INTERNET ACCESS REMOTE ACCESS Messaging software that's not hard

FOR A FREE DEMO COPY OF FIRSTCLASS MESSAGING, CONTACT US AT [www.softarc.com](http://www.softarc.com) OR 1-800-SOFTARC EXT. 45

SoftArc Inc., 1902 Ridge Road #325, West Seneca, New York, 14224. Tel 905-415-7000 Fax 905-415-7151 or [info@softarc.com](mailto:info@softarc.com). "FirstClass" is a trademark of SoftArc Inc.



MITSUBISHI  
DIAMONDTRON™  
CRT TECHNOLOGY



# APPLE CRISP®

For Apple® users, there is an entirely new way of looking at your monitor. DIAMONDTRON™ from Mitsubishi Electronics is a complete reinvention of CRT technology. Everything you've seen before will pale in comparison to the display performance and application versatility of Mitsubishi's new family of sharper and brighter DIAMONDTRON monitors, including the Diamond Pro® 17TX (17" CRT/16.0" diagonal viewable image) and Diamond Pro 21TX (21" CRT/19.7" diagonal viewable image) models.

Whatever your Apple application, a Mitsubishi DIAMONDTRON monitor will provide superb image quality and a large viewing area. Plus, the DIAMONDTRON CRT incorporates a Digital Chassis design which results in a lighter, more compact enclosure for

easy integration into existing work spaces.

Make sure your next monitor isn't based on out-of-date technology. Ask for Mitsubishi's cutting edge DIAMONDTRON monitors. With a design this revolutionary, there will soon be followers. So, remember to specify the *original* from Mitsubishi Electronics. For more information on our complete line of color monitors, call us at **1-800-843-2515** in the U.S. and Mexico. In Canada call **1-800-387-9630**. For immediate product specifications, call Mitsubishi Qwikfax at **1-800-937-2094**. <http://www.mitsubishi-display.com>

## The Mitsubishi Desktop Product Line

Model	CRT Size	Maximum Addressable Resolution (H x V) Pixels	Auto-Scan Range	Estimated Selling Price
<b>Performance Line</b>				
Diamond Scan 15HX	15"/13.8" DVI*	1280 x 1024/60 Hz NI, 1024 x 768/75 Hz	H:30-64 kHz, V:50-90 Hz	\$450.00
Diamond Scan 15VX	15"/13.8" DVI*	1280 x 1024/60 Hz NI,	H:30-65 kHz, V:55-100 Hz	\$410.00
Diamond Scan 17HX	17"/15.7" DVI*	1600 x 1200/65 Hz NI	H:30-82 kHz, V:50-130 Hz	\$849.00
Diamond Scan 20H	20"/18.6" DVI**	1600 x 1200/65 Hz NI	H:30-82 kHz, V:50-152 Hz	\$1,699.00
Diamond Scan 20M	20"/18.6" DVI*	640 x 480/66 Hz NI	H:15-38 kHz, V:45-90 Hz	\$1,699.00
Diamond Scan 20LP	20"/18.6" DVI*	640 x 480/66 Hz NI	H:15-38 kHz, V:45-90 Hz	\$1,745.00
<b>Professional Line</b>				
Diamond Pro 17TX	17"/16.0" DVI**	1600 x 1200/66 Hz NI	H:30-86 kHz, V:50-152 Hz	\$1,059.00
Diamond Pro 21TX	21"/19.7" DVI**	1600 x 1200/75 Hz NI	H:30-93 kHz, V:50-152 Hz	\$1,899.00

\* DVI: Diagonal Viewable Image. Certain non-standard timing formats will reduce Diagonal Viewable Image.

† Universal Apple adaptor standard in box.

**MITSUBISHI**  
DISPLAY PRODUCTS



Diamond Pro 17TX

Diamond Scan 20H

Diamond Pro 21TX

©1996 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. As an Energy Star Partner, Mitsubishi Electronics has determined that these products meet the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark and Diamond Pro is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 261 on reader service card



# Apple Network Server 700

STUNNINGLY FAST AND BRUTALLY ROBUST TOWER

**A**PPLE'S NETWORK SERVERS 700 and 500 mark Apple's first serious entry into the enterprise server market. I tested the Network Server 700 and found it easy to set up and use, but it lacks some important software (AppleShare) and sometimes requires laying-on-of-hands by Unix gurus. Overall, though, these fast, capable tower systems are competitive with other Unix-based servers, managing to meld the power of Unix with Macintosh ease of use.

The Network Server doesn't run the Mac OS; instead it uses IBM's version of Unix, called AIX, on a PowerPC 604 processor. (The 500 uses the 132MHz 604, and the 700 uses the 150MHz version.) The double-wide tower system is specially constructed for corporate environs: the lockable, rollable cabinet with six front-mounted hot-swappable drive bays has six PCI slots, optional hot-swappable dual power supplies, and up to 512MB of RAM and 256GB of disk space. I tested a Network Server 700, with 48MB of RAM, two 4GB fixed internal disks, CD-ROM drive, 4mm tape backup, and four Ethernet cards plus built-in Ethernet.

## Setting Up the Server

The machine comes with no software installed; you install and configure the basic software as part of the setup. Apple supplies a CD containing the AIX operating system, top-notch documentation explaining every aspect of installation, and five CDs of trial software including Helios Ethershare and PCShare, IPT uShare and CanOPI, Legato Data Backup, Legato Networker, and API PowerChute UPS monitoring. Basic installation takes about an hour and requires only a few steps at configuration screens. Those screens, however, are Unix X Window sessions that are not exactly intuitive to Macintosh users. It's essential to read Apple's step-by-step procedures carefully.

After installing the software, you're ready to reboot the machine and—guess what?—serve up absolutely no Mac information. While Apple's network-server software includes AIX, AppleTalk, and various system-administration tools, it

does not include AppleShare. You must buy one of the AppleShare packages offered on the trial-copy CDs, with the price based on the number of users you intend to serve.

To turn a Network Server into a fully functioning AppleShare server, you must configure and initialize AppleTalk (in either single-port nonrouting or multi-port routing mode), initialize and parti-



ROBERT PERRY

tion disk storage, and install an AppleShare server product. Alas, the third-party installers require you to type in true Unix commands on the keyboard and screen connected to the server.

## Management Made Easy

For disk management, however, Apple supplies two excellent AppleTalk-based configuration tools that run on any Macintosh connected to the network. CommandShell lets you remotely execute Unix commands teletype-style without first installing and configuring the TCP/IP protocol Unix servers typically require. And the Disk Management Utility allows you to reconfigure and manage disk drives on any Network Server remotely. Both tools can manage any number of remote Network Servers at once.

The Disk Management Utility includes Logical Volume Manager (LVM), which lets you combine multiple physical disks into a single logical volume. Logical volumes have better reliability and performance than a single physical disk could

deliver. LVM provides a number of sophisticated options not found in traditional Mac OS-based file servers: RAID mirroring and striping for hot-swap disk-failure recovery, journaling to ensure directory integrity in the event of a system failure, allocation policy to tune performance, and write-verify for early disk-problem detection.

Even though LVM provides better data reliability than the Mac OS and lets you recover gracefully from data errors when they do occur, regular offline backups are still essential. Unfortunately, backup is not a chore readily done through Apple's remote management tools. AIX includes a backup utility accessible via Unix commands, but you can't easily set this up to run automatic backups. For that, you need to buy a third-party backup product. And although you can automate backing up, restoring your backups requires a good understanding of Unix file systems.

Because the Network Server is binary compatible with IBM's RS/6000 line, it can run AIX-compatible Unix applications alongside AppleShare. I downloaded, installed, and launched Netscape's WWW Commerce Server directly from the Internet in just a few minutes. AIX includes X Window support, so you can remotely operate any Unix application using a Mac-compatible X Window terminal emulator such as Apple's MacX, NetManage's XoftWare, Tenon's Xten, or White Pine's Exodus.

## The Last Word

The Network Server makes Apple a contender in the enterprise server market by delivering speed, capacity, reliability, and expandability far beyond what's possible with any Mac OS-based server. Apple's pricing is competitive with that of similarly equipped Unix systems, including IBM's RS/6000. Yet unlike with those systems, you don't need to study Unix for weeks to successfully install Apple's Network Server 500 or 700.—MEL BECKMAN

**RATING:** ★★★★★/8.1 **PROS:** Rugged hardware; fast processor and disk; highly expandable; Mac-based administration tools. **CONS:** No built-in AppleShare; some knowledge of Unix required. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (415/996-1010, <http://www.apple.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$12,500.



# MIDI Sequencers with Digital Audio

POWERHOUSE MUSIC PROGRAMS ADD DSP FEATURES

**O**PCODE'S STUDIO VISION PRO 3.0.3 and Mark of the Unicorn's Digital Performer 1.71 let you record, edit, and play both MIDI data transmitted by music synthesizers and sound modules, and digital audio (acoustic guitars, vocals, horns), combining the best of both worlds.

The programs' MIDI sequencing features are closely matched and extremely powerful. Both provide the industrial-strength sequencing and editing features professional musicians require. Studio Vision's approach to MIDI sequencing makes it better suited to live-performance applications, while Digital Performer generates superior music notation. (For details on these programs' MIDI features, see the reviews of their MIDI-only siblings, *Macworld*, March 1995.)

The big news in recent upgrades of Studio Vision Pro and Digital Performer is in the audio department. Both programs now provide digital signal processing (DSP) functions that enable you to transpose audio, change its tempo, and so on. While Studio Vision Pro does more, Digital Performer does better.

## Different Hardware Appetites

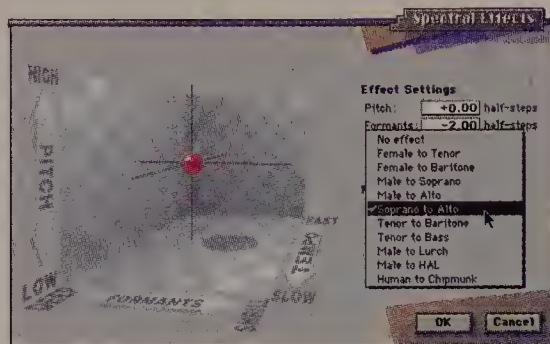
Both of the programs demand at least a 68040 Mac with 16MB of memory, but their hardware requirements for recording and playing audio differ. Studio Vision Pro is the most versatile—it can record and play audio on any Mac with 16-bit sound and Apple's Sound Manager 3.X, a list that includes all Power Macs, the PowerBook 500 series, and the Quadra 660AV and 840AV. Studio Vision Pro also supports digital-audio cards such as Digi-design's Audiomedia II and Pro Tools families, as well as Yamaha's CBX-D5 and CBX-D3 dedicated hard disk recorders. Digital Performer supports Digi-design's family of digital-audio cards, but it does not support Sound Manager-based software-only audio.

## Audio Audition

Want to transpose a horn solo to a different key? Want to duplicate and then transpose a vocal track to create a duet? Need to slow down a sampled drum

groove to meet a tune's tempo requirements? Both programs' DSP features can handle these chores and others.

Studio Vision Pro does the most thorough job of marrying the MIDI and audio worlds, thanks to its Audio-to-MIDI and MIDI-to-Audio commands. With them,



**Shift That Pitch** Digital Performer's Spectral Effects dialog box is the gateway to the program's DSP power. By dragging the red ball within the three dimensions shown here, you can shift pitch, make audio sound more shrill or more deep, and change its tempo. You can also enter numeric values in the text boxes and choose from several presets.

you can convert a singer's off-key note to MIDI, correct the error, and then convert the MIDI back into audio. Or you can create MIDI data from a guitar solo and then create a synthesizer track that plays along with it. Studio Vision Pro's capabilities are amazing, but expect to spend time tweaking for good results. And note that the conversion features work with monophonic audio only—that is, you can convert a solo singer's performance into MIDI, but not a quartet's.

When it comes to altering audio rather than converting it, Digital Performer is the hands-down winner. Its TrueDSP technology transposes audio without introducing the Chipmunks-like artifacts that plague other audio programs, including Studio Vision Pro. The Spectral Effects command also includes a series of presets that enable you to turn sopranos into altos, for example. The results are astonishing. (I've posted sample recordings on my Web site, at <http://www.heidsite.com/>.)

Mark of the Unicorn has packaged this DSP power in one of the most exquisitely functional dialog boxes I've ever seen (see "Shift That Pitch"). In general, Dig-

ital Performer's gorgeous interface is more enjoyable to work with than that of Studio Vision Pro, where some crudely designed dialog boxes and bizarre keyboard shortcuts get in the way of the program's power.

Digital Performer's DSP features are also more convenient to use. Unlike Studio Vision Pro, Digital Performer can crunch an audio track in the background, even while you play and record additional tracks. A Background Processing window provides status reports and lets you pause, cancel, and reorganize tracks waiting to be processed.

## The Last Word

If you want to record and play digital audio without having to buy a card, or you want to tread the edge and experiment with MIDI-audio conversion, Studio Vision Pro is the program to buy.

If you have digital-audio hardware and anticipate performing a lot of pitch shifting and time scaling, get Digital Performer. It lacks MIDI-audio conversion and a few other audio goodies, but it does an unparalleled job of altering pitch and tempo.—JIM HEID

## Digital Performer 1.71

**RATING:** ★★★★★/7.5 **PROS:** Pitch- and tempo-shifting deliver superb results; superior notation editing; smooth, attractive interface. **CONS:** Requires dedicated hardware for audio recording and playback; copy protected. **COMPANY:** Mark of the Unicorn (617/576-2760, <http://www.motu.com/>). **LIST PRICE:** \$895.

## Studio Vision Pro 3.0.3

**RATING:** ★★★★★/7.2 **PROS:** Works without dedicated audio hardware on most current Macs; unique audio-MIDI conversion features; extremely powerful. **CONS:** Some interface rough edges; audio pitch-shifting introduces artifacts; audio-MIDI conversion requires extensive tweaking for good results; copy protected. **COMPANY:** Opcode Systems (415/856-3333, <http://www.opcode.com/>). **LIST PRICE:** \$895.



# It Should Be a Crime to Sell Laser Printers Without **X•ACT**

Sentence all of them to the clink for concealment!

*Guilty as charged:* Withholding information about **X•ACT™** (XANTÉ's Accurate Calibration Technology). You see, they don't want you to know just how perfect your output can actually be —

**X•ACT** allows you to calibrate  
the accuracy of your printer  
like you've never seen before!

Exclusively implemented on all XANTÉ® products, X•ACT overcomes a limitation common to all laser printers. In other words, the measurements you input, you'll output — precisely. From camera-ready output to direct-to-plate, you'll get a new level of control unlike any other laser printer on the market. Now, can you imagine why anyone would buy a high resolution laser printer without X•ACT? We can't.

Here are just a few more exceptional product line features XANTÉ has under lock and key:

- True Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2
- High Resolution from 600 x 600 to 1800 x 1800 dpi
- Enhanced Screening Technology
- Halftone Calibration Technology
- High Speed Controller
- Oversized Printing Format up to 12 x 25 Inches
- Simultaneous Interfacing
- Automatic Emulation Switching

We at XANTÉ are committed to giving you the absolute highest quality products with unconditional customer support and satisfaction.

Now would you buy a laser printer from a jailbird? We didn't think you would. Call XANTÉ today and we'll send you our complete product line brochure.

**1-800-926-8839 ext. 2128**

Dealers call ext. 2129 Fax 334-342-3345



Adobe PostScript

© XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. X•ACT is a trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

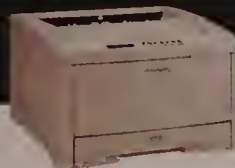
Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ in partnership with Olivetti North America  
**olivetti**



SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #1506

## **Accel-a-Writer-8300**

600 x 600 dpi (standard) & 1200 x 1200 dpi  
Aggressively priced  
Print up to 12 x 25 inches



## **PlateMaker-8200**

600 x 600 (standard), 800 x 800 & 1200 x 1200 dpi  
Print Mynad plates up to 19.38 inches  
Print plain-paper output up to 12 x 25 inches



## **LaserPress-1800**

1800 x 1800 dpi (standard)  
1800 x 900 & 900 x 900 dpi (user selectable)  
Print up to 12 x 19 inches



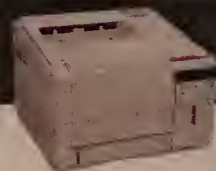
## **Accel-a-Writer-8200**

600 x 600 (standard), 800 x 800 & 1200 x 1200 dpi  
16 pages per minute (letter)  
Print up to 12 x 25 inches



## **Accel-a-Writer-812**

1200 x 1200 dpi (standard) 600 x 600 dpi (user selectable)  
8 pages per minute (letter)  
Print up to legal size



**XANTÉ**  
Innovations In Output

MASTERCARD/VISA/AMEX/DISCOVER

Circle 112 on reader service card



Upgrade for  
just \$69\*

From HoTMetaL PRO 2.0,  
OR ANY OTHER WEB PUBLISHING TOOL  
Call 1-800-360-8454 to order.  
(for upgrades only)

# Why Struggle?

Creating Pages for the Web

Getting  
Started is  
Fast & Easy

Just open up a  
HoTMetaL template  
and start typing

Import your word  
processing files and  
convert them to Web  
pages automatically

Creating  
Great Looking  
Pages is a Snap

Simply point and click  
to add frames, Java,  
OLE, or any of the  
latest browser  
extensions to your  
Web documents

Drag and drop to  
add multimedia  
and polish  
your graphics  
right inside  
HoTMetaL

Why struggle when you can use the  
easiest, most powerful Web publishing  
software, SoftQuad HoTMetaL PRO 3.0

Stop battling with complex codes and cryptic HTML commands.  
Just open a file and start creating. With its intuitive drag-and-drop  
interface, WYSIWYG display, automatic file conversion to HTML  
and ready-to-use templates & sample files, SoftQuad

HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 makes Web publishing

a snap. And because

HoTMetaL PRO 3.0

is packed with the

most complete set

of power publishing

tools available, there's

no limit to the kinds of

exciting pages you can build.

NEW LOOK!



Simply the best way to  
create Web pages



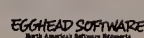
From the makers of the  
award-winning HoTMetaL PRO 2.0



SoftQuad

<http://www.softquad.com>

Available now at these and other software outlets:



Fry's Electronics and Media Play.

For more information: In North America, call toll free: 1-800-360-8454 In the U.K. and Europe, call: +44 (0)181 236 1001  
Want to know more? Go to <http://www.softquad.com/ad10.htm> for details, system requirements and specials.

\*Price in US dollars, plus shipping, handling and applicable taxes. If you purchased HoTMetaL PRO 2.0 after March 18, 1996 for \$99 US or more, then you can upgrade to HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 for free.

Circle 28 on reader service card



# Color QuickCam

LOW-COST CAMERA FOR PASSABLE  
DIGITAL VIDEO

**T**HE CONNECTIX COLOR QUICK-Cam is an inexpensive digital video camera that lets you capture 24-bit still images and 16-bit movies with just about any Macintosh, including a PowerBook. (Connectix recommends at least a 68040 for the best frame rate, but any 68020-or-better computer is compatible with the QuickCam.) The video quality is marginal and, unlike the original gray-scale QuickCam, this one requires a separate microphone to record audio. But at less than half the price of other digital cameras—still or video—it's worth a few sacrifices.

The Color QuickCam has no storage capacity; it captures movies and still images directly to your computer's hard drive. Unlike other tapeless video cameras, however, the Color QuickCam digitizes images (without requiring an AV board) and transfers them to your computer via a 6-foot serial cable. The camera's small proportions—it's about the size and shape of a baseball—make it highly portable. And because it draws its power from the ADB port, you can use it on the road without hunting for electrical sockets.

Connectix uses a proprietary compression scheme (VIDEC) to capture movies with as many as 32,000 colors. This is a colossal improvement over the first QuickCam, which was limited to 16 shades of gray. Using the highest-compression, lowest-quality setting, I captured quarter-screen (320-by-240-pixel) movies at better than 10 frames per second (fps); that's one-third the number of frames you'd see on broadcast television. Connectix claims you can reach 30 fps on Power Macs if you reduce the frame size to 160 by 120 pixels, but I wasn't able to do better than 20 fps.

The Color QuickCam comes with a 5.7mm lens that you can focus manually on objects as close as 1 inch. The camera automatically compensates for brightness, and you can rotate the camera and screen image 90 degrees to shoot portrait movies. The QuickMovie software lets you adjust the brightness and color settings, though no amount of tweaking can improve the narrow dynamic range and blown highlights. But the worst problem is the brightly colored dots that infest



**Trial by Fire** The Color QuickCam's grainy, low-resolution pictures can't match those from a video camera cabled to an AV board, but they're good enough to communicate basic ideas. For example, if these frames were accompanied by the audio message "I am in the company of a fire-breathing dinosaur," you could quickly ascertain that I was in no immediate danger.

movies in low-light conditions. The only solution is to switch to overhead fluorescent lights or move to a location with better daylight.

The Color QuickCam also captures still images, which you can save in TIFF, PICT, or JPEG format. You can shoot 24-bit pictures as large as 640 by 480 pixels, the same resolution as Apple's QuickTake 150. The QuickPICT software has a self-timer so you can join the picture, and you can manually set the exposure time for dark scenes. The trendiest feature is Auto-Capture, which lets you shoot

images periodically and save them as JPEG files—perfect for creating a live Web portrait of your world. You can even specify the days and times during which the camera is active.

## The Last Word

If you don't own an AV Mac or you want to add AV capabilities to a PowerBook, the Color QuickCam is the least expensive—and in some cases the only—digital camera you can buy. If you own a Power Mac 8500 or some other AV model, however, you may be better off plugging a camcorder into your computer's video-in jack.—DEKE MCCLELLAND

**RATING:** ★★★/6.5 **PROS:** Inexpensive and portable; captures 16-bit movies and 24-bit still images; lets you automatically update Web graphics. **CONS:** Narrow color range; low lighting results in random noise; bring your own mike.

**COMPANY:** Connectix (415/571-5100, <http://www.connectix.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$299.



**Adobe PostScript**

WANT TO PRINT WHAT YOU SURF?  
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™.

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. J1206. Or log on to <http://www.adobe.com/>

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 251 on reader service card

MACWORLD September 1996 79



“ **It's totally changed  
my perception of reality.** ”



*"I alter reality for a living. It's my art. I'm literally changing the world – at least on my screen. Adaptec®'s PowerDomain™ PCI SCSI cards are helping me change things faster than ever before. About three times faster. When you work in digital art, the files are massive. Moving them around fast, opening them fast, resolution. A faster processor pipeline between your system and*

**– Robert Bowen**  
*Robert Bowen Studios, New York*

*that's what it's all about. Now the files just pop right up – at high can only help so much. At some point you've got to make the all your peripherals wider. My pipeline is powered by Adaptec."*

*We'd like to change your perception of what's possible. Just as we've done for some of the big name artists that use the Power Macintosh® platform. Find out more about our single- and dual-channel PCI UltraSCSI cards. And our Remus™ RAID software with removable drive support. Call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7749\* or visit our home page at [www.adaptec.com/multimedia](http://www.adaptec.com/multimedia) Start having more fun with your reality. Get your Adaptec powered I/O and solutions from:*

**adaptec®**



**PowerComputing**

**MEGADRIVE**

**proMAX**

**INGRAM  
MICRO**

**Come watch us alter reality at MacWorld, Boston booth #1838.**

\*For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 7749, request document no. 23115, 24605 and 24695. ©1996 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo and PowerDomain are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Remus is a trademark of Trillium Research, Inc. an Adaptec Company. Power Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license.



# Sculpt 3D 4.1

HIGH-END 3-D FOR THE MAINSTREAM

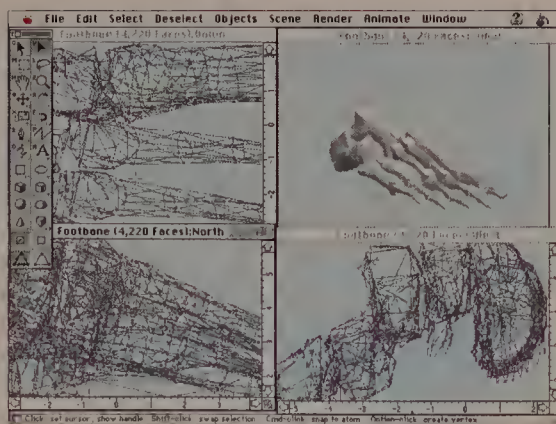
**D**ESPITE EXCELLENT MODELING and rendering tools, Sculpt 3D's price and arcane interface have limited its appeal to a loyal following of industrial designers and architects. With the latest version, the program is ready for the mainstream: not only has Byte by Byte integrated standard Mac-interface elements and dropped the price, but it's added an animation package that used to be sold separately. The result is an excellent, if idiosyncratic, 3-D design program that presents a more familiar face to Macintosh users and is less intimidating to novices.

Sculpt 3D still marches to the beat of its own drummer, though, starting with the way it builds objects. In most 3-D programs, a vertex is simply a handle on an object's surface, such as a corner on a cube or a point on a faceted sphere. In Sculpt 3D, vertices are basic construction elements that can be placed anywhere in space. Join two vertices with a line and you create an edge; connect three into a triangle and you get a face. The program gives you complete control over the contours of an object, letting you select elements individually. Sculpt 3D doesn't *force* you to work at this nuts-and-bolts level, but it does let you build complicated model surfaces one vertex at a time. In practice, this CAD-like object structure provides exceptional modeling flexibility.

Sculpt 3D lets you build curved objects using various spline types and extrude, lathe, and loft 2-D outlines into 3-D objects. You can also apply Boolean functions to 3-D objects by trimming the surfaces of the intersecting shapes, or produce standard shapes such as cubes, spheres, and cylinders. These shapes share Sculpt 3D's object structure, making them fully editable starting points for more complex constructions.

Instead of the earlier versions' menu commands, Sculpt 3D 4.1 puts its object-building tools on an unobtrusive palette reminiscent of the original MacDraw interface. But although interface enhancements have made Sculpt 3D more accessible, the program retains its idiosyncrasies. For example, object-editing operations are accessible only from the Actions submenu of the Scene menu.

Sculpt 3D can produce exquisite ray



**Skilled Modeler** Excellent modeling tools make Sculpt 3D suitable for complex, detailed modeling, such as this anatomical model of a human foot.

tracings and has excellent controls for lighting and for calibrating surface attributes, such as reflectivity, transparency, and roughness. You can edit the program's built-in procedural textures by selecting attributes from pop-up menus, while graphical controls let advanced users fine-tune individual surface effects according to the angle of view. The dialogs may look simple, but don't be fooled; Sculpt 3D's texture-editing controls are as sophisticated as any of its competitors'.

The same can't be said for Sculpt 3D's animation component, which is suitable

for architectural-style fly-throughs but not much else. You can move the camera (or its target point) along a path through the scene, but you can't move individual objects or animate their surfaces.

This version of Sculpt 3D lacks a printed manual, but it does include a tutorial and a thorough online manual. Given the program's price reduction, having to print your own hard copy is only a minor inconvenience.

## The Last Word

If you're willing to be somewhat accommodating in your modeling style, Sculpt 3D will reward you with exceptional tools suitable for complex modeling tasks. But with its new, lower price and simpler interface, Sculpt 3D is no longer for techies only.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

**RATING:** ★★★★★/7.0 **PROS:** Excellent modeling and rendering tools; improved interface; lower price. **CONS:** Interface still needs improvement; weak animation component.

**COMPANY:** Byte by Byte (512/305-0360, <http://bytebybyte.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$495.

MIXED MEDIA MADE EASY.

**Adobe PostScript**

ONCE IT COMES TOGETHER, BE CERTAIN IT COMES OUT.  
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™.

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. J1206. Or log on to <http://www.adobe.com/>

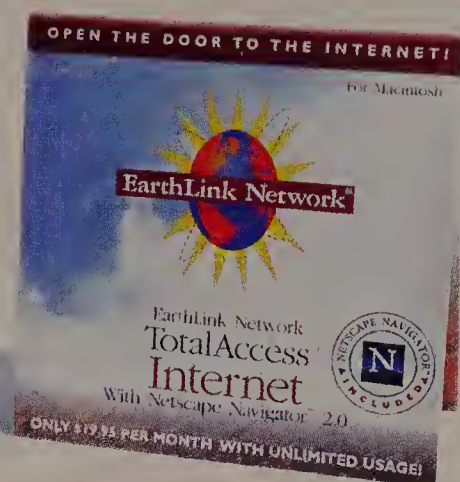
Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 251 on reader service card

MACWORLD September 1996 81



Internet for Macintosh.  
Install disks. Double click.



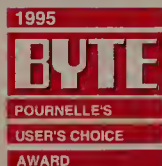
It's that simple.



The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

\$19.95 per month.\* Flat rate. Unlimited usage.  
Call now for your free EarthLink Network TotalAccess™  
with Netscape Navigator™ 2.0.

1-800-395-8425



Every account includes a FREE 2 meg Web site. Internet access in over 280 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2.0. Earthlink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. *\*There is a one-time set-up fee of \$25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #5020

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Suite 201, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.  
Info via email: [info@earthlink.net](mailto:info@earthlink.net). Live human via email: [sales@earthlink.net](mailto:sales@earthlink.net). Visit our Web site at <http://www.earthlink.net>



Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Circle 8 on reader service card



# Ready,Set,Go 7.0.2

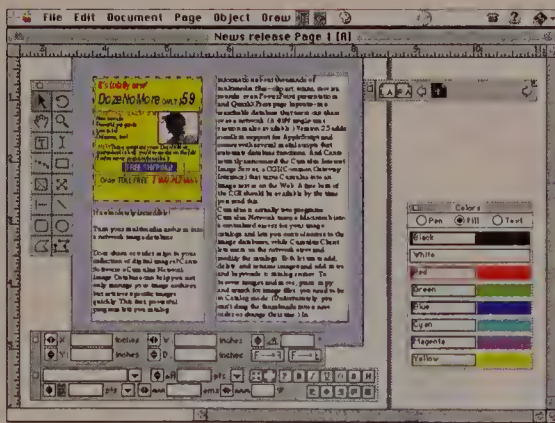
REVAMPED PAGE-LAYOUT SOFTWARE OFFERS MORE THAN THE BASICS

**B**EFORE QUARKXPRESS OR ADOBE PageMaker, there was Ready,Set,Go—a basic page-layout program that made its debut at the dawn of the desktop publishing era, in January 1985. Now, after languishing behind the competition for more than a decade, the program has been re-engineered and rescued from oblivion by Abbott Systems. With the release of version 7.0.2, Ready,Set,Go (RSG) has become a snappy, inexpensive page-layout program with a surprisingly rich set of features.

RSG may be inexpensive—it carries a street price of about \$150—but it's not unsophisticated; in fact, it closely resembles QuarkXPress in its tool set and its approach. You lay out pages by drawing text or picture boxes and then importing files into these containers. The program uses the Claris XTND system to import a generous range of file formats.

Using the program's five simple palettes (new in version 7.0), you can easily adjust type and object specifications, including the leading, tracking, and horizontal scale of selected text. You can also flip and rotate text within a box and change the shape of the text flow itself. Runaround tools are straightforward and effective, letting you flow text around picture boxes. To simplify document creation, you can design up to 26 different master-page sets for each document and apply them to new or existing pages. When it's time to output your work, you can print registration marks, adjust the line screen, and create color separations.

You'll also find some slick features in RSG that are missing in programs costing a lot more. For example, you can drag objects such as text and picture boxes between documents. The Fonts Used and Pictures Used commands generate lists of all the fonts and graphics appearing in a document. You can save any page as an EPS graphic—and in turn import that into a text box for more-sophisticated layouts. You can create glossaries to store frequently used words and phrases or objects. Another bonus: the program employs plenty of timesaving keyboard shortcuts and includes its own simple scripting language so you can write macros to automate repetitive tasks.



**Old Program, New Face** Ready,Set,Go's new cleaned-up interface features five QuarkXPress-like palettes. The Typography palette, closest to the bottom of the screen, provides quick access to the program's more-sophisticated typographical features.

RSG does have some serious limitations. The program has its own style sheets, for example, but it doesn't import style sheets from word processors—a disappointing omission. You can create an unlimited number of custom colors, but the Colors palette itself can display only six at a time, plus black and white. The magnifying tool is also weak: it works only at seven predefined levels, and the program doesn't show you the current level of magnification in the document win-

dow. Also, if you use QuickDraw GX, you must buy a separate GX-compatible version of the program.

Finally, Abbott Systems has skimped on documentation in a big way. The 86-page users' guide is deplorable, set in minuscule type with narrow margins. It has a profoundly inadequate index and contains only one illustration—a lone screen shot. To make matters worse, there's no online help at all.

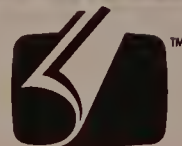
## The Last Word

Ready,Set,Go obviously lacks the page-layout muscle of QuarkXPress or PageMaker, but it's ideal for home and business users who want to produce professional-quality documents without paying for full-blown page-layout software.—JOSEPH SCHORR

**RATING: ★★ ★/6.1** **PROS:** Inexpensive; easy to use; strong word processing features.

**CONS:** Doesn't import style sheets; limit of eight colors on Colors palette; awful documentation; QuickDraw GX requires separate version. **COM-**

**PANY:** Abbott Systems (914/747-3116, <http://www.abbottsys.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$395.



**Adobe PostScript**

FOR COLOR PRINTING, NOTHING COMES CLOSE.  
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™.

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. J1206. Or log on to <http://www.adobe.com/>

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

**Circle 251 on reader service card**

**MACWORLD** September 1996 **83**



**Introducing!**

Formerly  
best-selling  
**Thunder 7™**



# SpellCatcher™

*The Ultimate Writing Tool!*

*Works on all Macintosh Applications - even E-Mail!*

*Write Anywhere With Confidence!*

## Universal Spell Checker

- Interactive spell checking "watches" while you type and makes alternative spelling suggestions on the spot!
- Batch spell checking will check entire documents for errors.
- Extensive reference dictionary

## Spell Catcher Reads Your Shorthand

- Automatically expands your abbreviations for commonly used phrases, i.e., "Vty" becomes "Very truly yours" in a blink!

## Thesaurus

- Gives definitions, synonyms, antonyms, related, compared and contrasting words. Quick access from the ever-present, Spell-Catcher icon.

## Work Saver

- Captures keystrokes automatically for later recovery.
- Protects your work from power failures or crashes.

*You and your Macintosh deserve a winner—*

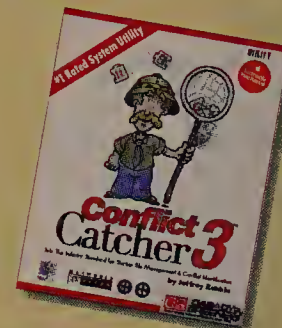
**SpellCatcher™**

Sales & Information: 1-800-359-4920 • 1-408-484-9228



## Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet™

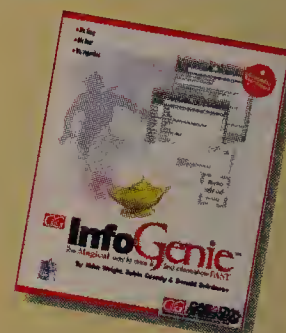
The *NEW* spreadsheet that's so simple, it's revolutionary! Simply drag-and-drop all your operations.



## Conflict Catcher™

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ MacWEEK ♦♦♦♦♦ MacUser ★★★★★

Sets the industry standard for start up file management and conflict identification.



## InfoGenie™

MacUser ★★★★★

Get organized! The fastest and easiest way to store and find information!



## Snap Mail™ 2

MacWEEK ♦♦♦♦♦ MacUser ★★★★★

E-mail that is easy-to-install, easy-to-use and half the price of other e-mail!



[www.casadyg.com](http://www.casadyg.com)



# Fujix DS-220

DIGITAL CAMERA MISSES THE MARK

**T**HE FUJIX DS-220 IS ONE OF THE most expensive low-end digital cameras on the market, and one of the least satisfactory. Although it boasts more upgrade options than competing devices, it is significantly harder to use. Worst of all, there's no way to connect the camera directly to your Mac.

Like Apple's QuickTake 150, the DS-220 captures snapshots with a maximum resolution of 640 by 480 pixels, 25 percent fewer pixels than Kodak's DC40 and DC50. You can specify three com-



**Telescopic Observations** Though blessed with many expert functions, the Fujix DS-220 is limited to two static zoom settings. If you need a different zoom level, you'll have to use your feet.

pression levels for your images; higher-quality settings capture fewer pictures but maintain better detail.

Unlike other low-end cameras, the DS-220 includes no internal memory, storing images on a PC Card. A 5MB card (\$330) lets you shoot 29 pictures at the highest quality setting, compared with 34 images using an identically equipped DC50. Factoring in the difference in resolution, the DC50 stores nearly 50 percent more pixels, a difference you can see when editing and printing the pictures.

The only way to get the images from camera to computer is to remove the PC

Card and stick it in a PC Card reader (\$700 from Fuji), standard equipment inside many PC laptops but hardly common on the Mac side. Once you get beyond this colossal obstacle, you can open the images as JPEG files inside Adobe Photoshop or another image editor—one area in which the DS-220 (like the QuickTake) outperforms the Kodak units, which convert images using a painfully slow utility.

The DS-220 delivers reliable color equivalent to the DC50's. The picture detail is also good, though the camera has a tendency to generate jagged outlines along high-contrast edges. The DS-220 sports composite-video and S-Video ports so you can preview and play back pictures on an NTSC screen. Fuji sells a 2-inch camera-mounted LCD monitor (\$299), but its bulkiness makes it an awkward accessory. I would have preferred to see it integrated into the housing, as with Casio's low-cost QV-10.

Fuji has packed a truckload of features into the DS-220, but the implementation is at times mystifying. You have to read the manual to figure out how to perform simple tasks, from disabling autofocus to adjusting exposure. Even turning on the

camera is a two-step operation. Sometimes Fuji utterly misjudges its audience. If you aren't satisfied with the focal range—16 inches to infinity—you can purchase a \$700 macro adapter that lets you focus as closely as 5 inches, a wonderful accessory for entomologists. Meanwhile, the zoom—an essential feature with nearly universal appeal—is limited to two settings (see "Telescopic Observations").

## The Last Word

The DS-220's resolution and image quality are clearly insufficient for professionals, yet the camera is too complicated and unwieldy to satisfy casual shutterbugs. Though the camera offers some nice enhancements, Fuji needs to do a better job of making the features accessible to casual users.—DEKE MCCLELLAND

**RATING:** ★★/4.6 **PROS:** Stores images in JPEG format; lots of upgrade options. **CONS:** Expensive; requires separate PC Card reader; two static zoom levels; hard to use. **COMPANY:** Fuji (914/789-8100, <http://www.fujifilm.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$1200.



**Now that you've sucked down everything from the Net, what exactly were you planning to do with it?**

StuffIt Deluxe feeds your appetite by letting you to work with just about any file from the Internet, including those from PC and Unix systems. To keep from getting too full, StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 now provides relief with the StuffIt Browser, which enables you to save space by compressing all these files, yet access them directly from the desktop. Contact your favorite reseller to purchase StuffIt Deluxe 4.0. Just StuffIt.

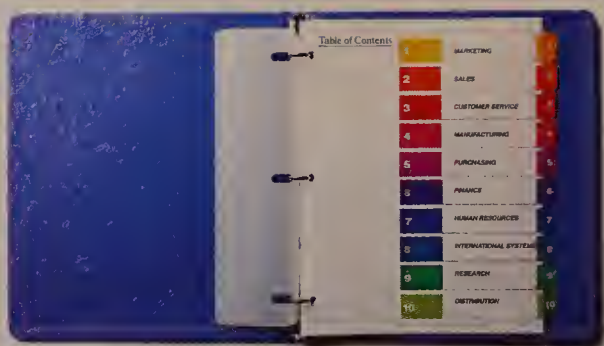
**STUFFIT**

© 1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. StuffIt Deluxe is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. (408) 761-6200 / (408) 761-6206 fax [www.aladdinsys.com](http://www.aladdinsys.com)

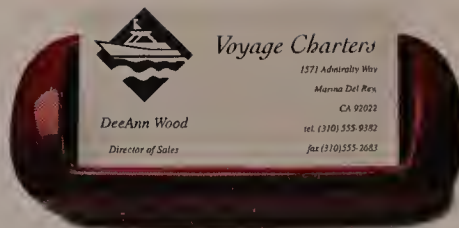
**VISIT US AT BOOTH #515/BAYSIDE EXPO AT MACWORLD/BOSTON.**

Circle 21 on reader service card





Avery Ready  
Index® Dividers



Avery Laser or Ink Jet  
Business Cards

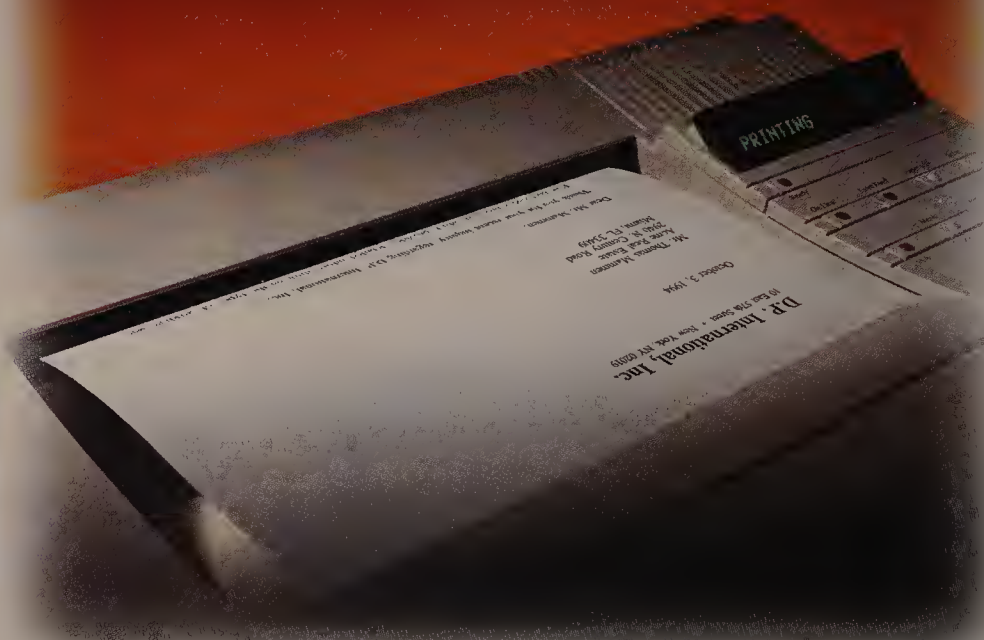


Avery Laser or Ink Jet  
Note Cards



Avery Laser  
Videotape Labels

If this is all that's coming  
out of your printer, look  
what you're missing.



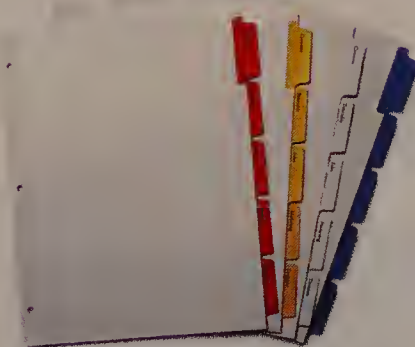
Avery Ink Jet Labels  
White and Clear



Avery Laser  
Name Badge Labels  
and Name Tag Kits



Avery Laser or Ink Jet  
Diskette Labels



Avery Index Maker® Dividers  
Laser or Ink Jet

Avery Full or Mini-Sheets™ Laser Labels  
White and Clear



Avery Laser  
or Ink Jet  
File Folder  
Labels



It's time you discovered the full line of Avery® products. Products that not only let you make better use of your laser or ink jet printer, they'll help keep you organized and working more efficiently, easily. In fact, Avery formats are already in the software you're using. We'll even send you a free sample kit while supplies last. So give us a call. And start getting more out of your printer.

FOR A FREE SAMPLE KIT, CALL TOLL FREE:

1 - 8 8 8 - 2 8 3 - 7 9 7 2 e x t . 7 6 4



**AVERY®**

Circle 17 on reader service card

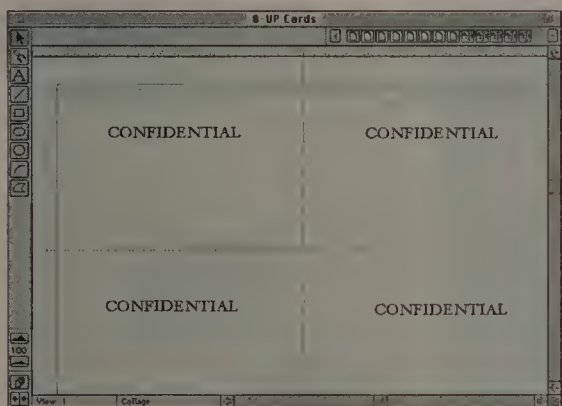


# LaserMerge Electronic Paper 2.0

SOUPED-UP PRINTING UTILITY MULTIPLIES YOUR OUTPUT OPTIONS

**L**ASERMERGE ELECTRONIC PAPER, by MindGate Technologies, is a single extension that adds an imposing range of special printing features to any application. With LaserMerge, you can include items such as headers, time stamps, watermarks, and bar codes in your documents when you print them. You can also print multiple pages on a single sheet of paper to create pamphlets, brochures, business cards, and labels. The results can be pretty impressive—if you can figure out the program's complex interface and wade through the verbose documentation.

LaserMerge's capabilities go far beyond those of even the most sophisticated printer-driver software. LaserMerge



**Paper Tricks** The sometimes-confusing LaserMerge Designer lets you create custom paper sizes and add text and graphic elements. This template will produce eight identical panels on letter-size paper.

lets you design new paper sizes, adjust the percentage of toner used by your printer, and store custom text and graphics to imprint on each page you output.

LaserMerge Designer is an application that lets you create templates defining the size of a page and including items such as watermarks, custom fields, and graphics. (The program comes with about 130 predefined templates, including 90 Avery label templates.) The Designer application has basic drawing tools, or you can import PICT and EPS graphics.

A LaserMerge button appears in the Page Layout and Print dialog boxes of your other applications. Clicking on this button lets you select a template. When you print, LaserMerge intercepts the job and combines your original document with the information in the template. You can also permanently link a docu-

ment to a specific LaserMerge template.

LaserMerge lets you perform some pretty slick printing pyrotechnics. You can, for example, create a template that automatically prints multiple copies of a single document, with different headers, watermarks, or graphics on each copy. You could use this template to print three copies of an invoice—one for a customer, one for shipping, and another for accounting—and label each page. You can also output a document in a variety of formats simply by linking it to the appropriate templates. The same document can easily be printed as a two-column newsletter or a three-column brochure.

Another of the program's powerful features is its ability to prompt for information at print time and then merge this information into a document. For example, LaserMerge can ask for a person's name, fax number, and address, and then place them in a fax cover sheet.

Unfortunately, the LaserMerge interface is complicated and unintuitive—sometimes painfully so. LaserMerge Designer is powerful but hard to figure out. The numerous tool bars and dialog boxes are overly complex, and getting a template to behave exactly as you expect takes a lot of trial and error.

The program's 300-plus-page manual is wordy and filled with jargon that actually makes the program sound harder to use than it really is. By using terms like *View Domain Tier* and *Odd Continuum Page*, the manual makes some fairly basic concepts unbelievably complicated.

## The Last Word

At \$95, LaserMerge is reasonably priced. Though learning how to use it takes a lot of time, once you've mastered LaserMerge's tools, you'll have a tremendous amount of design control over print jobs.—JOSEPH SCHORR

**RATING: ★★ ★/5.6** **PROS:** Adds printing features not possible with standard printer drivers; compatible with a wide range of programs; free technical support. **CONS:** Complicated, non-intuitive setup; confusing documentation. **COMPANY:** MindGate Technologies (615/937-6800, <http://www.mindgate.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$95.

**XAOS** tools

## Tools for the Digital Revolution!



### Essential Plug-ins for:

Photoshop™, Premiere™, Director 5™, and other graphic applications!

### TERRAZZO 2 **NEW!**

- Seamless Tile Creation

The Perfect solution for web page design, backgrounds and texture map creation. Now includes **TUBETIME**, the Video Interference Effects Generator.

### TYPECASTER

- 3D Type Plug-in

Scale, rotate, and manipulate text to create stunning 3D type quickly and easily.

### PAINT ALCHEMY 2

- Organic Painterly Effects

This filter making factory allows you to build a personal palette of digital effects using over 100 pre-installed styles.



**Xaos Tools Inc.**

600 Townsend Street, Suite 270 East  
San Francisco, CA 94103  
<http://www.xaostools.com>

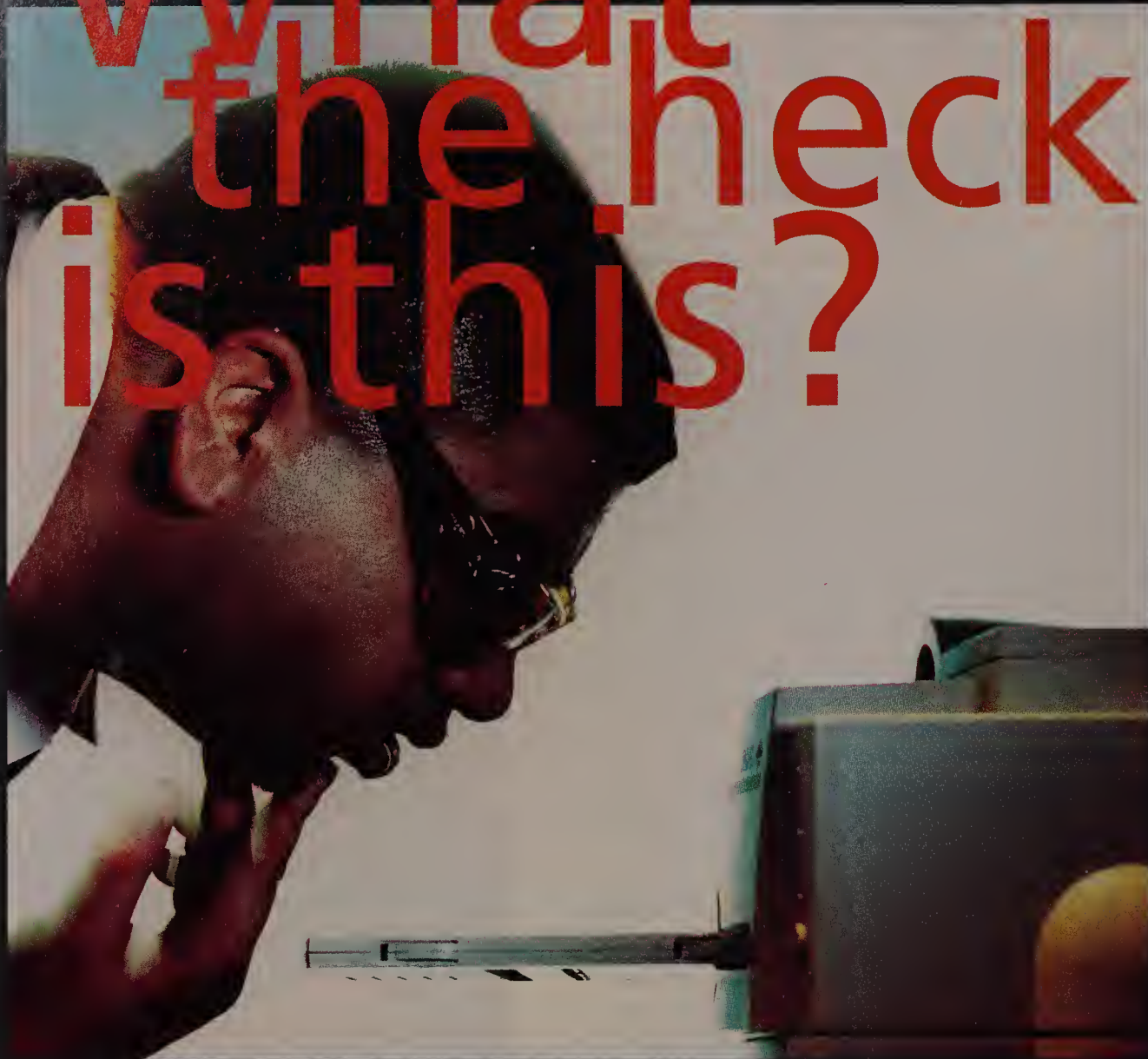
**ORDER NOW!**

**1-800-BUY-XAOS**  
(1-800-289-9276)

Circle 15 on reader service card



# What the heck is this?



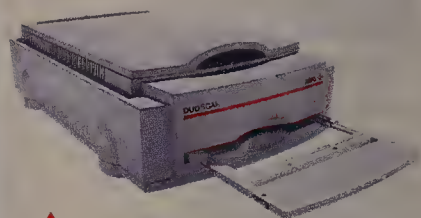
A DuoScan<sup>®</sup>, they tell you. A desktop scanner with two loading areas? A two-bed scanner? Yes, they say. So you can load transparencies while you scan reflective art. And with a dedicated bed for each, you can get better scans from both. Then you look at the dynamic range. And you look at the resolution. And the speed. And then you know exactly what it is. It's something that's going to make your life a lot easier.

Agfa Division, Bayer Corporation, 100 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660.

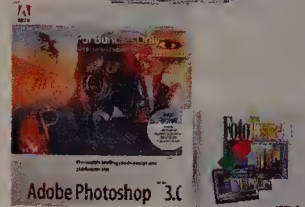
AgfaType, AgfaTune, FotoTune, FotoFlavor, and Agfa are trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG. DuoScan is a registered trademark and TwinPlate Technology, FotoTune, FotoFlavor and AgfaType are trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert N.V. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions.

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG. DuoScan is a registered trademark and TwinPlate Technology, FotoTune, FotoFlavor and AgfaType are trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert N.V. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions.

Circle 158 on reader service card



The new Agfa DuoScan with TwinPlate<sup>™</sup> Technology. Exclusive dual scanning bed design for increased accuracy and productivity. 36-bit scanning of up to legal size for reflective, letter size for transmissive. Dynamic range: 3.3D. Resolution: 2000 X 1000 ppi. Line time: 7.7 ms/line, full color. Previews in under 10 seconds. Batch slide holders optional.



Comes complete with full Adobe Photoshop<sup>™</sup> 3.0, Agfa FotoTune<sup>™</sup> color management and FotoFlavor<sup>™</sup> color correction software.

For the Agfa DuoScan dealer nearest you, call 1-800-685-4271, ext. 5643. In Canada, please call 1-800-268-1331, ext. 4032. [www.agfahome.com](http://www.agfahome.com)

**WHAT DO YOU SEE?**

**AGFA**   
The complete picture.

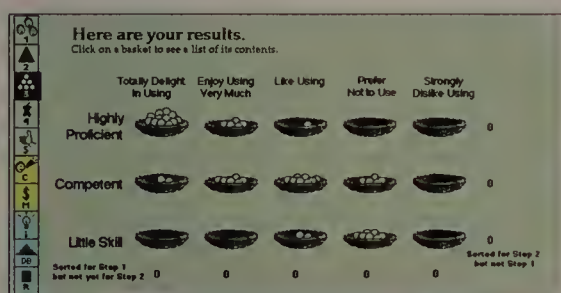


# Career-Planning Software

A GOOD STARTING PLACE, BUT NO SUBSTITUTE FOR A REAL WORKSHOP

**J**OB HUNTING STRIKES FEAR INTO even the bravest of souls. Luckily, two programs help send you out into the market with confidence. Jumpstart Your Job Skills 1.5 identifies and prioritizes your abilities, while ResumeMaker Deluxe CD helps you present yourself in a professional manner.

Jumpstart contains the kind of analysis offered at career-counseling centers, helping you identify and prioritize job skills, learn new ones, and find jobs that



**All Your Eggs** Jumpstart Your Job Skills helps you prioritize your skills by sorting them into baskets.

make use of skills you are both good at and enjoy using. As you work your way through the exercises, you post a list of skills to your database, adding details about your experience, education, and ideas.

Jumpstart's best module helps you sort 48 generic job skills (like evaluating, supervising, negotiating, and motivating) in order of how much you enjoy using them and how good you think you are at them. Jumpstart also contains exercises to foster a positive attitude toward job hunting, as well as ones designed to help with core skills such as reading comprehension and memory, and more advanced topics like problem solving, interpersonal skills, information management, and communication. Although helpful, the training modules aim at a low level of proficiency—the reading test, for example, feels like a high school textbook.

Jumpstart's least successful module is its résumé-builder. The idea is a strong one: building a résumé from the personal database entries you've collected in the other modules. Unfortunately, these entries aren't in proper résumé form—they're either skills descriptions or free-form ideas. You'll have the necessary raw material for creating a résumé, but you still have to export it to a word processor.

In contrast, ResumeMaker helps you

create a well-designed, simple résumé quickly. After selecting one of 17 résumé formats from three basic types—chronological, functional, and performance—you enter your educational, occupational, and personal information into a series of forms. Once you enter your information, ResumeMaker creates a cleanly designed résumé, and you can experiment with formats and update items as necessary. Although you can change the position, fonts, sizes, and styling of your entries, you can't edit within each entry, by italicizing a particular word, for example.

To keep your search organized, ResumeMaker's Contact Manager tracks target companies, contact names, and phone numbers, and offers an appointment book and a calendar. It includes a basic word processor with mail-merge capabilities, and a series of Guided Letters that supply appropriate text.

ResumeMaker also offers tips and techniques for interviewing, career planning, and job hunting. I found this to be the least useful part of the program.

## The Last Word

Jumpstart Your Job Skills is a good place to start, but it works better as a supplement to a career-planning workshop than as a substitute. ResumeMaker is perfect for those who need to produce simple résumés quickly, and its letter-writing, scheduling, and career-planning modules are a plus.—LIZA WEIMAN HANKS

## Jumpstart Your Job Skills 1.5

**RATING:** ★★ ★/5.2 **PROS:** Easy prioritization of job skills. **CONS:** Résumé module is cumbersome; skills training is rudimentary. **COMPANY:** Up Software (415/921-4691, <http://www.upsoftware.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$139.95; multiple-user license \$299.

## ResumeMaker Deluxe CD

**RATING:** ★★ ★/6.9 **PROS:** Easy résumé creation; customized form letters; word processing and PIM-style features. **CONS:** Formatting options are limited. **COMPANY:** Individual Software (510/734-6767). **LIST PRICE:** \$39.95.

# DRAW like no other CAD



"Productivity has never been more fun."  
—Steve Mouzon

You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.



Draw The World  
**PowerCADD**

Turn your genius loose. Put some fun back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111

ENGINEERED SOFTWARE

<http://www.engsw.com> Fax: 910-852-2067

Circle 12 on reader service card



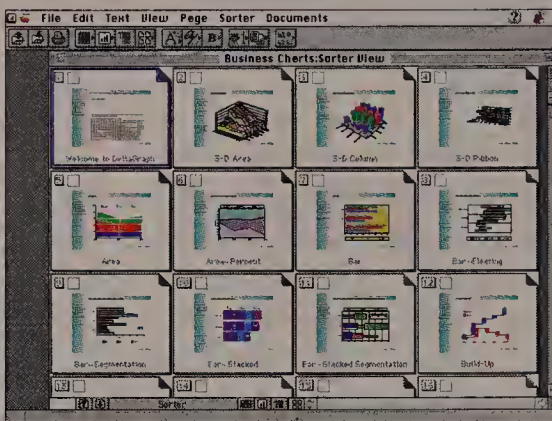
# DeltaGraph 4.0

## TOP MAC GRAPHING APPLICATION STILL EXCELS

**D**ELTAPOINT HAS TAKEN THE FIVE-star DeltaGraph Pro 3.5 (see *Reviews*, January 1996) and made it better all around while avoiding the pitfall of introducing new problems. Version 4.0 retains its predecessor's biggest advantages—a simple interface and excellent libraries of stock graph types—and remains an ideal compromise between scientific and business graphing (see “Graphing for Profit”).

In version 3.5, data sets larger than 20,000 points could produce odd behavior or crashes; the new version can handle a 30,000-point set with no problems other than a predictably long wait to import the data. But despite being bigger and more option-laden than 3.5, 4.0 is faster at most tasks—for example, on a Power Mac, charts pop onto the screen as soon as you select a type. Little formatting touches have been added: you can now rotate text arbitrarily, scale chart views over a giant range, and drag axes to highlight data details.

Two important additions fill in some convenience gaps. Previously, you could paste an equation onto a chart as a graphic



**Graphing for Profit** DeltaGraph 4.0 has a business chart library that includes every type you are ever likely to find useful.

element, but you had to create the equation using other software. Design Science's Equation Editor is now incorporated into DeltaGraph, so scientific users can show on charts the data-description formula they found using DeltaGraph's remarkably effective curve-fitting facility. The other key addition is improved integration with Microsoft Excel 5.0, including dynamic chart linking and importing blocks of cells (rather than just entire worksheets).

Additions to the chart gallery are the only other important upgrade elements. Build-up charts (for displaying parts of a total), survival charts for biomedical practice, broken-axis charts,  $x$ - $y$  column charts,

variable-width bar charts, and floating-bar and column charts fill out the gallery; only a few seldom-seen statistical chart types and some odd financial charts that stock-market analysts use are missing.

DeltaGraph still allows you to organize slide shows and view them in outline or thumbnail mode (although you'll probably use the program to feed graphs into Microsoft PowerPoint, which would then generate the bulk of the presentation). As another plus, the handling of tick marks has been refined, and 2-D area charts can now have grids superimposed. Frankly, it's hard to see what's left for version 5.0, except perhaps to make the whole show a collection of OpenDoc parts.

**The Last Word** DeltaGraph is reasonably priced, it works conveniently with Excel, it's easy to use, and it has every graph type you are likely to need. It's the answer to almost every graphing question, and a key part of your Mac number-crunching software repertoire.—CHARLES SEITER

**RATING:** ★★★★★/9.5 **PROS:** Powerful, reliable tool set; builds Unix and Windows query tools as well. **CONS:** None. **COMPANY:** Delta-Point (408/648-4000, <http://www.deltapoint.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$195; upgrade \$49.95.

**“Did I *really* make any money on that job?”**

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro™, an entirely new kind of software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

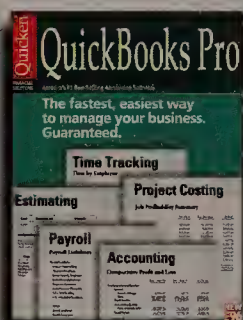
With QuickBooks Pro it's easy to know how much money you're making on every job. With the click of a button you can see your revenue and expenses, including labor and materials. Over 75 more reports instantly show you what's going on in your business, so you'll never have to hunt for time sheets, old receipts, estimates or invoices again. All your important information is in one place — QuickBooks Pro.

Try it for only \$8!

Pay only shipping & handling  
now to try QuickBooks Pro.  
If you decide to keep using it  
after 30 days, pay just \$189.95.  
Credit card orders only. Sales  
tax applicable.

1-800-781-6999

Ext. 702 619  
To order 24 hours a day  
7 days a week.  
Expires 11/30/96



Job Profitability Detail for Basin, DarkKitchen					
Calendar	Filter	Page	Header/Footer	Hide Header	Columns
April	All	1	1 of 1		
Job Profitability Detail					
	Act. Cost	Act. Revenue	(%) Diff	(%) Diff	
<b>Parts</b>					
Appliances	2,130.00	2,253.00	225.00	10.6%	
Cabinets	7,400.00	8,200.00	800.00	10.8%	
Doors					
Extensio	150.00	600.00	50.00	9.1%	
Interior	220.00	250.00	30.00	8.7%	
Total Doors	780.00	850.00	70.00	9%	
<b>Lumber</b>					
Enough	500.00	520.00	20.00	10.0%	
Trim	120.00	145.00	25.00	11.3%	
Total Lumber	620.00	665.00	45.00	10.3%	

*The QuickBooks Pro Job Profitability report shows you exactly how much you made on every job. Double click on any number to see the details.*

# With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.

**FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®**





# Looks like we solved another printing problem.

Some people don't realize they CAN print from their Mac to a PC printer.  
Then they discover PowerPrint.

PowerPrint is everything you need to print from your Mac to the PC printer of your dreams, new or old.

Suddenly, you have the ability to print to over a thousand different PC printers from companies like Canon, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Okidata and Panasonic. You can take advantage of the same wide

selection of features and prices that PC users have been enjoying for years. For less than \$150, PowerPrint has the software and smart cable that makes Mac to PC printing possible.

So give us a call and tell us about the printer you want to use. And we'll tell you how it can work with your Macintosh.

**Call: 800.865.5503**  
**Website: [www.gdt.com](http://www.gdt.com)**



## PowerPrint®



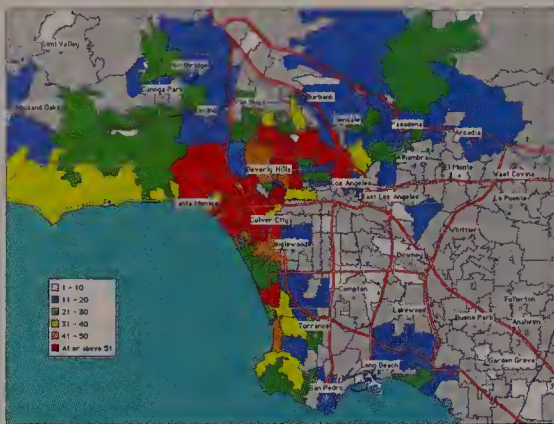
# GeoQuery 5.0

PUT YOUR BUSINESS DATA ON THE MAP

**M**APPING PROGRAMS RANGE from those that simply place a dot in each zip-code area in which you have a customer to the complex Geographic Information Systems used for oil exploration and planning emergency services. Somewhere in between lies GeoQuery 5.0: business mapping software that excels at creating maps of sales territories and showing data as either pushpins or shaded areas.

With GeoQuery, you can show the number of customers in each map region and control which of the map layers (such as customer data, landmarks, roads, state and county boundaries, and zip codes) are visible. You can also measure the distance between customers, create circular regions with a radius of any number of miles, and adjust the breakpoints for shaded areas. I found it easy to create useful, expressive maps from a Macintosh user group's membership database and several contact data files (see "Finding the Members").

New to the program are the options to create territories by three- or five-digit zip codes or by arbitrary boundaries, to assign



**Finding the Members** It took only a few minutes to set up this map of Macintosh user group members, shaded by density per zip code.

areas automatically to the nearest dealer or office, and to create reports of the customer distribution in the created territories. GeoQuery uses the zip code centroid (rather than the geographic center) to locate your data; if you need more accuracy, the \$395 GeoQuery Plus locates data down to the nine-digit zip level. You can access this program, which is included on the GeoQuery 5.0 CD-ROM, by paying an upgrade fee and entering a password.

GeoQuery isn't without flaws, however; the interface for showing and hiding map layers cries out for improvement, map builds can be slow, and the manual needs a better index and clearer examples.

The company also sells GeoQuery Contact (\$79), a stripped-down version of the program that works with Symantec's ACT and Now Software's Now Contact and TouchBase Pro. It loads contact data from these programs via Apple events, then plots them as pushpins on a simplified map with limited detail. GeoQuery Contact is useful for those who need only rudimentary mapping ability—for example, a salesperson planning a trip that covers a fairly large territory. For serious mapping and data analysis along with contact-manager features, you need the full GeoQuery 5.0.

**The Last Word** GeoQuery 5.0 is great for businesses that need a geographic view of their data to create sales territories or locate a customer base; it comfortably balances flexibility and geographic accuracy with the constraints of ease of use and value. If you need maps for your business, but maps *aren't* your business, GeoQuery is an excellent choice.—TOM NEGRINO

**RATING:** ★★★★★/7.0 **PROS:** Flexible plotting of geographic data; improved geographical accuracy over previous versions. **CONS:** Some map builds are slow; user interface and manual need improvement. **COMPANY:** GeoQuery (708/357-0535). **LIST PRICE:** \$295.

# Break the speed limit.

Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler™. It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0

spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it...13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 90 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler. And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.



Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a PowerPC 68040 or 68030 microprocessor • System 7.0 or greater • 8 MB physical RAM or greater • Compatible with Connectix RAM Doubler • Not compatible with Mac Plus, Mac SE, original Mac Classic, or original Mac LC or PowerBook 100

© 1995 Connectix Corporation, 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com  
Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler are trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



## PostScript Solution

This Encapsulated  
PostScript (EPS) image  
was printed on an  
Apple Color StyleWriter  
**without** StyleScript

This Encapsulated  
PostScript (EPS) image  
was printed on an  
Apple Color StyleWriter  
**with** StyleScript



Adobe PostScript



# Freedom of expression

Now, print PostScript to a non-PostScript printer!

Free yourself from bad output! If you're sending any PostScript (EPS) graphics to an Apple StyleWriter, you already know what jaggies look like. What you need is

StyleScript to **smooth** the jaggies. StyleScript can turn an Apple StyleWriter into a sharp, high-quality PostScript printing machine at an affordable price.

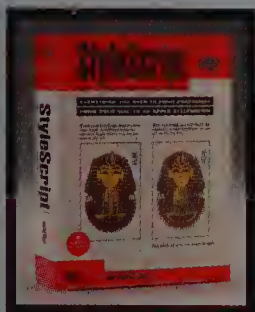
StyleScript is an amazing product that utilizes genuine Adobe PostScript Level 2 software, and works easily with your printer. StyleScript maximizes the output quality of your PostScript graphics to your printer's best resolution. You get the same result as you would if you were using a PostScript printer — for less than \$150!

The answer, my friend, is StyleScript!

# StyleScript®

Call: 800.807.0108  
Website: [www.gdt.com](http://www.gdt.com)

Soon!  
StyleScript for  
DeskWriters  
SEPT '96



GDT SOFTWARE  
INCORPORATED

© 1996 GDT Software Inc. PHONE: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699  
All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 42 on reader service card



# Toy Story Animated StoryBook

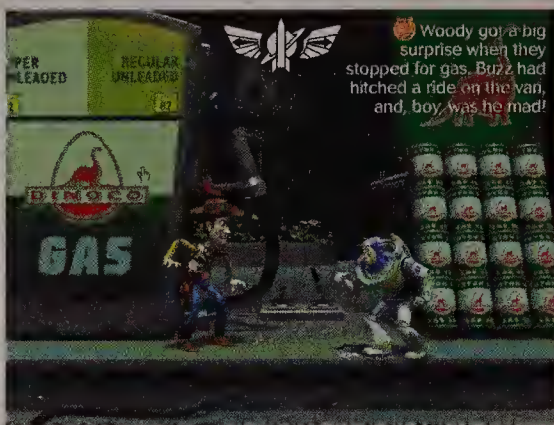
DISNEY SETS A 3-D STANDARD FOR CHILDREN'S INTERACTIVE TALES

**O**UR FAMILY DIDN'T EXPECT TO BE impressed by the Toy Story Animated StoryBook, the interactive version of the computer-generated movie. Sure, the story is clever, but we expect no less from the folks at Disney. And with the wizards at Pixar creating them, is it any wonder the graphics are advanced? But even in the face of such lofty expectations, Disney has done a great job, setting a high standard for interactive stories.

Geared to three- to nine-year-olds, Toy Story's format is similar to many kids' computer books. Children can have the book read to them in a linear fashion, or they can interact with the story and play its games.

The Put-Away Game is the best activity in the book. Kids put toys in their proper places by matching shadows, playing warmer-colder, or following Woody's spoken directions. Young children are familiar with these games, and spoken clues—read by the movie's stars—are reasonably precise. Incidental sounds throughout the story are outstanding, just like in the movie.

Many of the interactive segments take ideas from the movie and make them even



**Showdown** When you click on hot spots, Buzz and Woody take their best shots at each other.

better. As players stretch Slinky Dog out and watch him snap back, the 3-D perspective is fantastic. Likewise, kids can redecorate Andy's room and watch as it morphs from a Woody theme to a Buzz theme while Woody complains.

In the Escape Plan, each toy imagines it's part of a scheme to break out into the world. Scenes appear in the characters' "thought bubbles," and kids can try out various challenging scenarios. During the Maze Game, kids operate Woody and Buzz

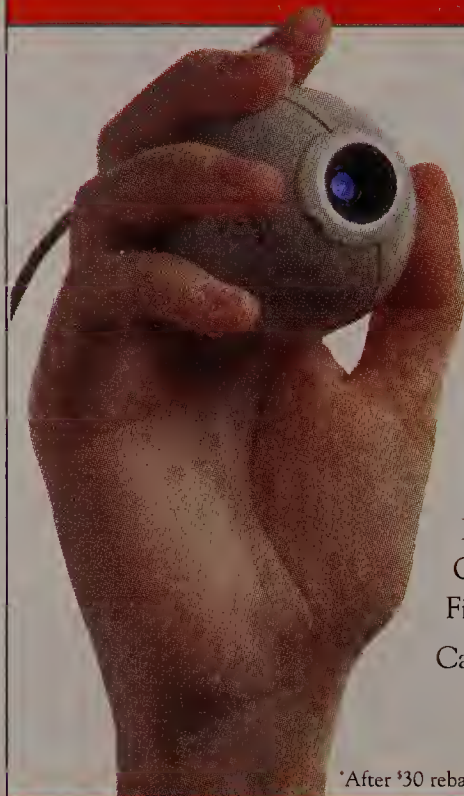
by remote control, avoiding Sid's dog, Scud, and trying to catch the moving van. It's standard game fare, but it's fun.

Not all of the modules are right on target, though. Visual clues are a little difficult to follow in Woody's Scheme, where Woody asks kids to help develop a Rube Goldberg-esque sequence to eliminate Buzz from his life. The Crane Game—based on the arcade machine where you manipulate a claw to grab a toy—incorporates color matching and counting. It's fun for younger players, but it's a good thing each level changes after a few rounds.

**The Last Word** Not surprisingly, Toy Story Animated StoryBook's biggest appeal is its connection to the movie. The 3-D imaging is superb for a children's edutainment package. Our kids enjoyed all the interactive segments, and we were pleased to find the games challenged our youngsters' developing thought processes while they entertained.—DAVE AND ROBIN MINNICK

**RATING:** ★★★★★/7.7 **PROS:** Animation comparable to the movie; most games clever and appropriate for age group. **CONS:** Some activities miss the mark. **COMPANY:** Disney Interactive (800/900-9234, <http://www.toystorybook.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$35.

New Color QuickCam - 16 Million Colors At Your Fingertips!



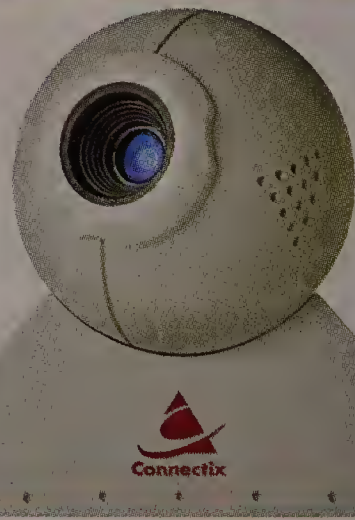
# Be Colorful!

Color QuickCam™ includes everything you need for brilliant color pictures and video with your Mac. Plug it in, install the software and you're ready to rock. Great for fun at home, projects at work -- even send pictures over the net. Let your imagination go wild. Works with all QuickTime™ compatible software and on all QuickTime compatible Macs, including PowerBooks®. It's easy, fun, and your satisfaction is guaranteed. Color QuickCam is under \$200\*. B&W QuickCam is under \$100. Find both where fine computer products are sold.

Call 1-800-839-3629 or visit our site at [www.connectix.com](http://www.connectix.com).

 **Connectix**

\*After \$30 rebate



Make Movies



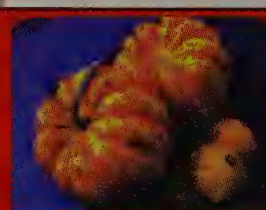
Video Conference



Take Fun Pictures



Inventory Valuables



Be Creative

**Color  
QuickCam  
Now  
Shipping!**

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: [info@connectix.com](mailto:info@connectix.com)  
QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. QuickTime and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



# Nothing comes closer to reality.



**"SuperScan took top honors  
in every important performance category"**

Macworld

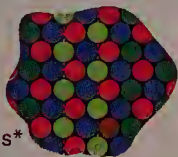
**MW**  
EDITORS'  
CHOICE



In February, Macworld editors voted the SuperScan Mc 21 their "runaway favorite for focus, brightness, contrast, and color." Send for a free information kit and learn why. For example, the exceptionally fine dot pitch in our Mc 21 monitors displays 40% more pixels than our competitors' aperture grill technology. That translates into crisper detail and the sharpest image you can buy. To learn more, call NSA at 800 441-4832. Or dial our faxback system at 800 555-8552.

**SuperScan 21"**  
**shadow mask**

0.22 mm horiz. pitch  
0.21 mm mask  
1818 displayable pixels\*



0.22 mm

**Competitors 21"**  
**aperture grill**

0.31 mm stripe pitch  
0.30 mm mask  
1290 displayable pixels\*



0.31 mm

	NEW SuperScan Mc 21HR	SuperScan Mc 21	SuperScan Mc 20	SuperScan Mc 17	NEW SuperScan Mc 17s
Viewable Image Size	20"	20"	18.7"	15.9"	15.7"
Maximum Resolution	1600 x 1200		1600 x 1200	1360 x 1024	1280 x 1024
Scan Frequency	31-95 KHz 50-160 Hz	31-85 KHz 50-160 Hz	30-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	24.8-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	30-64 KHz 47-104 Hz



**MPR II**

**3-year  
warranty**

**Macintosh  
plug & play**

**Colorific**



**SuperScan®**  
An advantage you can clearly see.

**NSA** 100 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090  
Tel: 800 441-4832 Faxback: 800 555-8552

\*Assumes 400mm horizontal display size. The ENERGYSTAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

**RASTEROPS®**

**HITACHI**

Circle 74 on reader service card



# Bad Mojo

WANT TO BE A FLY ON THE WALL?

**T**HE ULTIMATE SYMPTOM OF POPULAR culture's love affair with grime, or clever plot device? In *Bad Mojo*, you become a cockroach seeking nothing less than the redemption of your humanity, both corporeal and spiritual. *Bad Mojo* revels in graphics, video, sound, and gritty style, but never at the expense of its plot.

Upon being demoted from two legs to six, your first thoughts might focus on how to resume your human form. But such lofty goals will have to wait, as you're faced with more pressing problems. You're a bug, and it's a big, nasty world out there. Your on-screen representation is creepily lifelike, equipped with scuttling legs and waving antennae. You maneuver using simple keyboard controls that quickly become second nature. Although you occasionally navigate tight passages, your form is most important as a metaphor. Your persona is merely a way to explore your environment, and your diminutive size is an invitation to look closely and pay attention to what you see.

Indeed, the cast-off minutiae of everyday life are suddenly of immediate concern to you in your new body. Navigating a



**Kafka-esque** You haven't lived until you've crawled across a counter full of rotting meat.

seemingly small room is an epic journey as a rivulet of water is transformed into an impassable stream and a paint spill becomes a sticky death trap.

Puzzles and obstacles in *Bad Mojo* are based on manipulating or avoiding the components of your environment—for instance, fending off a predatory spider by using a burning cigarette butt. Insects, rodents, and a mysterious guardian angel give you hints by way of surreal dream sequences. This advice, while cryptic, is invaluable, as your next step frequently is not clear.

Beyond the immediate difficulties of getting around safely, you attempt to discover who you are, who shares your world, and why you have become a cockroach. An introductory cinematic trailer sets the scene

and the cast of characters—you, your seedy landlord, and his cat—but provides few details. As you scurry across photographs, memorabilia, and other objects, they spring to life as movies that illustrate the events leading up to your metamorphosis. These sequences draw you into the story, revealing the touching layer of humanity beneath the game's sordid surface.

The world of *Bad Mojo* is made up of lush, colorful, and disturbingly sharp photographic images, with the occasional 3-D modeled scene. It's easy to believe that you're a cockroach crawling across a plate of food or on the underside of a table, dodging wads of gum. *Bad Mojo* is ugly, slimy, sticky, greasy, and absolutely gorgeous.

**The Last Word** *Bad Mojo* often veers into the melodramatic (and occasionally into the downright goofy), but as a whole it has enough style to run the generators of *Hip City* for a month, and never loses sight of the tale at hand. *Bad Mojo* is a multimedia game done right.—CAMERON CROTTY

**RATING:** ★★★★★/8.8 **PROS:** Lush graphics; gorgeous atmosphere; innovative premise; compelling story. **CONS:** Some hammy acting. **COMPANY:** Pulse Entertainment (310/264-5579, <http://www.badmojo.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$54.95.

# I Need More Power!

Do you remember when your Power Mac™ thrilled you with its speed? Do you remember how you felt as faster and cheaper systems were released while you were still paying for yours? What if we told you that your Power Mac has always had the potential to run nearly as fast or faster than a new system?

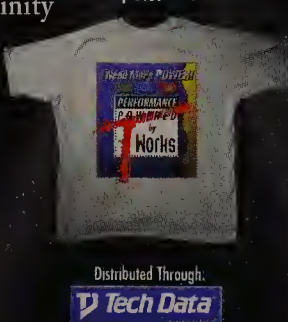
The key to unlocking your Power Mac's hidden power is a Trinity Works PowerPak™ or PowerTrip™ CPU Booster. Starting under \$80, the Trinity CPU Boosters actually increase the CPU's processing speed in some machines up to 40%! All Trinity CPU Boosters are also

available with a high speed level 2 cache card to further enhance your CPU's performance. This power increase is seen across the entire system and it doesn't require a PDS, NuBus™ or PCI slot. So when you find yourself screaming for more power, look to Trinity Works. We'll get your Mac screaming and you smiling.

**COMPUSA**  
1-800-COMPUSA  
1-800-266-7872

**COMPUTER CITY**  
1-800-THE-CITY

with the purchase of a Trinity PowerPak™ or PowerTrip™  
**\$10**  
Introductory  
**REBATE**  
& **FREE**  
**T-Shirt**  
from CompUSA or Computer City by August 31, 1996

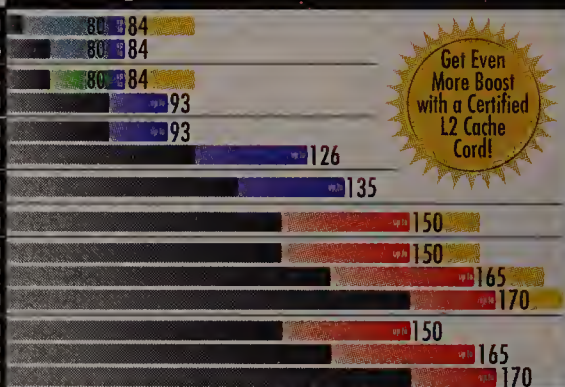


Distributed Through:  
**Tech Data**

## Compatible Systems

Performa 61xx	60	66
6100	66	66
7100	66	80
8100	80	100
Radius 81	110	
7600	120	
8500	120	132
9500	120	132
	150	150

## CPU Speeds



**CPU/MHz** 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 MHz

## CPU Boosted with:

Trinity PowerPak® 61/80 P/N: 100-1200 (or w/256k Cache P/N: 1500-P56)	Universal PowerPak™ P/N: 300-1200 (or w/256k Cache P/N: 1500-US6)
Trinity PowerPak® 71/80 P/N: 200-1200 (or w/256k Cache P/N: 1500-S56)	Trinity PowerTrip™ P/N: 100-550 (or w/512k Cache P/N: 100-1650)

To Receive the rebate and T-Shirt, clip this ad and send it in with your receipt and registration card



# Productivity Enhancement Hardware

www.trinityworks.com • 12201 Technology Blvd., Suite 145, Austin, Texas 78727 • 1-800-278-4944 • (512)249-1099 • FAX (512)249-0570

©1996 Trinity Works, Inc. The Trinity PowerPak, PowerTrip and the Trinity Works logos are trademarks of Trinity Works, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are used for reference purposes only and do not constitute an endorsement by the trademark holder.

Circle 118 on reader service card



"TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"

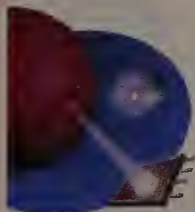
**Barrimore Zarsprach**  
Automotive Designer

**SOFTWARE TO SAVE YOU TIME**

Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting stuff like double clicks, draglock and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks.

**BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.**

Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.



**SHAPED TO KEEP YOU COMFORTABLE**

As your hand rests here, your thumb aligns naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.

**GUARANTEED NOT TO LET YOU DOWN**

Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.

**Now for Mac!**

TrackMan® Marble™ for Macintosh® is the latest in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are guaranteed by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech. Call **1-800-732-2904** for more information, or for information by fax, call **1-800-245-0000**, Document 4017.

Visit Logitech and our MacMice @ <http://www.logitech.com>



**TrackMan® Live!® for Mac.** Radio waves control your Mac-based presentation up to 30' away.



**Cordless MouseMan® for Mac.** Replace your mouse cord with radio technology for clutter-free computing.



**Products people love**



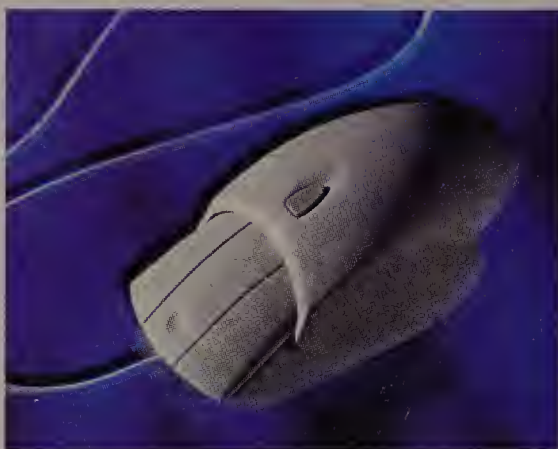
# Alps Adjustable Mouse

MOVABLE SHELL TILTS FOR OPTIMUM ANGLE

**H**ANDS COME IN ALL SHAPES AND sizes, so finding a mouse that's right for you isn't an easy task. Even if you're lucky enough to find the perfect mouse, chances are it won't be ideal for everyone who shares your computer. Enter the Alps Adjustable Mouse, the first pointing device I've seen that lets you adjust its height to match the position of your hand and wrist.

The key to the Adjustable Mouse's flexibility is a movable plastic shell that's permanently attached to the mouse's top. To adjust the height, you press a button at the front of the shell to unlock it. You raise the shell by sliding it back, and lower it by sliding it forward. When you release the button, the shell clicks into position.

The adjustable shell lets you keep your hand and wrist in a straight line, a position that minimizes stress on the wrist. Unfortunately, the Adjustable Mouse does have a few drawbacks. For instance, even with the shell at its lowest setting, the Adjustable Mouse has a much taller profile than Apple's mouse, so it may be too big for people with small hands. And since the shell doesn't



ROBERT PERRY

completely surround the front and sides of the mouse, your thumb and fingers rub against the edges, which some people may find irritating.

On the plus side, the Adjustable Mouse sports three buttons that provide just the right combination of audible and tactile feedback. The mouse also comes with control-panel software that lets you adjust pointer sensitivity and acceleration and program the buttons. You can specify any one of nine actions (including single-, double-, and triple-click, click lock, escape, and sim-

ple keyboard equivalents) for each button. You can also assign sequences of up to 20 characters or function keys to any two- or three-button combination—for example, you can program the mouse to type your name when you press the two left buttons at the same time. The user's guide, which covers both the Macintosh and PC versions of the mouse, does a good job of explaining how to use the software, and a brief pamphlet on setting up your workspace is a worthwhile addition.

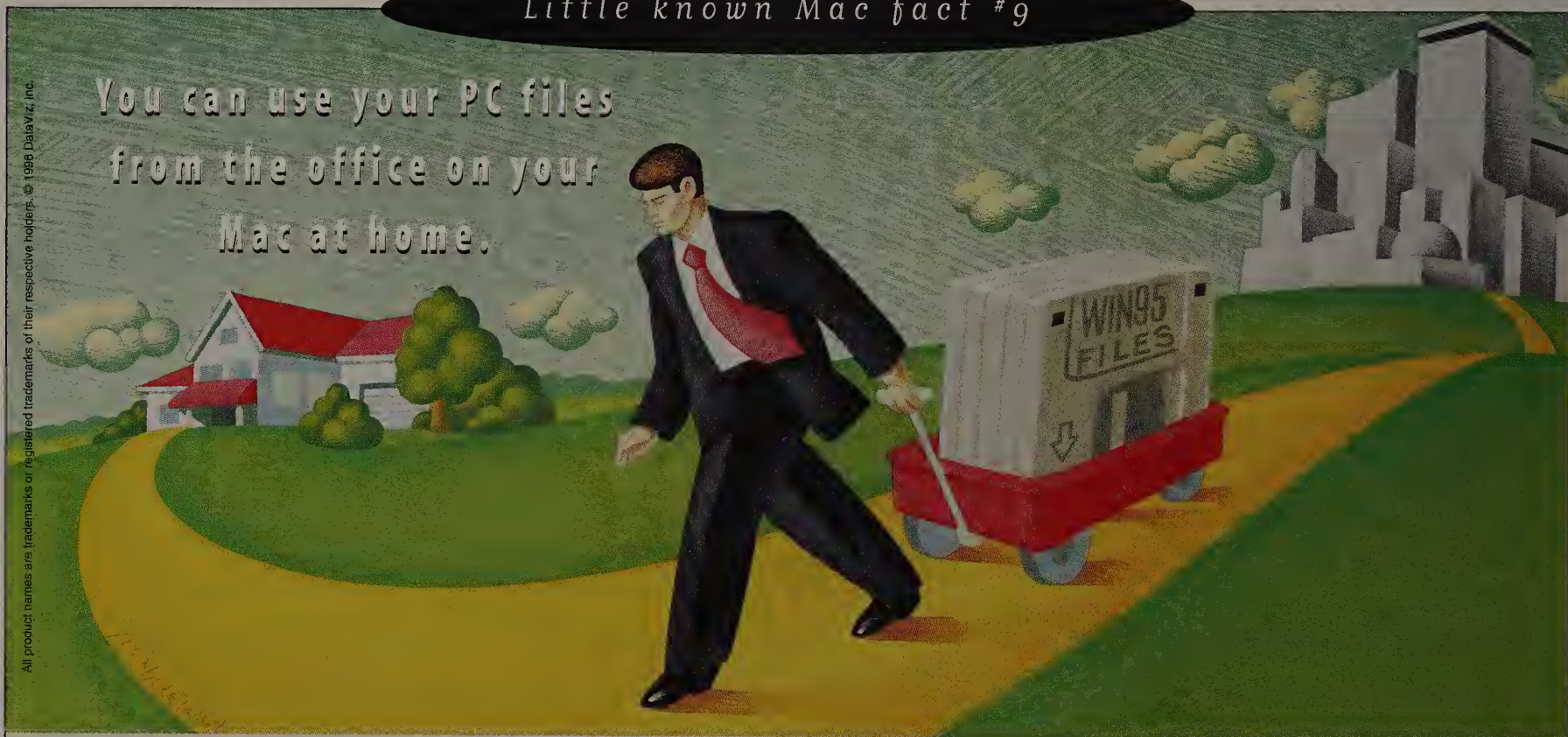
**The Last Word** The Alps mouse addresses only one of several ergonomic variables that determine whether a mouse is a joy or a pain to use. Although some people may find the adjustable height helpful, it didn't make much of a difference for me. (Being able to change the mouse's width would be more beneficial, but it probably couldn't be done at a reasonable cost.) Even if you never use the height adjustment, though, the Alps mouse is a good value for the money.—FRANKLIN TESSLER, M.D.

**RATING:** ★★★/6.4 **PROS:** Movable shell adjusts to different hand positions; programmable buttons. **CONS:** Tall profile may not fit small hands. **COMPANY:** Alps Electric (408/432-6000, <http://www.alpsusa.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$39.95.

## Little known Mac fact #9

You can use your PC files from the office on your Mac at home.

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1996 DataViz, Inc.



No one likes working late at the office. So why not take your work home? MacLinkPlus lets you use virtually any PC-based word processing, spreadsheet or graphic file on your Mac. With all formatting intact. It doesn't matter if you use Microsoft Office at work and ClarisWorks at home. Or Microsoft Works at home and WordPerfect at work. Or thousands of other combinations. MacLinkPlus lets you bring files back and forth with ease. Sure there are lots of reasons why you can't make it home on time. But at least with MacLinkPlus, incompatible file formats doesn't have to be one of them.

For details, call 1-800-270-0030 ext. 125 or visit our Web site at <http://www.dataviz.com/maclink8>.

See us at Macworld, booth 662.



**DATAVIZ**  
The PC & Mac File Compatibility Specialists

Circle 79 on reader service card





## When you've got computer graphics projects, wouldn't it be nice to have a department of 5,000 experts to call on?

Whether it's a brochure designed in QuarkXPress®, a CMYK tiff enhanced with Photoshop™, or a presentation created with PowerPoint®, MacTemps has 5,000 temporary and permanent employees ready to help. We do more computer graphics work than any other staffing agency, and we test and train our employees on all the latest applications. So you can be sure they'll get the job done right. In fact, we're so confident about our employees' skills, we offer a 110% money-back guarantee.

When you need a highly-skilled temporary or permanent employee, call 1-800-MACTEMPS. We'll hook you up to a computer graphics department you never knew you had.

**TEMPORARY PERSONNEL    110% MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE    PERMANENT PLACEMENT**

— Also —

Design and Production • Presentation Graphics and Proposals • Multimedia and World Wide Web Site Design • Technical Support and Help Desk

# MacTemps®

Call 1-800-MACTEMPS anywhere in the U.S. and Canada

E-mail address: [info@mactemps.com](mailto:info@mactemps.com) World Wide Web address: <http://www.mactemps.com>

Over 30 offices in Australia, Canada, France, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

**Macworld**  
**EXPO** Visit us at  
booth #5243  
at the World  
Trade Center.

If you're a computer graphics expert, you should be working for us! Call 1-800-MACTEMPS today!

Circle 60 on reader service card



# Chaos

HIGH-CONCEPT CD-ROM GAME  
IS LOW ON ENTERTAINMENT

**A**T THE TIME IT MUST HAVE seemed like a great idea: Put the creative geniuses from New York University's Interactive Telecommunications Program and HarperCollins Interactive in a room. Ask them to design a fantasy adventure game like *Myst*, only better. Base the game on very trendy, very visual chaos theory. Call it, um, *Chaos*. How could it go wrong? Easily, it would seem.

To be fair, *Chaos's* graphics are very classy. Not as atmospheric as *Myst's*—perhaps because many images are fabricated fractally, and fractals tend to be a bit hard-edged—but classy nonetheless. Its QuickTime-based characters are pretty impressive, too (see “Keep Off the Grass”). Where the game falls flat is in the playing.

*Chaos* fits the classic adventure-game mold: initially ignorant and empty-handed, you wander a virtual landscape finding helpful tools, unearthing useful information, and solving puzzles. Unfortunately, many of *Chaos's* puzzles seem inspired less by chaos theory than by money—both getting it and spending it. That may be Ivan Boesky's idea



**Keep Off the Grass** *Chaos's* ten characters—including this park ranger/dancin' fool—don't just talk (sometimes excessively), they also move around realistically within the scenes.

of an adventure game, but it's not mine.

Furthermore, in a game supposedly based on chaos theory, *Chaos's* unrelenting linearity is disappointing. There's only one way to start, one way to play, and one (rather anticlimactic) ending; you have to solve each puzzle completely before going on to the next one. In defiance of chaos theory's most famous axiom, small changes in how you start or play *Chaos* don't lead to large—or any—changes in the outcome.

Also unfortunate is that simply discovering a puzzle's solution is often insufficient. In one particularly exasperating example, once you've unearthed the puzzle's secret,

you must repeat the same sequence of steps 15 times. Such mindless repetition gets stale very quickly. So does pointing and clicking, the sole means of communication: you point at where you want to go, point at objects you want to pick up, jab characters in the chest to make them talk. The pointer does change to a directional arrow or hand, but it's often so slow to change that it can be highly misleading. And that pokiness is only part of the overall speed problem. On my usually nimble Power Mac 7500 and quad-speed CD-ROM drive, *Chaos* could be agonizingly slow. It also had some irritating glitches, crashed once during play, and corrupted my saved game twice.

**The Last Word** Although *Chaos* does have a sense of humor and imparts some basic information about chaos theory, for my money I'd rather play the more entertaining *Myst* and read James Gleick's more informative book, *Chaos: Making a New Science*.—ROBERT C. ECKHARDT

**RATING:** ★★/3.8 **PROS:** Nice visuals; mildly educational. **CONS:** Slow; buggy; puzzles are surprisingly uninspired and often tedious. **COMPANY:** HarperCollins Interactive (212/207-7000, <http://www.harpercollins.com/hci/>). **LIST PRICE:** \$49.95.

## Macworld DIRECTORY

# Hot new directory

Don't miss **Macworld Directory**, the **hottest** new section to hit *Macworld*. Macworld Directory is your one-stop buying resource, putting you in touch with the products and services you're looking for. You'll find Macworld Directory after the Macworld Shopper section.



# If you know how to use this stuff, you know how to use Ashlar DrawingBoard.

*And you know why you need it.*

IF YOU CAN AFFORD  
ONE OF THESE,  
YOU CAN AFFORD  
DRAWINGBOARD

Ashlar DrawingBoard™, professional CAD software adapted for home and small business users, allows you to draw the way you're used to. Only easier.

Cabinetry & woodworking, mechanical & electrical, scale models, home & office layouts, landscape design, you name it. If you can do it on your drawing board, you can do it better on our DrawingBoard. No CAD system is easier to learn. And use.

And only DrawingBoard features Ashlar's patented Drafting Assistant™ that makes drawing easier, faster, and more precise. Especially when you need to make a change. Just as an example, you can forget about those meticulous calculations to determine relationships between shapes, center points, tangency, and so on. Drafting Assistant works the way you think. Only better.

DrawingBoard's extensive visual feedback makes it easy to draw with precision.

—Susan Glinert, *Computer Shopper*, April '96 issue (page 496)

If you're looking for an elegant, professional-quality drafting tool, DrawingBoard is a solid package. ★★★★★

—Peter Scisco, *Computer Life*, May '96 issue (page 108)

**To order risk free for 30-days,  
call now: 1-800-206-4075.**

**And ask about our new promotional offer!**



U.S. Patent No. 5,123,097  
U.S. Patent No. 5,371,845

Visit our web site at:  
[www.drawingboard.com](http://www.drawingboard.com)



IBM PC compatible 386DX/25 or better running Windows 3.1 (or Windows 95) or Macintosh IIcx or better (Including Power Macintosh)

**System Requirements:**

Math Coprocessor, CD ROM Drive (3.5" disks available),  
Hard disk with at least 10MB of free space, 8MB RAM



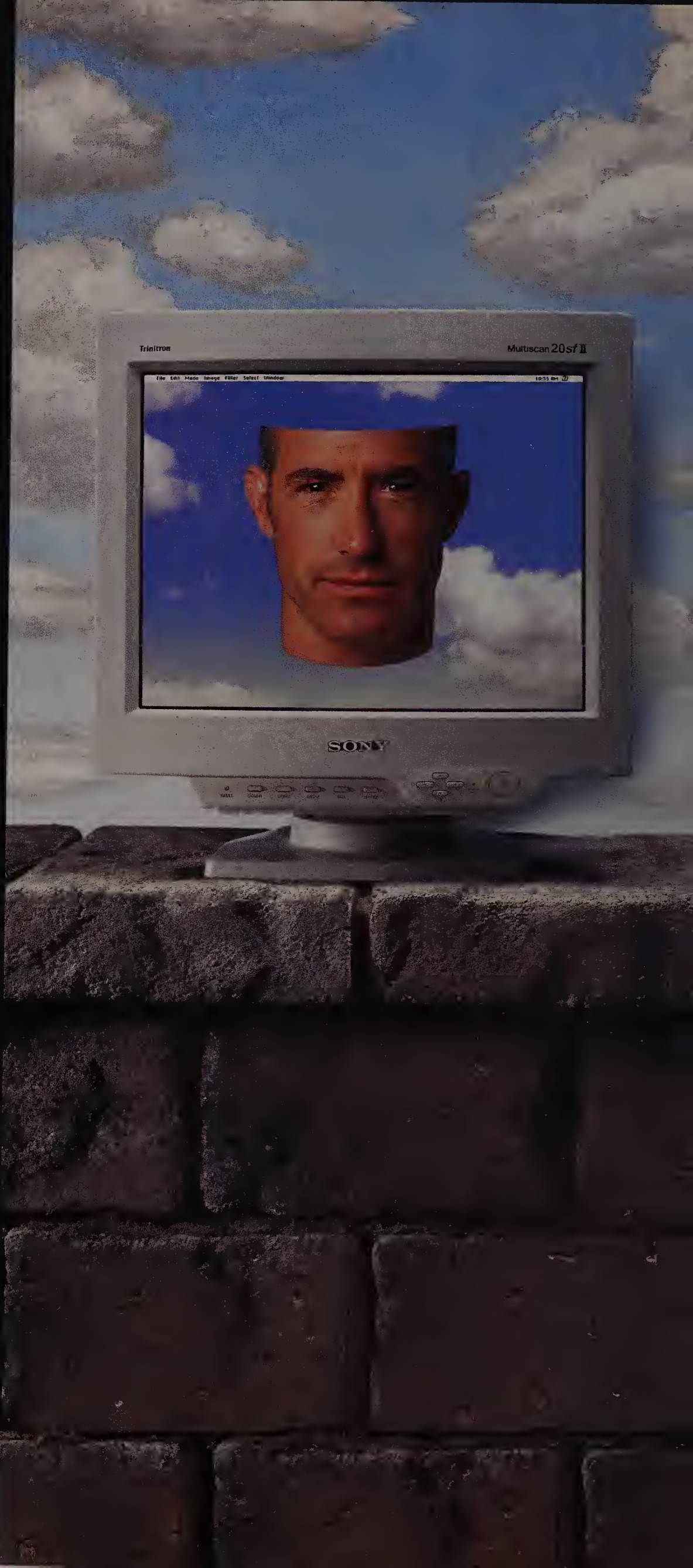
**The Sony Trinitron**

**Multiscan display.**

*What are*

*you*

*looking at?*







# SONY

It's not an illusion. Unmatched clarity and proven reliability make Sony Trinitron® Multiscan® displays distinctly separate from the rest. These vertically flat displays present a viewable area with precise focus from edge to edge, corner to corner.\* By design, the entire screen is brighter and sharper with less reflected light.

And they're not just easier on your eyes. All Sony computer displays are fully compatible with Windows® 95 and MacOS.™ And all sfII and seII models have digital on-screen controls for easy, exact adjustments.

No other computer display in the world compares to an original Sony Trinitron display. For more information call 1-800-352-7669 ext. 124 or visit us at <http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg>



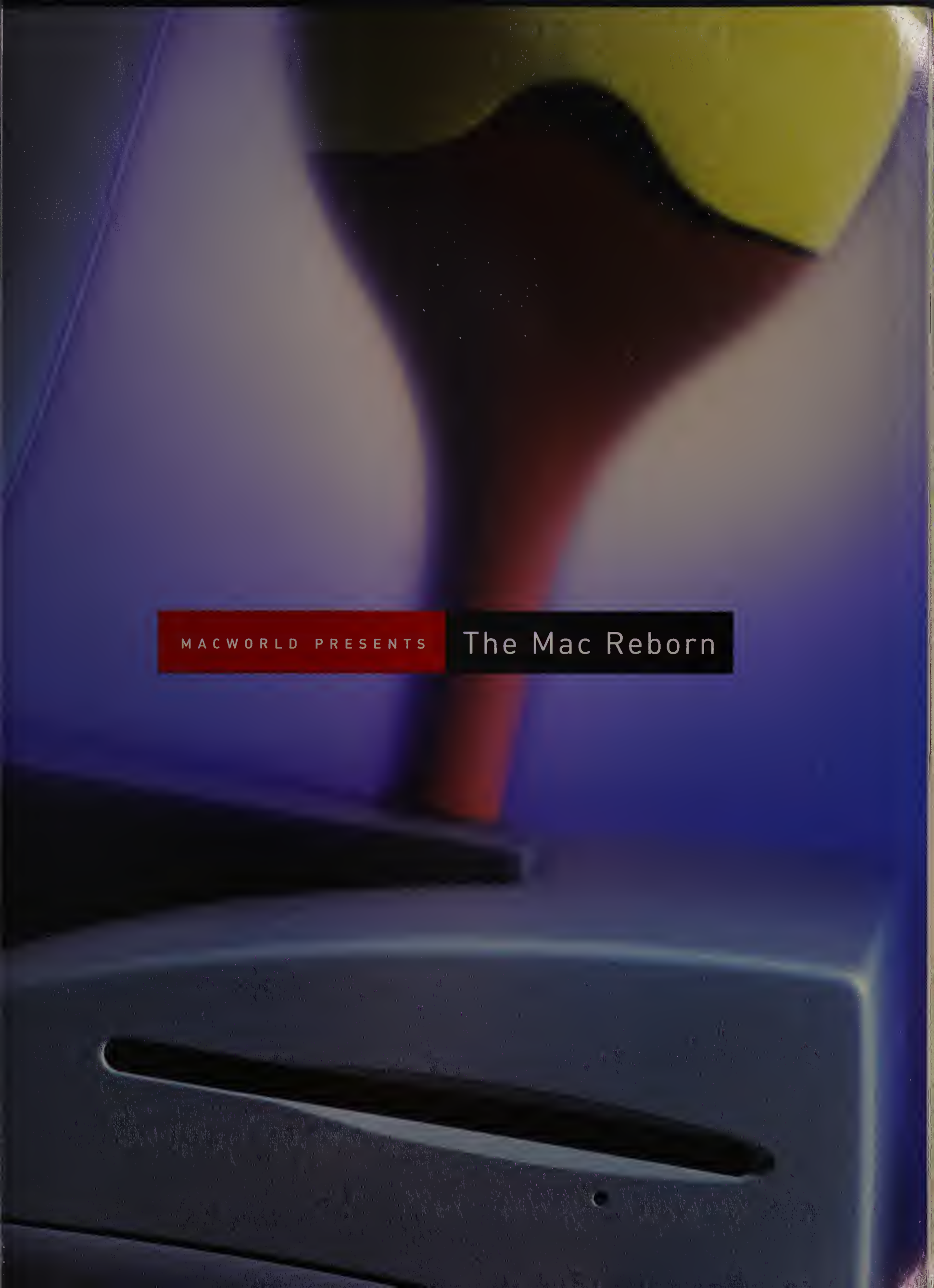
©1996 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony Logo, Trinitron and Multiscan are trademarks of Sony. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. MacOS is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. \*Dependent on graphics board and signal used.





NEW MAC MAGIC CAN BE JUST  
AROUND THE CORNER. THE TIME IS  
RIGHT FOR APPLE TO REINVIGORATE  
NOT ONLY THE MACINTOSH BUT  
THE ENTIRE PERSONAL COMPUTER  
INDUSTRY, WITH BOLD DESIGN,  
CUTTING-EDGE TECHNOLOGY, AND  
UNPARALLELED EASE OF USE.





MACWORLD PRESENTS

# The Mac Reborn



Innovation has always been the Mac's hallmark, but in the last few years Apple's emphasis on toeing industry standards has made some products too staid. Now is the time to reignite our hopes and reveal once again all that a Mac should be.

Macworld has created blueprints for two totally new Macs—one desktop named Enterprise and one notebook named Galileo—to help Apple again take the lead in the computer industry. These innovative systems—which Apple could develop in time for release at the August 1997 Macworld Expo, if it chose to—resurrect the wonder and excitement of the past's best Macs, providing a model platform for the next decade. With these designs, the Mac is reborn.

Inside, these Macs take advantage of the best technologies now or soon to be available that we believe are practical yet a significant step forward. On the outside, they combine a head-turning, assumption-challenging look created by Frogdesign, the internationally acclaimed product-design firm that created the original Mac's design, with a strong focus on ease of use.

Despite their leading-edge technology and spirited design, these model systems are no pie-in-the-sky contraptions. Fully equipped, these systems would cost no more than today's flagship Macs, comparable to the Power Mac 7600 and 8500 (\$3500 to \$4000) and to the PowerBook 5300ce (\$4500 to \$5000). And they could cost less.

As exciting and innovative as Macworld's model systems are, we harbor a hope that Apple will outdo even our ambitions in its next-generation Macs. But whether or not Apple does, there's now a benchmark against which both Apple and the Mac-clone industry can measure their leaps forward—and something for all Mac aficionados to lust after. Prepare to lust.

## A Better Design

Beyond its head-turning look, our proposed Power Mac introduces a challenging new approach to computer design. We break the pattern of bigger and bigger boxes on your desk and separate the Mac into the three essential clusters: the drive pod, which contains the peripherals you use every day; the accessory rail, which is the home for your audio and video accessories; and the control tower, which contains the motherboard, PCI cards, and internal drives you don't need in front of you.

**Flat Screens Get Real**  
An optional Apple LCD monitor plugs directly into the accessory rail, with a sheath covering the VGA and power connectors. Declining LCD costs make this display a more affordable choice.

**A Place for Peripherals**  
The accessory rail has power connectors and ports on the back for monitors, as well as special powered connectors for Apple's line of complementary video cameras, speakers, and microphones.

**High-Capacity Storage to Go** The drive pod comes standard with two high-capacity drives: the 120MB LS-120 (which also reads and writes standard floppies) and the 4.7GB DVD drive (which also reads standard CD-ROMs). A third bay lets you add your favorite removable drive, such as a SyQuest or Zip. All three drives use Firewire for top performance.

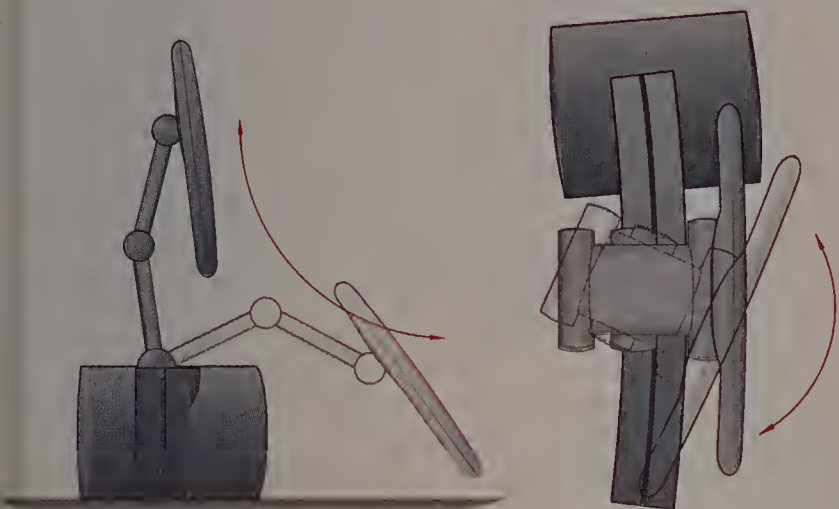
**Wireless Connections** A combination infrared and radio port allows remote connections to IR-equipped computers and printers, as well as to radio-controlled input devices.



## The Drive Pod

Why have the entire Mac on your desk? Our new design places just the components you use every day, leaving your desk more open. Strategic use of front-panel connectors and wireless ports keeps clutter down even more.

An umbilical cord containing the necessary power and bus connections runs from the back of the drive pod to the control tower, which you can place under your desk, to the side, or in a closet.



**Any View You Want** The optional LCD monitor comes with a tilt-and-swivel base so you can position it at the best possible viewing angle—and even turn the panel to face someone looking over your shoulder or sitting beside you.

## The Accessory Rail

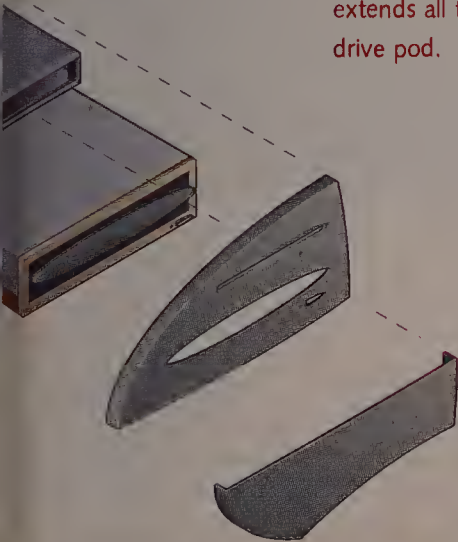
We all have a set of peripherals we place around us to enrich the experience of using the Mac. The accessory rail, a powered extension bar that plugs into the drive pod, provides the power and the ports for such devices: speakers, phone, microphone, video camera, and monitor.

The monitor uses standard power and VGA connectors, but the other components plug into the rail's track. You'd use the drive pod's and the control tower's connectors for standard peripherals.



**CRT Standard** The desktop system supports traditional monitors as well as LCD panels, with an included stand that fits over the accessory rail. The monitor plugs into a VGA connector and power connector at the back of the accessory rail.

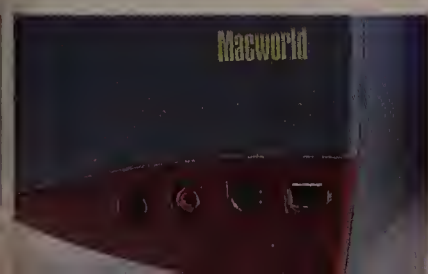
**Lifeblood Connection** The drive pod won't function on its own—it needs power and the data for its components. That's where the umbilical comes in—it brings all the power and extends all the required buses from the control tower to the drive pod.



**Traditional Tower** If you prefer a more traditional tower setup, or need to work with a 19-inch or larger monitor, you can dock the drive pod into the control tower and use the video connector on the motherboard rather than the connector on the accessory rail.

The drive pod's drives all have clamping spindles for the disks, like those in a portable CD player, so the drives work fine in either horizontal or vertical orientation.

**Common Ports Up Front** The front panel offers the standard ports for common peripherals, including Firewire, Universal Serial Bus, and RCA audio. You can add a SCSI-2 or ADB port with an optional card in the mini PCI slot.





## Control Tower

part of the Mac, as well as its brains, reside in a tower case that you can put out of the way—or use with the drive pod in a traditional setup. The tower's design focuses on top performance and upgradability. The use of industry-standard parts keeps costs down while letting us exploit high performance. The technologies used are leading-edge but not esoteric. And as technologies improve, you can update components individually or eventually replace the entire motherboard.

### World-Class

**Communicator** A PCI communications card includes a 33.6-Kbps fax modem and telephony features (voice mail, Caller ID, and so forth). A card that adds an ISDN or ADSL modem is optional.

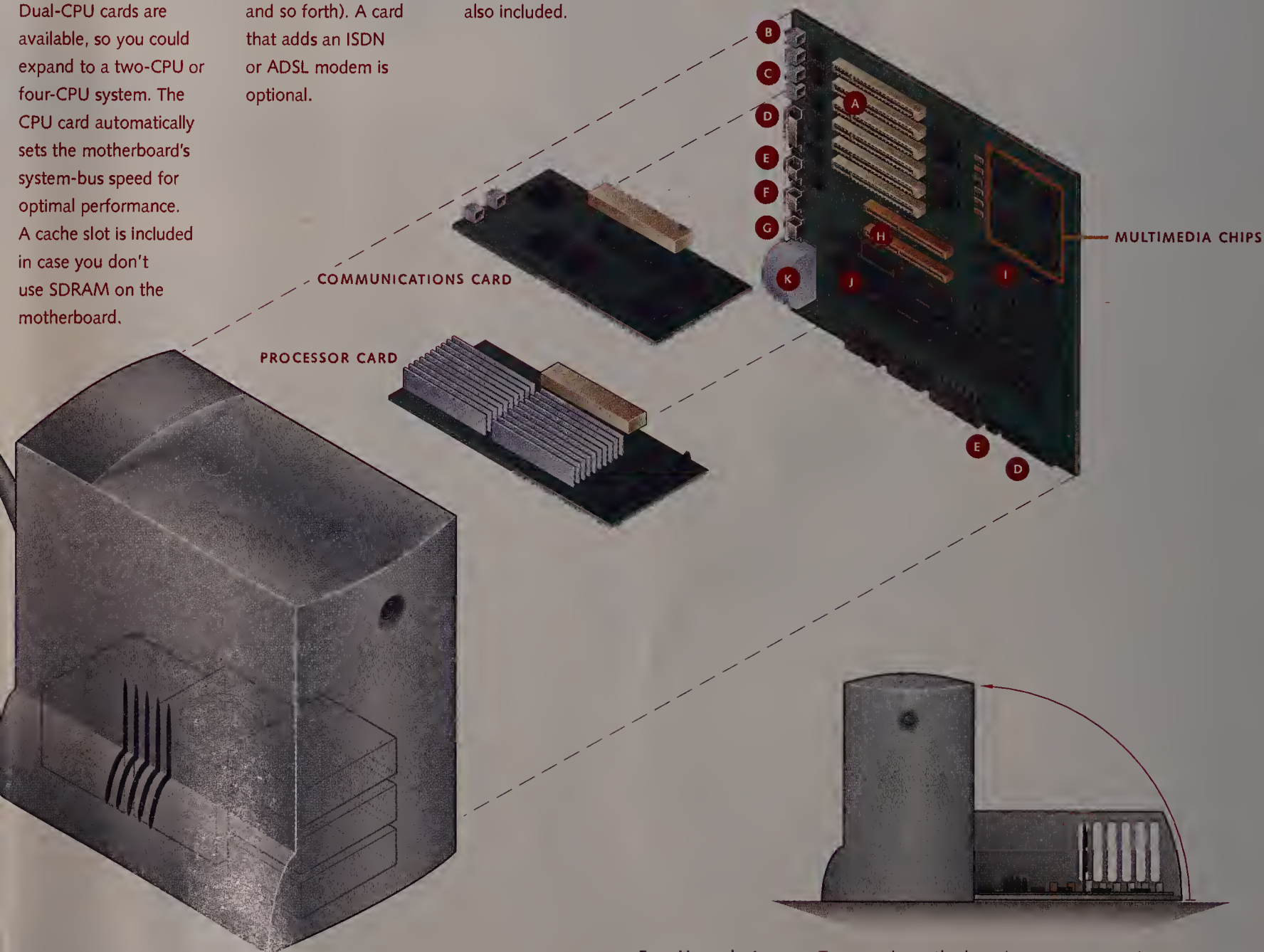
### The Multimedia

**Advantage** To ensure that Apple's pioneering media technologies are adopted, we added on-board acceleration for QuickDraw 3D and MPEG playback. High-speed video circuitry is also included.

**High-Power Innards** Unlike previous Macs, ours capitalizes on industry-standard components and technologies—made possible by Apple's adoption of the Common Hardware Reference Platform—to save costs and take advantage of the rapid rate of performance increase in the PC industry. Those components include:

- A Six 64-bit PCI slots
- B Two Universal Serial Bus ports (they replace GeoPort)
- C RCA audio-input and -output ports
- D SCSI-2 ports
- E Firewire ports
- F Autoswitching 10BaseT/100BaseT Ethernet port with RJ45 connector
- G VGA video port
- H CPU card slots with automatic bus timing
- I VRAM slots
- J Eight DIMM slots that support either synchronous dynamic RAM (SDRAM) or asynchronous (standard) RAM
- K Umbilical-cord connector

**Fast CPUs at the Ready** The standard desktop system comes with one PowerPC 604e CPU, running at 264MHz. Dual-CPU cards are available, so you could expand to a two-CPU or four-CPU system. The CPU card automatically sets the motherboard's system-bus speed for optimal performance. A cache slot is included in case you don't use SDRAM on the motherboard.



**Easy Upgrade Access** To upgrade motherboard components such as RAM and PCI cards, all you do is release the control tower's side panel, which folds down, putting everything down on a flat surface for easy access.







# The New Power Mac

EVEN AS THE MAC EVOLVED FROM a unique system to a PC-like box, one thing remained true: Apple's focus on how users work with computers. Call it ease of use, call it ergonomics, call it the Macintosh spirit—it's fundamental to the Mac identity no matter what CPU, bus, or drives Apple may use. In designing the next-generation Mac desktop system, we kept that principle central.

## How People Should Interact

Our new desktop, code-named Enterprise, has a radical new approach to case design: the components you work with every day are on your desktop in the drive pod, while the engine is in a separate case, called the control tower, that you can store under your desk, leave in a closet, or put to the side.

**Dealing with Data** The swoopy curved pod that anchors the Mac to the desktop holds your removable media. Two drives come with our new Macs. One is an LS-120 floppy drive, which handles a new 120MB disk developed by Matsushita and 3M, as well as today's standard 1.4MB floppies.

The other is a DVD (Digital Versatile Disc) drive, a new type of CD-ROM drive whose discs hold seven times the information a standard CD-ROM holds and run faster than an 8X CD-ROM drive. And a DVD drive can read today's CDs.

There's a third bay in our drive pod, so you can add a removable drive specific to your work: a SyQuest, Zip, recordable CD-ROM, magneto-optical, or tape.

**Interaction Panoply** At a time when the Internet and digital media are exploding, a desktop computer is defined as much by its links with other data sources as by how it processes the data. The *Macworld* vision for the Power Mac

We also include an empty 32-bit PCI slot that holds a small card for a special-purpose port. Such a port might come with a particular product—perhaps for digital video editing—or could be used to add ADB or standard SCSI-2, at the desktop, for people who don't want to give up their old peripherals.

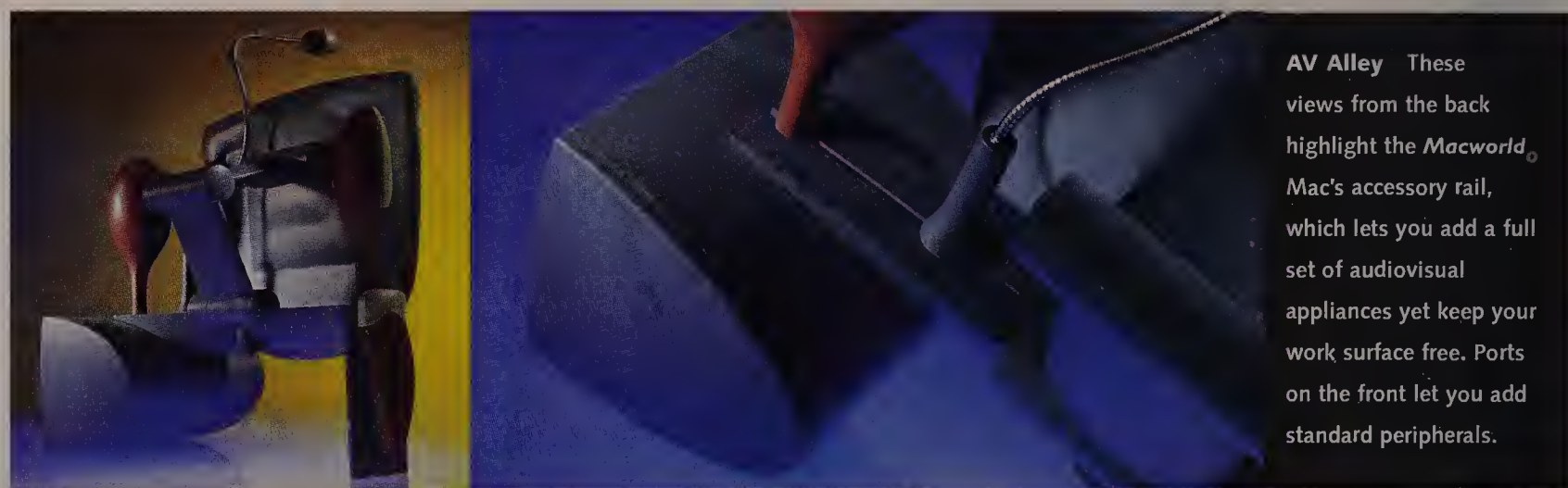
And a bundled remote-control device operates the DVD drive and a TV-tuner card (if you add one to the control tower).

Note the use of adjustable, ergonomic input devices: there's no reason to shave a few dollars off the cost and put people's health at risk. Such devices are now affordable, and should be standard. People with special input needs can replace or add devices as they do now, using the built-in Universal Serial Bus or the optional ADB.

**Surrounding Experience** The architectural bridge that extends from the drive pod, called the accessory rail, not only stabilizes the desktop system but also extends its reach. Through it you connect other peripherals: phone, microphone, speakers, video camera, and monitor. This raises these common peripherals off your work surface, leaving it free for papers, books, and other materials. Of course, you don't have to use this accessory rail—the drive pod can sit by itself or on top of the control tower.

The monitor could be a standard CRT monitor or an LCD monitor. Whichever display you prefer, the desktop system uses a standard VGA connector, so you can buy displays from any monitor maker. Our Mac comes with a Mac-to-VGA adapter so you can still use your current Mac monitor.

In support of these accessory rail add-ons, a bay in the control tower lets you add a shielded subwoofer, for truly wall-thumping audio when combined with quality external speakers.



**AV Alley** These views from the back highlight the *Macworld* Mac's accessory rail, which lets you add a full set of audiovisual appliances yet keep your work surface free. Ports on the front let you add standard peripherals.

supports a variety of common ports for devices you interact with: serial (for pointer and keyboard), audio input and output (for speakers or headphones, and microphones), video (for monitors), infrared (for wireless communication with notebooks and some printers), radio (for wireless mice and keyboards), and Firewire (the upcoming high-speed SCSI standard, for storage devices, digital cameras, scanners, and even other computers). We use Intel's Universal Serial Bus instead of Apple's GeoPort serial port, and RCA audio jacks instead of miniplugs, to give the best performance for such devices. But one miniplug remains for typical headsets and headphones.

Also in the control tower, MIDI synthesis is built into the motherboard circuitry.

**Communications Built In** We fully expect to see computers and phones merge, even if you still have a separate phone somewhere else in the office. The real issue is not where the phone handset is but where the communication is managed. It makes more sense for your Mac, with which you manage your textual and graphical communication, to be that center.

A directional microphone is standard equipment, so you can use your Mac's modem to place voice calls. (A traditional wireless phone or headset can be used as well, so you can listen



in private.) We also expect Apple to include voice-message-handling capabilities in Mac OS 8, the new operating system (previously code-named Copland).

All systems come with a PCI card for personal communications, sporting a 33.6-Kbps fax modem (this new standard was approved in late June) and phone-management and voice-mail features. Dealers could substitute a card that also offers high-speed ISDN or the newer asymmetric data subscriber line (ASDL) connections for heavy Internet users.

**Always On** Because the Mac could also be a phone, which you don't turn off, we do away with the Finder's Shut Down menu item—the Mac puts itself to sleep after a user-specified time, so it's always ready to wake up to handle calls without wasting energy. If the system crashes, it turns itself back on automatically and restarts.

There's still a power key on the control tower in case you truly want to turn the system off; activating the power key on a running system engages the standard Mac shut-down process.

**Behind the Scenes** The control tower holds the motherboard, two CPU slots (one used by the CPU card), six PCI slots (one used by the communications card), up to three internal drives, network and communications ports, and the power supply. An umbilical cord from the tower to the drive pod provides all power, video, audio, Firewire, and PCI-bus connections.

**Reduced Clutter** Notice the extensive use of wireless connectors. Why have a ton of cables on your desk if you don't need to? No reason we can think of. The accessory rail also helps eliminate clutter, as does separating the engine from the devices you use every day. In fact, you could have as few as one cable on your desk—the umbilical that connects the tower to the drive pod.

### High Performance at a Good Price

Computers only go faster, and for years Apple has struggled to keep the Mac competitive with PCs. It's scary to realize that Intel expects the entry-level PC to have a 133MHz Pentium by the time you read this, and Intel has a whole

CONTINUES ON P. 115

## A REAL WEB STRATEGY

More than a decade after the Macintosh first rode into battle against the forces of the command-line interface, another technology with the power to change our lives—the Internet—is being similarly obscured by the technical elite that seems to take puritanical delight in forcing everyone to learn complicated, arcane incantations.

While Apple has offered a broad Internet strategy anchored in content creation, distribution (serving), and browsing, the company should focus its efforts on driving the Internet deep into the heart of the Macintosh experience. With the hardware in place (fax modem, Ethernet, and plenty of RAM), Apple's Internet strategy becomes a question of software and service. The Internet should be ubiquitous, pervasive, and convenient.

**For Every Mac, a Connection** Every Macintosh purchased should be connected to the Internet. From a physical standpoint, if you're not on a LAN, plugging the telephone cord into your new Mac should be as automatic as plugging in the power cord. To complete the loop on the service end, Apple should make a deal with one or more of the telecom-

munications giants (AT&T, MCI, or Sprint) to provide free (and preferably unlimited) Internet access for six months, with server space for a personal Web page.

**For Every Connection, a Use** Internet services should be woven so tightly into the fabric of the Mac OS that the line between local and distant resources is blurred almost to nonexistence. On the client side, this means that Internet services should appear as part of the basic OS. For example, the Find command should include an option to search the Internet with a metasearch tool, a utility that queries multiple search engines and then assembles and ranks the results. Apple should also revive the PowerTalk-style unified in-box for E-mail, voice mail, and the like, but build it out of OpenDoc parts.

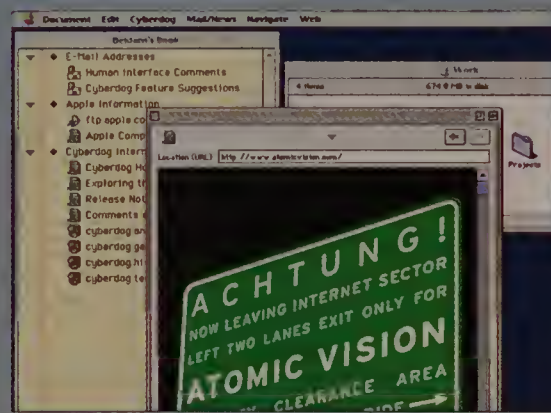
On the server side, Apple should concentrate on what it does best: peer-to-peer, personal networking. During his speech at the Worldwide Developers Conference in May, Apple Internet czar Larry Tesler said that every Mac sold should be able to act as a Web server, and publishing your Web page should be as simple as dragging the appropriate files into a folder and flipping a

software switch à la the File Sharing control panel. This personal server strategy is where Apple has the most chance to add value and make the Macintosh shine above other PCs, rather than chasing the high-bandwidth server market.

**With Every Use, a Smile** When presenting the Internet on the Mac, Apple must go beyond

ods, users should have to choose only whether they're talking to a PC or another Macintosh, and the OS should handle the rest.

Apple must also ensure that it quickly and capably implements on the Mac the latest Internet technologies, another area where OpenDoc will help by providing a framework for small, quickly developed components.



**Keys to the Internet** Cyberdog and OpenDoc form the basis of Apple's ability to quickly incorporate Internet developments deeply into the Mac OS, making it an integral part of the Mac experience.

easy-to-use services and offer convenient ones: services so uncomplicated and handy that it's easier to use them than it is not to. One of the most glaring examples is file transfer—no Macintosh user should ever have to consider compressing or encoding E-mail enclosures or Internet downloads. Apple should ship those services with every Mac. When sending or retrieving files by E-mail or transfer meth-

All these goals are eminently achievable, particularly given the flexibility afforded by OpenDoc and Apple's proven ability to put an elegant face on technology. It's almost laughably ironic that the Internet today is posing many of the same interface and ease-of-use problems that personal computers presented a decade ago. Once again, Apple and the Macintosh stand poised to answer the challenge.



# The New PowerBook

**PORTABLE, POWERFUL, AND PERSONAL**—that's the challenge of making a competitive notebook. As we did in our desktop design, *Macworld* focused on delivering high performance, innovation, and style at a decent price in our notebook, code-named Galileo. For a notebook, decent is still expensive, but the cost is worth it for a top-notch system.

## How People Should Interact

Today's notebooks are based on a rare requirement: that the notebook be the same size as a stack of papers so it fits in a standard briefcase and leaves room for another stack. That means a crammed keyboard and small screen. We beg to differ.

**Human-Size Interface** Our notebook uses a standard-size keyboard, complete with F-keys and cursor controls (the four arrow keys, page up, page down, home, and end) so you can navigate a text document from the keyboard.

Having a large keyboard means there's room for a large LCD panel, which we also offer, running at 800-by-600-pixel resolution. Users can choose between models that have active matrix panels, for top quality, or passive matrix, for lower cost. For better viewing, our panel swivels, so you can orient the LCD to another person, such as when giving a presentation.

**Multiple-Choice Input** Our keyboard—shaped so it is more

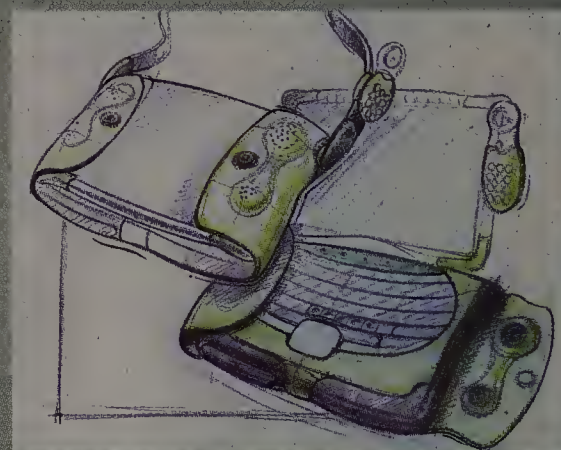
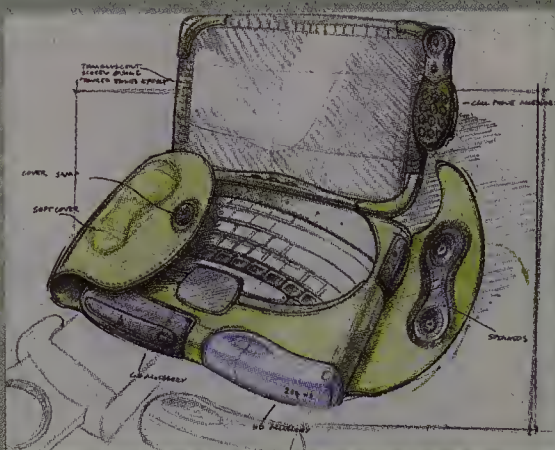
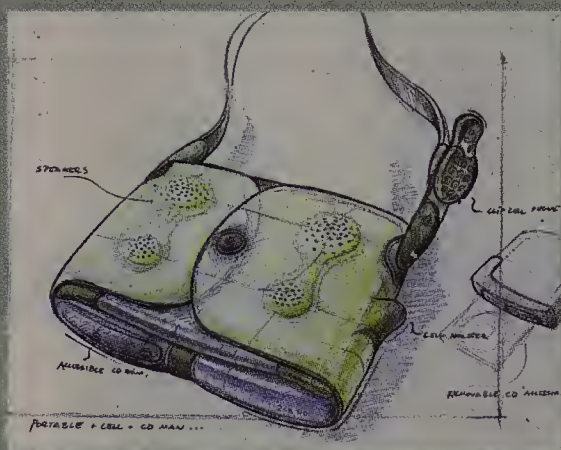
notebook comes with a remote control for the DVD drive and your presentation software.

A built-in microphone is standard equipment. And there are RCA audio-input and -output ports, so you can make a presentation or listen to good music. If you have a typical headphone, there's also a stereo miniplug near the LCD panel.

**All the Expansion** Although its case is slimmer, our notebook provides all the expansion options you've come to demand. All drive bays are swappable, so you can put a CD-ROM drive in the floppy bay or vice versa. Even a Zip drive could be made to fit, although a SyQuest or Jaz drive would be too thick. As in the desktop, we provide an LS-120 floppy drive, supporting both 120MB and 1.4MB disks. Unlike in previous PowerBooks' design, we've put the floppy in the front, so disks don't sail into the airline tray next to you. The DVD drive is likewise up front.

There is of course a lithium-ion battery to provide long usage. And the notebook will be able to accept the forthcoming lithium-polymer batteries that may be available by 1998.

Two PC Card slots let you add networking and modem support. In the back, we have ports matching those in the desktop: Firewire SCSI, high-density SCSI-2, USB serial, RCA audio input and output, VGA video, and infrared. There's also a power switch, a security-lock slot, and a docking connector.



ergonomic along all axes—comes standard with a touchpad, the pressure-based system favored by Apple. Also standard is a trackpoint, the little eraser-like puck that IBM introduced several years ago. Both are active, so you can use whichever works best for you at the moment. But even better, the touchpad snaps out, so you can replace it with a trackball or even a joystick. And of course you can always plug a mouse, other pointer device, other keyboard, or numeric keypad into the Universal Serial Bus port.

**An Unusual Shape** The curved keyboard is made possible by a curved bottom. This curve raises the notebook's screen and keyboard and makes the notebook hug your hips when you carry it.

**Multimedia Standards** The LCD screen remains flat, so when the notebook's closed, the curved bottom leaves a gap on both sides of the notebook. We use those gaps for the stereo speakers to reside in, and they in turn support the LCD screen when the case is closed.

If you have speakers, you should support a CD. And we do. Although our case is flatter than a typical notebook, ultrathin drives still fit. We provide a DVD drive to handle both the new DVD discs and regular CDs. Just like the desktop system, the

**Musical Movement** Preliminary sketches from the design process explore ideas for the notebook's speakers.

RAM is easily expandable, using memory cards that will not change in subsequent models (unlike Apple's past approach): just remove the touchpad and keyboard.

**A Permanent Home** Apple's Duos introduced a good approach to using a notebook both on the road and on your desk: the docking station. But the Duos made compromises when used away from the desk, while Apple's full-size notebooks didn't offer the benefits of docking when used on the desk.

We took a different route. You can get a docking station for our PowerBook, and it connects very simply through the same umbilical as the desktop Mac's drive pod does. In fact, you could connect the notebook directly to our desktop Mac.

Our docking station simply holds PCI cards (three) and drives (two). The notebook does everything else—no compromises when it comes to ability or connectivity. If you want permanent connections from your notebook to the network and other peripherals (like mice and keyboards), you can get an optional port replicator that attaches to the docking station.





**Flexible Design** For optimal viewing, our notebook lets you swivel the screen. And for optimal listening, the stereo speakers fold out; you fold them back in to make the notebook easy to carry.

When connected, it bypasses the ports on your notebook and routes everything through the umbilical to the dock's ports.

#### **High Performance at a Good Price**

While notebooks have extra cost because of their miniaturized components, prices don't have to be outrageous. Again, we use industry-standard components wherever possible.

**Fast CPU** Rather than stick with the relatively anemic PowerPC 603e series, we considered moving our notebook to the same PowerPC used by the desktop models: the 604e. Alas, it takes too much power and radiates too much heat—and its architecture simply won't allow development of a mobile version, à la Intel's mobile Pentiums. So we selected a 300MHz 603e, which is about as powerful as a 166MHz 604e.

**Fast Buses** The internal peripheral bus on the notebook is

PCI-based, so video, drives, and the like don't get bogged down. The drives themselves use Firewire connectors, again for high performance. We said no to the Enhanced IDE standard that Apple has adopted from PCs—it's fast enough, but why add the expense of a new technology to the motherboard?

The system bus and memory bus run at 50MHz to 66MHz, depending on the CPU speed, supporting fast PowerPCs and RAM, including the new SDRAM used in our desktop Mac. There's no cache card, since SDRAM doesn't need it. As you'd expect, the CPU is upgradable, since it rests on a daughtercard.

#### **The Mac Advantage**

As with the desktop, our notebook's main advantage is in the Mac OS, coupled with better interface design and better hardware-and-software integration. Plus it looks terrifically cool.



**Full Keyboard** The full-size keyboard is curved along both axes to make it more ergonomic. Plus there's a built-in trackpoint to supplement the standard touchpad.

**Big Screen** A 13-inch LCD panel with 2MB of VRAM offers vivid color at 800-by-600-pixel resolution.

#### Integrated Audio

Fold-out stereo speakers, RCA audio jacks at the back, and a stereo miniplug at the front give the notebook real zing for games, presentations, or music playing.

**Long-Life Battery** By using lithium-ion with the power-efficient 603e CPU, the notebook gets several hours of battery life.

**Status at a Glance** LED indicators above the keyboard show you the battery reserves' status any time the notebook is on—no need to fiddle with a utility. Another LED lights when the microphone picks up sound, so you can tell if your voice is being heard.

**PC Card Slots** As you'd expect, there are two PC Card slots for modems and network connections.

**User-Upgradable Core** By removing the keyboard, you can replace the CPU card and add more RAM.

**Outside Connections** The notebook comes with high-performance ports on the back (not shown):

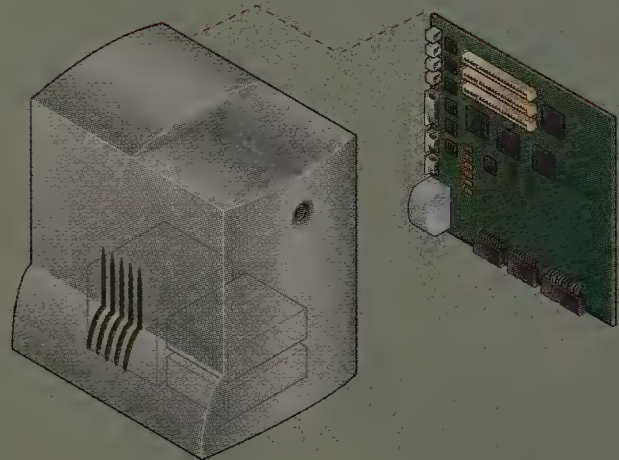
- Universal Serial Bus
- Firewire SCSI
- High-density SCSI-2
- VGA video
- RCA audio input and output
- Infrared transceiver
- Docking port

**Input Choices** While a touchpad is standard the notebook lets you swap it out for another input device, such as a trackball or joystick.

**Swappable Storage Media** An LS-120 floppy drive and a DVD drive are standard equipment, but both can be replaced with other removable-media drives.

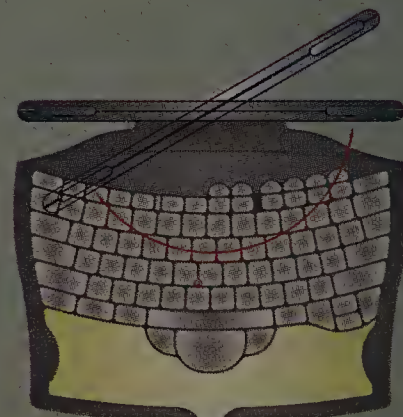
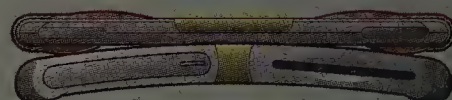
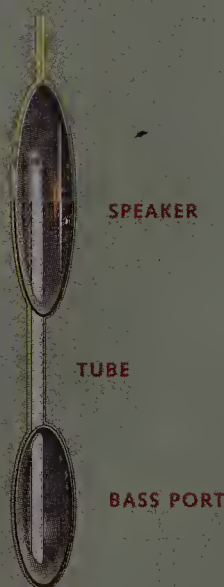
**Firm Support** The curved bottom makes the keyboard more ergonomic. To ensure that the LCD panel is well supported when closed, the speakers, when folded in, act as cushions.

**Swivel Display** So you can easily show others what's on your screen, the LCD panel tilts side to side.



**Married to the Desktop** If you have a home for your PowerBook to come to, you can use a docking station to add up to three PCI cards and two drives. The station also includes a port replicator that allows you to leave a CRT, mouse, and other devices permanently hooked up. You simply connect the notebook to the dock with the same type of umbilical that marries the desktop system's drive pod and control tower. And, yes, that same umbilical lets you dock a PowerBook to any umbilical-equipped desktop Power Mac.

**Super Stereo** New flat speakers make room for a larger sound chamber, increasing sound quality tenfold over that of existing notebooks. A long tube carries bass frequencies to another, smaller chamber with a bass port.





**CONTINUED FROM P. 111** slew of faster CPUs waiting in the wings. Fortunately, thanks to IBM and Motorola, the PowerPC 604 and 603 families should reach speeds as fast as 300MHz by the end of 1997. In fact, the new PowerPC 604e already runs as fast as 225MHz (see *News*, elsewhere in this issue)—faster than any Pentium or Pentium Pro.

To deal with this speed, the entire system must be optimized for performance. Luckily, that's not so hard anymore, with the arrival of fast buses for almost all system components. And because these buses all rely on industry standards, competition in the PC market will keep prices down, even for Macs.

**Faster Bus** First, there's the system bus itself. PCs reach 66MHz, while the Mac was stuck at 50MHz until this spring, when Power Computing pushed it to 60MHz. In 1997, there's no reason the Mac bus shouldn't work at 66MHz. A speed of 66MHz is great for PCI-based systems: having a system bus that runs at an even multiple of the PCI bus's 33MHz reduces bus-synchronization overhead.

**CPUs beyond 200MHz** We easily expect to see a version of our proposed Mac system sporting a 264MHz PowerPC 604e, running four times as fast as the system's 66MHz bus.

**A New DIMM** To keep up with PowerPC CPUs running between 200MHz and 300MHz, the Mac will need fast memory. To handle that need, Apple will provide DIMMs with a new type of memory chip: synchronous dynamic RAM (SDRAM), which can increase memory performance as much as 400 percent in some operations. SDRAM removes the need for a cache card as in today's systems, but a cache slot is retained on the new Macs for people who use today's asynchronous RAM. (The two kinds of DIMMs fit in the same RAM slots.)

**Plug and Perform** We've put the CPU and its cache on its own card, so you can benefit from faster CPUs as they are developed, without replacing your motherboard. While we like how PC makers have made it easy to replace a slow Pentium with a fast one right on the motherboard, that approach still requires fiddling with DIP switches and jumpers. By putting all the CPU-related components (CPU, oscillator, and cache slot) on a card, we make such upgrades truly plug and play, since the cards will provide the information the motherboard needs to reconfigure bus speeds.

We've extended this approach to multiple CPUs—you can add a second CPU card to the Macintosh, making it a dual-processing system. Or you can replace the single-CPU card with a dual-CPU card and add a second dual-CPU card to get a four-CPU system.

**Faster PCI** A slew of companies are working on a new version of the PCI bus that takes it from a 32-bit design to 64 bits. Apple has also been urging such a change. Having 64-bit PCI means that throughput could double to a theoretical maximum

of 267 MBps. Our Mac uses the new 64-bit design, which means that an adapter will be required to connect today's 32-bit PCI cards into the new 64-bit slots. Our case leaves headroom for such an adapter.

We have six 64-bit PCI slots in the control tower, so you can load your Mac with high-performance options.

**Fast Video** A fast system with mediocre video display is a waste, so we've put high-speed video-display circuitry on the motherboard (with 2MB of VRAM standard for thousands of colors on a 17-inch display, upgradable to 8MB maximum for fast display of millions of colors on a 21-inch display).

We've also put a QuickDraw 3D accelerator on the motherboard, which will all but make this intriguing technology a new, widely installed standard, so that developers know they can safely incorporate support for it in their products.

In another attempt to encourage a key video technology, we include an MPEG-2-playback accelerator chip on the motherboard, to make full-motion video possible for everyone. Intel's next generation of Pentiums, the P55C series (due in early 1997), will include on-chip acceleration features to boost 3-D and MPEG performance, so Apple should do at least as well.

**Fast Storage** Today's SCSI is out and Firewire is in. Don't be fooled by the slim cable and port: Firewire carries power directly to devices and delivers 2.5 times the speed of SCSI-2, with cables as long as 4.5 meters (versus SCSI-2's 1m). That's more than sufficient for most uses, even in digital video and multimedia. For faster performance, we expect to see people use Fiber Channel cards and connectors; this SCSI variant is 10 times as fast as SCSI-2 and supports cables as long as 100m. Both Firewire and Fiber Channel are hot-pluggable, so you can add and remove devices without rebooting.

Of course, there's a huge number of SCSI-2 drives out there, so we include both external and internal SCSI-2 connectors for compatibility.

**Fast Communication** To complete the performance features, our system includes a 100-Mbps Ethernet connector that also

works automatically with today's standard 10-Mbps Ethernet lines. The Ethernet circuitry is on the motherboard.

The PCI card-based 33.6-Kbps fax modem with integrated telephony features, mentioned earlier, rounds out the communications-oriented performance features.

### The Mac Advantage

So far, everything we've described could as easily be added to a Windows system. So why a Mac? That's a question Apple really needs to answer. Let's help out.

- Greater ease of use. An integrated hardware-and-software design has always been a key Mac strength, and Mac OS 8 had better take smooth advantage of all these technologies.



**Centered Around You** The Power Macintosh designed by Macworld in consultation with Frogdesign focuses on how the user interacts with the Mac, incorporating multimedia peripherals and ergonomic input devices.



Neither Windows 95 nor Windows NT does yet, but they're trying. Ease of use also comes from the industrial design—the hardware interface—and our design makes everything as simple and straightforward as possible: easily accessed ports, wireless technologies, flexible configuration, elimination of clutter.

- Real solutions. Our in-the-box telephony support will let Macintosh users take advantage of the computer as a communicator, just as the late-1980s Macs made publishing a natural Mac endeavor.

Apple can go a step further here and include a bundle of software that lets you use the Mac out of the box. Such a bundle shouldn't be one of those everything-but-the-kitchen-sink CDs that overwhelm most buyers, but a well-conceived set of integral programs. What should Apple include?

- Forget SimpleText—bundle a good midrange word processor from Claris that supports the latest Microsoft Word.
- Ditto for faxing: Mac fax programs are mediocre, so Mac OS 8 should include faxing in its standard print services.

- Apple should also include basic utilities for data protection and recovery—not to compete with Symantec and Dantz Development, but to assure a basic level of security. In fact, it should include “lite” versions of these companies' products, with the full version on CD that you can unlock after paying by credit card via a toll-free number.

- And, of course, an Internet browser and V-Twin search engine should be integrated into the Finder.

With these kinds of built-in technologies, Apple would make the Mac platform richer in new areas, beyond its graphics base. For example, imagine what you could do with a PaperPort-type scanner integrated into a keyboard, document management supported by Mac OS 8's V-Twin searching, and OS-level faxing. More power to communicate.

Apple succeeds by being first with the best, not by creating technologies for their own sake. The PC industry copies Apple, and the Mac community grumbles. Why? Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery. Keep the flatterers busy. **m**

## VISION BECOMES REALITY

## The Journey to the New Macs

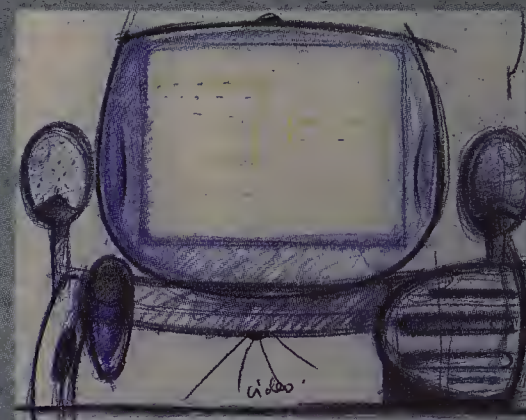
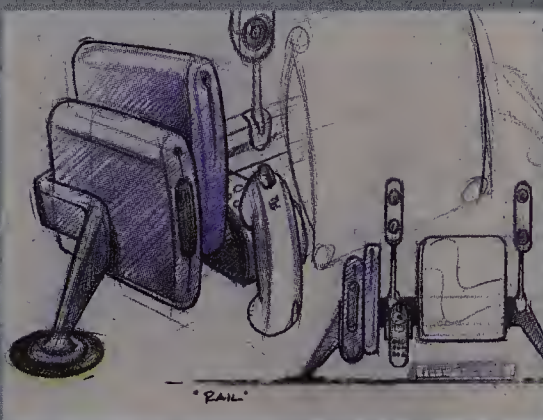
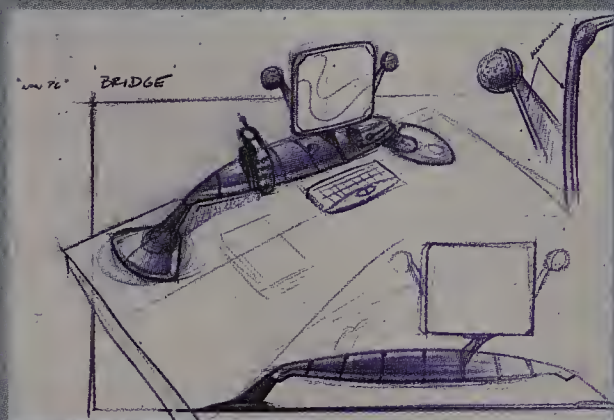
Innovation isn't easy. The two systems you see on these pages are the results of months of research and analysis. *Macworld* began this effort in fall 1995, after it was clear that Apple really would move to the new CHRP design for future Macs. That begged the question: How could Apple use an industry-standard platform and still offer innovation

With a basic architecture in mind, Hurty and Gruman consulted with other *Macworld* journalists savvy in specific technologies, such as 3-D, storage, and communications. These included editor-in-chief Adrian Mello, senior editors Charles Piller and Howard Baldwin, associate editor Cameron Crotty, assistant editor Jim Feeley, and contributing edi-

1995—to develop an exterior for our new Macs. At Frogdesign, a team of designers created sketches of possible looks. The Frogdesign team met with *Macworld*'s Hurty, Gruman, designer Tim Johnson, and art director Joanne Hoffman to hash out the final designs.

At that point the real hard work began. In the following

Meanwhile, *Macworld*'s Hurty drew the technical illustrations of the new Macintoshes' insides and Gruman wrote the bulk of the article (Crotty wrote the segment on Internet technologies). Johnson created the article layout, ensuring that the photography directed by Hoffman, the illustrations, and the text combined to be greater



worthy of the name Macintosh?

We assigned two *Macworld* journalists highly knowledgeable in systems technologies—senior informational graphics designer Arne Hurty and executive editor Galen Gruman—to interview engineers throughout the Mac and PC communities, to assess where systems technologies are heading and how they might fit into the CHRP platform and the Mac's ambitions.

tors Jim Heid and Cary Lu. They also consulted with *Macworld* Lab's experienced analysts, including lab director Lauren Black, senior analysts Mark Hurlow and Jeff Sacilotto, and analyst Chris Uiterwijk.

With the technical details ironed out, *Macworld* contacted Frogdesign—whose product designs include the original Macintosh in 1984, the Next machine in 1990, and the Acer PC in

**Early Approaches** The exterior design of our new Mac went through several looks. The sketches here are some of Frogdesign's early concepts. All emphasize the separation of the everyday devices from the rest of the system.

week, all the designers furiously worked on sketches, refining the vision. Then a team of model makers at Frogdesign worked day and night for three weeks to produce physical models of the two new Macs—a breakneck pace even by the computer industry's standards.

than the sum of the parts.

Meanwhile, *Macworld*'s Feeley produced a Web page featuring images you can download, message boards, and other explorations on these new designs. Go to the page via *Macworld* Online (<http://www.macworld.com>).



INSIGNIA  
SOLUTIONS

Okay, so you're going to  
run Windows on your Power Mac.

Here's why you're still a good person.



**You're Intelligent.**

*You really need to run Windows. SoftWindows from Insignia Solutions is the only software that lets you do it on your Power Mac. Your keen mind instantly puts two and two together.*

**You Know The Value Of A Dollar.**

*SoftWindows 3.0 costs roughly \$299. Apple's DOS Compatibility Card, about \$749. Plus another ten bucks or so for the screwdriver you'll need to install it.*

**You're Loyal.**

*Sure, you'll be running all those applications from the other side of the tracks. But you'll be doing it on your own terms (i.e., on your Power Mac).*

Relax. Now you can get intimate with Windows without cheating on your Power Mac. New SoftWindows 3.0 runs 35% faster than before. And SoftWindows 95 comes with TurboStart, for faster booting. *InfoWorld* called SoftWindows "the perfect fit for the business professional who needs the versatility of both a Macintosh and a PC on the desktop." Call 1-800-848-7677 for dealers or to hear about our upgrade offer for current customers.

**SoftWindows** for Power Macintosh



Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks and TurboStart is a trademark of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Mac is a trademark, and Macintosh, Power Mac and Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *InfoWorld* ©1995 International Data Group. SoftWindows 95 costs roughly \$349. Prices as published in MacWarehouse, Volume 50R3. ©1996 Insignia Solutions Inc.

Circle 68 on reader service card



**4:45<sup>PM</sup>**

Sending my 48 meg file to be printed.  
Color calibrating? Three clicks, all done.  
Traps and overprints? They all showed up.  
Revisions? OK, so I'm a little obsessive.  
The comp? It actually matches the screen.

**5:00<sup>PM</sup>**

"What's next? I'm out of here."

6 ppm: **The Xerox MajestiK 5765  
Digital Color Copier/Printer**

9 ppm: **The Xerox Regal 5790  
Digital Color Copier/Printer**

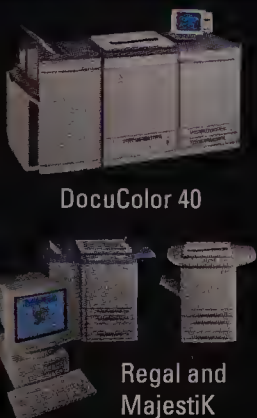
40 ppm: **The new Xerox DocuColor 40  
Digital Color Production System**

XEROX® The Document Company® the stylized X and the identifying Xerox product names and numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. DocuColor 40 is shown with optional sorter. EFI Fiery, Cyclone Colorbus and Splash are trademarks of their respective owners. 36 USC 380.



You demand color that's sharp, fast, and consistent. Now Xerox has more ways to meet those demands. The Regal Color Copier/Printer handles transparencies, duplex copies and heavyweight coated stock. You can colorize originals and print Pantone licensed colors. Configured with EFI Fiery, Cyclone Colorbus or Splash color servers, you can print from a PC or a MAC network. In fact, no one has more certified front ends to fit your





DocuColor 40

Regal and  
MajestiK

needs. Our workhorse MajestiK Series also adds to your color choices. But if speed, quality, and volume are your needs, as a color copier/printer the new DocuColor 40 has no peer. At 40 ppm, its one-pass technology delivers benchmark speed and superior quality. See how the Xerox color family meets your needs; visit our Web site at <http://www.xerox.com>. Or call 1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 486. **Xerox Color. The Color Of Business.**

THE  
DOCUMENT  
COMPANY  
**XEROX**

Circle 100 on reader service card.







# Top 20 Photoshop Plug-ins

by Deke McClelland

SPARK YOUR CREATIVITY  
WITH THESE ESSENTIAL  
IMAGING ASSISTANTS

IF YOU'RE ONE OF THE MANY ARTISTS AND PHOTOGRAPHERS who turn to Adobe Photoshop on a daily basis, you know the value of a good plug-in. With these sturdy little utilities, you can bolster Photoshop's capabilities in ways the program's developers never imagined. Better yet, you can pinpoint a specific feature that suits your individual needs. Install the plug-ins you need, throw away the ones you don't. Plug-ins permit you to design a personalized, comfortable, and more productive working environment.

After plowing through a plethora of plug-ins, *Macworld* rounded up what we consider to be the 20 most capable, exciting, and essential imaging assistants. To help make sense of such a wide range of functions—no two plug-ins from our selection entirely overlap—we group these products into four categories. Some increase your artistic productivity, others apply eye-popping special effects. The third group creates three-dimensional type and textures, and the fourth affects color output. About the only thing they all share is that every one of them is good enough to be an Editors' Choice selec-



tion. Coincidentally, these plug-ins also happen to be uniformly affordable. Only one retails for more than \$200. Most cost less than \$100, and one-third are freeware or shareware. And to the continuing exasperation of Windows artists the world over, roughly half of these plug-ins are available only for the Mac. Shucks.

The prevalence and quality of plug-ins are excellent news for digital artists and photographers. These utilities demonstrate that we work in a flexible environment that's every bit as expandable as the Macintosh system software. Just one word of caution: you should load only those plug-ins you need for each session. Many plug-ins are hungry for memory and take space that could hold and process your images. To comfortably run all 20 of the products in this article, Photoshop would need about 60MB to 70MB of application RAM.

On the other hand, Photoshop can most likely run two or three of these collections at a time without causing a compromise in performance. Set your sights on a few specific goals, and you should be able to expand your creative potential without burdening the host.

## Productivity Performers

★★★★/7.7 **PhotoMatic 2.0.1** Automates operations by adding batch processing and AppleScript support. **Company:** DayStar Digital (770/967-2077, <http://www.daystar.com>). **List price:** Available online as freeware.

★★★★/7.4 **IntelliHance 2.0.1** Corrects scanned images and digital snapshots so simply, a child could use it. **Company:** Extensis (503/274-2020, <http://www.extensis.com>). **List price:** \$99.95.

★★★★/7.4 **Kwick Mask, Create B/W, and Rotate Color** These are three useful filters that preview effects directly inside the image window. **Author:** Hugh Kawahara (<http://www.stanford.edu/~kawahara>). **List price:** Available online as freeware.

★★★/6.9 **PhotoNavigator** Provides a thumbnail view of an image for quick and easy scrolling. **Company:** Extensis (503/274-2020, <http://www.extensis.com>). **List price:** Available online as freeware.

★★★/6.8 **Chris' Filters** A heaping helping of productivity with a few special effects thrown in. **Author:** Chris Cox ([cc4b@andrew.cmu.edu](mailto:cc4b@andrew.cmu.edu)). **List price:** Available online as shareware.

## Productivity

Productivity tools are the Sergeant Fridays of Photoshop plug-ins—no flash, no pretensions, just plain and simple efficiency. Happily, these practical tools are inexpensive even by the standards of this article—most are free.

**PhotoMatic 2.0.1** Whatever the future may hold, Photoshop 3.0.5 does not support AppleScript or any other type of scripting. If you want to automate multistep operations—whether batch-processing scans or correcting CMYK images—you need to look outside Photoshop to a plug-in like DayStar's PhotoMatic. Assuming you have AppleScript installed, PhotoMatic adds a Record item to Photoshop's menu bar. You can then record your operations and save them to disk as AppleScript files. PhotoMatic displays all scripts in a submenu, affording easy playback, and a stand-alone utility permits you to batch-process images.

At its core, PhotoMatic is strictly a recording and playback engine; if you want to add timed pauses or otherwise modify your script, you have to edit it with Apple's Script Editor utility. But such small suffering can be overlooked in light of the fact that DayStar provides PhotoMatic for free, in exchange for adding your name to its mailing list. Simply put, a welcome addition to any plug-in library.

**IntelliHance 2.0.1** If you do a lot of work with Photo CDs or digital cameras, you know how drab and soft your images can look when you first open them up in Photoshop. Extensis's IntelliHance is designed to pump up the colors and sharpen the focus with as little input as possible from you.

The program gauges the histogram and edge detail of an image and automatically adjusts gamma (the median gray value), boosts saturation, and applies unsharp masking according to its best guess. It couldn't be easier to use; if you're willing to put your faith in the software, you can just choose the IntelliHance command and press the return key. My one complaint is that IntelliHance doesn't account for color cast (see the screen shot "Skull and Moss Tones").

## Kwick Mask, Create B/W, Rotate Color

While you can find a wealth of freeware and shareware filters on the Web, many don't take advantage of the Power Mac's floating-point speed, some duplicate Photoshop 3's built-in capabilities, and others are just plain awful. Hugh Kawahara's three freeware offerings are delightful exceptions. First, all three preview effects directly inside the image window—a feat plug-in developers commonly consider to be impossible. And second, they're all very useful. Create B/W lets you control the way Photoshop mixes the RGB color channels to create a gray-scale composite. If you do a lot of black-and-white printing, this filter is a must. The Rotate Color filter cycles hues around the spectrum without the artifacts that Photoshop's Hue/Saturation command produces. But the best of the bunch is



**Skull and Moss Tones** IntelliHance imbued this underexposed picture, shot with a Chinon ES-3000 digital camera, with vivid colors, snappy contrast, and sharp focus (center). I had to get rid of the mossy-green color cast and restore the warm rock hues on my own (right).

**Kwick Mask.** Like Photoshop's Color Range command, Kwick Mask lets you select an image according to its brightness values. But you can also soften the selection of some colors independently and adjust selected areas with precision.

**PhotoNavigator** PhotoNavigator permits you to scroll quickly inside a large document by dragging a rectangle (which represents the visible area) inside an 8-bit thumbnail. Provided free as a taste of the upcoming PhotoTools filters, PhotoNavigator appears as a floating palette, always available on screen. So long as you never update the thumbnail to reflect your changes—and instead leave it as a static representation of the original image—PhotoNavigator works quite well. But if you insist on updating periodically, you'll run into some minor irritations. The redraw is slow, the image shows just the contents of a single layer, and you can't undo the last operation. Beyond that, PhotoNavigator is the perfect tool—ready and easy to use, and priced to sell.



# The Black Box

## PERFECTLY PRACTICAL EFFECTS



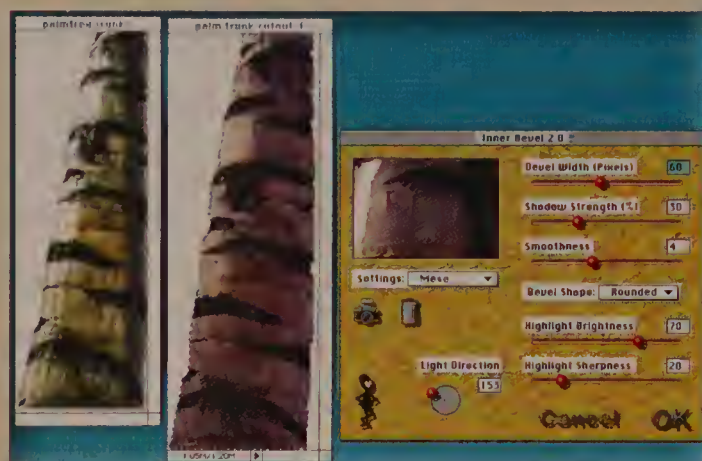
ARTIST DAVID PETERS DISMISSES THE NOTION THAT PHOTOSHOP filters are a crutch for folks who simply want to achieve prefab effects. "Sure, filters are automated, but so is the computer," he says. "Both are tools that encourage artistic exploration and advance creative thinking." Peters clearly used Alien Skin Software's The Black Box filters to full advantage to reinforce his tropical motif.

After applying Photoshop's Perspective and Twirl effects to distort sky and water images, Peters used The Black Box's Swirl filter to inject rhythmic patterning into the clouds (A). He chiseled out his border by applying the Inner Bevel filter to a bit of palm trunk (B) and duplicating the result around the perimeter. To create the ocean liner's smoke, he smeared some more clouds with the unidirectional Motion Trail filter (C).

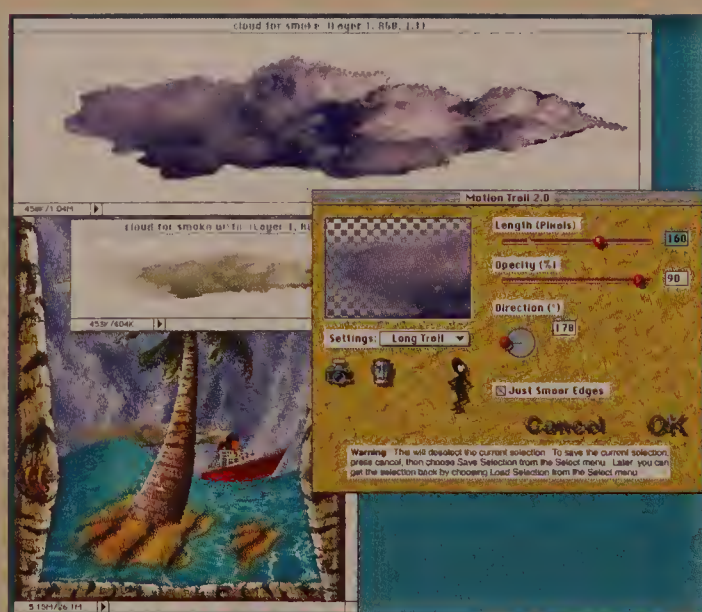
Despite a few mild criticisms—the filters performed sluggishly on his Mac IIx, and he wanted to restore unsaved settings—Peters was ultimately satisfied with The Black Box.



(A)



(B)



(C)



# Kai's Power Tools

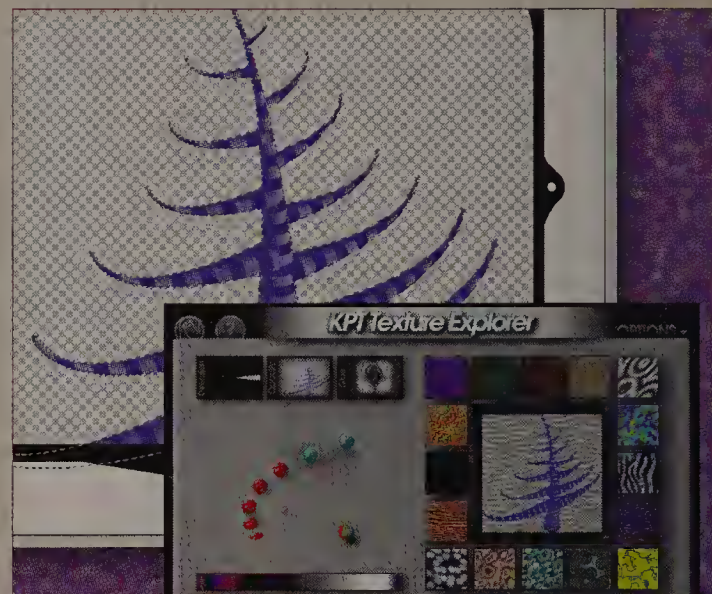
WHAT A STRONG, **STRANGE** TRIP IT IS



JOHN HERSEY IS HOOKED ON KAI'S POWER TOOLS. "I THINK IT'S absolutely amazing—I'm just blown away by how trippy it is. If Jimi Hendrix were still alive, I'd make a poster and send it to him." But as Mr. Hendrix is otherwise occupied—perhaps enjoying a world even stranger than KPT—Hersey concocted this otherworldly scene for us. "I think we're watching some kind of TV tuned in on an alien planet. 'Look everyone, the probe has discovered a Dr. Seuss tree!'"

Hersey used Specular International's Infini-D to construct the basic three-dimensional form with black-and-white stripes. He added a wavy pattern from KPT's Texture Explorer and colorized the tree blue with Photoshop's Hue/Saturation command (A). He created the red globules using one of the factory settings from the Spheroid Designer (B). "I'd have been insane to pass up all that expert spheroid research they've already done for me." Finally, Hersey overlaid another texture and added a highlight around the tree to clearly distinguish it from the fluorescent background (C).

"I kept the basic shapes simple to support the wild effects," Hersey explained. "Once you have a basic image to work with, you can have fun with the filters without overwhelming the viewer." Hersey's ultimate opinion of KPT is about as accurate as any we've heard: "It's not a practical tool, but it sure is cool."



(A)



(B)



(C)



**Chris' Filters** Chris Cox's collection of 25 shareware plug-ins spans the gamut from productivity tools to special-effects filters. While not all of the plug-ins are as consistently useful as Kawahara's, the good ones easily justify the price (which Cox leaves up to you). The Grid filter creates a regular grid of lines; apply the filter to an independent layer and you're ready to align text and other selections. The Unalias filter softens an image with far more subtlety than Gaussian Blur. The Add More Noise filter lets you apply noise according to hue.

My favorite special-effects filter is Psycho, which maps colors differently

and softness of the bevel, the lightness and darkness of the highlights and shadows, and the direction of the light source. No option is missing, and every option is manifest in purpose and operation.

**Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2** Kai's Power Tools, by MetaTools, is virtually the exact opposite of The Black Box. Everything about this collection—from its clever dialog boxes to its elaborate network of buttons and options—is designed to dazzle the user. As a result, KPT manages to keep most artists pretty well entertained while they work. KPT is also bulging with features, permitting you to create an infinite variety of textures and

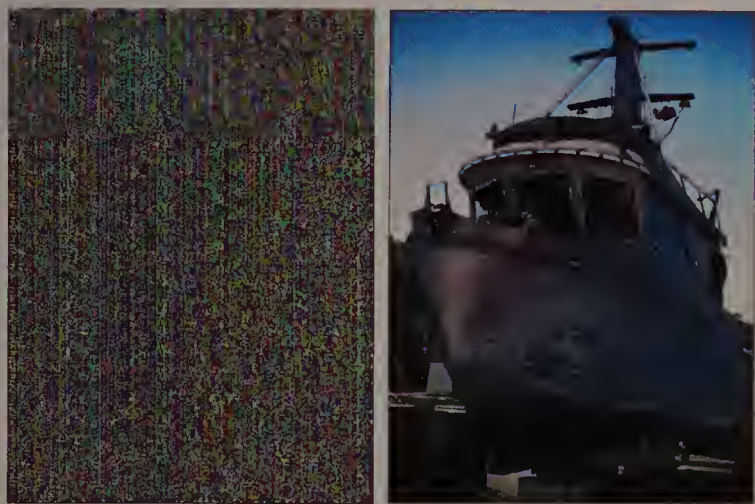
gradations, project images onto 3-D spheres, repeat images in vortex patterns, and otherwise distort life beyond all recognition. On the downside, the previews can be inaccurate, and the dense interface sometimes interferes with your work.

**Paint Alchemy 2.0** Chaos Tools' Paint Alchemy automatically turns an image into a work of impressionism by repeating a series of 8-bit brushstrokes over the course of a selection. You can vary the angle and size of brushstrokes according to image attributes

such as hue, saturation, and brightness. And you can assign blend modes to mix overlapping brushstrokes. If you have Adobe Premiere handy, you can use Paint Alchemy to animate images over time.

Admittedly, Paint Alchemy is something of a one-hit wonder, but this is one hit that gets better with age. At \$199, the price is high, and I wish you could edit brushstrokes directly inside the filter, but otherwise this is a terrific tool.

**Lumpy Noise** Back in 1993, Paul Badger wrote three freeware filters, two of which are now predictably showing signs of age. Luckily, the third filter, Lumpy Noise, justifies downloading all three and tossing the other two. This filter generates noise particles larger than a single pixel, a much-needed feature in Photoshop. You can control the lumps' size and depth, the distance between them, and the randomness of the effect. It's like a pared-down version of Paint Alchemy—applying blotches instead of brushstrokes—with the obvious advan-



**The Perfect Disguise** When you open an image encrypted with Naoto Arakawa's filter, it looks like a mess of random pixels (left). But if you choose the filter and enter the correct password, the pixels reassemble into a recognizable configuration (right).

every time you choose the command; if you don't like an effect, undo it and try again. None of the filters include previews—a definite disadvantage—but Cox's documentation shows how to get the most out of each filter.

## Special Effects

Special-effects filters don't help you get work done, they rarely satisfy a specific need, and their effects can be a bit heavy-handed. But they're a lot of fun to use.

**The Black Box 2.0** Of all the special-effects collections, The Black Box, by Alien Skin Software, is the one I turn to most often. Though its feature set is modest and some of the filters—notably Drop Shadow and Glow—are downright prosaic, I find that I can get more accomplished in a shorter amount of time using The Black Box than with any of its competitors. To raise a selected item so it appears to pop up from the page—like the letter on a license plate—you specify the size

## Especially Effective

★★★★/7.9 **The Black Box 2.0** Straightforward filters for creating drop shadows, bevels, and glass refraction effects. **Company:** Alien Skin Software (919/832-4124, <http://hoople.catalogue.com/alienskin>). **List price:** \$119.

★★★★/8.3 **Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2** Excellent gradient and distortion filters wrapped in a fanciful, sometimes bizarre interface. **Company:** MetaTools (805/566-6200, <http://www.metatools.com>). **List price:** \$199.

★★★★/7.7 **Paint Alchemy 2.0** Applies tiny brushstrokes to create impressionistic effects. **Company:** Chaos Tools (415/487-7000, <http://www.xaostools.com>). **List price:** \$199.

★★★/6.9 **Lumpy Noise** Free plug-in applies a coating of thick, chunky noise. **Author:** Paul Badger ([pbadger@cgrg.ohio-state.edu](mailto:pbadger@cgrg.ohio-state.edu)). **List price:** Available online as freeware.

★★★/6.5 **Gallery Effects** At least a dozen useful edge-enhancement and texture filters (of 48 in all) priced to sell. **Company:** Adobe Systems (415/961-4400, <http://www.adobe.com>). **List price:** \$99.

★★★★/7.5 **KPT Convolver 1.0** Provides an infinite range of focus, edge-detection, and color embossing effects. **Company:** MetaTools (805/566-6200, <http://www.metatools.com>). **List price:** \$199.

★★★/6.6 **Sucking Fish 1.01** Offbeat, undocumented gradient and pattern filters with encryption as an added bonus. **Author:** Naoto Arakawa ([gca00443@niftyserve.or.jp](mailto:gca00443@niftyserve.or.jp)). **List price:** Available online as freeware.

tage of price. Granted, the filter is a little slow and I wish it offered a preview, but for free I can deal.

**Gallery Effects** Adobe's 3-volume set of 48 unrelated filters is best characterized as three-quarters fluff and one-quarter serious effects. The dozen or so good filters include Mosaic, which imposes irregularly shaped tiled edges; Conte Crayon, which applies a rough paper texture; and Stained Glass, which separates an image into a series of colored polygons with heavy outlines. Too many of the filters bleed away the colors, and all three volumes rely on clumsy controls. But for the price, a dozen useful filters is a good deal. For \$49 you can purchase any single volume (in which case I recommend Volume 3); for \$99 you get all three volumes. At that price, you can sift through the clutter and pick out the gems.



**KPT Convolver 1.0** If you've always wanted to make sense of Photoshop's Custom filter but couldn't master the math, then MetaTools' KPT Convolver is for you. Convolver can't achieve a single effect beyond what you can accomplish with the native Custom filter, but even if you're a math whiz, the plug-in offers the advantages of convenience, flexibility, and a structured interface. This three-tiered filtering system permits you to custom-design sharpening, blurring, edge-detection, and color emboss effects. Each tier builds on its predecessor, allowing you to select a rough effect, refine it, and apply final touch-ups.

As with Paint Alchemy, \$199 seems like an extreme fee for such a narrowly focused plug-in. And yet Convolver is more capable than the entire Gallery Effects collection simply because it doesn't impose any arbitrary limitations. Convolver also boasts the silliest gimmick of any of the plug-ins: it rewards you with up to five additional features as you become more adept at using its controls.

**Sucking Fish 1.01** Japanese programmer Naoto Arakawa's Sucking Fish collection of offbeat filters is bereft of English-language documentation; for the record, the DekoBoko filter creates a beveled rectangle, and Mr. Sa'Kan

projects an image onto a brick wall. More practical are the Frame Curtain and Magical Curtain filters, which cover selections with multipoint gradations. They work like the Gradient Explorer filter in Kai's Power Tools, but the gradations alter the brightness of an image rather than applying colors. My favorite Sucking Fish filter isn't a special effect at all. Inai-Inai-Bar encrypts an image by converting it into a seemingly random collection of pixels (see the screen shot "The Perfect Disguise"). When you enter the correct password, the filter puts the image back together again.

## 3-D, Type, and Textures

Everyone knows Photoshop can't create three-dimensional graphics, although many artists wish it could. The idea of never having to leave Photoshop for any of your imaging needs is awfully appealing, and several plug-in vendors are working to make that idea a reality.

**TypeCaster 1.0** Xaos Tools' TypeCaster enhances Photoshop's text capabilities in a big way, by making it possible to add fully rendered 3-D characters to any image. Though hampered by a simplistic text-entry function that prohibits custom kerning, TypeCaster provides a wealth of 3-D positioning and rendering capabilities. You can scale and spin the text in 3-D space, adjust the depth of the letters, and switch between concave and convex bevels. Like Paint Alchemy—also from Xaos Tools—TypeCaster sports a flexible interface that lets you juggle many dialog boxes at a time and update the preview from inside any dialog box with a keystroke. TypeCaster also provides a large selection of surface textures and plenty of lighting controls so you can make your characters look just right.

**Series 2, 3-D Filter 2.11** Series 2, 3-D Filter, by Andromeda Software, is all you need to project images onto three-dimensional surfaces. You can map a

selection onto a plane, box, cylinder, or sphere. Precise slider-bar controls allow you to position and rotate the 3-D shape exactly. The downside is that the sliders demand a fair amount of technical knowledge, and you can't simply drag the primitive around inside the wire-frame preview. Although you're permitted just one light source, the ambient-light functions are excellent. And the filter supplies two much-appreciated preview functions, one quick and one accurate. I wish the filter automatically generated a mask around the shape so you could more easily float it in front of a background image. But for those up to the challenge, Series 2 is the best 3-D-projection tool around.

**CyberMesh 1.11** Written by John Knoll, one of the original designers of Photoshop, Knoll Software's CyberMesh exports a gray-scale image in the DXF file format popular with 3-D models. Each pixel in the image becomes a separate polygon whose depth varies according to its brightness. (This means low-resolution images are preferable, though you can always adjust the export resolution from inside the CyberMesh dialog box.) When the program is extruding the polygons, light pixels in the image move outward and the darker shades recede, just as



**A Bumpy Export** Here I've used CyberMesh to map a 192-by-130-pixel gray-scale image (top) around a cylinder (bottom). The original image appears childishly crude, yet it yields a surprisingly realistic effect when rendered as a three-dimensional bump map. The brightness values in the image translate to variations in depth, so the white handles stick outward and the dark spots bend inward to form into dents.

## Dimensional Dynamos

★★★★/7.5 **TypeCaster 1.0** Adds three-dimensional text to any image. **Company:** Xaos Tools (415/487-7000, <http://www.xaostools.com>). **List price:** \$199.

★★★★/8.2 **Series 2, 3-D Filter 2.11** Projects images onto three-dimensional cubes, spheres, and cylinders. **Company:** Andromeda Software (805/379-4109, <http://www.andromeda.com>). **List price:** \$129.

★★★★/8.0 **CyberMesh 1.11** Exports gray-scale images as three-dimensional DXF models. **Company:** Knoll Software (415/453-2471, [jknoll@aol.com](mailto:jknoll@aol.com)). **List price:** \$49.

★★★/6.1 **Bump 1.0** Applies shadows and highlights to an image according to the contents of a mask channel. **Company:** AtoZ Software ([atozsoft@aol.com](mailto:atozsoft@aol.com)). **List price:** Available online as shareware, \$10.

★★★/6.8 **Terrazzo 1.0** Repeats images to create seamless, organic patterns. **Company:** Xaos Tools (415/487-7000, <http://www.xaostools.com>). **List price:** \$199.



# Paint Alchemy

## A MILLION **SCRUBBING** BRUSHES



ACCORDING TO ARTIST ANDREW FAULKNER, XAOS TOOLS' PAINT Alchemy is the perfect filter for filter haters. "I usually prefer to create my own effects. But Paint Alchemy is more of a fine art tool. It gives you realistic canvas textures and brushstrokes."

Faulkner created his atmospheric background by dividing an Italian vineyard into quarters and applying different effects to each. For the top right quadrant, he selected a sponge brush and randomized the angle of the brushstrokes to establish a natural, oil-painting effect (A). To imitate the density and color of real canvas, the artist tightened the brush spacing with Paint Alchemy's Coverage feature and applied a tint from the Color dialog box (B). Making the most of our tree theme, Faulkner roughed out his foreground tree by plunking some branches on a scanner. He then colorized the branches in orange and applied Paint Alchemy's Dabble brush to blot the tree into its background (C). "Paint Alchemy lets you give an unremarkable photo some flair," he says.



(A)



(B)



(C)



with a standard 3-D bump map. You can extrude with respect to a flat plane, a cylinder, or a sphere (see the screen shot "A Bumpy Export"). You can also rotate the object in 3-D space, adjust the depth of extrusion, and monitor the results in a real-time preview.

**Bump 1.0** AtoZ Software's Bump is a straightforward filter that applies depth to an image based on the contents of the first channel that contains a mask. For example, if you want to create the effect of text protruding from an RGB image, switch to the fourth channel—it has to be channel 4—and enter white text against a black background. Then activate both image and channel by shift-clicking on the RGB item in the Channels palette, and choose the Bump filter. You can specify the size of the bevel, the highlight and shadow intensity, and the light source direction. It's a basic effect, to be sure, but for all its simplicity, only Bump makes allowances for the softness of the edges in your mask.

**Terrazzo 1.0** Xaos Tools' Terrazzo is one of those filters that make you curse with frustration one minute and chortle with glee the next. It permits you to generate an enormous range of repeating patterns. The patterns don't have to repeat in rectangular formation, as with desktop patterns and the like. You can assign any of 17 symmetries, some based on rectangular tiles, others on triangles, and still others on diamonds. It's like having a kaleidoscope that accepts mirrors of different shapes and sizes.

Terrazzo is a mesmerizing tool. Yet, if I were in charge, there are a few things I'd change. You can't scale an image from inside Terrazzo, and you have to extract your pattern from the selected area or

load a PICT file from disk. But when you end up with such awesome results, it's easy to forgive a few minor flaws in implementation.

## Color and Printing

Photoshop's built-in color-correction and printing capabilities are widely regarded as some of the best, but even the best can stand some improvement. These plug-ins expand your color and output options.

**PhotoLab 1.2** Based on the old FotoMagic filters from Japan-based Ring of Fire, Cytopia Software's PhotoLab is a collection of color-adjustment filters that go beyond Photoshop's Levels, Curves, and Variations commands. All eight filters bring up dialog boxes that offer before and after previews—albeit too-tiny ones. You can also save your settings for later use and access the settings from convenient pop-up menus (rather than having to go back out to disk).

Many filters are knockoffs of Photoshop's endemic color features, merely repackaged to make them more accessible. Others bring entirely new capabilities. For example, CSI Noise lets you control the color and saturation of random noise particles, while CSI GradTone lets you replace brightness values with ramped colors to create duotone overlays and other effects. Some filters could be combined (such as Levels and Negative), and I for one would appreciate printed documentation. But if you spend more time correcting photos than compositing them, \$99.95 is a small price to pay for such agreeable inroads to better color.

**Series 3, Screens Filter 1.4** Andromeda's Series 3, Screens Filter is a superbly executed plug-in that generates alternative halftoning patterns such as mezzotints and wavy lines. The filter offers two sets of options, one for novices and another for experts. The novice options involve choosing a preset pattern and appraising its effect in the customizable preview. The expert options permit you to adjust the number of lines (also known as worms) per inch, the wave length and height, and



**A Glass of Worms** After applying a 40-line-per-inch mezzotint to this CMYK image using Andromeda's Series 3, Screens Filter, I manually erased the stray dots and lines—known as worms—outside the glass using the block eraser. I also added cyan-to-magenta gradations along the outside and repeated the mezzotint.

the mix of pattern and original image colors. You can also apply unsharp masking to the image from inside the filter to draw out edge details and punch up the contrast. Because the filter changes the actual image (rather than merely the way it's printed), you can mix and match patterns to create traditional engraving effects, or retouch the patterns by hand (see the screen shot "A Glass of Worms").

**PlateMaker 1.0.2** The great printing omission in Photoshop is spot colors. Although you can use Pantone and other spot colors to render gray-scale images as duotones, color images must go the way of CMYK. Currently, no plug-in permits you to add spot-color plates and view them on screen, but one plug-in—PlateMaker, by A Lowly Apprentice Productions—does the next best thing: it exports up to 16 channels in addition to the CMYK plates to DCS (Desktop Color Specification) 2.0, a variation on the EPS format supported by QuarkXPress and other publishing applications. You have to set up the channels manually and imagine what they look like; PlateMaker handles just the export. The relatively high price and narrow focus of this product limit its appeal, and you'll need a fair amount of expertise to avoid the pitfalls of oversaturation. But the program is well executed, supporting custom halftone screens and clipping paths. **m**

Contributing editor DEKE McCLELLAND is author of *The Illustrator 6 Book* (Peachpit Press, 1996) and *Macworld Photoshop 3 Bible* (IDG Books, 1994).

## Color Crusaders

★★★/6.5 **PhotoLab 1.2** These color-correction filters take up where Photoshop's built-in capabilities leave off. **Company:** Cytopia Software (415/364-4594, <http://www.cytopia.com>). **List price:** \$99.95.

★★★★/9.2 **Series 3, Screens Filter 1.4** Converts an image into alternative halftone patterns from mezzotints to wavy lines. **Company:** Andromeda Software (805/379-4109, <http://www.andromeda.com>). **List price:** \$159.

★★★/6.2 **PlateMaker 1.0.2** Exports CMYK with spot-color channels to DCS 2.0 format. **Company:** A Lowly Apprentice Productions (619/438-5790, [support@alap.com](mailto:support@alap.com)). **List price:** \$295.



# DEBABELIZER®



## Automates Your Creative Process

Let DeBabelizer process all of your creative work automatically. Use internal scripting to batch edit images, animation and digital video to any specification. Optimize palettes and output to just about any graphics format. Call your local dealer or favorite catalog and let DeBabelizer DO IT.

MULTIMEDIA • WEB/DESKTOP PUBLISHING • DIGITAL VIDEO • PHOTO IMAGING

*'If I had to do all my graphics with PhotoShop® and only one other tool, it would be DeBabelizer.'*

*— Macworld, June 1996*

For a FREE Demo CD  
Call 1-800-524-8651

Now includes  
ProScripts™ to  
automatically  
optimize all your  
Web graphics.

**EQUILIBRIUM**  
*The Art of Automation*

[www.equilibrium.com](http://www.equilibrium.com)



Circle 6 on reader service card



With their extraordinary lightweight design, the new MultiSync® MT600 and MT800 projectors can go anywhere you can go. Down the hall, or down the road.



MultiSync MT800  
12.7" w x 5.9" h x 16.0" d, 17.6 lbs.

And thanks to their uncanny ability to project bright,

crisp and evenly illuminated images, you no longer have to sacrifice image quality for portability.

You see, MultiSync MT™ projectors deliver full-color, high-resolution images that can be adjusted to as large as 300" diagonally. A simple task



MultiSync MT600  
12.7" w x 5.9" h x 16.0" d, 15.9 lbs.

**EXACTLY HOW PORTABLE ARE THE  
GRIP THE SIDES OF THIS MAGAZINE**



Visit our new web site at <http://www.nec.com>



via a remote that controls your computer and presentation, as well as the projector.

All you have to do is plug in a source, which, due to simple connectivity and compatibility, can be anything from a notebook computer to a VCR.

Now, shouldn't you explain all this to your coworkers? They're still wondering why you strolled past the water

cooler holding this magazine out in front of you. To find out how to get a hold of the real thing, call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

**NEC**

## **NEW MULTISYNC MT PROJECTORS? AND WALK AROUND THE OFFICE.**



For more information via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #68201. MultiSync is a registered trademark and MT and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.  
GSA# GS.03F.4070B ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key # 28575

**Circle 19 on reader service card**



BY PETER M STOLLER

# DESKTOP

Cheaper, Faster

Hardware and More

Reliable Software

Move CD-Recordable

Drives within Reach





THESE THIN, FLAT DISCS ARE ROUGHLY the size of a coaster, but they hold a lot more than a drink. One compact disc holds six times the amount

of data a Zip cartridge does, for half the price. They're less susceptible to damage and last longer than any other data-storage medium. They can be read by almost any desktop computer. They're not fast, but they easily outpace floppy disks and tape.

For these reasons and more, CDs have quickly become one of the most popular data-storage media. Imagine storing 600MB of TIFFs on 15 44MB SyQuest cartridges (at \$40 apiece) instead of on one blank \$7 CD, or trying to distribute software in any of countless incompatible removable-media formats,

# CD RECORDERS

and you've got just a hint of why CDs are hot.

In fact, until recently, CD-ROM technology had just one major limitation: you couldn't record CDs yourself. Well, you could if you could afford it. Just two years ago, you needed at least \$3000 for a CD-recordable (CD-R) drive and \$1500 for a 2GB drive—not to mention the cost of a Macintosh Quadra—plus the patience to deal with real-time recording and confusing, unreliable software. Most of us preferred to wait.

That wait is over. Power Macs are on sale for under \$1000, 2GB hard drives are under \$500, and CD-R vendors are delivering external drives with pumped-up performance and street prices as low as \$900 (look for a major clone vendor to bundle an internal CD-R drive this year). The most popular bundled software makes it easy to create discs in a wide variety of formats—even audio CDs for your stereo.

Now that CD-R is ready for prime time, how do you choose a drive? We examined 11 CD-R drives—each based on one of four 2× mechanisms or a Yamaha CDR100 4× mechanism—to find out. We recorded Mac (HFS), cross-platform (ISO 9660), and audio (CD-DA) discs and explored the software in depth. The 2× mechanisms performed virtually identically, writing at about half the speed of the 4×-based drives. The × refers to the rotating speed of a standard audio CD player and the data-transfer rate of a CD-ROM drive at that speed: 150 kilobytes per second. A 2× drive, for example, transfers data at 300 KBps.

All the hardware we tested performed reliably, so it's really the software that determines whether your sessions will be delights or disasters. Fortunately,

most vendors bundle the best available, so you can easily avoid the rest and base your buying decision on the bottom line.

## Hot Numbers

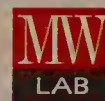
Mass-produced CDs are made in mastering facilities, where a glass master disc is prepared from a premastering source (usually a tape or hard disk), and metal stamper plates are created from the glass master. The CDs are then replicated in large, expensive machines called stampers, which are designed for volume production and require skilled operators.

By contrast, desktop CD production must be optimized for limited runs and end-user operation, yet effectively mimic stamped CDs. A CD-R drive uses a dual-intensity laser to write, or "burn," data; it turns up the heat to activate a photosensitive dye in the CD-R media, burning the data into the disc. The dye is permanent, and so is your data. That's great . . . as long as you successfully write the correct data. Human and mechanical errors are also permanent, so before recording, careful preparation of your source, or premastering, is essential. Before you begin that, though, you need to be sure all your hardware is up to the task.

## The Speed of Light

To figure out the kind of hardware you need for CD-R, you have to do some math. Blank CDs are rated in terms of maximum data-storage capacity and audio playing time; a traditional CD holds either 650MB of data or 74 minutes of music. A 2× drive will burn a CD in about 40 minutes, while a 4× drive will take about 20 minutes.

If you haven't got a top-of-the-line CPU, relax—





you don't need a powerhouse Power Mac to support CD-R. An entry-level 040 machine can handle the job. The important number is your disk drive's sustained SCSI transfer rate. Most SCSI drives transfer data at least as fast as 1.2MB per second, and that's double what CD-R drives need. A 2× CD-R drive writes at a sustained speed of 300 KBps, while a 4× drive writes at 600 KBps.

Sustained hard disk performance is critical because CD-R requires a continuous flow of data. CD-R uses a RAM buffer to regulate that flow. If your source disk can't keep pace with the CD-R drive, you get a condition called *buffer under-run*: the buffer empties and the data flow is interrupted, rendering the disc useless. The amount of built-in RAM makes a measurable but insignificant difference (see the benchmark, "As the Laser Burns"), because in write mode that RAM serves only as a buffer, not as a cache to speed access to data. Thus, rotational speed is what counts.

Beware of drives that perform thermal recalibration, though, as such recalibration interrupts data flow. It's best to use AV (audiovisual) drives, which are designed for sustained transfers. Also, you'll probably want to optimize the source drive with a defragmentation utility, such as AlSoft's (713/353-4090) Disk-Express II or Symantec's (541/984-2490; <http://www.symantec.com>) Norton Speed Disk, so that file fragmentation doesn't introduce long seek times that cut down on read performance.

If your hard drive can't keep up, you can always downshift the write speed of the CD-R drive. However, the need for continuous data flow means you can't use your Mac for anything else while burning a disc, so you want a speedy CD-R drive and a hard drive fast enough to feed data to it. If you'll be burning a lot of CDs, consider dedicating a Mac to the task.

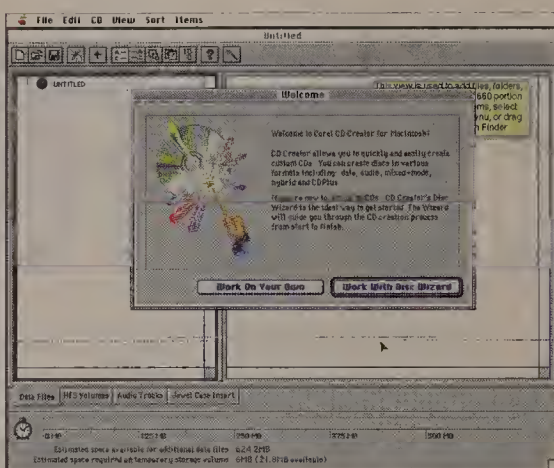
### Premastering Software

With the same engines under most of the CD-R drives' hoods, it's the premastering software that defines your experience in the driver's seat.

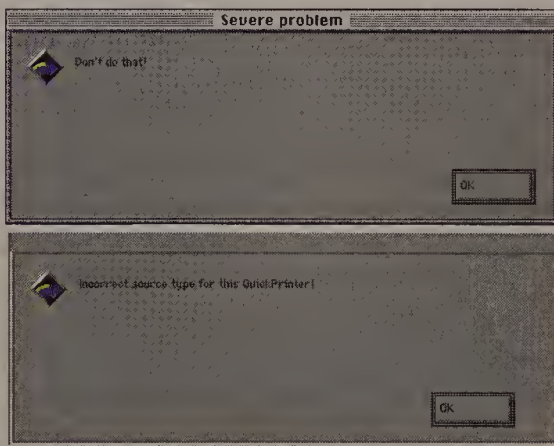
Currently, Astarte's (612/483-5388, <http://www.astarte.de/>) Toast CD-ROM Pro dominates the market, and it's easy to see why. (Bundled with 9 of the 11 drives we tested, it also sells separately.) While it's short some bells and whistles, Toast's interface is clean, functional, and easy to



**Pops Up Easily** Astarte's Toast is one of the few CD-R packages that lets you build System 6 files and create bootable Apple CD-ROMs. In addition, it's straightforward, streamlined, and efficient. Our sneak peeks at the upcoming version 3.0 indicate it's just as good.



**Off to See the Wizard** Corel CD Creator's Disc Wizard is wonderfully easy to work with—except when it comes to Mac-only HFS discs. *Sigh*. But with more guidance online than any other program, this is the yellow brick road to take if you're just starting out.



**So What's the Problem?** If you double-click on a QuickTopix image file in order to launch the CD-R program, you get the cryptic message "Don't do that!" Moving the window reveals an equally mysterious error message. Hello?

use, and the program gets the job done with minimal problems and interaction. Toast handles HFS, ISO 9660, HFS/ISO hybrid, audio, CD-i, and other CD-ROM formats; can simulate a write operation without burning a disc to make sure the system will perform properly; and can

verify the CD against the source. The manual is brief but clear and thorough.

Toast makes creating HFS CD-ROMs especially simple. Just load a disc, select HFS from the CD-ROM menu, press the Data button to choose a source volume, click on Write CD, and let it burn (see the screen shot "Pops Up Easily"). You can write an entire disc in a "disc at once" session, or record a "track at once" session and append more data to the disc later. Multisession recording, as the latter is called, is perfect for such uses as creating incremental backups, although it's impractical for small backups because each session adds 13MB of overhead to the disk. You can also choose whether to add a System 6 Desktop file or make the CD-ROM bootable in an Apple CD-ROM drive (the latter option is a Toast exclusive), and whether to omit from the final disc blank space at the end of the source volume. This last option saves mastering time by not "burning" empty sectors.

Need to burn a disc for Macs, PCs, and Unix machines? Toast also makes short work of mastering for the cross-platform ISO 9660 format. Select any single source volume or folder, and Toast creates an image file—a virtual volume made up of your selected files, from which Toast then writes the disc. Toast automatically converts HFS folders to equivalent ISO 9660 directories. You can use standard ISO file naming—all caps, with underlines instead of spaces—or use DOS or Macintosh file names if you don't need Unix compatibility.

Toast 2.5.9, current as of this writing, doesn't give you much direct control over the ISO 9660 image file or the layout—the design interface for creating and organizing an image file or disc. You can't choose multiple source folders for a single image, nor can you edit a saved image file. Instead, you must do all configuration in the Finder beforehand, creating aliases that Toast then uses to build the image file. You can prioritize the files to reduce seeks and boost performance, but the feature is limited and awkward. By the time you read this, however, these and other shortcomings will have been addressed in Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0.

Toast CD-ROM Pro can create audio CDs, too. Just select the AIFF or Sound Designer II sound files you want, drag them into the order you prefer, and burn. Making mixed-mode CDs—disks that



contain both audio and data—is just as easy. To grab audio from prerecorded CDs and perform more sophisticated audio CD premastering—such as generating the sub-codes necessary for pressing a professional audio CD—you also need other utilities, such as Astarte's Toast CD-DA (list price \$499).

Toast's competitors are ambitious in design but mostly fall short in execution. Corel's (613/728-8200, <http://www.corel.com>) CD Creator, bundled with the Philips CDD2000, has its strengths (it's also available separately for \$179). The Corel Disc Wizard takes you step-by-step through the burning of a CD, or you can work on your own (see the screen shot "Off to See the Wizard"). Selecting source volumes and directories is a breeze. You can edit ISO layouts extensively within CD Creator, assigning file priorities to enhance performance. You can extract audio from a CD, convert between a variety of sound file formats for



**For the Record** Of the 11 CD-R drives we tested, both DynaTek Automation Systems' CDM400 (top) and Direct Connections' DCDR-100 (bottom) use Yamaha's CDR100 mechanism and boast high speed, low prices, and excellent software.

sound editing, and launch your choice of third-party sound editors from within CD Creator. There's even a minimal graphics module for designing the booklet that slips inside the CD jewel case.

On the downside, CD Creator supports only HFS, ISO 9660, CD-DA, and mixed-mode formats. (We're shocked to

see Philips ship software that doesn't support its own CD-i format.) CD Creator can't write HFS image files, yet always copies blank space from HFS volumes, so you must use a separate utility to create a partition for each job. Finally, the labyrinthine array of dialog boxes presents countless paths to the same few places. CD Creator is great for creating ISO 9660 and simple audio CDs, but little else.

Elektroson's (408/371-4800, <http://www.elektroson.com>) Gear, bundled with the Microboards PlayWrite 2000, is far less usable (it's available separately for \$299). You can't build HFS or audio CDs automatically as you can with Toast; you must build an image file, which is time- and space-consuming. You also can't add audio files to a CD-DA image file in a batch mode; you must add each one manually.

When building an ISO 9660 image file with Gear, you can't access the desktop to select an entire volume, nor is there a Select All command to add multiple items (though you can shift-click to do so). You have to set a maximum number of directories, too. Set too low a number, and you must OK an alert for each item over the limit—Abort doesn't work. Gear

## The Right Recordables

Company	Product	Star Rating <sup>A</sup>	List Price/ Company's Estimated Price <sup>B</sup>	Phone	Mechanism	Warranty (in years)	Mastering Software
APS Technologies	APS CDR 2x4	★★★/6.9	\$900/\$900	816/483-6100	Sony CDU-9205	1	Astarte Toast
	<b>Editors' Choice</b>						
Direct Connections	DCDR-100	★★★★/7.2	\$1195/\$1195	612/937-6283	Yamaha CDR100	1	Astarte Toast
DynaTek Automation Systems	CDM240	★★★/6.8	\$999/\$899	902/832-3000	Yamaha CDR102	1	Astarte Toast
	<b>Editors' Choice</b>						
	CDM400	★★★★/7.2	\$1199/\$1099	902/832-3000	Yamaha CDR100	1	Astarte Toast
FWB	HammerCD-R 2x	★★★/6.2	\$1400/NP	415/325-4392	Sony CDU-9205	1	Astarte Toast
Microboards	PlayWrite 2000	★★/4.4	\$1195/\$1195	612/470-1848	Sony CDU-9205	1	Elektroson Gear
MicroNet Technology	Master CD Plus	★★★/5.6	\$1195/\$1095	714/453-6100	Ricoh RO1060C <sup>C</sup>	2	Astarte Toast; Optical Media International Disc-To-Disk
	Master CD Pro	★★★/6.6	\$1895/\$1795	714/453-6100	Yamaha CDR100	2	Astarte Toast; Optical Media International Disc-To-Disk
Optima Technology	DisKovery 650CDR	★★/4.9	\$1395/\$1275	714/476-0515	Sony CDU-9205 <sup>D</sup>	1	Optical Media International QuickTopix and Disc-To-Disk or Astarte Toast
Philips Electronics	CDD2000	★★★/6.4	\$1035/\$849	408/453-5129	Philips CDD2000	2	Corel CD Creator
Smart and Friendly	CD-R 1002	★★★/6.5	NP/\$899	818/772-8001	Sony CDU-9205	1	Astarte Toast

NP = Not provided. <sup>A</sup> Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for explanation.) <sup>B</sup> Actual prices could be higher or lower than the estimated street price provided by the company. <sup>C</sup> According to MicroNet, the Master CD Plus will be changed to a Ricoh RO1520C 4x read, 2x write mechanism with expandable RAM cache by press time. <sup>D</sup> Firmware reengineered by Optima Technology.



# As the Laser Burns

When Macworld Lab tested 11 CD-R drives for speed, we discovered that the rotational speed directly reflects the speed at which the drive performs. The amount of RAM cache—important in avoiding buffer underruns (that is, when the flow of data stops, ruining the disk)—affected performance only slightly. The key to safe CD-R operation is to make sure the transfer rate of the hard drive mechanism used for mastering exceeds the speed of the CD-R mechanism.

Times are in seconds; shorter bars are better.

Drive (Mechanism)	Speed	RAM Cache	363MB Hard Drive	300MB MPEG Video
DynaTek CDM400 (Y100)	4x	512K	862	803
Direct Connections DCDR-100 (Y100)	4x	512K	862	802
MicroNet Master CD Pro (Y100)	4x	512K	861	800
DynaTek CDM240 (Y102)	2x*	512K	1688	1573
APS CDR 2x (S)	2x4	1024K	1658	1541
MicroNet Master CD Plus (Rc)	2x	512K	1728	1614
FWB HammerCD-R 2x (S)	2x	1024K	1655	1539
Microboards PlayWrite 2000 (S)	2x	1024K	1659	1539
Optima DisKovery 650CDR (S)	2x	1024K	1656	1538
Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002 (S)	2x	1024K	1656	1537
Philips CDD2000 (P)	2x	1024K	1659	1532

\*2x write speed, 4x read speed.

**Mechanism Key:** P = Philips CDD2000; Rc = Ricoh RO1060C; S = Sony CDU-920S; Y100 = Yamaha CDR100; Y102 = Yamaha CDR102.

## Behind Our Tests

During testing, we burned two CDs with each drive. One CD was burned with more than 8500 files of varying sizes and types totaling 363MB from a typical hard drive, in order to evaluate the CD-R drive's capabilities as an archival device. The other CD was burned with a 300MB QuickTime movie, in order to evaluate the CD-R drive's capabilities in a multimedia environment. After creating each CD, we ran a verification test to confirm that data was recorded properly.

—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark and Mark Hurlow

was also the only program we tested that failed with a buffer underrun.

Worse is Optical Media International's (408/376-3511, <http://www.microtest.com>) QuickTopix, which comes with the Optima DisKovery 650CDR. QuickTopix, which is available separately at a list price of \$395, sports a baffling interface, made even more so by hopelessly overwritten documentation. It couldn't detect blank media on insertion, requiring us to quit and relaunch the program to burn a CD. It also crashed routinely with error messages from the cryptic to the bizarrely prosaic (see the screen shot "So What's the Problem?"). Fortunately, Optima offers Toast as an alternative.

Optima also bundles its own CD-R Access, which takes a novel approach to CD-R. CD-R Access is a control panel that treats blank CD-R discs like floppies: you can format and mount them in the Finder, and write to the discs simply by dragging icons. CD-R Access supports multisession recording transparently—you can even change or delete entries at any time. It doesn't get much easier.

Still, CD-R Access has limitations, albeit with ingenious workarounds. First, it writes only HFS discs. However, Optima XChange (list price \$59)—a complete read-only HFS-access utility for all flavors of Windows—is available in a free demo version that fully supports CD-R

Access discs, so you've got limited cross-platform support even without ISO 9660.

Second, a CD-R Access Reader control panel must be installed for these discs to mount on a Mac, unlike discs made with other software that mount with standard CD-ROM drivers. Fortunately, Optima makes distribution painless: just insert a CD-R Access-formatted disc in any Mac with QuickTime installed, and an installer launches, giving you the option to install CD-R Access Reader and restart. Reader is also posted on Optima's BBS (714/476-0626). So, while it's not an all-purpose program, CD-R Access is solid supplemental software, and all that some users will ever need.

## The Last Word

Software aside, what's our recommendation for hardware? At these prices, there's little reason not to choose a 4x drive. Both the Direct Connections DCDR-100 and the DynaTek (<http://raider.dynatek.ca>) CDM400 bundle Toast CD-ROM Pro and, at under \$1200, are priced just \$200 to \$300 over the cheapest 2x drives. We like DynaTek's lower price, lifetime free tech support, and extra power outlet, though we prefer Direct Connections' metal case to DynaTek's plastic one. The MicroNet Master CD Pro's longer warranty and additional software simply don't justify its exorbitant

\$1895 price tag (<http://www.micronet.com>).

Until they get significantly cheaper—and they will by year's end—2x drives make more sense for hobbyists or those on tight budgets. The APS CDR 2x4 (<http://www.apstech.com>), Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002, and DynaTek CDM240 all run under \$1000 and include Toast. Smart and Friendly cuts corners a hair too sharply with a cheap SCSI cable and passive terminator, but the other two are fine choices. We don't consider the DynaTek's 4x read speed much of an edge, as we wouldn't wear out a pricey CD-R mechanism reading discs when we'd get better performance from a relatively cheap CD-ROM drive (which most users already have).

We like the Toast-equipped version of Optima's DisKovery 650CDR, and the solid construction and robust software bundle of FWB's HammerCD-R 2x (<http://www.fwb.com>), but not at list prices up to \$500 over those of other 2x drives. If deep discounts bring the premiums for these packages down to the street value of their bundles, then we'd seriously consider them.

The right CD-R drive can send your limitations in the area of data distribution up in smoke and let you rewrite the rules of how you archive data. Add in the combination of good software and a compelling price, and these drives become a hot addition to your desktop. **m**

PETER M STOLLER ([afcpeters@aol.com](mailto:afcpeters@aol.com)) is a consultant to America Online's Macintosh Operating Systems forum.

## CD RECORDERS



Macworld Lab looked at 11 desktop CD recorders, comparing software, recording speed, and burn for the buck.

★★★★/7.2 **DCDR-100** This 4x CD-R drive came with our favorite premastering software and costs only a little more than drives with half the speed. **Company:** Direct Connections (612/937-6283). **List price:** \$1195.

★★★★/7.2 **CDM400** It boasts the lowest estimated street price of the 4x CD-R drives in our survey, with no sacrifices in software, features, or performance. **Company:** DynaTek Automation Systems (902/832-3000, <http://raider.dynatek.ca>). **List price:** \$1199.



# "I demand the impossible..."



# ...the Xeikon delivers."

Xeikon users deliver a better printed result, a better service and the outstanding power to handle digital data!

## Cost effective

Produce print just when you need it – in just the right quantity!

## Total flexibility

Make corrections minutes before printing, and make instant updates – 'on-demand'!

## Superb quality

Sparkling 4 color, offset quality printing – in hours rather than days!

## Formats

Cards to 8 page brochures, and posters up to 36 feet – all printed full color both sides!

## Paper choice

Wide choice of papers, label stocks and plastics – in weights from 60 to 250 gsm!

## Personalisation

Not just by name and address but also by text, images – or even complete layouts!

Xeikon Digital Printing meets all my print requirements. When my clients demand – the Xeikon delivers!

PHONE NOW

**1-888-771-6347**

MW111

Grow your business with the exciting opportunities that the Xeikon offers. Just phone now for details of your nearest Xeikon digital printing service.

# **XEIKON**


digital color printing



Agent: AM Multigraphics  
431 Lakeview Court, Mount Prospect, IL 60056

Circle 10 on reader service card





**"DATA 'FKEY' (6) {  
\$"514F A924 A873 3F3C"  
\$"BF86 A98C 2057 2050"  
\$"4868 0002 A8F6 4E75"  
};"**



# 56 million people have developed a passion for Macintosh. You, however, may end up developing something more.

Macintosh users have always been passionate about their computers. In fact, 90% of them buy Mac<sup>®</sup> computers again when choosing a second system—and 39% actually call themselves “missionaries” for the brand.

Bottom line: When it comes to customer loyalty and satisfaction, no other brand even comes close. People who use Macintosh, quite simply, love it.

Which explains why, in 1995, we sold more Apple<sup>®</sup> Macintosh<sup>®</sup> computers to more people than ever before.

---

## Welcome to Apple Developer Relations

---

The reason so many people love what they can get out of Macintosh is that developers like

you put a lot into it.

And what you can put into it are ideas—big ideas that become distinctly superior customer solutions.

To help you turn your big ideas into reality, Apple provides an extensive library of resources.

Our World Wide Web site includes technical strategies and documentation, software developer kits, on-line training, and marketing information.

For those who want more, we also offer a wide range of development tools, classroom training, and support programs.

And once your product is complete, we can help you reach millions of customers.

Passionate customers.

So whether you're a newcomer

to Macintosh or an experienced Mac developer, there's a good chance we'll have exactly what you're looking for.

---

## Your Success Is Our Commitment

---

It's important to us that you succeed, because we know your ideas can make a difference.

That's why our commitment to developers is so strong, and why we offer as much support as we do.

So take a few moments to visit our Web site today. Or call for a free copy of the Apple Developer Catalog.

And see for yourself how much more there is to Macintosh.

Contact us at 1-800-282-2732 or, <http://dev.info.apple.com>.



Apple Developer Relations

Outside the US, call: Australia +61 2.452.8000 Belgium, Luxembourg +32 2.4744290 Brazil 011.5511.886.8000 Asia 852 2506.8888 France 05.90.72.26 Germany, Austria +49 89.99640.534 Italy +39 2.273.26.1 Japan +81 3.5717.7520 Latin America +1 305.569.2759 The Netherlands +31 30.6593890 Nordic Region +46 8.703.30.99 Spain +34 1.663.17.80 Switzerland +41 1.877.9119 United Kingdom, Ireland 0800.50.50.94, +44 131.458.6736 Canada +1 800.637.0029. If you are located in Africa, Central Europe, Eastern Europe, the Mediterranean, or the Middle East, please call your local Apple representative, or look on our web site for further information.

© 1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.





**Massive Storage Needs Require Giant Drives**

The Optima Diskovery 4100W (left), APS 4.0 (top),  
and MicroNet SB-8640.



# HUGE HARD DRIVES

MACWORLD LAB TESTS THE

BIGGEST (AND BEST-



PRICED) HARD DRIVES YET

RUNNING OUT OF STORAGE ON YOUR file server, digital-video workstation, audio-recording and -editing system, or Web server? Take heart. The behemoths are here. All the hot new hard drives featured in this review pack 3.9GB to 8.4GB of data into a standard 3.5-inch or 5.25-inch package. (Manufacturers bill the largest drives as 9GB, but drives reach this mark only if one ignores the space taken up by formatting.) • To put this achievement in perspective, a mere three and a half years ago the least expensive 500MB drive cost about \$1100. The drives reviewed here offer approximately 8 to 16 times the storage in the same space, starting at about the same price or less. • In this comparison, Macworld Lab tested the external drives using

mechanisms from Micropolis, Quantum, and Seagate. While not all big-gig drives are created equal, a number offer some of the fastest performances on the storage market while still cutting the cost per gigabyte to unprecedented lows (see the table, "Fast Facts on Giant Drives"). As you check out our test results, you'll be able to weigh these factors and pick the drive that best suits your requirements.

We also looked at some bare mechanisms direct from Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and Seagate; we did not rate these, but you may want to check for good values among the top-performing units (such as Seagate's Ultra SCSI ST32155N in our standard tests, and Hewlett-Packard's C5455A in our accelerated tests) in the ads at the back of this magazine. The other products come in complete, ready-to-run bundles that include power supplies, enclosures, cables, terminators, and driver software.

Our tests confirmed what we anticipated: when you're shopping for a drive, it's not enough to look for a pretty package. It's vital to know who made the mechanism inside, as well as who made the driver software. And if the bundle includes a SCSI accelerator card, that can give performance a big boost.

BY BRETT GLASS

## The Need for Speed . . . and Space

This is the first question you need to ask when picking a drive: Is your main priority speed or size? Of the applications that typically require lots of space, such as multimedia, still-image processing, and the Internet, some require fast drives, while others just need the space.

**Still Images** One of the most popular Mac applications, still-image processing doesn't involve constant data transfer but requires a fast drive nonetheless. Why? Because the files that hold high-resolution, 24-bit images are *big*, even if they're stored in a compressed format like GIF. If they're slow to load, say good-bye to high productivity. And if you back up your work every several minutes—always a prudent move—a slow drive may become a source of constant frustration.

We therefore included a test that measures how fast a drive can retrieve and save a large Adobe Photoshop image; note the performance improvement gained by using a SCSI accelerator card. For top performance from a big drive, an accelerator is worth the extra few hundred dollars (see the sidebar, "Add-on Cards Take You to the Next Level").



**Digital Audio and Video** As all multimedia producers soon learn, huge drives are essential for the massive files used in multimedia and AV production. These applications require steady, uninterrupted data transfers that can last for minutes, rather than blisteringly fast data flow—though “the faster, the better” is usually a good rule of thumb in AV. Also, the drive may need to make a sudden, brief trip to another portion of the disk and return quickly, so random access times (measured by our ACI US 4D database-search test; see the benchmark “Biggest Doesn’t Always Mean Fastest”) are important as well.

Because of their need for speed, many AV professionals look to RAID (Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks). RAID can offer ultimate speed and data security—for a price (see “The RAID Option,” *Macworld*, April 1995).

**Web-Server Drives** If you’re looking for a drive for your Web server, speed is not that critical. A typical commercial Internet connection, a T1 line, can carry only 1.5 million bits per second, and even the slowest drive in this comparison supplies data more than ten times that fast. Nor do you need speed if your system is only storing and forwarding E-mail, since mail isn’t a real-time operation.

A few Internet applications, however, do require speedy storage. Usenet newsgroups, for example, are a high-pressure information firehose. If you operate a news server, even the fastest drives may have trouble keeping up. The 4D search test in this comparison is a good indicator of a drive’s fitness for this

task. But once the head gets to the right position, it must wait until the required data rotates underneath it. This waiting period, *rotational latency*, is shorter if the drive spins faster. Rotational latency is not as critical during long, sustained data transfers, such as large-still-image transfers or digital-video work, as the drive does not have to seek out data as frequently during these operations.

Our tests bore out this principle. The slowest 4GB mechanism, a Seagate ST15230N (in ClubMac’s C104 0354), spins at only 5400 revolutions per minute. In contrast, the Seagate ST15150W, a similar mechanism (in the MicroNet SSW-4100 drive and the FWB Pocket-Hammer 4100FMF-W), rotates at 7200 rpm and is considerably faster.

Another factor that can make a big difference is the amount of data per *cylinder*—the amount of data the drive can access without moving its read/write

son push the limits of data density, cylinder density isn’t a major differentiating factor. But if you’re considering a model not listed in our chart, find out how many platters it has. Expect slower performance from drives with fewer than ten.

One factor that didn’t seem to matter as much was the amount of built-in cache memory on the drive. A drive’s cache is used for two purposes. First, it allows the drive to read ahead—that is, to retrieve the block of data immediately following each one the computer requests. Since computers often read blocks of data in sequence, this means the data the computer is most likely to want next will already be in the cache when the computer asks for it. Second, a cache can also hold the contents of frequently accessed blocks of data so they need not be read each time they’re needed.

Why didn’t on-drive cache size affect results? Because the Mac OS itself main-



**Other High-Capacity Contenders** The ProMax PR2.4207WP (left) and the MegaHaus MC1991.

task; by this measure, the Quantum XP34300-series mechanisms, offered by CMS Enhancements, La Cie, and MegaHaus, stood out.

### What Makes a Drive Fast?

Our tests showed that certain drive specifications greatly affect overall performance. All hard disk drives find information by moving an *armature* and *read/write head*—similar to the tone arm and needle on an old-fashioned record player—inward and outward over the disk to find the track that holds the required data. The time it takes the head to reach its new position is called the *seek time*.

heads. Because the drive’s heads read more data from a large cylinder without having to move to a new position, the drive has to seek less frequently.

Thus, within any group of drives of the same capacity, the ones with more platters tend to be faster. So do the ones with higher recording densities—that is, the drives that write more data onto each circular track on the disk. When comparing the specs of drives with the same capacity, you can easily recognize the one with the greatest capacity per cylinder: the drive that sports the greatest number of platters and the fewest cylinders.

Since all the drives in this compari-

son maintains a disk cache in your computer’s main memory. (The size is changeable, but you can’t turn it off.) Thus, you won’t notice a difference between a drive with, say, 256K of cache and one with 512K of cache except under extreme conditions—for example, when playing multiple QuickTime movies or the drive is kept constantly busy with random accesses.

On the other hand, you probably will be able to speed up disk throughput by adding more memory to your Mac and devoting some or all of the new RAM to the disk cache. On a large drive especially, this extra cache can save the head a time-consuming trip to the drive’s volume table of contents, which the system must consult to find data on the disk.



## Fast, Wide, Ultra, or AV?

Another performance factor is the type of SCSI interface the drive uses. The first thing you should know is that *every* SCSI drive made today has at least a Fast SCSI-2 interface (which means that the drive can deliver data at 10MB per second). So don't assume that the word *Fast*

means faster than other models.

*Fast/Wide SCSI*—68 pins on the SCSI connector, rather than the usual 50—can transfer data up to 20 MBps, or twice as fast as traditional SCSI. Of course, this is theoretical capacity; the drive and computer may not be fast enough to take advantage of it. This is probably why the

Seagate ST15150N mechanism (used in Liberty Systems' 704.2GB), with only Fast SCSI, performed a shade better on the native Mac bus than the Seagate ST15150W, the Fast/Wide version of the same drive (used in FWB's PocketHammer 4100FMF-W and MicroNet's SSW-4100). However, with a SCSI accelerator

## ADD-ON CARDS TAKE YOU TO THE NEXT LEVEL

To get the most out of your investment in a large-capacity hard drive, pair it with a PCI SCSI adapter (frequently referred to as a SCSI accelerator). We found that the drives' performance improved significantly in nearly all cases when we tested them with an Adaptec Fast/Wide 2940W PCI SCSI card (\$349; 408/945-8600, <http://www.adaptec.com>).

Moreover, improvement was not consistent with earlier rankings. The 9GB Seagate ST410800 series, which came in dead last on the Mac external SCSI bus, moved up to the middle of the pack with the Adaptec card. The Hewlett-Packard C5455A mechanism went from near the bottom to the top spot. (The C5455A was not offered by any vendor in this roundup, but check the ads in the back of the magazine for purchase options.) The moral: if you're looking for top performance from

a big drive, it's worth the extra few hundred dollars to get a SCSI accelerator.

The Seagate ST32155N, an Ultra SCSI mechanism, showed little improvement with the Adaptec card, because it's a narrow drive; a forthcoming wide version of an Ultra drive should show significant improvement when paired with a SCSI adapter.

Some vendors say they optimize performance by bundling drives with their own device driver and SCSI adapter card. We tested such a combination from MicroNet (results not shown) and found that it did indeed perform about 10 percent faster than the same drive using the Adaptec card and FWB driver.

If you decide to go with a SCSI accelerator, be sure to check out all your options. Many vendors of packaged drives will throw in an accelerator at a discounted price. Some accelerators have built-in provisions for RAID; others offer various combinations of Fast, Wide, and Ultra SCSI interfaces. For a look at accelerator-card options from QLogic, Atto, FWB, and Western Digital (see "First Add-ons for the New PCI Macs," *News, Macworld*, September 1995).



## SCSI Accelerators: How Big a Boost?

■ Best result in test. Mechanisms are listed from fastest to slowest. All times are in seconds. Shorter bars are better.

Mechanism	Capacity	Overall Performance Ranking*	4D Search	Open Photo-shop File	Save Photo-shop File	Copy to Drive	Copy from Drive	Duplicate 40MB File
Hewlett-Packard C5455A	8334MB	1.00	193.4	24.1	21.0	13.0	13.9	12.0
Seagate ST15150W	4096MB	0.90	189.7	26.4	24.8	12.7	16.3	15.3
IBM DFHSS4F	4304MB	0.89	207.0	27.8	23.1	14.4	15.7	13.9
Quantum XP34300W	4101MB	0.87	183.6	27.8	29.0	15.3	15.7	14.2
Quantum XP34300	4101MB	0.86	179.3	28.4	28.5	15.4	16.1	14.5
Seagate ST15150N	4096MB	0.85	191.9	28.9	25.2	14.4	17.1	16.5
Seagate ST410800W	8670MB	0.85	232.2	30.2	25.5	12.6	16.9	15.2
Seagate ST410800N	8670MB	0.82	231.8	30.0	25.6	14.4	17.1	15.4
Seagate ST14207N	4096MB	0.82	218.0	28.5	27.0	15.4	16.4	16.1
Micropolis 1991-27	8670MB	0.82	283.7	29.0	24.6	14.3	15.0	16.4
Micropolis 3243-19 (AV)	4096MB	0.81	265.0	28.9	26.1	14.3	15.1	17.7
Seagate ST14207W	4096MB	0.80	294.0	27.8	26.1	15.8	15.8	15.9
Micropolis 3243-19	4096MB	0.80	277.2	31.5	27.3	14.5	15.3	16.2
Seagate ST15230N	4095MB	0.77	201.4	33.5	32.9	16.3	16.7	17.9
Seagate ST32155N**	2050MB	0.74	210.3	33.7	35.4	16.5	16.7	20.4

\* This ranks overall performance compared with the fastest mechanism (which has a ranking of 1.00). \*\*2GB Ultra SCSI mechanism.

### Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tested high-performance hard drives with an Adaptec Fast/Wide 2940 PCI SCSI card, using our standard suite of business and graphics applications. To show access speed, we ran an unindexed search of a 96,775-record ACI US 4th Dimension database. For an indication of data throughput, we opened and saved a 40MB file in Adobe Photoshop.

To determine general performance, we duplicated a 40MB file in the Finder, as well as copied the file to and from each test unit. Tests were conducted using a Power Macintosh 7500/100 with 32MB of RAM, running System 7.5.3 and using a Quantum Empire 1080S external hard drive.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeff Sacilotto



card, the Fast/Wide units outperformed the narrow SCSI models.

*Ultra SCSI*, a new technology, theoretically can double the speed yet again; an Ultra/Wide SCSI bus can transfer at 40 MBps. We tested an Ultra SCSI mechanism, the 2GB Seagate ST32155N, and it finished at the top; but because it was an Ultra/Narrow drive, it didn't improve in testing with a SCSI accelerator card.

*AV drives* are a key tool for audiovisual and other media professionals. AV drives aren't *intended* to offer a faster average speed; instead, they provide a smoother flow of data. This is vital for digital video and audio, where gaps in the data stream can lead to dropped video frames and embarrassing sound glitches.

AV drives provide better continuity in two ways. First, their internal caches are tuned to read farther ahead, guaranteeing that data is ready long before it's needed. Second, AV drives can postpone an operation known as *thermal recalibration*. During a thermal recalibration, the drive interrupts what it's doing and literally measures the size of its platters, adjusting

for expansion and contraction due to heat and cold. Unfortunately, these measurements can take up to half a second, and if they're done while a multimedia program is running, they cause frames to be dropped. An AV drive is designed to sense a long, continuous data transfer and put off recalibrations until later.

You might expect that one would pay for AV capabilities by sacrificing performance in other areas. The AV version of the 4GB Micropolis mechanism in DynaTek's HDA4.0MVD-M1 lost some ground in the tests involving continuous read, write, and copy operations. But the drive blew its non-AV cousin away on the 4D search test, finishing 10 seconds faster. Thus, its final performance rating was only slightly below that of the non-AV model, used in the APS 4.0 drive. This supports manufacturers' claims that you can buy an AV drive without worrying that its performance will suffer in non-AV applications. Given the choice between similar drives, multimedia developers should pick the AV version.

**Verify Your Mechanism** Buying a

drive can be frustrating, given that vendors switch mechanisms at will depending on wholesale pricing and availability. Two identical boxes on the same shelf might hold different mechanisms with different speeds. So ask the dealer to open the case and tell you what brand of mechanism lies inside. Or if there's a sticker on the box claiming that the warranty will be voided if you open the case, connect the unit to a Mac and use a SCSI-bus-analysis utility to read the make and model number electronically. (Apple System Profiler, available free from Apple, 408/996-1010, <http://www.apple.com>; or Now Software's Now Utilities, 503/274-2800, <http://www.nowsoft.com>, both do the job.)

### Driver Training

Once you've selected a hard drive for your computer, your selection is complete, right? Wrong. Our tests show quite clearly that it's not just the drive that governs performance: formatting software also matters. Several third-party formatters—APS PowerTools 4.0.1, CharisMac v2.54h1, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit 1.8, La

## FAST FACTS ON GIANT DRIVES

Company	Product	Star Rating <sup>A</sup>	List Price/Company's Estimated Price <sup>B</sup>	Cost per Megabyte <sup>C</sup>	Mechanism	Formatted Capacity	Phone
APS	APS 9.0	★★★/5.0	\$2200/\$2200	\$0.26	Micropolis 1991-27	8400MB	816/483-1600
	APS 4.0	★★★/6.0	\$1100/\$1100	\$0.28	Micropolis 3243-19	3900MB	816/483-1600
ClubMac	C104 0354	★★/4.6	\$1019/\$1019	\$0.26	Seagate ST15230N	3900MB	714/768-8130
CMS Enhancements	Platinum PL4.0G	★★★/5.2	\$1499/\$1079	\$0.28	Seagate ST14207N	3900MB	714/517-0915
	Platinum PL4.0G-W	★★/4.6	\$1550/\$1129	\$0.29	Quantum XP34300W	3900MB	714/517-0915
DynaTek	HDA4.0MVD-M1	★★★/5.5	\$999/\$899	\$0.23	Micropolis 3243-19 (AV)	3900MB	902/832-3000
FWB	Hammer 8700FMF	★★/4.9	\$3449/\$2999	\$0.36	Seagate ST410800N	8400MB	415/474-8055
	PocketHammer 4100FMF-W	★★★/5.2	\$2569/\$2190	\$0.56	Seagate ST15150W	3900MB	415/474-8055
La Cie	La Cie Quantum Atlas	★★★/5.1	\$969/\$969	\$0.24	Quantum XP34300	4000MB	800/999-0143
Liberty Systems	704.2GB	★★/4.8	\$1799/\$1799	\$0.46	Seagate ST15150N	3900MB	408/983-1127
MegaHaus	MC1991	★★★/5.4	\$2399/\$1999	\$0.24	Micropolis 1991-27	8400MB	713/534-3919
	Atlas QM34300	★★/4.9	\$1299/\$1059	\$0.27	Quantum XP34300	4000MB	713/534-3919
MicroNet	SB-8640	★★★/5.4	\$3380/\$2750	\$0.33	Micropolis 1991-27	8400MB	714/453-6000
	SSW-4100	★★★/5.3	\$2320/\$2050	\$0.53	Seagate ST15150W	3900MB	714/453-6000
Microtech International	Blue 4000	★★/4.6	\$1820/\$1390	\$0.36	Seagate ST14207N	3900MB	203/468-6223
Optima Technology	DisKovery 4100W	★★★/5.9	\$1565/\$1425	\$0.36	Quantum XP34301 <sup>D</sup>	4000MB	714/476-0515
ProDirect	PD4207S	★★★/5.0	\$1050/\$850	\$0.22	Seagate ST14207N	3900MB	612/941-1805
	PDST9000W	★★/4.8	\$2085/\$1925	\$0.23	Seagate ST410800W	8400MB	612/941-1805
ProMax	PR2.4207WP	★★★/5.5	\$1995/\$1795	\$0.46	Seagate ST14207W	3900MB	714/727-3977

<sup>A</sup> Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) <sup>B</sup> Actual prices could be higher or lower than the estimated street



Cie Silverlining 6.5/25, MicroNet Utility 7.0.5, and OnTrack DiskManager Mac 4.02c—ran neck and neck in our tests. But DynaTek's Compass Pro 3.2 dragged every unit we tested down to the bottom of the chart. (If you buy a DynaTek drive, toss the formatter and purchase another.)

Also, version 7.5.3 of the Mac OS had a significant speed advantage over 7.5.2. Whichever drive you pick, make sure you complement it with the latest OS version.

### Packaging Prowess

When you buy your drive, you'll have a choice of getting a "bare" mechanism or buying a prepackaged drive that plugs into an external SCSI port. Buying just the mechanism will save you the cost of an external case and power supply; it also expands product options. On the other hand, an external drive is easier to move from one system to another and provides plug-and-play convenience.

**Case Options** Among the external drives, there were many differences in packaging, most of them cosmetic. About half the companies that submitted exter-

nal drives for this comparison economized by using generic cases with the company logo pasted on.

At the other extreme was Microtech International's Blue 4000 drive, which came in an elaborate case that boasts a snazzy LCD display and push-button controls on the front panel. Except for the locking connectors that let you stack drives, however, the case was more sizzle than substance. When we attempted to use the front panel to set the drive's SCSI ID number, it conflicted with a mechanical ID-selection switch on the back panel. And when we selected Help from the display's menu, the display merely scrolled Microtech's 800 number—through which I was unable to reach a tech-support person even after multiple calls.

In only two instances did the packaging actually impress us. When we opened the MicroNet SSW-4100's solid metal case, we found that MicroNet had used a rubber caulklake compound to seal connectors in place so that they would not come loose during shipping. And the ProMax PR2.4207WP's case, designed for

## FREE FALL IN STORAGE COSTS

Average cost (list price) per MB for largest hard drives\*



\*Adjusted for inflation and shown in 1996 dollars.

Since 1992, prices have dropped an astounding 93 percent per megabyte for the largest drives on the Mac market. Plummeting storage costs have also pushed the trend toward bigger and bigger file sizes, however, especially for visual media. This means you need more and more capacity to keep pace. Still, if the industry keeps this up, it'll soon be giving away gigabyte drives as party favors.

Warranty (in years)	SCSI Wide/ SCSI Adapter Included	Comments
5	no/no	A fast drive at an average price; power-supply fan was extremely noisy.
5	no/no	Very fast drive, decently priced.
5	no/no	Not much of a bargain for one of the slowest of the big drives.
5	no/no	An above-average performer with active termination, but as a narrow drive it will never serve highest performance needs.
5	yes/no	A little pricey for average performance.
5	no/no	Very fast, economical, AV-ready unit, but replace the bundled software driver (the slowest we tested).
5	no/yes	Slow, pricey drive; we expect better from FWB.
5	yes/yes	Too steep a price for a just-above-average performer.
5	no/no	An average performer for an average price.
1	no/no	Far too costly for a just-above-average performer with a one-year warranty.
5	no/no	A fast drive for a reasonable price, but its passive termination can be a headache.
5	no/no	An average performer for an average price; suffers from a passive terminator.
3	no/yes	A top performer among the big drives, but why only a three-year warranty?
3	yes/yes	Solid, rugged packaging but only average performance.
5	no/no	Pricey, above-average performer offers a stackable case, but its unique LCD front panel failed to operate properly.
1	yes/yes	Shipped with Xchange, a Mac-to-PC file utility; beware the short warranty.
5	no/no	A good value for an above-average performer with externally switchable active termination, but this narrow drive won't serve highest performance needs.
5	yes/no	Eminently affordable, but sluggish performance.
2	yes/yes	Boasts a clever case with an extra bay, similar to those used for RAID systems, so an additional drive is a good value; accelerated performance fails to impress.

price provided by the company. <sup>c</sup>Based on company's estimated street price. <sup>d</sup>Based on the Quantum XP34300.

RAID systems, let us slide drives in and out with little effort.

On the whole, though, a fancy-looking external case aims to make nearly identical products *look* unique. So base your buying decision on price, performance, and the warranty.

**Terms of Termination** One important packaging issue to watch for when buying an external SCSI hard drive is the type of terminator supplied. Active termination tends to cause fewer problems—especially if you've got long cables or are using Ultra SCSI—than passive termination. (Among tested products, only those from ClubMac and MegaHaus offer passive termination.) Even better is switchable active termination (which replaces the terminator with a convenient switch), built into the drive case in both APS models, as well as in those from La Cie and Liberty Systems, and in the ProDirect PD4207S.

**Noise Factors** Steve Jobs, father of the Macintosh, despised the noise made
































































































## Biggest Doesn't Always Mean Fastest

The overall best performer was the relatively small 2GB Seagate Ultra SCSI mechanism, the first in what will be a profusion of products built around that new technology. This was one of several examples showing that drive size was not a clear indicator for speed. The figures below reflect testing with formatters bundled by the vendors. To see if formatters make any difference, however, we retested a sampling of drives with seven leading

formatters, from FW8, APS, La Cie, MicroNet, OnTrack, CharisMac, and DynaTek. Performance was consistent no matter which formatter was used—with the exception of the DynaTek Compass Pro 3.2 formatter; drives formatted with that package performed substantially more slowly than the same drives formatted with competing software.

 Best result in test. Mechanisms are listed from fastest to slowest. All mechanisms tested with the external SCSI port. All times are in seconds. Shorter bars are better.

Mechanism	Capacity	Overall Performance Ranking*	4D Search	Open Photo-shop File	Save Photo-shop File	Copy to Drive	Copy from Drive	Duplicate 40MB File
Seagate ST32155N **	2050MB	1.00	 205.8	 36.2	 35.3	 17.5	 18.0	 19.6
Micropolis 3243-19	4096MB	1.00	 270.1	 36.9	 28.4	 17.9	 18.2	 18.5
Micropolis 3243-19 (AV)	4096MB	0.96	 260.0	 37.4	 30.9	 18.5	 18.3	 20.3
Micropolis 1991-27	8670MB	0.96	 280.4	 36.4	 30.4	 18.3	 20.3	 19.1
Seagate ST14207N	4096MB	0.94	 215.2	 41.6	 34.4	 17.4	 19.8	 21.3
Seagate ST15150N	4096MB	0.91	 191.6	 41.4	 33.6	 20.6	 20.9	 24.0
Seagate ST14207W	4096MB	0.91	 283.9	 41.9	 32.4	 17.9	 20.1	 20.8
Quantum XP34300W	4101MB	0.91	 179.1	 43.9	 35.6	 20.5	 20.8	 23.4
Quantum XP34300	4101MB	0.90	 178.4	 43.7	 36.3	 20.6	 21.4	 23.6
Seagate ST15150W	4096MB	0.90	 189.3	 41.9	 34.9	 20.6	 21.4	 24.0
I8M DFHSS4F	4304MB	0.90	 202.2	 43.7	 33.1	 20.0	 21.0	 23.9
Hewlett-Packard C5455A	8334MB	0.88	 190.4	 45.5	 33.9	 21.3	 22.0	 24.5
Seagate ST15230N	4095MB	0.87	 199.6	 45.1	 38.4	 20.6	 21.4	 24.3
Seagate ST410800W	8670MB	0.87	 237.1	 41.7	 35.0	 21.1	 21.2	 24.3
Seagate ST410800N	8670MB	0.84	 234.7	 46.8	 37.3	 21.0	 21.5	 24.3

\* This ranks overall performance compared with the fastest mechanism (which has a ranking of 1.00). \*\* Ultra SCSI mechanism.

### Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tested high-performance hard drives using our standard suite of business and graphics applications. To show access speed, we ran an unindexed search of a 96,775-record ACI US 4th Dimension database. For an indication of data throughput, we opened and saved a 40MB file in Adobe Photoshop. To determine general performance, we duplicated

a 40MB file in the Finder, as well as copied the file to and from each test unit. Tests were conducted using a Power Macintosh 7500/100 with 32MB of RAM, running System 7.5.3 and using a Quantum Empire 1080S external hard drive.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeff Sacilotto

by cooling fans and for years insisted that Macs not include them. Even now, the noisiest Mac may still be quieter than the cooling fan of a large disk drive. Only one unit—the APS 9.0—seemed excessively loud in the lab. But because noise annoyance can be highly subjective, try to audition a drive away from noisy sales floors to make sure it won't prove, well, insanelly grating.

### The Last Word

How to make your choice? First, pick the mechanism you want based on speed and your capacity needs. If you're doing AV work, go with an AV-rated drive; the Micropolis 3243-19 (AV version) mechanism used in the DynaTek HDA 4.0MVD-M1 appears to be a good one for general use as well as for digital AV.

If you are concerned about performance and are not using a SCSI accelerator card, stay away from units containing the 9GB Seagate 410800, such as the FWB Hammer 8700FMF and the ProDirect PDST9000W. Units with this mech-

anism came in dead last in our tests unless we added a SCSI accelerator.

Once you've picked the innards, look at street prices and warranties. As you compare prices, remember to factor in the cost of a SCSI accelerator, if one is included. A bundle that includes a card should cost about \$300 more than one without. (If it carries a higher premium, you may want to get the card separately.) For the best deal of all, consider asking a computer store or drive retailer with aggressive hard-drive prices to install a drive (and possibly an accelerator card) internally, saving you the price of the case.

What about warranties? A five-year warranty is becoming the standard in the world of large hard drives, and only a few vendors (Liberty Systems, MicroNet, Optima, and ProMax) offered less. Because hard drives fail most often in the third to fifth years of service, get the full five years unless you're brave, cutting costs to the bone, or buying with a credit card that extends the warranty.

Whatever drive you select, though,

you should enjoy that satisfaction of truly massive storage capacity at an impressively low price. **m**

Author, electrical engineer, and software designer BRETT GLASS lives in Laramie, Wyoming. One of the first Mac programmers, he coauthored Living Videotext's *ThinkTank for the Mac and PC*. He can be reached via E-mail at [brett\\_glass@infoworld.com](mailto:brett_glass@infoworld.com).

### 4GB TO 9GB HARD DRIVES



#### Editors' Choice: None

Hard drives are a commodity product, and opportunities to add value while keeping the price constant are sorely limited. A few of the products in this review stood out in minor ways, but you won't notice a performance difference between products using the same mechanism. Therefore, price shopping is key, and as prices shift regularly, check carefully before you buy.



# Nobody Out-Trons SonicTron.<sup>TM</sup> Not even Trinitron.



Today, the market is full of Trinitron®-like technologies. And while most companies are satisfied with simply cloning it, ViewSonic® has improved it.

SonicTron™, ViewSonic's newest color screen technology gives even the most demanding Macintosh® owners, desktop publishers and graphics users vivid, saturated colors and high contrast images so intense they're staring in wide-eyed amazement.

## The experts agree.

SonicTron has been getting some pretty impressive reviews. Says Jerry Pournelle in *Byte* magazine, "The User's Choice Award for this year goes to the ViewSonic Professional Series PT810."

*MacUser* gave it a 4-mice rating and added, "It boasts image quality so good even demanding graphics artists and desktop publishers will be pleased."

*Computer Reseller News* gave the SonicTron PT770 their Editor's Choice award in April, 1996.

## The price is right.

Both ViewSonic's PT810 and PT770 SonicTron monitors deliver astonishing clarity—and pricing the other Trons can't get close to.

Ranging from 17" to 21" (15.9" to 20.0" viewable), SonicTron has an aperture grille mask for sharp focus and brilliant color, OnView® controls for easy screen adjustments and Colorific™ software to insure that printer and monitor color profiles match perfectly.

A limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor, and an optional Express Exchange™ Service program that insures 48 hour replacements are also part of the deal. If you'd like to see the Tron that all the others look up to, call your reseller.

Or, for more information, call  
(800) 888-8583 ask for agent 5856.

Model	ViewSonic PT810	Sony 20sfl	ViewSonic PT770	Sony 17sfl
Aperture Grille Pitch	0.30mm	0.30mm	0.25mm	0.25mm
CRT Size	21"	20"	17"	17"
Viewable	20.0"	19.1"	16.0"	16.0"
Horizontal Scan Rate	30-96 KHz	30-85 KHz	24-82 KHz	30-65 KHz
Maximum MAC® Resolution	1600x1200	1280x1024	1280x1024	1024x768
Color Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CRT Warranty	3 Years	2 Years	3 Years	2 Years
MSRP*	\$1,895	\$2,299	\$895	\$1,099

\* MSRP as of August 1, 1996. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.



**ViewSonic®**

**ClubMac®**

800-258-2622  
Source Code: VWS596



800-339-4239



800-560-6800  
2FT3651

**PC Connection**

800-986-2271



800-248-0800

**MacWAREHOUSE**

800-255-6227

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic® at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand) Request Docs. PT810-163, PT770-152 • Internet: <http://www.viewsonic.com>  
© 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. • Trinitron® is a registered trademark of Sony Corp.

**Circle 59 on reader service card**



# Are you getting the performance out of

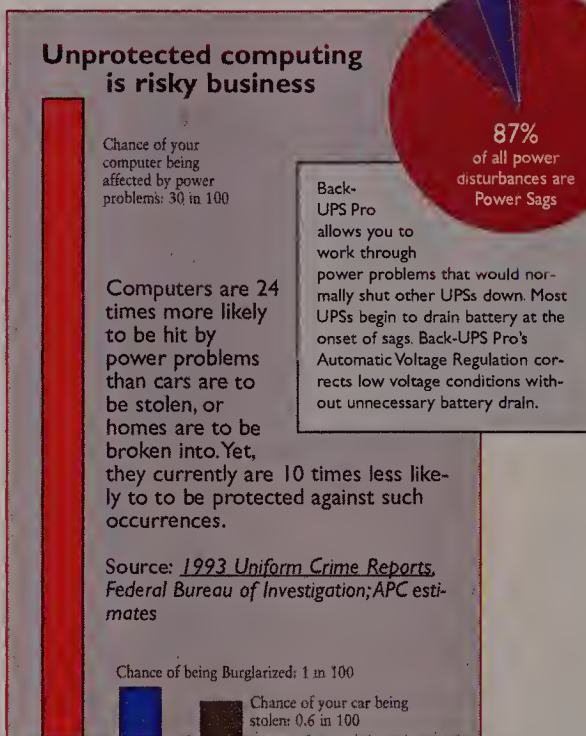
**New Back-UPS<sup>®</sup> Pro<sup>™</sup> increases productivity and peace of mind.**



If you're using a computer, few things are more certain or more discouraging than power problems. If you haven't yet lost productivity and data to a blackout, crashed a hard drive, or toasted a modem, you will. It's almost a statistical certainty.

More than 4,000,000 smart computer users protect against the inevitable with affordable: award winning power protection from APC. One prevented problem is all it takes to pay for proper power protection many times over.

Back-UPS Pro, protects all power paths leading to your Mac, keeping your equipment safe from power events including surges, swells, brownouts, and blackouts - and keeping you safe from downtime that power problems inevitably produce. Back-UPS Pro provides high-performance workstation protection, preventing data loss, increasing your system's lifespan, and improving productivity.



## UNMATCHED PROTECTION WITH AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION

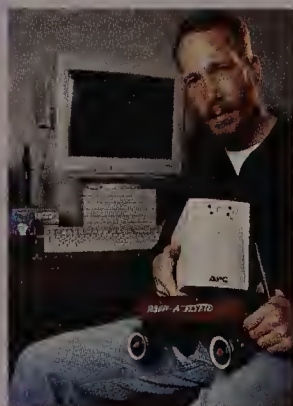
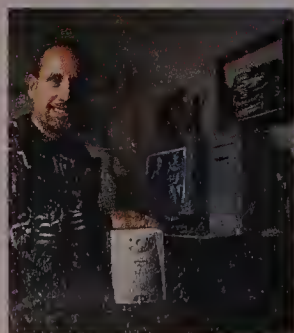
A study by Bell Labs indicates that 87% of all power disturbances come in the form of a power sag, or "brownout." Most UPSs begin to drain battery at the onset of sags, giving you a few moments to shutdown your

computer. Automatic Voltage Regulation allows you to work through power problems by increasing voltage during brownouts and decreasing voltage during surges without draining battery power. In environments where chronic brownouts and overvoltages are the norm, the line-interactive Back-UPS Pro is essential.

## BACK-UPS PRO UPSs FEATURE:

- Instantaneous battery backup to protect your data against a total loss of power.
- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery.
- CellGuard<sup>™</sup> intelligent battery management dramatically extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. Battery diagnostics warn you before problems occur.
- Batteries are quickly and safely user-replaceable without needing to shut your system down. (Batteries last 3-6 years under normal use).
- \$25,000 lifetime repair/replace guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).
- Built-in phone line/10Base-T network cable surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature sends in your direction.

So don't wait for the school of high shocks to teach you an expensive lesson about Mac performance. Ask for APC today.



## MORE THAN 4,000,000 SATISFIED USERS SAY "PROTECT ME! WITH APC"

**CLOCKWISE:** "After 13 plus years in the computer industry (with both Apple and Digital), I have changed directions and now live in the Santa Cruz mountains, where the power is as bad as the view is beautiful," says Harald Striepe. "Now I spend most of my time consulting and writing fiction. The power is the worst during rainy season and brownouts are a daily occurrence. But, not a problem for me since I got my Back-UPS Pro with AVR - now, I work through the rainstorms."

"I am the Product Development manager for Radio Flyer," says Antonio Pasin. "But quite often, I work at home, where I pay for all the equipment...my TV has been zapped in the past (it turned GREEN!). Here, I don't have an extra \$1200 to replace the DAT tape backup...an investment in APC is more cost effective for me. But besides just protecting the hardware, I look at it as protecting my media...I have lots of time invested in my data, and Back-UPS Pro protects that as well. Not to mention the unit is well-designed, easy to use, and APC provides great customer service to boot."

"I am a graphic designer/illustrator, using mostly 9500/132 and 8100/80 PowerMacs, in central Florida, the lightning capital of the world," said Thomas Sessions of Sessions Design in Orlando. "We lose power on a weekly basis and have constant outages...I've used APC for at least 8 years, but Back-UPS Pro is my current favorite - it has a smaller footprint and I can plug in my modem. Before UPSs, when we heard a thunderstorm, you would just hurry and try to get the work done, then just shut down-unplug the machines and take a break...now I wouldn't work without one...particularly in this deadline oriented industry."



Visit APC's PowerPage<sup>™</sup> on the WorldWide Web at <http://www.apcc.com>



# most your Mac?

"Ultimately, it's more a question of when - and not if - you should buy a UPS... UPS power protection has never been cheaper or more convenient"

## MacWEEK

"If you have a server and don't have a UPS, you're playing with fire."

## MacUser

"★★★★...Should be standard equipment on every desktop... effective, affordable, designed to last."

- PC Computing

"99 out of 100"

- Computer Gaming World

"Don't take chances. Get the ultimate protection... from APC."

- PC World



Available at:

**COMPUSA**  
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE.

**COMPUTER City**

### CHOOSING THE RIGHT APC PROTECTION

For advanced Mac protection including Automatic Voltage Regulation, CellGuard battery management and phone line/10Base-T protection, choose the Back-UPS Pro. For longer run-time choose a higher VA rating. For basic Mac protection choose from the Back-UPS® family.



**Back-UPS Pro:** Advanced Mac Protection  
Perfect for PowerMac

Model	VA Rating	List Price
Back-UPS Pro PNP 280	280	\$199
Back-UPS Pro PNP 420	420	\$339
Back-UPS Pro PNP 650	650	\$419
Back-UPS Pro 1000	1000	\$589
Back-UPS Pro 1400	1400	\$759



**Back-UPS:** Basic Mac Protection  
Perfect for Performa

Model	VA Rating	List Price
Back-UPS 200	200	\$119
Back-UPS 280	280	\$139
Back-UPS 400	400	\$199
Back-UPS 450	450	\$254
Back-UPS 600	600	\$359
Back-UPS 900	900	\$529
Back-UPS 1250	1250	\$689

APC products have won more awards for excellence than all other brands combined. Call for a Free 60-page Power Protection handbook.

**APC**

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

**800-800-4APC**

Dept D7

fax: 401-788-2797 / PowerFax™: 800-347-FAXX

CompuServe: GO APC SUPPORT

Internet: apctech@apcc.com

132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

US/Canada: (800)800-4APC

Europe: (+33)(1)64.62.59.00

Latin America: (401)789-5735

Asia /Pacific: (81)(3)5295-1988

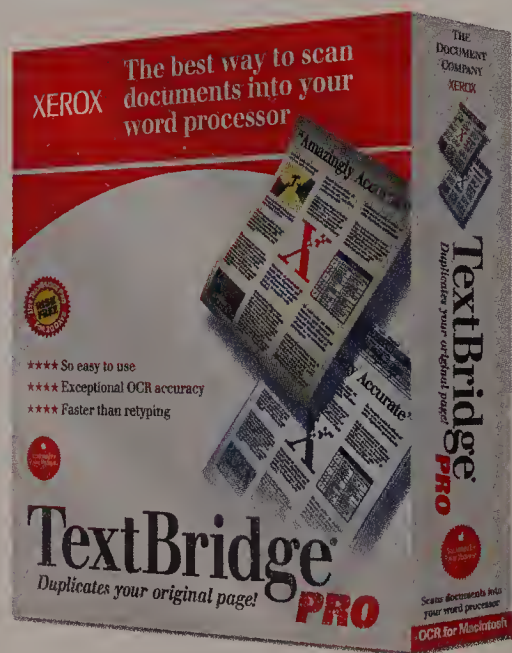
Circle 72 on reader service card



# Q

## Our TextBridge Pro scanning software even reads the characters you don't see.

**X** If you've ever scanned text, you know. Getting tabs, margins and paragraph breaks right is just as important as getting words right. Because without format, you might as well retype the whole thing.



Scanning pages with TextBridge® Pro OCR software is just like putting the original document straight into your Mac. Headers, columns, cell tables, text and all. You get a formatted doc-

ument you can work with right away.

TextBridge Pro scans text directly into any word processing program with superior accuracy. It's also accelerated for the PowerMac. And with the Xerox Satisfaction Guarantee that includes unlimited toll-free support<sup>†</sup>, plus a thirty-day, risk-free offer, you just can't go wrong.

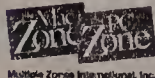
To learn more, call us at **1-800-248-6550, ext. 3**, visit us at [www.xerox.com/products/tbpro/](http://www.xerox.com/products/tbpro/) or see us on CompuServe at Go TextBridge. You'll find out more about the scanning software that can read almost anything. Even if it's invisible.

*Increase  
your scanner's  
accuracy.  
Upgrade to  
TextBridge Pro  
from any OCR  
scanning  
software  
for just  
\$129\*.*

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY  
**XEROX**

In Canada call 1-800-ASK-XEROX.

<sup>†</sup>For registered users. \*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Actual price may vary. ©1996 Xerox Corporation. Xerox®, The Document Company®, the stylized X, and TextBridge® are trademarks of Xerox Corporation.



**EGGHEAD SOFTWARE**  
North America's Software Experts

**PC Connection**

**COMPUSA**



**MICRO CENTER**  
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE



Circle 115 on reader service card



# Secrets

## The Art of Juggling Extensions

HOW THE HUMBLE EXTENSIONS MANAGER CAN ENHANCE YOUR LIFE

by Joseph Schorr

**G**ood news: Apple is distributing a free program that can speed up your Mac, provide more RAM to all your applications, and reduce system crashes and extension conflicts. No, it's not System 7.5 Update 3.0 or a pre-release component of Mac OS 8 (Copland)—or anything else nearly that exotic. I'm actually referring to a familiar part of System 7.5.X—the Extensions Manager control panel.

Granted, there isn't much to Extensions Manager; it does little more than provide a convenient way to turn extensions and control panels on or off. But by using it to turn on only the start-up files you really need, you can reap all the benefits described above. For example, you can reduce the amount of RAM System 7.5.3 requires—to a surprisingly tiny 1.5MB—by turning off all but the essential extensions and control panels your Mac needs to run. Follow these tips to tap into Extensions Manager's features.

### Set 'Em Up

Actually, Extensions Manager does more than toggle extensions and control panels on and off; it lets you define *sets* of extensions you can then turn on and off en masse. Defining useful sets is the key to unlocking Extension Manager's real power. Once you've done this, it's easy to shift between system configurations optimized for the types of work you do.



To create a new set, open the Extensions Manager control panel and select the control panels and extensions you want to activate by clicking on their names in the scrolling list. Activated files have a check mark next to them; files without check marks are turned off. When you've turned on all the files you want to include in your custom set, choose Save Set from the Sets pop-up menu and give the set a name. (If you want to save your current configuration, open Extensions Manager and use the Save Set command *before* clicking on any files. Then you can freely turn other files on or off to make new sets and return to your original configuration at any time.)

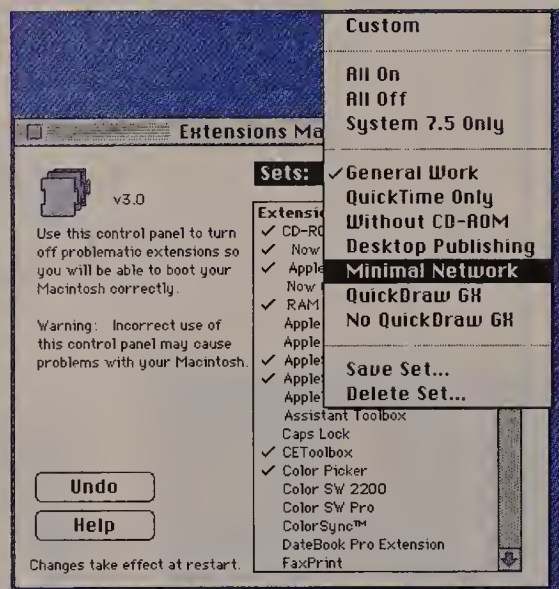
The idea is to create sets that activate specific combinations of start-up files you need for particular tasks. In "Start-up Strategies," for example, you can see the sets I've created for myself. The QuickTime Only set turns off all extensions except those needed to run QuickTime, so I can maximize my available RAM when editing video. The Without CD-ROM set turns off the Foreign File Access extensions, freeing up another 444K. The QuickDraw GX set lets me turn on the RAM-gobbling QuickDraw GX when I absolutely need it. The Minimal Network set enables only those extensions required to log on to the

*continues*



Internet. (For more on which files you may not need, see *Secrets*, July 1996.)

Extensions Manager comes with a few ready-to-use sets installed—All On, All Off, and System 7.5.X Only. This last set is particularly valuable. If you encounter extension conflicts or other problems after installing third-party software, switch to the System 7.5.X set in Extensions Manager and restart. Extensions Manager activates only those files that were a part of the original system software installation—a real aid in trou-



**Start-up Strategies** To switch from one configuration to the next, you just open the Extensions Manager control panel, change the setting in the Sets pop-up menu, and restart. You can also open Extensions Manager automatically when you start your Mac by holding down the spacebar during start-up.

bleshooting. You can't automatically revert to the standard installation with third-party extension-manager programs, such as Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher and Now Startup Manager.

### What about the Shift Key?

When you choose the All Off set and restart, Extensions Manager turns off all your control panels and extensions. But, you ask, why should I go to all that trouble when I could just as easily restart my Mac while holding down the shift key—doesn't that turn off all extensions too?

The answer is, yes—and no. Though we commonly say both methods turn off "all" extensions, the two are not exactly the same. Extensions Manager can turn off printer drivers, which the shift-key method doesn't affect. If you start up with the All Off set, you can't print. A shift-key start-up leaves your printer drivers intact.

On the other hand, starting up with

## When Extensions Manager Goes Berserk

Extensions Manager does its job of turning extensions on and off by shuffling files in and out of the Control Panels and Extensions folders; moving the files to folders named Control Panels (Disabled) and Extensions (Disabled) turns them off. Unfortunately, Extensions Manager sometimes gets confused about which files are in each folder. This can happen after you've performed a system software upgrade that dumps new control panels and extensions into the System Folder or after you've manually moved files out of the aforementioned folders.

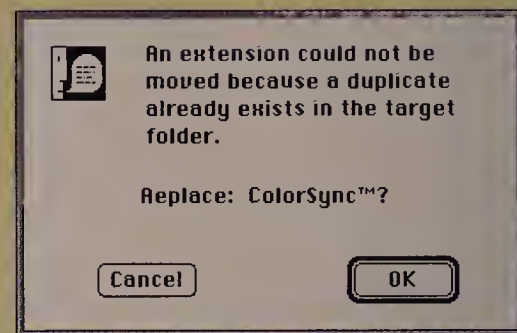
Extensions Manager manifests its confusion in a dialog box when you try to turn a file on or off (see "Befuddled Extensions Manager"). Another telltale sign is when duplicate file names appear in the scrolling list in the Extensions Manager window. Follow these steps to reset a fouled-up Extensions Manager control panel.

**1** Manually drag all the control panels and extensions out of their respective folders and into the corresponding (Disabled) folders. Leave Extensions Manager itself in the Control Panels folder. If the Mac warns you that some items are already in the Disabled folders, click on OK to replace them with the files you're moving.

**2** Drag the Extensions Manager Prefs file (located in the Preferences folder in the System Folder) into the Trash.

**3** Restart. When you launch Extensions Manager, the scrolling list shows all the files as disabled. Now you can start fresh, turning on only those you want to activate.

the shift key down turns off files that Extensions Manager doesn't handle, such as System Update files. (The only way to tell which files these are is to compare the files displayed in the Extensions Manager window with the actual files in the Extensions folder. Files not in the Extensions Manager window fall into this category.) According to Apple, the more "esoteric" extensions have been filtered out of Extensions Manager on the assumption that you won't want to mess with them. If you want to enable or disable the Clipping Extension or Network Extension, for example, you can't get to it



**Befuddled Extensions Manager** Once Extensions Manager loses track of where files are, it can't enable or disable them properly.

### TWO IMPORTANT POINTS:

First,

remember that some files don't show up

in the Extensions Manager window—

files such as Network Extension and the

QuickDraw GX printer driver. You have

to drag those files back into the Extensions

folder to reactivate them after

you've performed these steps. Second,

trashing the Extensions Manager Prefs

file obliterates any sets you've created

with Extensions Manager. Keep a record

of your set configurations elsewhere.

through Extensions Manager. You have to open the Extensions folder and manually drag such items to the Extensions (Disabled) folder to deactivate them.

The bottom line is, starting your Mac with the shift key held down always eats up less RAM than starting with the All Off set. When you need to eke out every last bit of available RAM in your system, bypass Extensions Manager and hold down the shift key. **m**

Contributing editor JOSEPH SCHORR is coauthor of *Macworld Mac and Power Mac Secrets*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1996).



It's here!

# COREL DRAW! Suite

# 6

## for Power Macintosh

## The First Graphics and Word-Processing Suite for Power Macintosh™

Introducing the **first** fully featured graphics suite for Macintosh® users. Offering a complete graphics and word-processing solution for both novice and professional artists, CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ allows you to create sophisticated artwork effortlessly. Add breathtakingly realistic special effects to your illustrations with innovative drawing, image-editing, 3D modeling and texture creation tools. Internet users will find Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 an incredibly intuitive way to create polished documents for the World Wide Web. Offering all this and much more, CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ sets a new standard in productivity, power and value, and marks the dawn of a new era in graphics software for Macintosh® users.

### CorelDRAW™ 6 for Power Macintosh™

- Industry-leading vector drawing tools
- Fully compatible with CorelDRAW™ 3,4,5 and 6 for Windows®
- Dynamic special effects including Lens, PowerClip, 3D extrusion and enveloping

### Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5

- Fast, powerful and easy-to-use word processor
- Comprehensive tools for writing and communication
- Internet publishing capabilities enable you to create, import and export HTML documents

### CorelDREAM 3D 6

- Powerful spline-based 3D modeling and rendering
- Create 3D models using freeform, wizard or standard 3D object tools
- Apply surface mapping properties including texture, reflection, transparency, shininess and highlights

### Corel TEXTURE™ 6

- Create photo-realistic natural media textures such as liquids, metals, marbles, stones, woods and fabrics
- Adjust surface properties including color, lighting, grain angles and layer interactions
- Emboss imported bitmaps and apply beveled edge effects

### Corel ARTISAN™ 6

- Includes a full complement of painting and image-editing tools
- Powerful brush effects including Tint, Colorize, Valuate, Saturate, Reveal and Artistic
- Supports Adobe Photoshop™ compatible plug-in

### INCREDIBLE VALUE!

- 9 powerful applications and utilities
- Over 25,000 clipart images
- Over 1,000 high-resolution photos
- Over 1,000 Type 1 fonts
- Over 650 TrueType® fonts
- Over 750 3D models

The Mac  
Zone  
Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-248-0800

**\$415.98\***  
CD-ROM Version

\*US\$ plus applicable taxes

Corel, Corel WordPerfect and CorelDRAW are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

Circle 78 on reader service card

**Amazing  
Graphics!  
Unbeatable  
Value!**

**Competitive  
upgrade offer!**  
**\$158.98\* upgrade from  
any version of:**

Macintosh® graphics or photo-editing software

Corel® WordPerfect for Macintosh®

CorelDRAW™ for Windows®

INCLUDES

**COREL  
WordPerfect**



<http://www.corel.com>  
Call now for faxed literature!  
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080  
Document # 1008

KUR-0236



Go through life with less baggage.







## Introducing the MessagePad 130 with Newton 2.0.

The farther we go, it seems, the more we're asked to bring  
with us. The names and numbers of clients past and present.  
Dates, times, and notes from countless meetings. Not to mention a way  
to get your e-mail.

The new Apple® MessagePad® 130 was designed to lighten your load by making it easier  
than ever to schedule work, take notes, send and receive e-mails and faxes — or hop on  
the Internet — from wherever you happen to be.  
Even in the dark, thanks to its backlit screen.

<http://www.info.apple.com>

**The Newton 2.0 operating system: learn less, do more.** The award-winning  
Newton® 2.0 provides a surprisingly familiar way of working that encapsulates all you do now in a  
simpler, more concise form. Instead of loading you with complex commands, Newton works the way  
you do. It even reads your handwriting.

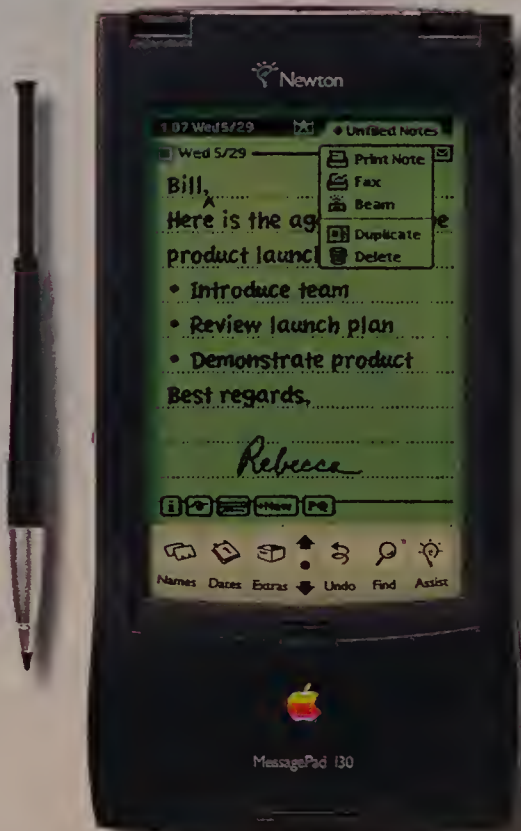
Dozens of new and well-known applications, such as Now Contact, ACT!, Quicken, CompuServe,  
Meeting Maker, and Eudora Pro, are available for Newton,  
with more coming. Making it easy to transfer information  
to and from your PC.



**Pick up a MessagePad and get going!** So put down whatever you're doing, and go see  
the Apple MessagePad 130 at your nearest dealer. Or get our faxback information kit, with details on  
the complete line of MessagePad products and the latest software. See just how little you have to  
carry, to have it all.

**To get your information kit, visit our Web site or call Apple today!**

<http://www.info.apple.com/newton/>  
1 800 364-0766 ext. 1001



Circle 29 on reader service card



# The Most Complete Suite of Internet Software Available

## World Wide Web



## Communications



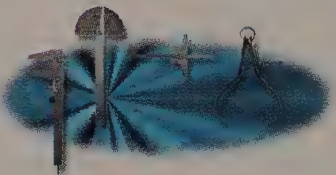
## Video and Audio Players



## Document Readers



## Utilities

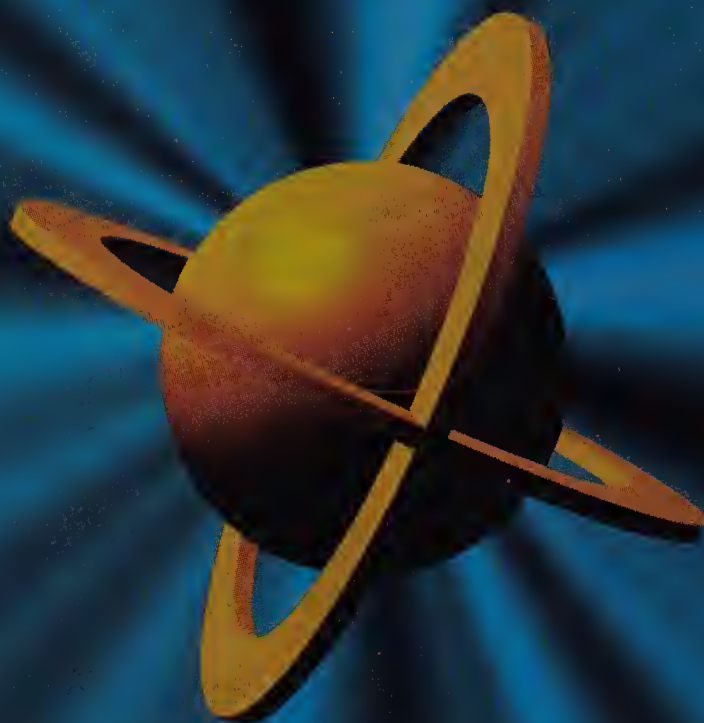


## Auto Account Registration



# LUCKMAN'S NET COMMANDER

Your All-in-One Internet Package



EASY TO SET UP - EASY TO USE - EASY ACCESS

FOR MACINTOSH™  
& MAC™ OS



Luckman Interactive, Inc.™

Windows® 3.1 & Windows® 95 version also available.

Luckman's Net Commander is an all-in-one Internet software package that has everything you need. Fully experience the Net starting with single button Internet registration, automatic set up and configuration of 18 Internet applications including E-mail, NewsWatcher, audio and video players and much more.

The Internet will be yours to command!

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #5412

Call Today:

1-800-711-2676

E-Mail: [info@luckman.com](mailto:info@luckman.com)

<http://www.luckman.com>

1055 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017

**\$79.00** SRP



Luckman Interactive, Inc.™

©1995, 1996 Luckman Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Luckman's Net Commander, Your All-In-One Internet Package, NetCall, Luckman Interactive and the Luckman logo are trademarks of Luckman Interactive, Inc. All others are trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 65 on reader service card

• ACROBAT® • NEWSWATCHER • QUICKTIME™ • JPEG VIEW • CU-SEE-ME™ • STREAMWORKS™ •

• ENHANCED MOSAIC™ • COMPLETE SET OF INTERNET UTILITIES • EUDORA® E-MAIL •



## Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

PageMill 1.0 (Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, <http://www.adobe.com>; \$149) is good for designing Web pages with images and text, but it does not support all the

HTML tags available in Netscape Navigator 2.0. You can add these tags manually as raw HTML, but problems may ensue. Robert Berkman of Brooklyn has identified a problem with and a solution for creating frames, which place individual Web pages as panes within the main browser window. The problem occurs when you add the tag `<frameset rows="50%,50%">` to a Web page in PageMill and save the page. When you or your cyberspace audience attempt to view the page in a browser that supports frames, such as Netscape 2.0, the bar separating the two frames does not appear. The problem also occurs if you use PageMill to open a downloaded Web page containing frames, make some minor modifications, and then save it in PageMill. This happens because when PageMill saves a Web page, it automatically inserts body tags at the beginning and end of the page's HTML source. This disables frames in the page since frameset tags have to come *before* body tags.

To correct this pane-in-the-page problem, either open the document with another HTML editor, or open it with a browser and show the source with SimpleText. Look for the `<body>` tag at the beginning of the document (you'll find it just after the `<html>` tag) and move it to *after* the frameset tags you've created. If you're working in SimpleText, use the Save As command to make sure your changes are saved. Then inspect the corrected document with your browser. Result: frames galore!

### Deleting a Damaged Font

**Q** I somehow damaged my font suitcase (don't ask me how!) and now I am unable to delete it from the computer. How do I get rid of it? Can I fix it?

TINA WONG  
Calgary, Alberta, Canada

**A** It's easier to start fresh with a new Fonts folder than to try to fix a damaged font suitcase. Try dragging the Fonts folder from the System Folder to the desktop. Then open the Fonts folder and



drag the damaged suitcase to the Trash. Empty the Trash, and put the Fonts folder back in your System Folder. If you can't drag the damaged suitcase to the Trash, try this: with your original Fonts folder still sitting on the desktop, create a new folder named Fonts inside the System Folder. Drag everything except the damaged suitcase from the old Fonts folder (on the desktop) to the new Fonts folder. Restart the computer and drag the old Fonts folder, still containing the damaged suitcase, to the Trash.

### File-Sharing Basics

**Q** I would like to connect a Performa 400 with a Performa 637CDV to transfer files between them. Can I somehow connect the computers using Apple's LocalTalk software? Preferably, I would like to mount one computer's hard drives so that it appears to be an external hard drive on the other computer's desktop. What is the procedure, and what hardware do I need? How would I transfer files?

THOMAS J. MARCY  
Eden Prairie, Minnesota

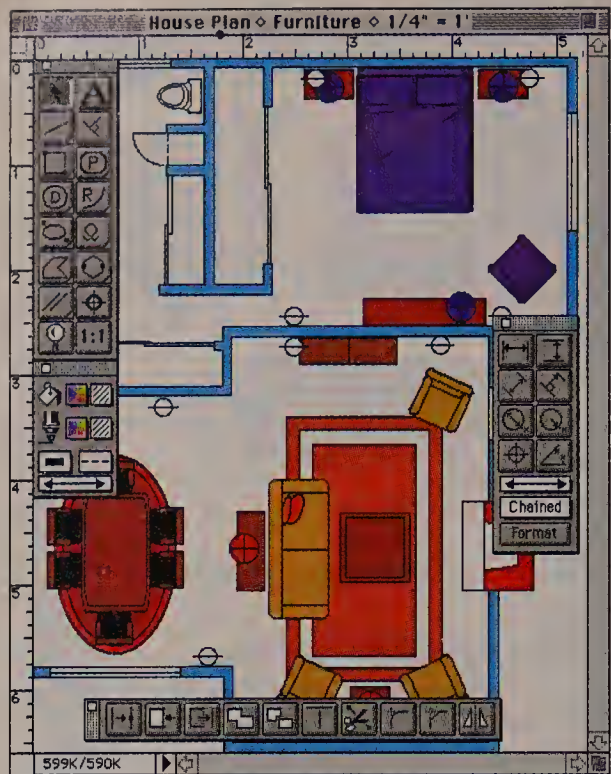
**A** First you must connect your Macs and your printer in a local area network (LAN). Then you can share files and access shared printers with standard System 7 commands, control panels, and the Chooser. The most economical type of network, and one all Macs and network printers can connect to, is a LocalTalk network. "Do-It-Yourself Network" illustrates what it takes to build a simple LocalTalk network.

Some Macs and printers can use Ethernet connector boxes and wiring to establish an EtherTalk network. Ethernet parts cost more than PhoneNet parts, but an EtherTalk network lets more people use the network concurrently without bogging down and is faster than a LocalTalk network.

You'll find information on using System 7's file sharing in System 7.5.3's Macintosh Guide online help in the Sharing Files topic area. (Access Macintosh Guide from the Guide menu while in the Finder.) Shameless plug: There's a chapter on file sharing in my book *Macworld System 7.5 Bible*, third edition.

*continues*





## MICROSPOT MacDraft® 4.2

The powerful, low-cost solution for all of your drawing and drafting needs.

**\$249**

To order MacDraft or 3D World:

**1-800-622-7568**



## MICROSPOT 3D World™

New generation 3D. Easy to use, real-time rendering for instant results.

**\$99**

SEE US AT MACWORLD BOOTH #5446



Microspot USA, Inc. (408) 253-2000

Se habla español

Demo copies available - [www.microspot.com](http://www.microspot.com)

Circle 3 on reader service card

158 September 1996 MACWORLD

### QUICK TIPS

#### Block AOL Artwork

**Q** Do you know of any way to stop America Online from downloading artwork? I dislike waiting during this process.

STEVE SELF  
Durango, Colorado

**A** The ArtValve 2.0 control panel (\$5 shareware by Bill Karsh) lets you block and unblock the downloading of AOL artwork. ArtValve requires version 2.5 or later of the AOL software.

#### Scripting FileMaker 3.0 Find Requests

**TIP** In Claris FileMaker 3.0, you can use the Set Field script step to specify criteria for a scripted find request. However, a Set Field step can only set a field to a value that matches the field's type (number, text, date, and so on). To illustrate this drawback, suppose you created the following script to find all invoices that are more than 30 days past due:

```
Enter Find Mode []
Set Field ["Past Due", ">30"]
Perform Find []
```

In this example, the Set Field step ignores the > symbol and simply places 30 into the Past Due field. The result is a script that finds only invoices that are exactly 30 days past due.

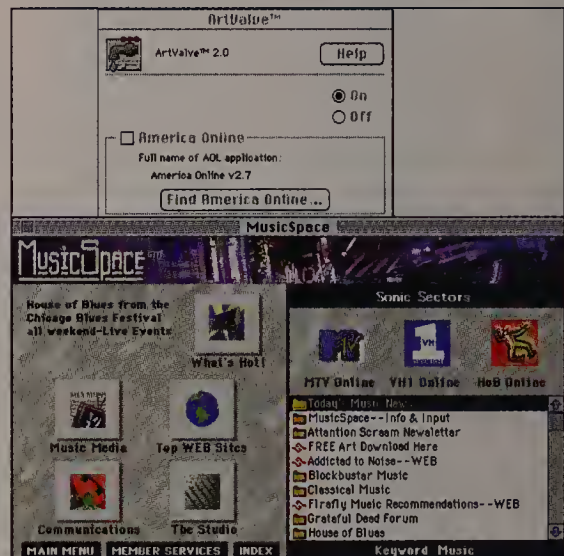
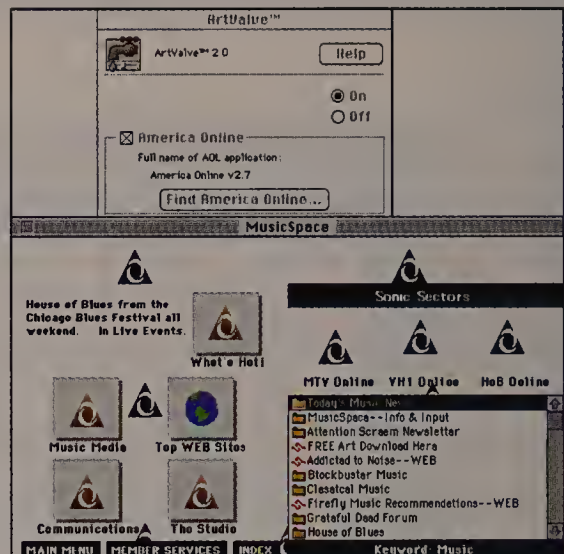
To include operators in a field of a scripted find request, use a Paste Literal step instead of a Set Field step. The following script illustrates:

```
Enter Find Mode []
Paste Literal ["Past Due", ">30"]
Perform Find []
```

If you want your script to set a field to the result of a calculation, use a Paste Result step. The following script finds invoices with due dates 30 days or more prior to the current date, which is provided by the FileMaker function Today:

```
Enter Find Mode []
Paste Literal ["Payment Due", "<="]
Paste Result ["Payment Due", "Today - 30"]
Perform Find []
```

There are a couple of rules to keep in mind when building a script using Paste Literal, Paste Result, or any other type of Paste step. If you want a Paste step to add to the end of a field's contents—not replace the contents—you must deselect the Select Entire Contents option for that step. Also, the field specified in a Paste



**Art Block** ArtValve can stop AOL from downloading artwork. You see a generic graphic in place of the blocked artwork (top), and you can get art you previously blocked without disconnecting from AOL.

step must be included in the active layout. If you don't want users to be able to see the field, choose a transparent fill and line pattern for it, and choose a text color that matches the layout's background.

SUSAN DOYLE  
Rapid City, South Dakota

#### Viewing HTML Source

**TIP** Netscape Navigator 2.0 probably launches a word processor to show you the HTML source of a Web page when you choose Document Source from the View menu. Since Netscape knows more about HTML than most word processors, you may want to have it show you the source itself. Just choose General Preferences from the Options menu, click the Applications folder tab, and turn on the Use Netscape option.

Netscape colorizes tags nicely, making HTML source codes easier to read.

*continues*





### Clariss Em@iler. The best way ever to organize e-mail.

If you've become accustomed to grappling with uncivilized e-mail, prepare for victory: Clariss Em@iler™ software is here.

Whether you're on the Internet, America Online, or CompuServe, Clariss Em@iler is the best way to manage your e-mail. It's so easy to set up, you'll be sending, receiving, and managing your e-mail more efficiently than ever, just minutes after you open the box. An array of automated mail features enables Clariss Em@iler to sort, file, delete, and reply to your messages automatically. Its handy address book provides effortless contact management: instead of constantly re-typing contact information, you can import addresses from anywhere, or add contacts from incoming messages, with a single click. You can also

maintain multiple addresses for each contact, and look them up instantly by simply typing in the first few letters of the recipient's name.

All this and more makes Clariss Em@iler the best way to take your e-mail from barbaric, to elegant.

For a free 30-day trial of Clariss Em@iler, log on at <http://www.clariss.com>. To purchase Clariss Em@iler, visit your local reseller or call 1-800-293-0617 ext.1125.



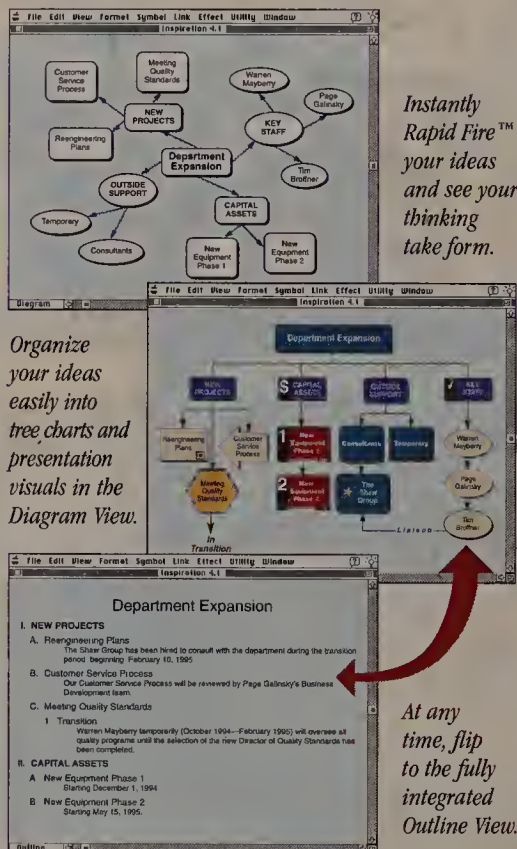
Simply powerful software.™

In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. C147  
© 1996 Clariss Corporation. All rights reserved. Clariss is a registered trademark and Clariss Em@iler and Simply Powerful Software are trademarks of Clariss Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Free 30-day trial offer only available online for a limited time.



# Instantly Visualize Concepts

Getting clear and focused right at the start of a project is often the most difficult part. The next time you begin to develop an idea or plan, use Inspiration®—the real-time idea development tool for quickly clarifying and organizing your thoughts.



Call (800)877-4292  
to request your  
**FREE IDEA BOOKLETS**

Instant Idea Clarification · Quality Diagrams & Process Flows  
Effective Idea Meetings · Quick Presentation Visuals

## Inspiration®

The Real-Time Idea Development Tool

Inspiration Software®, Inc.  
503.297.3004 Tel. • 503.297.4676 Fax  
Web Site <http://www.inspiration.com>

©1995 Inspiration Software®, Inc.

## QUICK TIPS

It also takes less time than bringing up another application to view the source.

If a Web page has errors, Netscape also indicates likely problems. For instance, I forgot to end a tag in my page, thus leaving other tags embedded inside this tag. Netscape displayed the embedded tags in a different font than other tags. This showed me instantly where the problem tag was located. Similarly, some tags were flashing when I forgot to put in end-quotation marks. These debugging features are very useful.

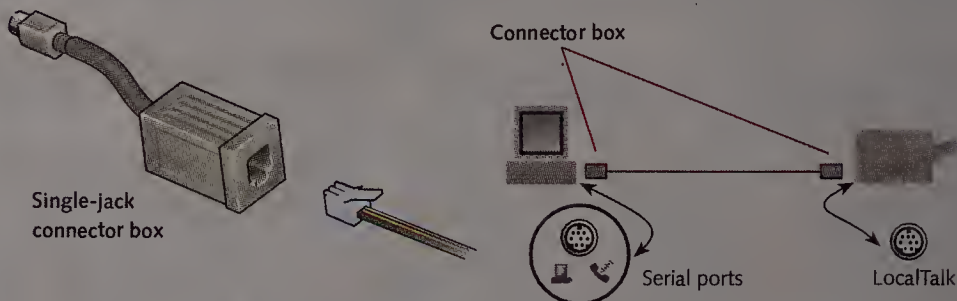
HOWARD RAFAL  
Cambridge, Massachusetts

## Quick Bits

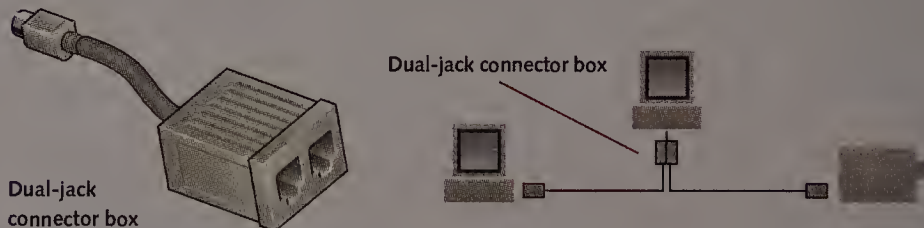
- Although you can drag an URL from Claris EMailer to Netscape Navigator 2.0 (as described in *Quick Tips*, July 1996), there's a more direct way to access a Web site, as John Eckman of Seattle points out. EMailer has a hot-links feature that you enable by installing Internet Config (freeware by Peter Lewis and Quinn), the de facto standard software for coordinating Internet applications and specifying Internet preferences. You use Internet Config to identify your Web browser, *continues*

## Do-It-Yourself Network

It's easy to establish a LocalTalk network: simply plug a *network connector box* into the *printer port* of your Mac and plug a second connector box into the printer port of another Mac. To network your Mac to a printer, network modem, or other networkable peripheral, plug the second connector box into the printer's or modem's *LocalTalk* port. You link the two connector boxes with ordinary telephone cord, the kind used to connect a telephone to a wall socket. Be sure to use four-wire telephone cord, not two-wire (look for four colored wires showing through the clear RJ-11 modular plugs).



If your home or business uses four-wire telephone cord, you can extend your network from room to room using the existing telephone cords and jacks in the wall. With the four-wire cord, for example, the network connector box is factory-set to use the yellow and black wires (the telephone is factory-set to use the red and green wires). Farallon Computing's (510/814-5000, <http://www.farallon.com>) PhoneNet Pocket Connector, a \$12.99 single-jack network connector box, works well for two-device networks. Farallon also sells a PhoneNet Starter Pack—two Pocket Connectors and a telephone cord—for \$19.99. To establish a network between, say, several Macs and a printer, you'll need *dual-jack connector boxes*, such as the \$29.99 PhoneNet, also from Farallon Computing (older Macs and peripherals use DB-9 PhoneNet connectors, which cost \$36.99). For best network performance and reliability, be sure to plug the terminator that comes with each dual-jack network connector into the connector's unused jack.



Later you can expand your network by daisy-chaining connector boxes. If you have any single-jack connector boxes, put them at either end of the chain and fill the middle with dual-jack connector boxes.



# Claris OfficeM@il makes the incredibly difficult remarkably easy.



## AT LAST, INTERNET E-MAIL FOR THE WHOLE OFFICE IN JUST SIX EASY STEPS.

No longer does the prospect of setting up office and Internet e-mail have to seem like an impossible putt. Now there's OfficeM@il™ software from Claris: the easiest, most affordable solution for sending e-mail around your office, and around the world. OfficeM@il is a true all-in-one solution; in one box you get server software for office e-mail, pre-configured gateway software for Internet e-mail and Claris Em@iler™ e-mail management software for five users. OfficeM@il can support up to 100 users, so it grows as your business grows.\* And since it is so easy to set up and maintain, you won't need the help of a network administrator. In fact, it's as easy to set up as counting to six:

- 1.** Enter your name & address. **2.** Type in each user's name.
- 3.** Select your modem type. **4.** Choose your company's Internet address. Example: your recipients will see joe-golfer@hole-in-one-corp.clrs.com
- 5.** Enter billing information for your Internet e-mail access.\*\* **6.** Install Claris Em@iler on each user's desktop.

It really is that easy. Ask your local reseller for OfficeM@il today, or call Claris at 1-800-293-0617 ext. 1205. Or for more information, log on at [www.claris.com](http://www.claris.com)

# CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

In Canada please call 1-800-361-6075 ext. 1205.

\*Additional copies of Claris Em@iler are sold individually or in packages of five.  
\*\*Internet access is available through the ClarisLink™ Service and requires a monthly service fee.  
© 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris is a registered trademark and Claris Em@iler, OfficeM@il & Simply Powerful Software are trademarks of Claris Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

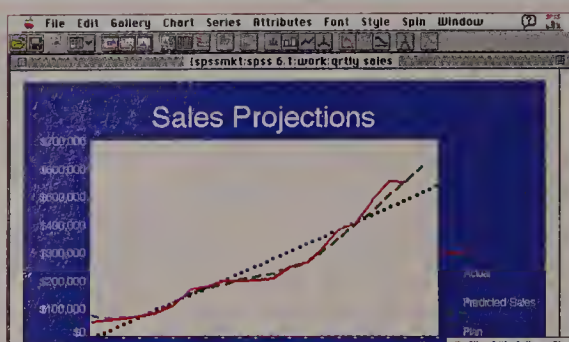


# SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh® Real Stats. Real Easy.

Accelerated  
for Power  
Mac!

Get answers to tough questions using in-depth statistics!

Use 60+ statistics from basics such as counts and crosstabs to more sophisticated statistics including factor, regression and logistic regression.

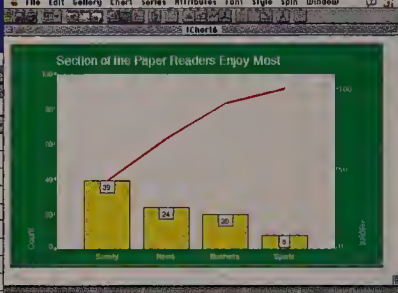


Get fast, flexible data management!

The spreadsheet-style Data Editor makes entering, editing and managing your data fast and easy using either values or value labels. And, you can work with even your largest data files!

Work faster with an all new Macintosh interface!

Learn faster using an online tutorial and speed up analysis with task-oriented help, a statistical glossary and a new toolbar. Plus, you get fast access to all statistics through menus and dialog boxes without typing commands!



See your results quickly and clearly!

Choose from 50+ high-resolution business, statistical and SQC charts. All can be fully edited with easy point-and-click tools.

Use SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS enables you to answer tough questions like:

- How satisfied are my customers?
- What will my sales be next quarter?
- What are the patterns in my data?

## Survey research

- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

## Marketing and sales analysis

- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses



Mac OS

Call 1(800)457-8287

## Quality improvement

- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation

## Research of all types

- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time

Get a great value – order now!

Call 1(800)457-8287

or Fax 1(800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc., 444 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard, VISA and I.M.P.A.C. cards accepted

Athens • Chicago • Washington, D.C. • Bologna • Chertsey • Gorinchem • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Paris • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tel Aviv • Tokyo • And distributors worldwide

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Organization \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_ Email \_\_\_\_\_

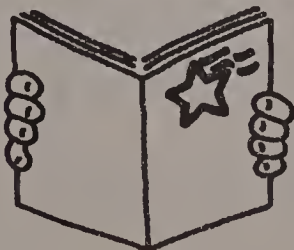
Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Fax ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Try SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh with our unconditional, 60-day money-back guarantee.

**SPSS**  
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

Circle 85 on reader service card

## This could be a best seller. But it's free.



You can't buy the Consumer Information Catalog anywhere. But you can send for it, free! It's your guide to more than 200 free or low-cost government publications about getting federal benefits, finding jobs, staying healthy, and more.

The Catalog is free. The information is priceless. Send name and address to:

**Consumer Information Center  
Department BEST, Pueblo, Colorado 81009**

E-mail client application, FTP client, or whatever. Having done that, you link to the corresponding Web page, FTP site, or other Internet service by ⌘-clicking its URL in an E-mail message. You can even create a new E-mail message by ⌘-clicking an E-mail address. E-mailer uses the settings in Internet Config to determine which application should make the link. E-mailer does not require the ICeTee system extension that is included with Internet Config.

• The correct method for opening Extensions Manager during start-up is to hold down the spacebar. Holding down the shift key, the method mentioned in July's *Quick Tips*, disables all extensions.

• If you want to insert graphics in a SimpleText document, there's a simpler way than using ResEdit (as described in May's *Quick Tips*). Ean White of Boston recommends using text processor TextEdit Plus (\$10 shareware by Tom Bender). You can use it to copy from a read-only SimpleText document, create a read-only or editable SimpleText document, or save a text document in other formats.

• Turning fonts on and off automatically as you open and quit applications seems to Ryan La Riviere of Philadelphia more like a job for Suitcase 3.0 (Symantec, 408/253-9600, <http://www.symantec.com>; \$70) than System 7.5's AppleScript (see May's *Quick Tips*). Suitcase 3.0 costs extra but provides a simpler, more complete solution for font management. A competing product, MasterJuggler 2.0 (Alsoft, 713/353-4090; \$69.95), can also turn fonts on and off as you open and quit applications. See the review of both products, elsewhere in this issue.

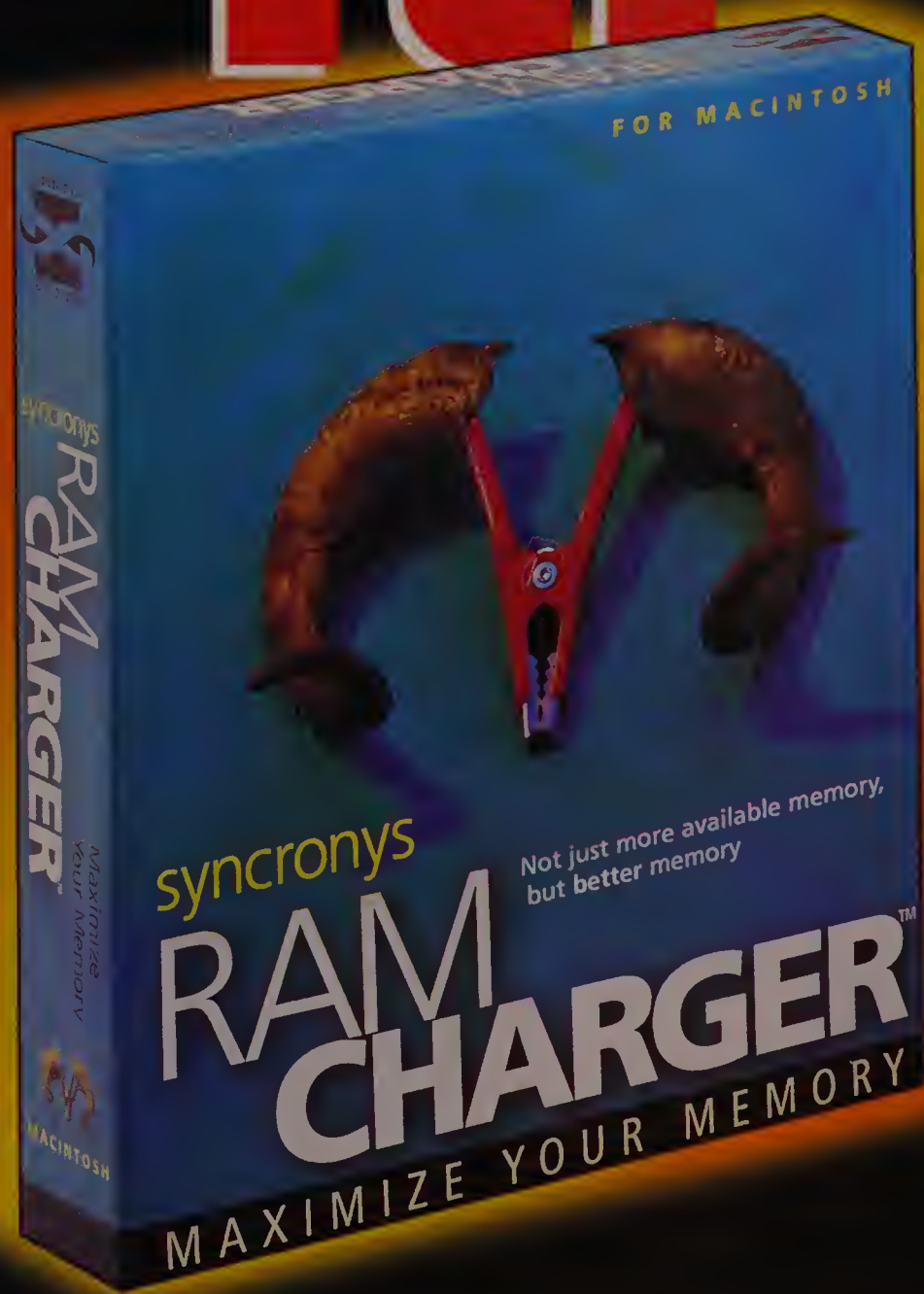
All shareware and freeware mentioned this month is available from Macworld Online (<http://www.macworld.com/>; on America Online, keyword *Macworld*). **m**

We pay \$25 to \$100 for tips published here. Send questions or tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to *Quick Tips*, Lon Poole, at the address listed in *How to Contact Macworld* at the front of the magazine (include your address and phone number). All published submissions become the property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we're unable to provide personal responses.

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld System 7.5 Bible*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994).



# Charge it.



The charge is on to maximize your Macintosh memory. Simply install critically acclaimed RAM Charger. Breaks down inefficient memory partitions to dynamically allocate memory where it's really needed. Then, instead of running out of memory, you can work quickly and productively while using multiple applications. Move from program to program and document to document without chronic slowdowns or sluggishness. And it's completely compatible with RAM doubling software. Download a free demo from our web site at <http://www.synchronys.com>. Then go for it at your dealer. Or get it direct for just \$39.95 at 1-888-777-5600. You can, of course, charge it.

Circle 55 on reader service card

© 1996 Synchronys Softcorp. All rights reserved. Synchronys and the Synchronys logo are trademarks of Synchronys Softcorp. RAM Charger is a trademark of Jump Development Group, Inc. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #1830





INTERNET SERVICE

All  
you want



Personalized  
News Service

**\$19.95/  
month**

Flat Rate  
Unlimited Access

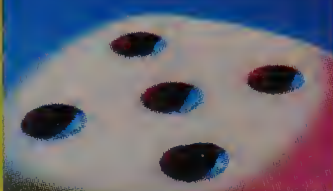


Local  
High-speed  
Access

**24-  
hour**

Technical Support

**\$5 First Month**



**E-**  
mail



**CHAT**

Personalized  
Investment  
Resources

Netscape  
Navigator

**Mac &  
Windows**

Your Own  
Web Pages



**NETCOM**

[www.netcom.com](http://www.netcom.com)

All  
you need



NETCOM Internet service available in USA, Canada and the United Kingdom. ©1996 NETCOM, Inc.  
All rights reserved. NETCOM, NETCOMplete, and the NETCOM logo are trademarks and service marks  
of NETCOM Online Communications, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape  
Communications Corporation. All product and company names are the property of their respective owners.

The Largest Independent Internet  
Service Provider with the Most Subscribers

1 - 8 0 0 - N E T C O M - 1

Circle 54 on reader service card



## The Albert Gore Information Overload Clinic

by Matthew Hawn

Hello, my name is Matthew and I am an information addict. I suppose I can blame the Scholastic book service for hooking me in the second grade. You know the program. You get to select books and magazines from a catalog, cough up a few dollars of your milk money, and Scholastic mails you the goods in a week. At age ten, I had more library cards than Donald Trump has credit cards. But I didn't stop there. Pretty soon I was cadging money for pamphlets, 'zines, and graphic novels.

And then I bought my very first modem.

In no time, I was sucking down data for hours at a time using a local BBS. But it wasn't until I took my first drink from the information firehose they call the Net that I hit rock bottom. My mouse hand still shakes when I remember those lost weekends. That's when I checked into the Albert Gore Information Overload Clinic.

After I'd spent a few weeks in information detox, a bevy of lab-coated technicians began my reeducation on exploring the Net. The first thing they treated me for was the fear that I was missing something important if I wasn't online constantly. Perpetual Net crawling just isn't

necessary, my doctors explained, if you use the Net in a smart and organized way. In fact, if you spend too much time online, you tend to be overwhelmed by information so that it all becomes white noise. It's like overeating. If you think there are a lot of rules about how much cholesterol is good for you, you should see the clinic's guide-

vices or contest-entry forms on Web pages, or by subscribing to Internet mailing lists run by businesses. Once your E-mail address gets on a marketer's list, you have little or no control over how it gets used. Think twice before filling out those forms and take a minute to read the fine print. Unless the company explicitly promises not to sell or redis-

[www.cyberdog.apple.com](http://www.cyberdog.apple.com)), Qualcomm's Eudora (\$89; 619/658-1200, <http://www.qualcomm.com>), and Claris's EMailer (\$49; 408/987-7000, <http://www.claris.com>), and they use a series of customizable rules to prescreen your E-mail, file it into searchable folders, even reply automatically. You can screen and route your mail by subject, sender, or message content. Think of them as personal assistants for handling your E-mail. Learning to use these filters and their search capabilities makes it much easier to handle a larger volume of mail in less time.

By comparison, the Mac E-mail clients for America Online and CompuServe currently offer poor filtering, search, and storage features, so if you get a lot of E-mail, consider switching to a direct Internet service provider that supports Cyberdog, Eudora, or EMailer.

Speaking of online services, I can't legally discuss the treatment that the clinic inflicts on AOL chat-room addicts. Suffice it to say they are kept in a separate, secure ward. I can still hear their screams in my nightmares.

### Newsgroup Therapy

Usenet newsgroups can be another information quagmire, and the doctors were ready with a prescription for handling this, too. The

*continues*



lines for safe levels of online information consumption. Here's what I learned.

### Stemming the E-mail Tide

A strange Free Stuff virus hits new visitors to the Net. There's one primary means of infection—giving out your E-mail address in exchange for something free. You'll pick it up from word-a-day ser-

tribute your E-mail address, chances are you will be added to a junk-mail list. See *Consumer Advocate*, elsewhere in this issue, for help getting off junk-mail lists.

The good doctors also introduced me to the concept of E-mail filtering. E-mail filters are included with products like Apple's Cyberdog (free; 408/996-1010, [MACWORLD September 1996 165](http://</a></p>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)



amount of information here is staggering. There are more than 7000 newsgroups covering a wide range of topics, from groups dedicated to dotting pet aficionados to prurient fantasy groups that could make a Tailhook sailor blush. Following the doctor's Rx for reducing newsgroup intake, I started with a list of Usenet FAQs (<http://www.cis.ohio-state.edu/hypertext/faq/usenet/FAQ-List.html>) to sort through the groups that really piqued my interest before I subscribed. The doctors limited me to five newsgroups, so, following the detailed instructions in the FAQ for each group, I chose two moderated groups and subscribed to E-mail-based digest versions of the other three. The directions for subscribing to digests by E-mail were slightly different than for regular newsgroups, but the FAQs helped me through the procedure.

Moderated groups are filtered by a volunteer host who scans all posts to the news-

group, trying to keep things focused on the topic and posting only the good stuff. This reduces the number of arguments and flames, accidental postings, and inappropriate material such as advertising. The number of posts is therefore quite low and the quality

high. E-mail-based digests are daily or weekly collections of posts to a newsgroup that I choose to get via E-mail so I can read them offline at my leisure; and since I know I'll get all the latest posts, I don't need to browse each day for new information.

## Web Worthy

In the coming year, you'll hear a lot more about intelligent agents: tiny software bots that cruise the Net finding you the information you want. The hype about them will be intense, but we want to remind you that we already have intelligent agents for sorting and prioritizing information. They are called editors.

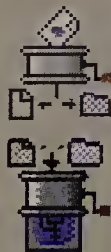
Macworld has some of the best human agents for sorting through the morass of information on the Macintosh and bringing that information to your computer desktop via Macworld Online. Here are some other intelligent agents on the Web that we recommend.

**Salon and Feed** Some of the sharpest writing on the Net can be found at these sites. If any webzines can claim to be the online stepchildren of *The New Yorker*, bet on Salon (<http://www.salon1999.com/>) and Feed (<http://www.feedmag.com>). Both cover politics, movies, books, and ideas.

**ESPN SportsZone** ESPN's (<http://espnnet.sportszone.com/>) coverage is thorough, up-to-the-minute, and worth every penny of its \$4.95 per month charge (\$39.95 per year) if you are a sports fan. ESPN's customizable information shows the potential for personalized news delivery online.

## Shareware PICKS

With the vast quantity of information that moves across the Net, data



compression is an absolute must, but you don't want to think about it when downloading files. Aladdin Systems' **Stuffit Expander** software ensures that you don't have to. Stuffit Expander 4.0.1 (freeware) and its companion program **DropStuff with Enhanced Expander** (\$30 shareware) are essential tools for handling the confusing range of compression techniques. Get Expander 4.0.1, which can handle almost every compressed file you might download from the Net. DropStuff adds support for the rest.

You'll find both applications in Macworld Online's Shareware Library on AOL and on our Web site (<http://www.macworld.com/software/>).

Internet addresses I need, including mail and FTP.

I also learned a great trick from one of the interns: when you are using someone else's machine to browse the Net, you can use the browser's built-in mail features to send yourself the URL via E-mail with comments, to add to your bookmarks later.

## Leaving the Clinic

I turned in the regulation fuzzy bunny slippers and bathrobe and changed into my street clothes.

The head shrink walked me out to the cab. She looked at me grimly over the frames of her glasses.

"Mr. Hawn, when you first arrived, your eyes were bloodshot and your skin a strange, pale shade of green. We've taught you techniques to minimize the symptoms of your disease, but that is only half the solution. Remember that unplugging from the digital world is the only way to stay healthy. Take a bike ride, visit the Far East, or nap under a tree in your garden."

I smiled back as I shook her hand.

"I will, Doc, I promise. I'll do a little browsing tonight and plan my next vacation. I hear HotWired has a great travel channel these days." **m**

MATTHEW HAWN can be found during this month sniffing daisies and skipping in San Francisco's Golden Gate Park. He will not be reading E-mail.

## REACHING MACWORLD ONLINE

America Online: Keyword Macworld

World Wide Web:  
<http://www.macworld.com>

Mailing list for Macworld Live's events calendar: Send an E-mail message with **subscribe** in the subject line to:  
[mwlive@macworld.com](mailto:mwlive@macworld.com)

## Untangling the Web

My final treatment focused on managing my Internet address book to keep track of URLs for my favorite Internet sites and E-mail addresses. The first rule is to keep them all in one place. Because the built-in bookmark features for most browsers are so bad, and few handle different types of URLs, serious Net travelers should have a third-party tool for this. I chose DragNet, a drag-and-drop URL manager from OnBase Technology (\$39.95; 714/830-5682, <http://www.onbasetech.com>), to keep track of where I had been. Like all databases, it's only as good as the information I put into it, but I got good at annotating sites that I intended to revisit. DragNet's search and export tools are first-rate, and it keeps track of all the different kinds of



The way you see.  
What you see.  
When you see.  
How much you see.  
It's all about to change,



**See What's New!**

**See us at MacWorld Boston Booth #100**

**See us at [www.atitech.ca](http://www.atitech.ca)**

**See us August 7-10, 1996**



**ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.**  
33 Commerce Valley Drive East  
Thornhill, Ontario, Canada L3T 7N6

Telephone: (905) 882-2600  
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620  
CompuServe: GO ATITECH  
FaxInfo: (905) 882-2600 (press #2)

© Copyright 1996, ATI Technologies Inc.  
ATI is a trademark and/or registered trademark of ATI Technologies Inc.



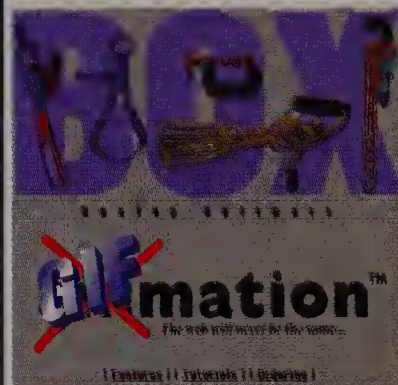
## Agfa



The Agfa Web site features debates on topical issues, interviews with industry experts, newsgroups, and the opportunity to win an Agfa color scanner each month. Designers, desktop publishers, and other graphics professionals will find the latest information on Agfa scanners, digital cameras, color management software, type, proofing systems, RIPs, servers, screening technologies, imagesetters, digital printing systems and more.

<http://www.agfahome.com/>

## BoxTop Software



"GIFmation" is the first Mac video editor for creating GIF animations and the easiest tool to add motion to your web pages. GIF animations require no CGI scripts, no browser plug-ins, and no server access! They are as simple as <IMG SRC=animation.gif> and provide backwards compatibility. GIFmation™ has the most advanced features available and makes creating them a snap. [boxtop@aris.com](mailto:boxtop@aris.com) 1-800-257-6954

<http://www.aris.com/boxtop>

## MacSourcery



Screen Saver Factory

Create your own screen savers with CinéMac for Director, and sell them or give them away, royalty free.

<http://www.macsourcery.com>

## Image Club Graphics



Visit Image Club's site for all your graphic design needs and more. You'll find their fresh collection of fonts, clip art and stock photos are versatile, well designed and lots of fun to use. With an easy to follow tips & tricks section and a constant supply of new, exclusive and brand name products, you'll have access to all the tools you need to create innovative design.

<http://www.imageclub.com/>

## Impossible Software



Learn about the latest in Macintosh font management tools, tips and techniques by exploring the features of TypeTamer™ on Impossible Software's Web Pages. You will find answers to many font related FAQs, be able to download a trial version of TypeTamer™ and communicate with Impossible Software's Support Staff. See you on the web! 1-800-470-4801.

<http://www.impossible.com/>

## Max Computers



Max Computers offers you the largest selection of Macintosh accounting software on the market, plus a complete line of hardware, peripherals and networking products. We guarantee customer satisfaction with our personal service, fast delivery, and financing options on standard or customized systems.

Visit our web site to access product information, send us a note about your accounting programs.

<http://www.maxworld.com>

## NetJet



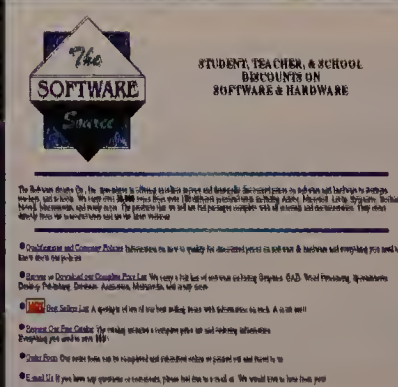
Exciting, compelling and breathtaking are just some of the words people use to rave about our clients' web sites.

NetJet Communications builds web sites for today's innovative companies. We use the latest technologies, such as commerce servers and Java, to help our clients conduct business on the Internet in the Net Age.

For more information, visit our Web site or call us at (415) 626-4800.

<http://www.netjet.com/>

## The Software Source



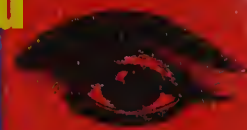
The Software Source Co., Inc. is a leading retailer of software and hardware on the Web. We offer discounts to students, teachers and schools on products by all major manufacturers. The discounts range from 30% - 80% off retail prices. Visit our site today and receive our free catalogue or to browse our complete product listing. You can even order online! 1-800-289-3275.

<http://iaswww.com/source.html>



# Web Watch

Macworld



YOUR RESOURCE TO THE WORLD WIDE WEB

## AutoGraphix & Phaedrus Company

AutoGraphix

&

phaedrus  
COMPANY

AutoGraphix and Phaedrus Company offer a combination rarely found in the internet market. Our experience, skills and talent combine to create intuitive navigation, distinctive design and unique functionality. Add your name to our list of over 80 successful web sites developed for corporate America. Visit our web site or call us at (800) 548-8558.

<http://www.autographix.com/>

## Interactive Creations Inc.



Join the Next Revolution in On-Line Gaming!

As the leader in on-line gaming services, Interactive Creations Inc. is the very first company to provide real-time, large scale multi-player gaming directly via the internet.

WarBirds allows players to fly real time air combat in WWII airplanes against hundreds of other players simultaneously from all over the world. Discover the difference. Visit our website and download WarBirds for FREE. Free 5 hour on-line trial period for new players.

<http://www.icigames.com>

## DeskTop Laser and Ink Jet Printer Labels



Premium  
Quality

LASER / INK JET  
PRINTER LABELS

Nobody, but NOBODY  
eats our prices or quality.

DeskTop offers first class printer labels at the lowest prices anywhere - 30% to 40% less than advertised or even store brands.

Unsurpassed quality - reliable, durable, printer safe. Full selection - all popular sizes, styles and applications including exclusive repositionable and "see through" labels. Direct from manufacturer. Money-back guarantee.

Visa-Mastercard.

Check the web or call 800-241-9730.

<http://desktop.meyers.com>

## OnBase Technology



DragNet is the Ultimate Net Address Book for managing all your Internet bookmarks. DragNet is designed to extend the functionality of traditional bookmark managers, creating an Internet database manager & address book that works in tandem with any web browser. Download your FREE trial copy today. Email: [onbase@onbasetech.com](mailto:onbase@onbasetech.com), 1-714-830-5682.

<http://www.onbasetech.com>

# Web Watch

Macworld



[www.macworld.com](http://www.macworld.com)

**Use** our dedicated source to the hottest Macintosh websites.

Market your website with the "Web Watch Combo", using a combination of advertising in both Macworld Magazine and on Macworld Online.

**Print:**

Reach Macworld Magazine's entire readership of active buyers. Describe your site and display your web page with its URL.

**Online:**

Get noticed on Macworld Online with Web Watch Online. Include your company graphic and a hotlink to your home page.

Web Watch enables you to target your most valuable customers effectively with the combination of Macworld media.

**Contact:** Bethany Baller, Account Manager  
**vox:** 800-888-8622 x6  
**fax:** 415-974-7464  
**email:** [bethany\\_baller@macworld.com](mailto:bethany_baller@macworld.com)



Your ability to perform wonders just got a boost. Now the leading illustration and page design program for Macintosh® offers the highest quality TIFF and other file format support of any illustration program.

And boy! Look at these killer features. You can drag and drop

images from Adobe™ Photoshop™ right into the application; turn your Adobe Illustrator™

artwork into raster images and apply Photoshop™ filters; and edit and colorize 1 bit TIFF images.

And you can run a full array of plug-ins for Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop. Now you can even drag and drop the logo you've created into Adobe PageMill™ to start building your web site today.

You also get a CD-ROM

with 300 Type 1 fonts, Adobe 2000 +

Dimensions™ 2.0, 48 Gallery Effects™ filters,

Adobe Screen Ready™, QuickTime™ tips and techniques, and more. Upgrade

to the new Adobe Illustrator 6.0. Then

turn your own genius loose. Call us at

1-800-521-1976, Ext. L1271 for more

information or visit our web site at

<http://www.adobe.com/>.



If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

# WONDER BOY



Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, Photoshop, Adobe Dimensions, Gallery Effects, and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.



# Media

## Animating Your Web Site

TOOLS AND TRICKS FOR CREATING MOVING EXPERIENCES ON THE WEB

by Jim Heid

**T**echnology for the Web is evolving faster than Apple's org chart, and one of the fastest-moving targets is motion itself: animation. Many commercial products are, or soon will be, available for creating animations that play back via browser plug-ins. The best known is Macromedia's Shockwave, which lets Director projects play over the Web. Sun's Java is also touted as an animation medium, but its capabilities go well beyond bouncing buttons.

One problem with commercial Web-animation products is that they need browser plug-ins, which require Netscape Navigator 2.0 or Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0. Millions of people access the Web with other browsers, and even Navigator and Explorer users may lack the plug-in you used. Most plug-ins are free and widely available, but users may not want to download and install them. Many plug-ins impose a high memory overhead and can make browsers unreliable. A Web site that's trying to attract visitors doesn't make them jump through hoops just to get in the door.

Another problem is that commercial animation products generally require you to fine-tune the Web-server software to recognize the animation format. Technically speaking, you set up a *content map* that enables the server to tell a browser how to handle the incoming data. The content map associates a file extension,



such as Shockwave's .der, with the right plug-in. That's a two-minute tweak if you operate the server, but it can be major drama if an Internet service provider hosts your site. And if you run a site through an online service such as America Online, it's downright impossible.

One form of Web animation requires no plug-in, works with Navigator and Explorer, and needs no server tweaking. It's the animated GIF, and you've surely seen it popping up and moving around on Web sites. This month I cover creating animated GIFs, and I survey some

commercial animation options. For samples, software, and more details check my site (<http://www.heidsite.com>).

### The Animated-GIF Story

Animated GIFs are a variant of CompuServe's Graphics Interchange Format. In 1987 the specification was enhanced to allow for GIFs containing multiple images that can play back sequentially to provide flip-book-style animation. A 1989 amendment added such controls as an optional delay between frames. Thus was born the GIF89a format—another

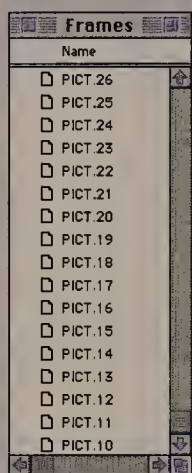


# ANIMATING WITH GIF

You can create an animated GIF from any series of images, including images drawn with a paint program or rendered by a 3-D package or, as shown here, frames of a QuickTime movie. All you need is a series of images in the appropriate format and a program that combines them into an animated GIF. You import these files into a utility that can create animated GIFs. The best known is GifBuilder (shown here), which can read PICT, GIF, or TIFF files and then create a GIF89a file containing each image. You add the GIF89a file to a Web page with a line of HTML.

## 1 Get Your Frames in Order

Most programs with animation features can export an animation as a series of image files. GifBuilder arranges the files in alphabetical order, so be sure to name the original files accordingly. Most animation-oriented programs provide automatic-naming features that number frames appropriately.



Number of frames imported	Total length of the animation	Total size of the animation in pixels	How many times the animation repeats
28 frames	Length: 3.10 s	Size: 80x60	Loop: forever

Name	Size	Position	Disp.	Delay	Transp.
Frame 1	80x60	(0; 0)	N	30	-
Frame 2	80x60	(0; 0)	N	20	-
Frame 3	80x60	(0; 0)	N	10	-
Frame 4	80x60	(0; 0)	N	10	-
Frame 5	80x60	(0; 0)	N	10	-
Frame 6	80x60				
Frame 7	80x60				
Frame 8	80x60				
Frame 9	80x60				
Frame 10	80x60				
Frame 11	80x60				
Frame 12	80x60				
Frame 13	80x60				
Frame 14	80x60				
Frame 15	80x60				
Frame 16	80x60	(0; 0)	N	10	-

**SmallTrixie.gif**  
1/28 Frame 1

## 2 Import the Frames

Open GifBuilder, then switch back to the Finder, making sure GifBuilder's Frames window remains visible. Select all of the files and drag them to the Frames window. (For drag-and-drop import to work, you must be using System 7.5.X or System 7.1 with the Apple Macintosh Drag and Drop extension installed. Otherwise, you must import the images into GifBuilder one at a time.)

## 3 Fine-Tune Your Toon

After importing frames, you can fine-tune the animation: specify timing, the way frames appear, whether the animation loops or plays just once, and more.

### A Position

You can specify the position of each frame within the animation. You might use this option with a static image to create the illusion of movement—say, a ball bouncing: make the frames containing the ball image only as large as the ball itself, then

change the position of each frame within the movie to create the bouncing effect.

### B Disposal

The disposal method specifies how or whether a frame is removed after being displayed. For GIFs converted from QuickTime movies, you'd usually choose Do Not Dispose or Unspecified, since each new frame covers up the previous one. When moving frames within a larger animation, use Restore to Background to avoid having each frame remain visible.

### C Delay

The GIF89a spec lets you specify how long (in 100ths of a second) a specific frame stays visible. Setting the first and second frames to be visible slightly longer than the remaining frames simulates a movie getting up to speed. To play back animation as quickly as possible, set delay to zero. The speed with which the animation plays the first time depends on the

speed of a visitor's Internet connection; fortunately, browsers that support animated GIFs show each frame as it's received, so visitors don't stare at a static screen waiting for large animations. Subsequent plays of looping animations are much faster, since the browser loads each frame from the browser's disk cache.

### D Preview

Choosing Show Animation (⌘-M) brings up a window where you can preview the animation and change the position of individual frames. Tip: To step forward and backward through the animation, press the up-arrow and down-arrow keys.

## 4 Add HTML

To include the animated GIF in an HTML page, use a standard IMG tag (<IMG SRC="SmallTrixie.gif" WIDTH="80" HEIGHT="60">). The optional HEIGHT and WIDTH tags help the browser format the page faster. Tip: To run the animation in several places on a page, copy and paste the GIF's IMG tag. (In an HTML layout program such as Adobe PageMill, option drag the image to make a duplicate copy.) There's no performance penalty for repeating an animation; the browser loads the image only once.





# Tools for Making Animated GIFs

• **GifBuilder** by Yves Piguet (freeware; <http://iawwww.epfl.ch/Staff/Yves.Piguet/clip2gif-home/GifBuilder.html>).

• **WebPainter** from Totally Hip Software (\$49; 604/685-6525, <http://www.totallyhip.com>), is a promising new program that provides solid animation features, including an onionskin feature that shows adjacent frames, simplifying the animation process. WebPainter can also convert QuickTime movies into animated GIFs. Animations can be saved in GIF format as well as in Totally Hip's Sizzler plug-in format.

• **Smart Dubbing** from Netherlands-based Maatschap Blom/Verweij (\$25 shareware; <http://www.xs4all.nl/~polder>), converts QuickTime movies and PICS animations into animated GIFs. An included Java applet offers rudimentary sound support.

• **GIFmation** from BoxTop Software (\$89; 601/324-7352, <http://www.aris.com/boxtop>), is a promising program that I tested in early prerelease form. The final version is currently scheduled to ship in August. Unlike WebPainter, GIFmation does not provide built-in painting features, but it does provide excellent color-reduction and palette-management features, as well as image-alignment niceties that GifBuilder lacks.

moniker for animated GIFs. GIF89a was in a state of suspended animation until Netscape added support for it to Navigator 2.0. Microsoft followed suit, supporting the format in Internet Explorer.

Animated GIFs are easy to create. Yves Piguet's GifBuilder lets you drag and drop image files from other programs to create animations. From there, a standard IMG tag is all it takes to put your pages in motion. Another nicety: you can create looping animations—ones that play over and over. Once a browser has loaded the GIF, the animation plays back from the browser's disk cache.

## Now the Bad News

For all their advantages, animated GIFs aren't perfect for digital Disneys.

**Limited Color Palettes** Because animated GIFs *are* GIFs, they're limited to 256 colors (see *Media, Macworld*, May 1996). They're far from ideal for photographic images, such as a time-lapse view of a sunset. They're best for moving banners, buttons, or animated line art.

**Limited Playback Control** You can stop a looping GIF animation with a browser's Stop button and start over by reloading the image, but you can't stop and resume playback where you left off. If you need VCR-like playback control, use a commercial animation program.

**Frame Woes on Other Browsers** Animated GIF does appear in browsers that don't support GIF89a, but *how* it appears depends on the browser. The AOL browser displays only the last frame of the animation, but most other

browsers, including Navigator 1.X and Internet Explorer 1.X, display only the first frame. The latter approach complicates life if you want to create, say, a logo that assembles itself: all that appears on first-frame-only browsers is a disassembled logo. To ensure that an animated GIF looks good on all browsers, make the first and last frames presentable.

This doesn't apply, of course, if you're creating separate pages for separate browsers and your server routes visitors to the right page for the browser they're using. In this case, use static GIFs for the browsers that require them.

**No Talkies** Animated GIFs are silent movies; if you want to mix sound and animation, use QuickTime movies, Macromedia's Shockwave for Director, or DeltaPoint's forthcoming WebAnimator.

## Fade-Out

Despite its shortcomings, the animated GIF is the best medium for simple Web animation: no plug-ins, no server tweaking, and relatively mild browser-compatibility headaches. The animated GIF is a simple technology that has come to dominate its field exactly because it's simple. In a Web world increasingly obsessed with bells and whistles, that's an important lesson. **m**

## Next month: Cross-platform media tips

Contributing editor JIM HEID produced the Macworld Power User Clinic CD, which accompanies his *Macworld New Complete Mac Handbook*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995).

## Comparing Current Plug-in Animation Technologies

Product	List Price*	Pros	Cons
3D Web Workshop (Specular International; 413/253-3100, <a href="http://www.specular.com/">http://www.specular.com/</a> )	\$399 (without PageMill, \$249)	Includes GifBuilder, Adobe PageMill, Web-oriented versions of Specular's LogoMotion (3-D animation) and TextureScape (background-texture generator, and clip art).	Results are simply animated GIF files, with the attendant drawbacks: 256-color maximum, no sound.
CelAnimator (FutureWave Software; 619/552-7680, <a href="http://www.futurewave.com/">http://www.futurewave.com/</a> )	Free during beta period (will be \$250)	Transmits vectors (compact drawing instructions) not bitmaps; yields compact files. Supports streaming (files play as they download); antialiased text; powerful and well designed.	Vector orientation makes it unsuitable for converting QuickTime movies or PICS-based animation; no sound support (planned for future versions).
Emblaze (Geo; 972-3-5733288 <a href="http://www.geo.inter.net/Welcom.html">http://www.geo.inter.net/Welcom.html</a> )	Free during beta period	Supports streaming; supports sound.	256-color maximum; minimal interactivity within animations—an entire animation can be a hot spot, but not elements within one as with most other packages.
Macromedia Director (Macromedia; 415/252-2000, <a href="http://www.macromedia.com">http://www.macromedia.com</a> )	\$850	Afterburner utility and Shockwave plug-in adapt projects to the Web. Superb animation controls; full sound support; full interactivity within animations.	No streaming—animations download fully before playing; stiff memory requirements (future versions will support streaming and lower memory overhead).
Sizzler (Totally Hip Software; 604/685-6525, <a href="http://www.totallyhip.com/">http://www.totallyhip.com/</a> )	Free during beta period	Easy drag-and-drop conversion of PICS files and QuickTime movies; supports streaming.	No sound support; minimal interactivity within animations (both sound support and enhanced interactivity are in the works).
WebAnimator (DeltaPoint; 408/648-4000, <a href="http://www.deltapoint.com/">http://www.deltapoint.com/</a> )	Free during beta period (will be \$295)	Supports vectors and bitmaps; imports PICS animations and QuickTime movies; supports sound and interactivity within animations.	Windows version unavailable at this writing.

\*List price of authoring tool required to create animations; the plug-ins for each technology are free and available for downloading from each company's Web site.



# Publishing Workshop

## Paragraph Styles in QuarkXPress

by David Blatner

"I don't use style sheets."

These are words only a person who bills by the hour could love. Yet I hear them time and time again at semi-

nars and conferences around the country. Style sheets are so incredibly useful that it's hard not to stare blankly at these people and wonder aloud if they were raised by wolves or something.

What are these mysterious things called style sheets, and why should you use them? A *style sheet* (also known as a *paragraph style*) is a collection of text formatting with a name. For instance, you can create a style sheet named Body Text for type that is styled 11-point Palatino italic with 15-point leading and a first-line indent of .25-inch; or you might call 14-point Helvetica bold Head1. Paragraph styles always apply to an entire paragraph. (Styles that apply to a single word or sentence are called *character styles*, but neither QuarkXPress nor Adobe PageMaker currently supports them.)

There are three great arguments for using paragraph styles religiously.

- Paragraph styles let you apply formatting very quickly. Without styles, you have to select a paragraph (or group of consecutive paragraphs),

then apply the font, then the size, then the leading, then the indents, and so on—repeating the process every time the style changes in the document. Once you've created a style sheet, one click lets you tag a paragraph with all that formatting (versus five or more clicks without styles).

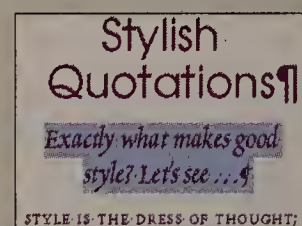
- Style sheets let you change formatting quickly. You know as well as I do that as soon as you finish a document, your boss will want to change something. If you need to change a font and you didn't use paragraph styles, you'll have to go back and change each paragraph or group of paragraphs. If you did use style sheets, you can just redefine that particular style sheet, and the program updates all the appropriate paragraphs for you. For instance, you can change Body Text to 10 point instead of 11 point, and every paragraph that you tagged with Body Text changes.

- Style sheets make it much easier to move from a word processor to a page-layout program. I apply style sheets to my text in Microsoft Word while I write and use fonts like Geneva and New York because they're easy to read on screen. But of course I'd never use them in a printed document. If you give the style sheets in your XPress file exactly the same names as the styles in Word, when you import the document XPress can replace the old formatting

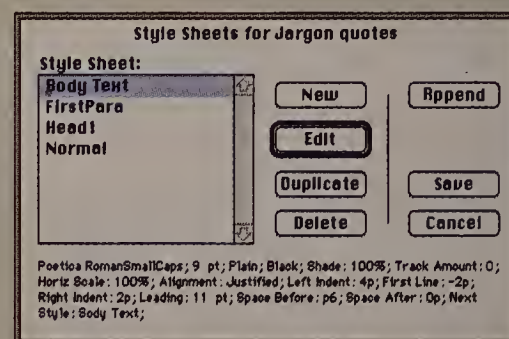
### Build by Example

Most people think you have to create style sheets by specifying the font, size, leading, and so on in a series of dialog boxes. You can . . . but that's the slow way. The fastest way to make a paragraph style in QuarkXPress is to build it by example.

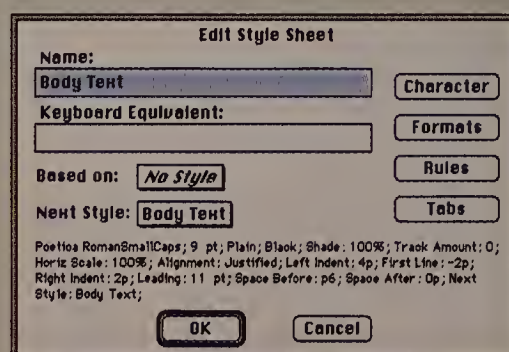
1. Format an entire paragraph so that it looks just the way you want it to.



2. Open the Style Sheets dialog box (select Style Sheets from the Edit menu, or ⌘-click on any style name in the Style Sheets palette).



3. In the Style Sheets dialog box, click on New. Then, in Edit Style Sheet, give the style a name and click on OK. Finally, click on Save to get out of the Style Sheets dialog box.



Voilà! The style sheet is made. (Note that it isn't applied to your example paragraph until you click on its name in the Style Sheets palette.)



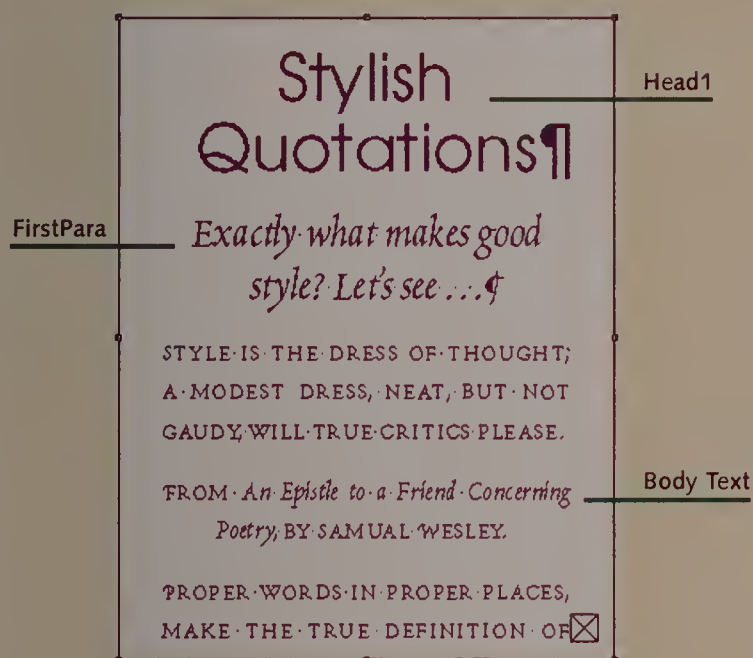
with the new automatically (see "Importing Styles").

## Just Style It

Why do most people neglect these time-savers? They mistakenly think paragraph styles are difficult to make and use. Here are some tips and tricks to get you started with styles. They're specific to QuarkXPress, but you can do similar things in PageMaker or Word. I encourage you to jump in

and try them. And here's a rule to live by: Anytime you have more than two pages of text (and often even when you have fewer), you should be using style sheets. Unless, of course, you charge by the hour and your boss isn't watching. **m**

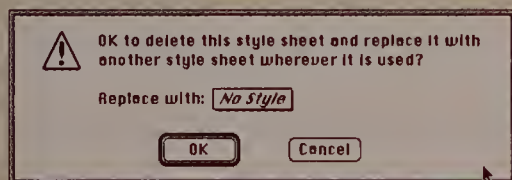
DAVID BLATNER, who speaks on desktop publishing topics around the world, is at work on *Real World QuarkXPress*, due this fall from Peachpit Press.



## Search and Replace

It's frustrating that there's no Find/Change function for style sheets in QuarkXPress. Or is there? Here's a way to change all the paragraphs tagged with one paragraph style (let's call it OldStyle) to a different one (NewStyle).

1. Open the Style Sheets dialog box and click on OldStyle.
2. Click on Duplicate. This creates a copy of OldStyle and lets you name it (the name doesn't matter, so let's go with XPress's suggestion, Copy of OldStyle). Click on OK.
3. Select OldStyle again and click on Delete. At this point, QuarkXPress asks you which style you want to replace it with. Select NewStyle and click on OK. This is the crucial "Find and Change All" step.
4. Finally, choose Edit and rename Copy of OldStyle as OldStyle. Click on OK and then click on Save to get out of the dialog boxes.



Steps 2 and 4 ensure that OldStyle remains in your style sheet list when you're finished. If you don't need it again, just omit those steps.

## Local Formatting

Let's say you've created a style, Body Text, and applied it to a paragraph. You can still go in and change one or more words to a different font, size, color, or whatever. You are applying local formatting on top of the style.

If your cursor is anywhere in a paragraph where there's local *paragraph* formatting (such as leading or indents), the Style Sheets palette displays a plus sign next to the style sheet's name.



If there's local *character* formatting (font, size, color, and so on), the plus sign only appears when the cursor is on those particular characters or the selected text includes them.



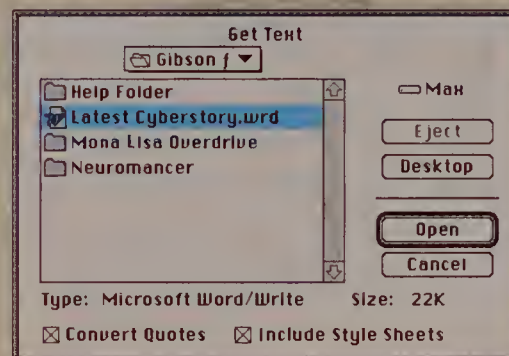
To get rid of all the local formatting in a paragraph, select No Style from the Style Sheets palette, then reselect the style. Anytime you apply a style to a paragraph that has No Style, it wipes out all the local formatting (both character and paragraph).

## Importing Styles

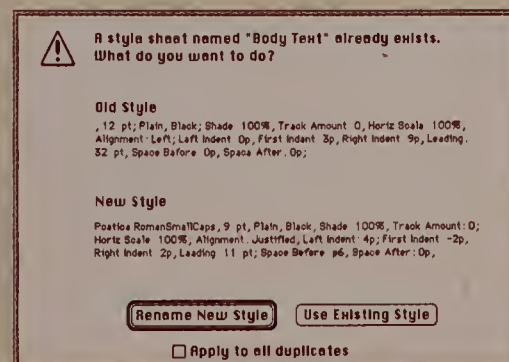
When people ask me how I can format an entire book in under a week, I tell them the truth: I apply style sheets in Word, then import the files into XPress. This easy technique has saved me hundreds of hours of work.

I usually check the Include Style Sheets box in the Get Text dialog box. This ensures that my Word styles import properly. Here's another benefit: if you haven't applied style sheets, checking this box makes XPress import all text as

Normal style (otherwise, you'd get the dreaded No Style, which wipes out all your local formatting if you later apply a style sheet to the paragraph).



If your XPress file already contains style sheets with names identical to those in the Word file, XPress asks if you want to rename the incoming styles (keeping all the old formatting) or use the ones in XPress (changing to the formatting of the XPress style). Typically, you want to use the ones you've built for your XPress document. And if you have a lot of style sheets, be sure to check the Apply to All Duplicates box!





You've read the magazine.

**Macworld**



Now join the club.



Advice. Benefits. Connections.

Coming August 7, 1996

Macworld Expo. Boston. Booth 5404 WTC

[www.club.macworld.com](http://www.club.macworld.com)



# Graphics Workshop

## Layering Bitmapped Images with PostScript Type

by Cathy Abes

**ARTIST:** Formerly the art director for *Electronic Musician* and a *Macworld* designer,

Andrew Faulkner now runs his own studio, producing designs, illustrations, and multimedia for such clients as Adobe and

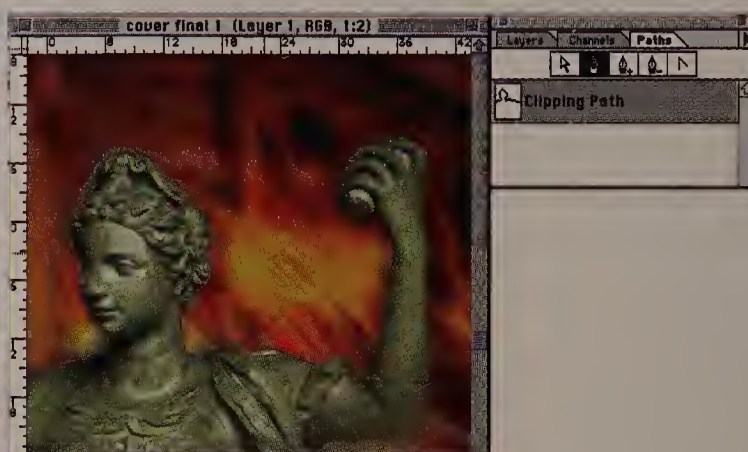
*Scientific American*. You can view his work at <http://www.well.com/~illustrw>.

**HOW IT WAS DONE:** For this imaginary magazine cover, Faulkner wanted an image partly obscured by type and partly overlapping the same type. He used two Photoshop images—one duplicating part of the first and containing a clipping path—and layered them in QuarkXPress with type sandwiched in between. This technique also works in other page-layout programs, such as Adobe PageMaker.

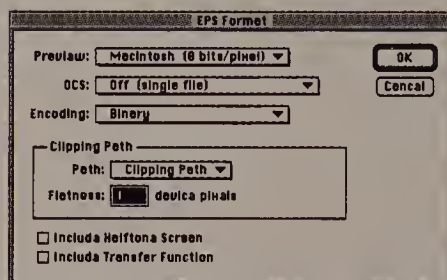
Doing the layering in QuarkXPress allowed him to use PostScript type, which looks much sharper than type created in a pixel-based program like Photoshop. Of course, to apply special effects such as filters or blending modes to type, as Faulkner did to the transparent type in the image, forget PostScript—pixels are the only way to go.

In QuarkXPress, Faulkner drew a picture box roughly the same size as the first Photoshop image, and placed the image. After placing the PostScript type, he created a picture box with the same vertical and horizontal offsets as the first so he could automatically position the final layer exactly to complete the layering effect.

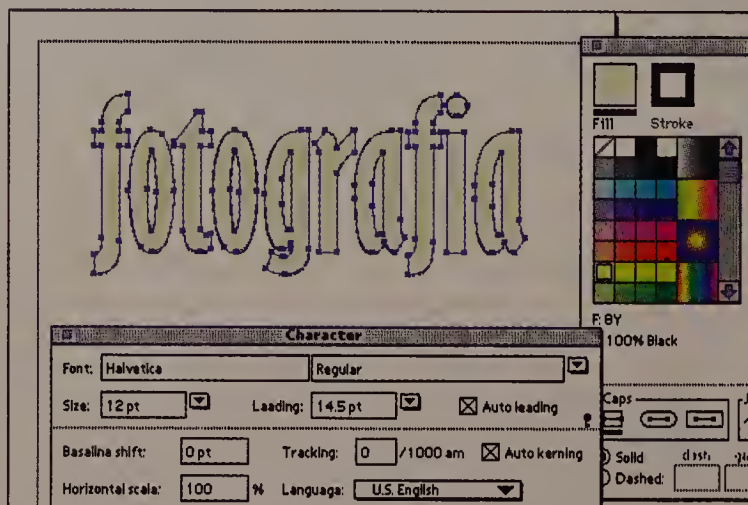
**THE TOOLS** Hardware: Power Mac 7100 with 40MB of RAM and 1GB internal hard drive; Apple Multiple Scan 17 Display; APS 270MB SyQuest drive; internal Toshiba CD-ROM drive. Software: Adobe Photoshop 3.0; Adobe Illustrator 6.0; QuarkXPress 3.3. **m**



**1** After duplicating the top portion of the statue image in Photoshop, Faulkner drew a path around the statue's head and shoulders and made it into a clipping path to mask out the arm and the background area surrounding the head.

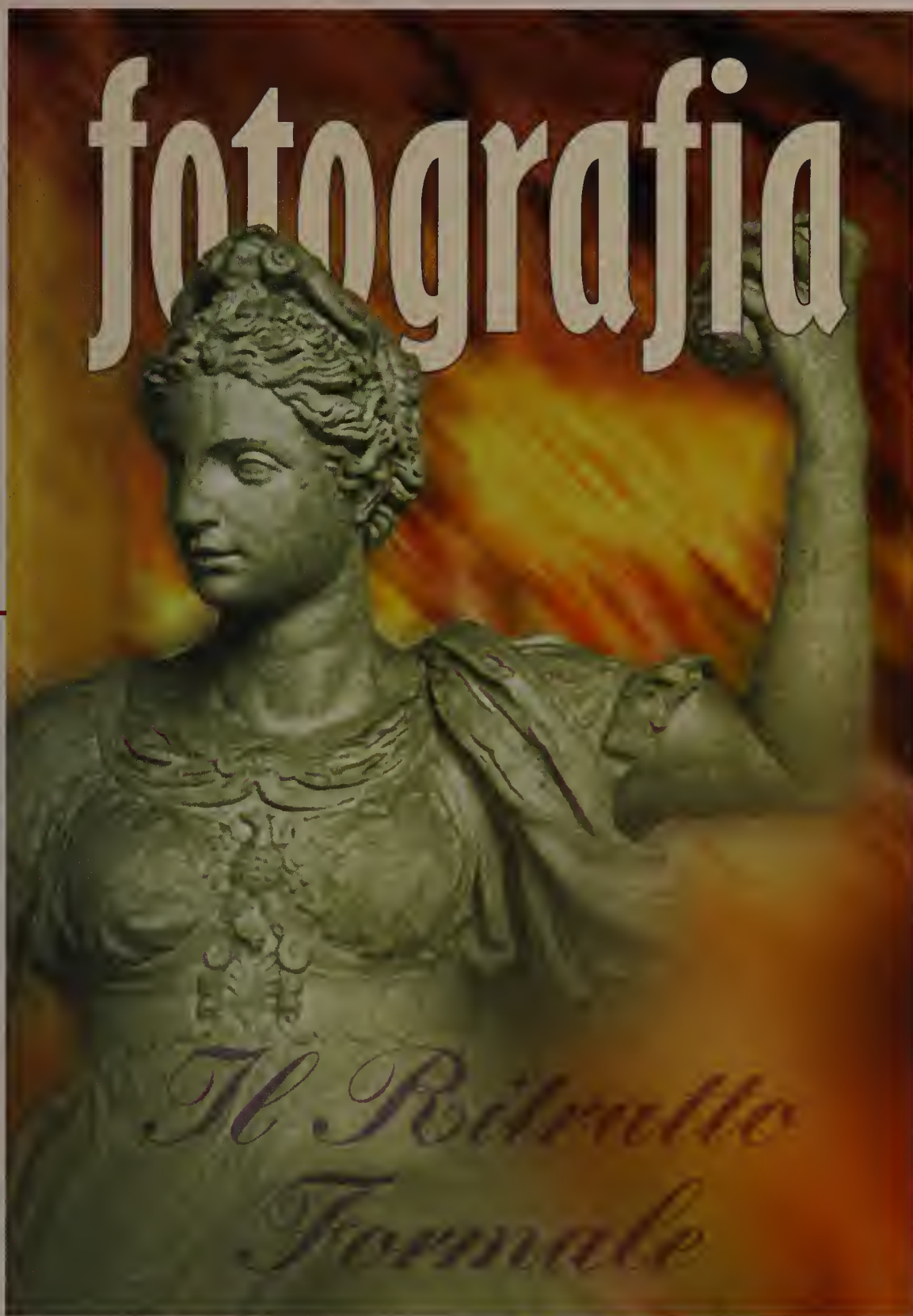


**2** Faulkner saved the duplicate image as an EPS file so he could save and export the clipping path to QuarkXPress; had he saved the file in any other format, the clipping path would not have been saved. Once you designate a clipping path, it's automatically chosen in Photoshop's EPS Format dialog box.



**3** The PostScript type Faulkner created in Illustrator and saved in EPS format, which would become the second layer of his overlaid image in QuarkXPress.





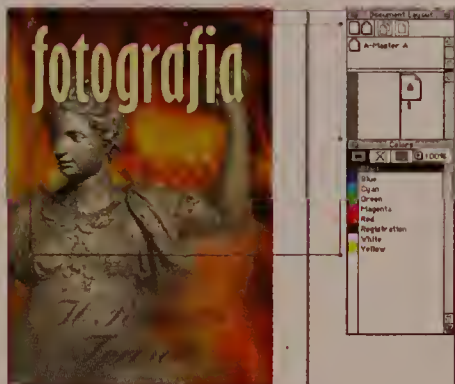
4 Although this type lacks the clean lines of the PostScript type, because it was created in Photoshop, Faulkner had access to Photoshop's full range of special effects—in this case transparency, which he would not have had with PostScript.



7 The QuarkXPress file after Faulkner placed the second Photoshop file with the clipping path over the first Photoshop image and the type to complete the layering effect.



6 To position the second Photoshop file (the third layer in the series) precisely, he used Quark's Step and Repeat command (with Repeat Count of 1 and offsets of 0) to duplicate the first picture box with the same vertical and horizontal offsets. But because the duplicate had the same contents as the original, he chose Get Picture to replace it with the clipping path.



5 The QuarkXPress file with the Illustrator type placed over the first Photoshop image.



This image produced with a Nikon F4s, Scantouch 110 and Coolscan II.



## LOOK SO GOOD, PEOPLE WON'T RECOGNIZE YOU.

Businesses live or die by the image they project to their customers.

That's why Nikon, the company famous for great images, has two surprisingly affordable new scanners to help you transform yours. The Scantouch™ 110 flatbed for text and images and the Coolscan® II for negatives and slides.

Both come with critically acclaimed Nikon Scan software, an easy yet gratifyingly powerful way to work. Nikon Scan helps you get rich, sharp pictures and text quickly and automatically. And it's complemented by leading software packages you won't outgrow\*.

Your makeover begins with a phone call: 1-800-52-NIKON. Or drop by <http://www.klt.co.jp/nikon>

Scantouch 110



Coolscan II

**Nikon** Electronic Imaging

Scantouch 110 comes with Adobe Photoshop® LE and Caere OmniPage® LE. Coolscan II comes with Storm Primax EasyPhoto™. © 1996 Nikon Inc. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 7 on reader service card



# Buyers' Tools

## Personal Laser Printers

MACWORLD LAB PICKS THE BEST PRINTER FOR SMALL AND HOME OFFICES

by Robert C. Eckhardt

**N**o doubt about it, the era of the paperless office has come—and gone. Despite electronic mail, high-capacity disk drives, automatic archiving utilities, even an act of Congress, the printed page remains unavoidable. Thus it pays to get a printer that produces good-quality text and graphics and doesn't waste your time doing so. And for small-business and home-office uses, acceptable speed and performance shouldn't bust the budget.

For all kinds of businesses, the laser printer has long been the print engine of choice. Macworld Lab tested seven affordable laser printers: Texas Instruments' microLaser Pro/8 (<http://www.ti.com>), Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 5MP (<http://www.hp.com>), Lexmark's 4039 10plus (<http://www.lexmark.com>), Okidata's OL810e/PS and OL610e/PS (<http://www.okidata.com>), and Apple's LaserWriter 4/600 PS and Personal LaserWriter 300 (<http://www.apple.com>). We evaluated the high and low points of each printer, all with an eye toward choosing the best small-business laser printer for the best price.

All seven printers cost less than \$1500, handle paper sizes up to 8½ by 14 inches, have a power-saver option (essential for the LaserWriters, which lack on/off switches), and are covered by a one-year warranty. The LaserWriter 300 is the only QuickDraw printer in the group; it prints at 300 dpi and comes with 31 TrueType fonts. All the others are equipped with Adobe PostScript Level 2 interpreters (the Lexmark has a



KEVIN CANDLAND

non-Adobe PostScript clone), offer similar collections of 35 to 39 built-in PostScript typefaces (23 in the TI microLaser), and print at 600 dpi (or a hybrid 1200 by 600 in the Okidata OL810e/PS). Despite the many similarities, we found important differences relevant to a buying decision.

First, though, why should you buy a low-end laser printer instead of a color ink-jet printer? Ink-jets are usually a lot cheaper and often quite compact (especially compared with the Lexmark 4039 and TI microLaser Pro/8, the bulkiest laser printers we tested). Ink-jets, however, are slow (see *Buyers' Tools*, *Macworld*, April 1996). Despite impressive-sounding resolutions (up to 720 dpi), ink-jet type tends to look dark and chunky. Also,

the ink fades rapidly and smudges under a damp thumb. All in all, except where color or rock-bottom hardware price is essential, laser printing remains the logical choice for small businesses.

### Full Speed Ahead

Don't get me wrong—affordable laser printers aren't the speediest printers on the market, either. We've tested work-group laser printers that are much faster, but their list prices are almost four times as high (see "Heavy-Duty Printers," June 1996). So once you've adjusted to this little lesson in economic reality, it's appropriate to ask how affordable laser printers stack up against each other.

In terms of overall performance (see the benchmark, "Balance Speed . . . with



## Fast Facts on Laser Printers

Company	Product	Star Rating *	List Price/ Company's Estimated Price **	Phone	RAM (Base/ Maximum)	Standard Ports	Tray Capacity, Input/Output (in sheets)
Apple Computer	LaserWriter 4/600 PS	★★★/5.6	NP/\$929	408/996-1010	2MB/6MB	LocalTalk	100/25
	Personal LaserWriter 300	★★/4.3	NP/\$652	408/996-1010	512K/512K	serial	100/25
<b>Editors' Choice</b>							
Hewlett-Packard	LaserJet 5MP	★★★★/7.1	\$1299/\$1099	408/246-4300	3M8/35M8	infrared, LocalTalk, two parallel	350/200
Lexmark	4039 10plus	★★★/5.7	\$1249/\$1050	606/232-2000	2MB/10MB	parallel, serial	200/250
Okidata	OL610e/PS	★★/4.9	\$949/NP	609/235-2600	2.5MB/18.5M8	LocalTalk, parallel	100/150
	OL810e/PS	★★★/6.1	\$1439/NP	609/235-2600	3MB/19M8	LocalTalk, parallel, serial	250/200
Texas Instruments	microLaser Pro/B	★★★/6.5	\$1299/\$1150	800/B48-3927	3M8/19MB	LocalTalk, parallel	500/250

NP = Not provided. \*Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) \*\* Actual prices could be higher or

Quality”), the top-ranking printer is the TI microLaser Pro/8. Not far behind it are the Okidata OL810e/PS and HP LaserJet 5MP, in that order. The Okidata OL610e/PS and Lexmark 4039 turned in middling performances, while the slowest of the 600-dpi printers turned out to be the Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS. To make sure we weren’t comparing Apples with oranges, we tested the LaserWriter 300, which doesn’t print at 600 dpi, against the others printing at

300 dpi—and it came in dead last in overall performance at that resolution.

Subdividing performance tests into text and graphics/page layout categories, we found that rankings are similar to the overall scores—except for the Lexmark 4039. In the graphics and page-layout test group, the Lexmark 4039 drops down a notch to occupy last place, primarily because of serious foot-dragging by its PostScript-emulation software. In text tests, however, the Lexmark sprints

all the way to first place. Although fast at text, the Lexmark 4039 is not a good choice for anyone who frequently prints PostScript documents.

### The Eye of the Beholder

Macworld Lab assembled more than a dozen in-house text and graphics experts to compare the quality of three test documents (see “Balance Speed . . . with Quality”): an Adobe Photoshop image, an Adobe Illustrator graphic (both print-

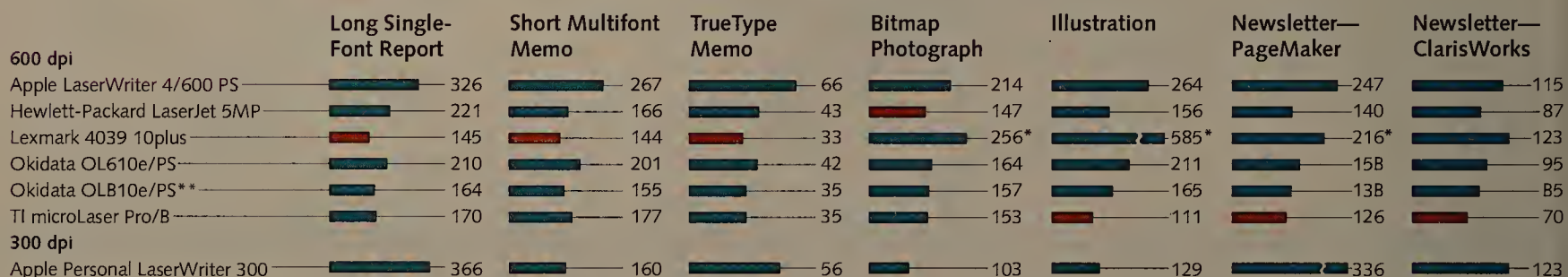


## Balance Speed . . .

Personal laser printers are neither as fast as workgroup laser printers nor as slow as ink-jet printers. How quickly they spit out pages depends on many variables, including the amount of RAM; the printer's processor speed; the printer driver's efficiency; the uses of QuickDraw, Adobe

PostScript, or a PostScript clone; the print engine's raw speed; the speed of the Mac sending the file; and, of course, the kind of file. Results shown below capture real-world performance on a variety of typical business and graphics tests, including printing Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator files.

Best result in test. All times are in seconds. Shorter bars are better.



\*Couldn't print file with standard 2MB of RAM configuration, and required an upgrade to 6MB of RAM. \*\*1200 x 600 dpi.

### Behind Our Tests

All timing tests were conducted with files sent to printers via LocalTalk (except for the Apple Personal LaserWriter 300, which used the serial port) from a Power Macintosh 7100/80 with 24MB of RAM and a 700MB internal Quantum LPS 700 drive. Times are shown for each unit's best-quality configuration tested;

resolution enhancement, use of Apple's printer driver or the vendor's driver, and other configuration changes had minor impact on some print speeds. Except the Lexmark 4039 10plus (which required a memory upgrade for printing graphics), all printers were tested with standard memory.



## Comments

Slow overall performance; good text and adequate-quality graphics output.
300-dpi QuickDraw printer; slow performance; grainy output; low price.
Consistently quick performance and high-quality output.
Fast text output but slow PostScript emulation; high-quality output; expensive.
Middling performance; poor text and graphics output quality.
1200 × 600 dpi; quick performance; excellent text but poor graphics output.
Speediest overall performance; poor-quality graphics output.

lower than the estimated price provided by the company.

ed using the printers' built-in graphics-enhancement technology, if available), and a sample of typefaces at several different sizes.

The Lexmark 4039 topped the charts in all three tests; our judges were impressed with its smooth gray-scale transitions, highlight and shadow detail, and crisp text. Right behind the Lexmark in all three tests is the LaserJet 5MP, which is followed somewhat more distantly by the LaserWriter 4/600. Tied

with the Lexmark for first place in text quality is the Okidata OL810, no doubt due to its unique ability to print at 1200 by 600 dpi. Although its text quality is top-drawer, the OL810 scores at or near the bottom in the two graphics tests; the OL810 as well as the OL610 and the TI microLaser fare poorly in both these tests because of significant loss of shadow detail (in the Photoshop image) and excessive banding.

Judged substandard in text printing is the Okidata 610, whose characters, like those of the LaserWriter 300, look too thick to the naked eye and display marked jaggies under magnification. The TI microLaser's text samples, while acceptable, show toner splatter under magnification. Due to its lower resolution and marked graininess, the LaserWriter 300 finished at the bottom of the quality tests.

## All in a Day's Work

All the printers are easy to set up and connect. To keep you apprised of the current print job's status or inform you of any problems, the LaserJet and LaserWriter printers rely solely on traffic-signal-style lights, while all the others have more informative displays that communicate in plain English.

All but the TI microLaser have an optional straight paper path for printing labels, card stock, and (relatively) unwrinkled envelopes. The TI microLaser, on the other hand, is the only printer that comes with two high-capacity paper trays (500 sheets total); contrast this with the single, frustratingly stingy 100-sheet paper tray in the Okidata OL610 and both LaserWriters. Helpfully, the LaserJet 5MP lets you use the manual feed as a second, low-capacity tray for additional paper or envelopes, and the Okidata 810 paper tray features a paper-level indicator.

We encountered serious printing problems with the Lexmark 4039. Straight out of the box, the Lexmark 4039 turns out to be useless for graphics; we had to add extra memory in order to print Macworld Lab's graphics and PostScript-based test pages. (This is due partly to the Lexmark's rock-bottom base RAM configuration and partly to a lack of any sort of memory-optimization technology. Except for the microLaser Pro/8, which uses its own proprietary method, all the other printers come

equipped with Adobe Memory Booster.) Even with the added memory, the Lexmark's PostScript emulation was slow and temperamental, and it sometimes refused to print files the other printers handled with no problems.

Overall, paper jams were more common when testing these personal laser printers than with workgroup printers, leading us to conclude that more frequent paper jams may be one of the hidden costs of a less-expensive printer. We also found that fanning the paper stack before placing it in the tray seems to reduce the problem.

## The Last Word

With the Lexmark 4039's high scores in quality and the text performance tests, it is tempting to recommend this printer—but we can't. It's too expensive (when the necessary extra memory is added) and too problem-prone and slow in processing PostScript files.

And although their low prices make them good candidates for school and home use, the LaserWriter 300 and Okidata OL610 simply aren't up to snuff for small businesses.

Of the remaining four contenders, our clear favorite is the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP; this well-designed machine received consistently good marks and performed without a hitch. For small offices, the LaserJet 5MP offers the best combination of price, performance, quality, and trouble-free operation we've seen so far. **m**

Contributing editor ROBERT C. ECKHARDT has recently been studying a completely different page-production technology—pre-Hispanic Mexican painted books.

## PERSONAL LASER PRINTERS



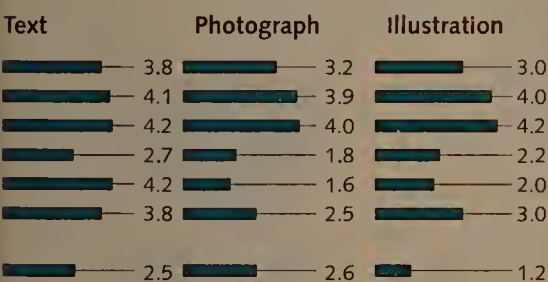
Uniformly high-quality text and graphics, reasonably speedy performance, and an affordable price are the hallmarks of a good small-office printer.

★★★★/7.1 **LaserJet 5MP** Dependably high marks throughout Macworld Lab's performance and quality tests, trouble-free operation, and a reasonable price distinguish this printer from the competition. **Company:** Hewlett-Packard (408/246-4300, <http://www.hp.com>). **List price:** \$1299.

## ... with Quality

To judge the quality of graphic output, look for smooth transitions, crisp details, and a good contrast range; also note any variations, banding, or streaks. With text, check for rough edges, especially on slanted lines and curves.

Scores in points. Longer bars are better.



To evaluate quality, an expert panel rated output samples—including a photomontage, a complex illustration, and a text document with multiple type styles—on a scale from 0 (worst) to 5 (best).—Macworld Lab tests supervised by Mark Hurlow

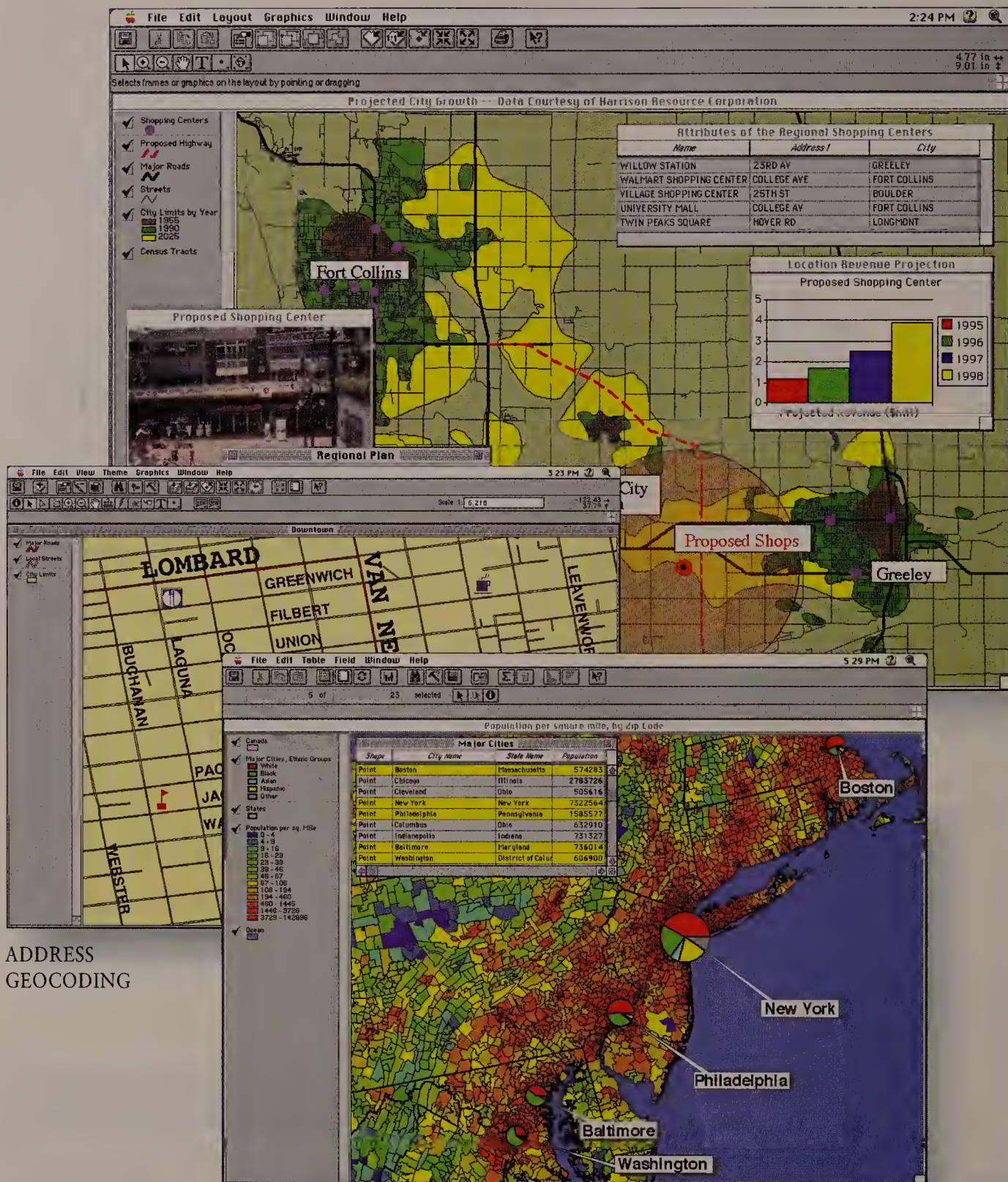


# Introducing ArcView® GIS 3.0

Desktop Mapping and Geographic Information System (GIS)

SITE SUITABILITY ANALYSIS

Includes a CD full of maps,  
county, and data including state,  
Visit ESRI at MacWorld Expo, Booth #5027



ADDRESS  
GEOCODING

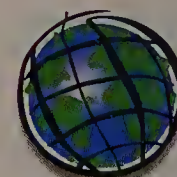
THEMATIC MAPPING

## Very User-Friendly GIS—Optimized for the Power Mac!

Intuitive, visual, powerful, and flexible, ArcView® GIS can bring hundreds of mapping and spatial data analysis capabilities to your desktop. Discover the hidden information in your data. ArcView makes GIS accessible to everyone.

From ESRI, the world leader in GIS software  
and solutions for today and tomorrow.

**For more information about ArcView GIS, call today.**



ESRI

**1-800-447-9778**

Fax: (909) 307-3051

E-mail: [info@esri.com](mailto:info@esri.com)

Web: [www.esri.com](http://www.esri.com)

International: (909) 793-2853,  
extension 1235



# Consumer Advocate

by James A. Martin

## Spam Isn't Just a Lunch Meat Anymore

HOW TO DEAL WITH ALL YOUR JUNK E-MAIL

**H**I," BEGAN THE E-mail message from someone I'd never heard of. "I saw your post on America Online and thought I would drop you a friendly note."

That's nice, I thought. And then my new pen pal got right to the point: "Does your long-distance carrier give you a flat 9.9 cents per minute on your interstate long distance, 24 hours per day, 365 days per year?"

I should have seen that one coming. On an average day, I receive two to five unsolicited, mass-distributed E-mail marketing messages—*spams* they're called in Netspeak. Messages like: "Psychic readings, love spells, dynamic healings, \$99. Become that Superman or Superwoman you really are." Or, "Eliminate all your long-distance phone, fax, and cellular phone bills forever!" And my favorite: "Wear our panty hose and make money, too!!"

While these meaty entries from the Spam Hall of Shame might be amusing, the fact that dreck like this regularly arrives in my E-mail in-box isn't terribly funny. It's a good guess that many of the services advertised via junk E-mail are of questionable value to begin with. And there have been reports that some junk E-mails are completely bogus, devised simply to create a backlash against the established companies that the messages appear to represent. The worst of it, though, is that you're charged for the time you spend using online services and the Internet, and it takes time to download, open, read, and/or delete junk mail. Therefore, think of junk E-mail as unsolicited marketing messages that arrive in your mailbox *postage due*.

So where is all this junk E-mail coming from and, more important, what can you do about it? Read on.

### How You Get Junk E-mail

America Online and CompuServe don't make E-mail addresses available to outside firms such as direct-mail marketers, according to spokespeople for the services; nor do they accept such messages and route them to their subscribers. Prodigy doesn't sell subscriber E-mail addresses to advertisers, although a Prodigy spokesperson said it will act as the go-between and transmit commercial mail messages (for a fee) to demographically appropriate subscribers.

So how do junk E-mail messages end up in your AOL and CompuServe mail-

Also, there are software programs, called sniffers, that can capture any text string with "@" in it—in effect, any address on the Internet. That information is then used to create a mailing list. And if a spammer doesn't want to go to all that trouble, there are plenty of companies that sell lists of E-mail addresses for commercial marketing purposes at astonishingly low rates.

The online services can easily retaliate against a subscriber who sends a mass E-mail posting to other subscribers. Such a practice is against their terms of service, and they can—and do—kick off those who ignore the rules. But when those E-mails come in over the Internet gateway, it's another story.

It's not difficult for AOL, CompuServe, and other services to spot a huge batch of incoming messages to its subscribers, and technically it's possible to block them. But while spamming is considered an Internet abuse, it's not illegal. Current laws prevent marketers from firing off junk faxes and making collect phone calls, but they don't prohibit junk E-mail transmissions. That puts the online services in the position of having to tread carefully when

they receive bulk messages over the Internet; blocking E-mail messages could provoke cries of censorship and prevent legitimate, useful messages from getting to subscribers. The result is that, for now at least, junk E-mail will continue to land in your in-box, delivered by way of the Internet gateway.

### How to Handle Junk E-mail

The majority of unsolicited messages ask if you want to be removed from the mailing list and tell you how to be taken off



boxes? The truth is it's easy for others to capture your E-mail address. Any enterprising soul can record the screen names of AOL subscribers posting messages to a conference or chat room, for instance. Marketers can also easily search an online service's membership directory for, say, all members who live in California and have identified themselves as vintage-car buffs; from that information the marketers can build a highly targeted mailing list.

Anytime you register at (or in some cases, visit) a Web site, you're potentially placing yourself on a junk E-mail list.

*continues*



The Ultimate Macintosh Resource Site  
for everyone who owns a Macintosh!

**NEW!**

## PRODUCT DIRECTORY

A fully-searchable,  
regularly updated  
listing of Macintosh  
products & services.

Online. Free.



Plus...check out  
Macworld Online's  
other hot areas:  
late-breaking  
editorial on Apple,  
news and reviews,  
GameLine, the  
Web's most carefully  
culled Software  
Library and more.



Macworld Online.  
It's everything  
you need.

<http://www.macworld.com>

## Bugs and Turkeys



We've noticed that Radius is slow to update software when a new version of the Mac OS is released (see "Bugs & Turkeys," News, November 1995). Now owners of Thunder/24 or Spectrum/24 graphics-accelerator cards can write off either their graphics cards or System 7.5.3. Unfortunately, SuperPower 1.1, an extension necessary to use the graphics cards on a Power Mac, is incompatible with System 7.5.3 and Radius has no plans to fix it. Radius, 408/541-6100, <http://www.radius.com>.



You can suppress E-mail solicitations by not posting a user profile, and you can suppress U.S. mail solicitations via keyword *Personal Choices*, but America Online won't let you suppress its own pop-up advertisements. AOL "may offer that option in the future," but for now we're stuck reaching for the mouse and clicking cancel.



Expand a file larger than 127K with Aladdin Systems' StuffIt 4.0 and crash your Mac. This trick works only on the NuBus-equipped Power Mac 6100, 7100, and 8100. Macworld staffers also got it to work when stuffing files, though Aladdin Systems couldn't. No word yet on when a fix will be available. Aladdin Systems, 408/761-6200, <http://www.aladdinsys.com>.

Macworld will send you a Bug Report or Turkey Shoot T-shirt if you are the first to inform us of a turkey or a serious, reproducible bug that we report in this column. See How to Contact Macworld.

the list. Typically, it's a matter of creating a new message with the word *remove* in the subject or address field and transmitting it to the sender.

Should your initial request fail, send a message to the postmaster at the sender's E-mail address, requesting that you be removed from their mailing list. But be forewarned: There have been reports of junk E-mailers sending a huge volume of messages to a complainer's E-mail address in retaliation (a practice called *mailbombing*).

If you receive E-mail messages that you find offensive, forward them to your online service or Internet service provider's attention immediately. For America Online, forward the message to *tosemail1* or *tosemail2*; within CompuServe, direct the E-mail message to *csi:ecgintern*; Prodigy members should forward unwanted messages to *mail00b*. At a minimum, you've brought the unwanted message to the online service's attention; if the service gets enough complaints, it'll take action.

Admittedly, downloading or responding to junk E-mail can increase the amount of time spent online. Another solution is simply to blast those messages into oblivion—which is easier with some online services than with others.

AOL doesn't let Macintosh users delete more than one message at a time, for instance—making it a bothersome chore to shed junk mail. Until AOL improves its Macintosh E-mail-handling features, you might consider buying Claris EMailer (\$49; 408/987-7000, <http://www.claris.com>). EMailer is a wondrous application that retrieves E-mail from a variety of sources (AOL, CompuServe, Prodigy, the Internet, and others), dumps all the mail into a central in-box, and enables you to erase multiple mes-

## Streetwise Shopper

**The Digital Chisel 2.1 and Batch It 1.0** Get the multimedia authoring package The Digital Chisel 2.1 (Aug 96 ★★ ★/6.8 for version 2.0.1c) and Gryphon Software's graphic utility program Batch It 1.0 bundled for \$149 while supplies last (suggested retail prices are \$159 for Digital Chisel, \$199 for Batch It). Pierian Spring Software, 503/222-2044, <http://www.pierian.com>.

**Macromedia FreeHand 5.5** Buy Macromedia FreeHand 5.5 (Feb 96 ★★ ★★/8.1) for \$389 or upgrade from version 5.0 for \$79 or from any earlier version for \$149, and get a Macromedia Special Edition of KPT Vector Effects bundled gratis. Macromedia, 800/472-9025, <http://www.macromedia.com>. Owners of the Vector Effects special edition (which boasts 6 plug-ins) can upgrade to the full version (12 plug-ins) for \$79 by calling MetaTools at 805/566-6220 (<http://www.metatools.com>).



sages at once and assign new messages various levels of priority, among other things.

CompuServe, however, lets you delete multiple messages at once. And the next Macintosh version of CompuServe Information Manager (CIM), due out this summer, includes a feature that lets you block any incoming messages from a particular sender. Prodigy users see an asterisk next to any commercial message in their mailbox, which makes it easy to ignore and delete them. Prodigy's new Exclude feature, available in the next Macintosh version, due in August, will also let you block all messages from any sender. An Opt Out feature, which prevents you from receiving any marketing messages in the first place, is also included.

The downside to blocking junk E-mail, of course, is that you may never get any messages offering you the chance to make money while wearing panty hose. But hey, life is full of trade-offs.

Former *Macworld* editor JAMES A. MARTIN writes frequently about the Internet and online services.

## Letters

**TrackPad Insanity** Please help me. Every time I touch the TrackPad of my PowerBook 190cs, the cursor jumps like a horse. The problem, I think, is that I sweat too much—even my fingers. My friends have no problem using my PowerBook's TrackPad. It's driving me insane! As of this moment, I use a lab glove to operate my TrackPad. What else can I do?

KA TAI SHIU  
via CompuServe

*Poor TrackPad performance due to excessively sweaty digits is a first for us and for most of the vendors we spoke to about your dilemma.*

*Because touchpads like those in the PowerBooks rely on conductivity to operate, whatever finger-alternate you use has to have the correct capacitance characteristic in order to work, says Macworld's PowerBook expert, Cary Lu. He suggests plugging in another input device, such as a mouse, when you are using the PowerBook at a desk. When you're on the road, Cary suggests using a knuckle—tiresome in the long run, but probably OK for short-haul work. Stylus*

## THE AMCoEX INDEX OF USED MACINTOSH PRICES

Machine (RAM/Hard Drive)	Average Sale Price	Monthly Change
PowerBook 140 (4MB/40MB)	\$550	\$0
PowerBook 165 (4MB/80MB)	\$750	-\$25
PowerBook 180 (4MB/80MB)	\$875	-\$50
PowerBook Duo 230 (4MB/80MB)	\$675	-\$25
Mac IIsi (5MB/40MB)	\$200	-\$50
Mac IIci (4MB/80MB)	\$375	+\$25
Mac IIfx (4MB/80MB)	\$350	-\$25
Centris 650 (8MB/230MB)	\$675	-\$75
Quadra 800 (8MB/230MB)	\$1000	-\$100
Quadra 900 (8MB/160MB)	\$950	\$0
Power Mac 7100/80 (8MB/350MB)	\$1275	\$0
Power Mac B100AV (8MB/500MB)	\$2025	-\$100

Index provided by the American Computer Exchange of Atlanta (800/786-0717). It reflects sales during the week of June 20, 1996. Configurations include keyboard and exclude monitor and display board for noncompact models.

*pens, for use with graphic tablets, work only with the tablets and not with touchpads, so that option's out.*

*The technical-support staff at Alps Electric thought that ESD (electrostatic device) lotion might help. Workers who assemble boards and other sensitive equipment use this lotion. And if a lab glove works now, try scaling back and using just a single finger cot from the glove on your TrackPad finger. You could also try experimenting with a very thin, self-stick laminate, but be careful not to cut off those important electrical impulses from your fingertips with a substance that is too thick.*—SUZANNE COURTEAU AND ROXANNE GENTILE

## Service Hero

Ron Cook, of Wagga Wagga, New South Wales, Australia, wrote to draw our attention to something we'd left out of our review of Panorama (*Reviews*, June 1996)—ProVue's friendly service. "They have always answered my questions," he wrote, "and once even sent me a small program to get me out of a tight spot."

Cook was happy that Panorama got covered, though: "Thanks for giving these smaller players space in your magazine. We don't all use just Microsoft or Claris. Your reviewing lesser-known products helps make the Mac community aware of what's out there and thus diversifies the overall market." **m**

Not getting the treatment you deserve? Or have you received heroic service? Write to the *Consumer Advocate* at *Macworld*, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, or send us a fax at 415/442-0766.

# see yourself

for who  
you  
really  
are.

A.D.A.M.  
At Home

## A.D.A.M. The Inside Story

See yourself with A.D.A.M. The Inside Story.

Peel through over a hundred layers, watch over four hours of animations, and challenge what you've learned with puzzles.

When you're through, you may never look at yourself the same way again.

CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead

©1996 A.D.A.M. Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

www.adam.com

1-800-408-ADAM

Circle 31 on reader service card



# Pogue & Schorr ARE BACK And Better Than Ever!

**INTERNATIONAL  
BESTSELLER  
Over 300,000  
Copies in Print!**

## The 3rd time is the charm

for this dynamic and bestselling expert author duo as they combine their Macintosh expertise and know-how to bring you the latest undocumented tricks, productivity shortcuts, and secrets that Macintosh users of all levels need to know.

- All new coverage on the Internet and the Web, PCI Power Macs, Zip disks, System 7.5.3, OpenDoc, DIMMs, and more!
- Special sneak preview of Copland!
- Insider tips on all Macs, Performas, Power Macs, and PowerBooks!
- Check out your model's expansion potential!
- Troubleshoot almost anything!

Also, check out the hilarious, incisive debates between the authors that tackle the eternal questions:

- Leave the Mac on at night?...
- Upgrade to Word 6?...
- Performa or not?...
- And more...

**"The best Mac book of the year."**

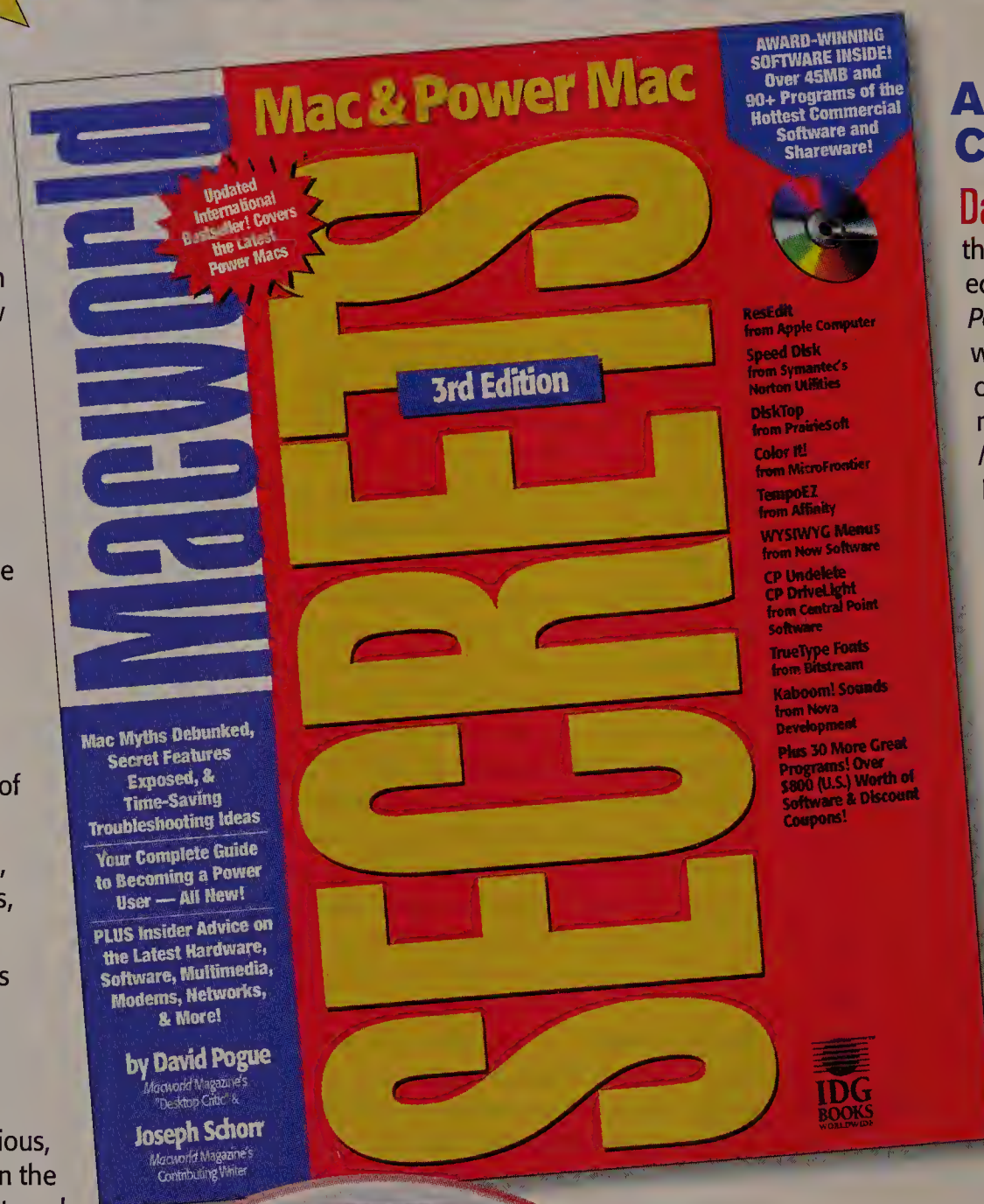
—Boston Computer Society

**"...this book kept me up nights, looking for more great secrets."**

—The Washington Post

**"Pogue & Schorr's casual, atypical, yet efficient writing style typifies the whole Mac mentality. Others, who write about Macs in the dry, manual-like monotone, just miss the point."**

—Randy Fippinger, New York, NY



## A Winning Combination!

**David Pogue** co-authored the bestselling previous editions of *Macworld Mac*® and *Power Mac*™ *SECRETS*®, and writes the Desktop Critic column for *Macworld* magazine. He also wrote *Macs® for Dummies*®, 3rd Edition, *MORE Macs® for Dummies*®, and *Hard Drive*, a thriller about the Macintosh.

## Joseph Schorr

co-authored the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions of *Macworld Mac and Power Mac SECRETS*. He is a contributing editor and has recently launched the new *SECRETS* column in *Macworld* magazine—check it out each month.

ISBN: 1-56884-791-2

\$39.99 USA/

\$54.99 Canada

**AWARD-WINNING  
SOFTWARE INSIDE!**  
Over 45MB and 90+ programs  
of the Hottest Commercial  
Software and  
Shareware!

For more information on other Mac bestsellers from IDG Books Worldwide, or to order a free catalog, call:

**1(800) 762-2974 USA**

**1(800) 667-1115 Canada**

**Macworld®  
PRESS**



**IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.**

919 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Ste. 400

Foster City, CA 94404

Tel (415) 655-3000

Fax (415) 655-3299

<http://www.idgbooks.com/>

MW9/96

Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks, and Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer. Macworld is a registered trademark of International Data Group, Inc. — SECRETS is a registered trademark, and the IDG Books Worldwide logos are trademarks under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. from International Data Group, Inc.

**RUN, don't walk, to  
your local book or  
computer store!**



# Star Ratings

## HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

Macworld Star Ratings lets you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features. The number of stars indicates the product's level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product's quality within that level. We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is, even among products with the same number of stars. The following list shows how the ratings and scores relate.

★★★★★	9.0 to 10.0	Outstanding
★★★★	7.0 to 8.9	Very Good
★★★	5.0 to 6.9	Good
★★	3.0 to 4.9	Flawed
★	0.0 to 2.9	Unacceptable

This section also lists products that have been awarded an **Editors' Choice** designation in a Macworld product comparison.

If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number. To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing or search for the product via Macworld Online (keyword Macworld on America Online; URL <http://www.macworld.com> on the World Wide Web).

Vendors: Please write to Macworld Star Ratings, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107 to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

### software

#### BUSINESS TOOLS

- ★★★★/8.8 **4th Dimension 3.5**, ACI US, 408/252-4444, \$895. Leading Mac database gets important improvements. *Mar 96, p. 60*
- ★★★★/8.4 **ClarisWorks 4.0**, Claris, 408/727-8227, \$129 (estimated). The program's speed, clean design, and low resource requirements put the big boys to shame. *Jun 96, p. 98*
- ★★★★/9.7 **Data Desk 5.0**, Data Description, 607/257-1000, \$625. Classic statistics program adds dazzling new features. *Mar 96, p. 79*
- ★★★/6.1 **Mac Manager 3.1**, ELS, 352/375-0558, \$79. Desktop security takes on a Copland-style look, complete with a few ragged edges. *May 96, p. 78*
- ★★/4.4 **MapLinux 3.0**, MapLinux, 214/231-1400,

\$149.95. Useful tool if you only need to see where your customers are located. *Apr 96, p. 82*

- ★★/4.6 **McAfee VirusScan**, McAfee Associates, 408/988-3832, \$65. Virus-detection package falls short on features compared with other commercial competitors. *May 96, p. 74*
- ★★★★/7.1 **Microsoft Excel 5.0**, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, \$295 (estimated). Although it's the only game in town for number-crunching professionals, Excel 5 is a glutton for RAM and disk space. *Jun 96, p. 98*
- ★★★★/7.1 **PhonePro 3.0**, Cypress Research, 408/752-2700, \$349. Telephony standard improves programming, sound handling. *Jul 96, p. 72*
- ★★★★/7.7 **QuickBooks Pro 4.0**, Intuit, 415/944-6000, \$189. Can be customized for your business; Business Library and some Windows features not included. *Jun 96, p. 55*
- ★★★★/8.3 **Quicken Deluxe 6**, Intuit, 520/295-3220, \$59.99. The best-selling package gets bigger and mostly better. *Feb 96, p. 65*
- ★★/4.9 **WealthBuilder 4.01**, Reality Online, 610/277-7600, \$49.95. This financial planner doesn't quite add up. *May 96, p. 74*

#### COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKS

- ★★★/6.5 **BEdit 3.52**, Bare Bones Software, 508/651-3561, \$119. This Web-authoring tool targets power users. *Jun 96, p. 61*
- ★★★★/8.0 **CommuniGate 1.0**, Stalker Software, 415/383-7164, free for 5 users; 25 users \$200; unlimited users \$600; gateway modules \$100 each. CommuniGate lets you send mail, faxes, print jobs, and electronic pages. *Apr 96, p. 63*
- ★★/4.6 **COPSTalk for Windows 1.2f**, CoOperative Printing Solutions, 770/840-0810, \$179 per user. Windows 95-compatible software gives PCs AppleTalk capability. *Mar 96, p. 67*
- ★★★/5.8 **CU-SeeMe 1.0**, White Pine Software, 603/886-9050, freeware. Great for avoiding long-distance phone charges, but Internet is poor vehicle for video transmission. *May 96, p. 82*
- ★★★★/7.4 **DragNet 1.03**, OnBase Technology, 714/830-5682, \$39.95. DragNet helps you sort and categorize Internet addresses. *May 96, p. 52*
- ★★/1.4 **httpd4Mac 13b**, Bill Melotti, free. Minimalist freeware: feature-poor and unreliable Mac Web server. *Apr 96, p. 86*
- ★★★/5.2 **InterServer Publisher 1.0.1**, Intercon, 703/709-5500, \$795. Fast and functional, but missing key features and documentation. *Apr 96, p. 86*
- ★★/3.1 **LANscape SNMP 2.1**, Sonic Systems, 408/736-1900, \$799. SNMP console sports some sophisticated features, but its interface, basic features, and

documentation need work. *Jul 96, p. 74*

- ★★★/6.4 **LANsurveyor 3.0**, Neon Software, 510/283-9771, 5 zones, \$395; unlimited zones, \$695. LANsurveyor maps and monitors your AppleTalk network. *May 96, p. 70*
- ★★★/6.3 **MachTen 4.0**, Tenon, 805/963-6983, \$695. Fast but hard to use, requiring Unix administration skills. *Apr 96, p. 86*
- ★★/4.0 **MacHTTP 2.2**, Quarterdeck/StarNine, 510/649-4949, \$95. Capable Mac Web server shareware but unreliable under heavy load. *Apr 96, p. 86*
- ★★★/5.0 **MailKeeper 1.0.2**, Nisus Software, 619/481-1477, \$35. Quick online information database could be more convenient. *Apr 96, p. 70*
- ★★★★/7.4 **Navigator 2.0**, Netscape Communications, 415/528-2555, \$49 without manual, \$69 with manual. Netscape pushed beyond Web browsing. *May 96, p. 50*
- ★★★★/7.3 **NetMeter 1.0**, AG Group, 510/937-7900, \$395. Keep tabs on your Ethernet network via sights and sounds. *Jun 96, p. 73*
- ★★★★/7.8 **NetPresenz 4.0**, Stairways Shareware, no phone, \$10 (shareware). Internet server on a shoestring. *May 96, p. 55*
- ★★★/5.1 **NewsHopper 1.2**, LandWare, 201/347-0031, \$59. Well-equipped Usenet news reader's competition is free. *Aug 96, p. 69*
- ★★★/6.9 **PageMill 1.0**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$149. Drag-and-drop Web publishing software masks HTML complexities. *Mar 96, p. 56*
- ★★★★/8.8 **PageNow 1.5**, Mark/Space Softworks, 408/293-7299, \$119. Alphanumeric paging software gets the message across. *Mar 96, p. 70*
- ★★★/5.8 **Personal MacLAN Connect 5.51**, Miramar Systems, 805/966-2432, \$199 per user. Windows 95-compatible software lets PC and Mac users communicate via AppleTalk. *Mar 96, p. 67*
- ★★★/6.5 **SiteMill 1.0.2**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$595. Simple Web-site manager is welcome but incomplete. *Jul 96, p. 67*
- ★★★★/7.3 **StreamWorks 1.0**, Xing Technology, 805/473-0145, free. Netscape plug-in delivers CD-quality audio; no Mac server available. *Jul 96, p. 92*
- ★★★★/7.2 **Talker 2.0**, MVP Solutions, <http://www.mvpsolutions.com>, free. Netscape plug-in uses no more bandwidth than text does, but won't shut up until you go to another Web page. *Jul 96, p. 92*
- ★★★★/7.2 **TeleFinder 5.0**, Spider Island, 714/453-8095, \$675. BBS software that understands the Net. *Aug 96, p. 65*
- ★★★/5.5 **Timbuktu Pro for Networks 2.0**, Farallon, 510/814-5000, single user \$139; 2-user pack \$189; *continues*



# Star Ratings

100-user pack \$3999. Remote control and file-sharing standby gets a ho-hum upgrade. *May 96, p. 68*

★★★★/7.3 **Voyager 1.0**, Virtus, 919/467-9700, free. VRML browser lets you view 3-D Web sites, but navigation tools are nonintuitive. *Jul 96, p. 92*

★★★★/7.3 **WebStar 1.2.1**, Quarterdeck/StarNine, 510/649-4949, \$795. Polished, capable, reliable, easy-to-use, and reasonably fast Mac Web server. *Apr 96, p. 86*. **Editors' Choice** for best Web server software.

## DESKTOP PUBLISHING

★★★★/7.2 **FontMonger 1.5.7**, Ares Software, 415/578-9090, \$149.95. Easy font modifications, from redrawing characters to converting font formats. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.0 **PageTools 2.0**, Extensis, 503/274-2020, \$99.95. Plug-ins add power and precision to PageMaker. *May 96, p. 65*

★★★★/7.4 **theTypeBook 4.02b**, Rascal Software, 805/255-6823, \$49.95. Creates font reference books from ready-to-print specimen pages. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/5.3 **UniQorn 1.01**, SoftPress Systems Limited, 415/331-4820, \$895. Page-layout program has QuickDraw GX support—but not much else. *Aug 96, p. 56*

★★/4.0 **WorldWrite 3.0**, WorldSoft, 801/350-9490, \$149. New word processor is promising but nothing to write home about. *Aug 96, p. 73*

★★★★/5.1 **Xdream 1.0**, Vision's Edge, 904/386-4573, \$149. Single Quark XTension comprises 24 tools ranging from useful to indispensable. *Jun 96, p. 50*

★★★★/7.1 **XPert Tools 1.0**, XChange, 970/229-0620, \$99 per volume, \$169 for both. If you need to go beyond Quark's feature set, XPert Tools will take you there. *Jun 96, p. 50*

## EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

★★★★/8.1 **Alien Tales**, Brøderbund, 415/382-4700, \$45. Brøderbund enlivens classic literature for kids. *Jun 96, p. 56*

★★★★/6.8 **The Amazing Writing Machine**, Brøderbund, 415/382-4700, \$45 CD, \$35 floppy. Creative writing with a spin. *Jun 96, p. 56*

★★★★/6.8 **Bartlett's Familiar Quotations 1.0**, Time Warner, 212/522-0680, \$39.95. CD-ROM proves you can teach an old reference new tricks. *Aug 96, p. 82*

★★★★/8.6 **The Cartoon Guide to Physics**, HarperCollins Interactive, 212/207-7000, \$49.95. Entertaining introduction to basic kinematics. *Apr 96, p. 78*

★★★★/6.2 **Cliffs StudyWare for Algebra 1.0**, Cliffs Notes, 402/423-5050, \$49.95. Algebra tutorial makes poor use of multimedia. *Jul 96, p. 76*

★★★★/7.1 **College Advisor**, Princeton Review Publishing, 617/272-7027, \$19.95. Help with one of life's big choices. *Aug 96, p. 84*

★★★★/7.2 **Connections**, Discovery Channel Multimedia, 301/986-0444, \$49.95. Ideas and entertainment link up in this puzzle/adventure game based on the PBS series. *Aug 96, p. 88*

★★★★/8.5 **Descent 1.0**, MacPlay, 714/553-3530, \$49.95. Which way is up? 360-degree 3-D maneuverability will leave you spinning. *Apr 96, p. 72*

★★★★/6.9 **Fun With Electronics**, Philips Media, 310/444-6500, \$44.99. Multimedia updates a hobby-shop classic. *May 96, p. 80*

★★★★/8.8 **In the 1st Degree**, Brøderbund, 415/382-4700, \$49.95. Realistic, interactive legal thriller. *Apr 96, p. 80*

★★/4.1 **Juilliard Music Adventure**, Theatrix Interactive, 510/658-2800, \$34.95. Kids' music package misses the mark. *Aug 96, p. 75*

★★/4.4 **Learn the Art of Magic**, Brøderbund, 415/382-4700, \$35. Lots of tricks, but on-camera magician is unbearably irritating. *May 96, p. 62*

★★★★/5.6 **Learn to Speak Spanish 6.0**, The Learning Company, 510/792-2101, \$109. Comprehensive, but doesn't adapt to your needs or progress. *May 96, p. 60*

★★★★/5.8 **Life's Greatest Mysteries**, A.D.A.M. Software, 770/980-0888, \$39.95. CD-ROM explains imponderables for the medically curious. *Jun 96, p. 75*

★★★★/5.3 **A Little Kidmusic**, Ars Nova, 206/828-2711, \$75. Short on theory, long on entertainment. *Aug 96, p. 75*

★★★★/8.5 **Logical Journey of the Zoombinis 1.0**, Brøderbund, 415/382-4400, \$40. A different kind of math program, helping kids develop logical thinking skills without manipulating any numbers. *Jul 96, p. 78*

★★★★/7.0 **Magic: An Insider's View**, HarperCollins Interactive, 212/207-7000, \$39.95. Superb on-camera magician, stale between-trick segments. *May 96, p. 62*

★★★★/8.5 **Marathon 2: Durandal**, Bungie Software Products, 312/563-6200, \$79. A well-crafted action-adventure game, but it's not for the squeamish or those disturbed by violence. *Mar 96, p. 85*

★★/2.8 **Meet MediaBand 1.0**, Canter Technology, 415/387-0400, \$49.95. A poorly executed collection of artwork and music masquerading as a game. *Jul 96, p. 64*

★★/3.9 **Rebel Assault II**, LucasArts Entertainment, 415/472-3400, \$54.95. *Star Wars*-inspired game handicapped by minimal game play. *Jun 96, p. 63*

★★★★/7.5 **RedShift 2**, Maris Multimedia, 415/492-2819, \$54.95. RedShift 2 lets you explore space from any planet. *May 96, p. 71*

★★★★/6.2 **Spanish Native Guide 1.0**, Native Guide Software, 415/802-8085, \$49.95. Adapts to your progress, but pronunciation help is missing. *May 96, p. 60*

★★★★/5.3 **Spanish Now 4.0**, Transparent Language, 603/465-2230, \$129. Engaging approach, but poor documentation and confusing interface. *May 96, p. 60*

★★★★/6.6 **Table Magic**, Arc Media, 416/410-4429, \$19.95. Few tricks, but the ones that are here are original. *May 96, p. 62*

★★★★/5.3 **Total Distortion 1.0**, Pop Rocket, 415/242-2158, \$39.95. A labored mix of interactivity and music videos. *Jul 96, p. 64*

★★★★/8.3 **X-Wing Collector's CD-ROM**, LucasArts Entertainment, 415/472-3400, \$59.95. The learning curve is steep, but X-Wing delivers action-packed adventure. *Jun 96, p. 63*

★★★★/8.9 **You Don't Know Jack**, Berkeley Systems, 510/540-5535, \$30. "Jeopardy!" with a bad attitude. *Mar 96, p. 85*

## GRAPHICS

★★/4.9 **3D World 1.0**, Microspot USA, 408/253-2000, \$139. Affordable but limited QuickDraw 3D design tool. *Jul 96, p. 74*

★★★★/8.4 **Adobe After Effects 3.0**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$995 base version; \$1995 Production Bundle. Must-have video-design package enhances motion control and adds effects. *Mar 96, p. 54*

★★★★/7.1 **Adobe Illustrator 6.0**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$595. Don't let the version number fool you: this is a minor upgrade. Its minor tweaks aren't enough to surpass FreeHand 5.5. *Apr 96, p. 54*

★★★★/6.3 **Adobe PhotoDeluxe 1.0**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$129. "Photoshop Lite" makes questionable compromises in order to appeal to consumer market. *Apr 96, p. 59*

★★★★/8.5 **Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$895. Remains the single most significant and capable image editor, but its imperfections and omissions leave some artists searching for alternatives. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★★/7.4 **Adobe Premiere 4.2**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$795. Video editor offers significant enhancements, including CD-ROM Movie Maker plug-in. *Mar 96, p. 90*

★★★★/6.9 **Boris Effects 1.01**, Artel Software, 617/566-0870, Premiere version \$350; Media 100 version \$695. Plug-in for Premiere and Media 100 adds video-effects control. *Feb 96, p. 85*

★★★★/7.7 **Bryce 2**, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$299. Create awe-inspiring, photorealistic 3-D landscapes. *Aug 96, p. 59*

★/1.5 **Chagall 2.0.2**, Technosystems USA, 502/351-0108, \$299. Image-editing application flunks test. *Feb 96, p. 78*

★★★★/8.0 **Claris Impact 2.0**, Claris, 408/987-7000, \$99. Easy and affordable business-graphics software. *Feb 96, p. 66*

★★★★/7.5 **Dabbler 2**, Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, \$69. Drawing package offers an easy, affordable natural painting option. *Mar 96, p. 63*

★★★★/7.3 **DrawTools 1.0**, Extensis, 503/274-2020, \$149. Extensions add color, shape, and object tools to FreeHand and Illustrator. *Feb 96, p. 71*

★★/4.5 **Envelopes 1.0**, Letraset USA, 800/343-8973, \$99. Distorts objects but inserts extraneous anchor points as well. *Mar 96, p. 106*

★★★★/7.7 **Extreme 3D 1.0**, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$699. Precise modeling controls—as long as you can live without inverse kinematics, special-effects plug-ins, and QuickDraw 3D support. *Jul 96, p. 60*

★★★★/8.3 **Final Effects AP 1.0**, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$199. Add cool video effects to Adobe Premiere. *Aug 96, p. 86*

★★/3.3 **Infinite FX 1.0**, Belnfinite, 404/552-6624, \$149. Many automated reshaping effects, mired by poor organization. *Mar 96, p. 106*

★★★★/8.3 **Kai's Power Tools 3.0**, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$199. More-powerful plug-ins, more-baffling interface. *Feb 96, p. 57*

★★★★/6.9 **KPT Cool Effects 1.0**, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$29. "Kai's Power Tools Lite" at a bargain price. *Aug 96, p. 88*

★★★★/8.9 **KPT Final Effects 3.0**, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$695. Superb effects library for Adobe After Effects. *Apr 96, p. 69*

★★★★/6.2 **LightningDraw GX 1.0**, Lari Software, 919/968-0701, \$299. Lets you combine colors and shapes and experiment with QuickDraw GX fonts. *Mar 96, p. 106*

★★★★/7.2 **Live Picture 2.5**, Live Picture, 408/464-4200, \$995. Lacks support for the blend modes and numerical focus controls and can only edit the top-most visible layer, but is superfast and its core tech-



nology remains as superior as ever. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★★/8.1 **Macromedia FreeHand 5.5**, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$595. Draw program outperforms competitor, for now. *Feb 96, p. 74*

★★★★/8.5 **MapArt Cartographic Data Bank 1.0**, Cartesia Software, 609/397-1611, \$249 per volume, \$399 for both. Detailed, editable maps spice up your layouts. *May 96, p. 72*

★★★★/7.8 **MapArt Designer Series 1.0**, Cartesia Software, 609/397-1611, \$129 per volume, \$199 for both. Detailed, editable maps spice up your layouts. *May 96, p. 72*

★★★★/8.1 **MiniCad 6**, Graphsoft, 410/290-5114, \$795. Nothing's small about this modular package. *Mar 96, p. 65*

★★★★/8.9 **Painter 4.0**, Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, \$549. Painter 4.0 is the program most artists should own; its painting and special-effects capabilities simply can't be beat. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★★/7.2 **QX-Tools 1.0**, Extensis, 503/274-2020, \$149. Ten XTensions that make QuarkXPress more powerful. *Feb 96, p. 73*

★★★★/6.9 **Ray Dream Studio 1.0**, Ray Dream, 415/960-0765, \$499. These 3-D design tools are competent and affordable. *May 96, p. 58*

★★★★/8.7 **SmartSketch 1.0**, FutureWave Software, 619/637-6190, \$69.95. Makes drawing and editing paths as easy as painting. *Mar 96, p. 106*. **Editors' Choice** for best natural draw programs.

★★★★/6.5 **theFONDLer 4.0.1**, Rascal Software, 805/255-6823, \$69.95. Font utility diagnoses problems. *Apr 96, p. 84*

★★★★/8.7 **upFront 2.0.1**, SketchTech, 612/379-1435, \$299. A new vendor—SketchTech—improves Alias's venerable entry-level 3-D modeling package. *Mar 96, p. 86*

★★★★/6.3 **xRes 2.0**, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$799. Although considerably improved, fast, and easy to learn, this image editor still leaves room for improvement. *Jun 96, p. 78*

#### MATH/SCIENCE

★★★★/7.5 **Igor Pro 2.0.4**, WaveMetrics, 503/620-3001, \$495. Top-notch scientific graphing package. *Feb 96, p. 90*

★★★★/8.4 **JMP In 1.0**, Duxbury Press, 800/354-9706 (U.S. only), \$54. Student version of stats heavyweight sets the standard. *Jul 96, p. 79*

★★★★/7.7 **LabView 4.0**, National Instruments, 512/794-0100, \$1995. The biggest and best in lab software keeps growing. *Aug 96, p. 67*

★★★★/7.2 **Minitab 10 Xtra**, Minitab, 814/238-3280, \$895. Updated package offers a complete statistical tool kit. *Jun 96, p. 66*

★★★★/7.4 **Spreadware Statistics Menu 4.0**, Spreadware, 619/772-1758, \$229. Excel users can put Spreadware's statistics to work in minutes. *Apr 96, p. 72*

★★★★/7.1 **SPSS 6.1**, SPSS, 312/329-2400, \$695; modules \$395 to \$495. Mainframe statistics giant has new Mac interface. *Feb 96, p. 82*

★★★★/8.3 **StatView 4.5**, Abacus Concepts, 510/540-1949, \$595. Statistics and graphing package. *Feb 96, p. 81*

#### ORGANIZATION/PRODUCTIVITY

★★★★/5.1 **ACT for Macintosh 2.5.1**, Symantec, 541/334-6054, \$169.95. A weak offering in the field of contact-management and scheduling software where you don't have to compromise. *Jul 96, p. 62*  
*continues*

## Can't run Windows® 95 on his Mac!



## got OrangePC?

When you must run DOS™, Windows®, Windows95, or WindowsNT, no one replaces your Mac as long as you "got OrangePC." Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card puts the major PC operating systems on all PCI and all NuBus Macs and PowerMacs.

The Intel®486 (or 5x86) processors power our OrangePC 300 series for NuBus Macs, and the 400 series for PCI based Macs. For power hungry users with PCI systems, the OrangePC 500 series supports Pentium processors up to 200 MHz.

Major features include up to 128 Mb RAM on board, 256K cache, parallel/serial/game ports, accelerated SVGA video (2 Mb), and Sound Blaster™ stereo sound. OrangePC also comes with free network software to connect to Ethernet or Token Ring with full compatibility.

And the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at \$799! Get a grip on your Mac!

**Get OrangePC!**

SEE US AT MACWORLD  
EXPO BOOTH #5151



MacWorld Aug/94



© Orange Micro, Inc., 1996



**Orange Micro**  
inc.

"16 Years of Innovation and Excellence"  
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807  
(714)779-2772

Circle 33 on reader service card



# Star Ratings

- ★★/4.8 **ACT for Newton 1.0**, Symantec, 541/334-6054, \$99.95. Only die-hard fans of the desktop version could love this portable PIM. *Jul 96, p. 62*
- ★★★/6.8 **Claris Organizer 1.0**, Claris, 408/987-7000, \$49 (estimated). This simple little PIM is fast, easy to learn, and intelligently designed. *Jun 96, p. 106*
- ★★★/6.9 **Cumulus 2.5**, Canto Software, 415/905-0300, \$1795. Turn your multimedia archives into a network image database. *Aug 96, p. 55*
- ★★★/6.9 **DateBook Pro 4.2**, Now Software, 503/274-2800, \$69.95 (estimated). A well-designed but often sluggish calendar and scheduling program. *Jun 96, p. 106*
- ★★/3.7 **Day-Timer Organizer 2.0**, Day-Timer Technologies, 415/572-6260, \$59.95. PIM has some rough edges. *Mar 96, p. 92*
- ★★★/5.2 **Full Contact 3.0**, Pitch Software, 408/374-5504, \$199. Resurrected PIM has been improved—but not enough. *Jun 96, p. 70*
- ★★★/7.0 **In Control 4.0**, Attain, 617/776-1110, \$85. Outline-based PIM adds net links. *Aug 96, p. 63*
- ★★★/6.9 **InTouch 2.5.2**, Prairie Group, 515/225-3720, \$49.95. A simple contact manager that doesn't force you to plug information into designated slots. *Jun 96, p. 106*
- ★★★/5.4 **KeyQuencer**, available online, shareware. Relatively powerful shareware macro program is inexpensive, but doesn't allow you to record macros. *Jun 96, p. 106*
- ★★★/6.9 **Micro Planner Manager 1.4**, Micro Planning International, 303/757-2216, \$695. Project-management application takes scheduling seriously. *Jun 96, p. 65*
- ★★★/7.4 **QuickKeys 3.0.1**, CE Software, 515/221-1801, \$119. The hands-down winner for an easy way to automate repetitive tasks using macros. *Jun 96, p. 106*
- ★★★/6.9 **Tempo II Plus 3.0.9**, Affinity Microsystems, 303/442-4840, \$179.95. Powerful macro program suffers from undue complexity and an awkward interface. *Jun 96, p. 106*
- ★★★/6.8 **TouchBase Pro 4.2**, Now Software, 503/274-2800, \$69.95 (estimated). Slow, but offers up to 16 custom fields. *Jun 96, p. 106*
- ★★/3.7 **Tropix 2.0.5**, Alaras, 919/544-1228, \$4990. Tropix tames chaotic image files—but not always successfully. *Aug 96, p. 55*
- ★★★/7.1 **WebArranger 2.0**, CE Software, 515/221-1801, \$99.95. Resurrected PIM offers strong suite of Internet tools. *Aug 96, p. 63*

## PRESENTATION TOOLS

- ★★★/7.1 **Apple Media Tool 2.0**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$495. Easy for simple interactivity, but advanced features require add-on products. *Aug 96, p. 100*
- ★★★/7.1 **Astound 2.0**, Gold Disk, 408/982-0200, \$249. Presentation graphics with a multimedia twist. *Mar 96, p. 73*
- ★★★/7.1 **Authorware 3.5**, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$4995. Authorware offers great features and usability but is very costly. *Aug 96, p. 100*
- ★★★/7.1 **Deck II 2.5**, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$399. Deck II widens its lead over other software-only multitask programs. *Jun 96, p. 52*

- ★★/3.9 **Digital Box Office 1.0**, PowerProduction Software, 310/937-4411, \$599. Combines object- and timeline-oriented authoring, but has an awkward user interface. *Aug 96, p. 100*
- ★★★/6.8 **The Digital Chisel 2.0.1c**, Pierian Springs Software, 503/222-2044, \$99. Strong student-tracking features, but a poor Undo command. *Aug 96, p. 100*
- ★★★/7.2 **Director 5.0**, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$1195. Multimedia authoring tool gets polish and a performance boost. *Jul 96, p. 52*. **Editors' Choice** for best authoring programs. *Aug 96, p. 100*
- ★★★/7.0 **HyperStudio 3.1**, Roger Wagner Publishing, 619/442-0522, \$199.95. Easy and powerful but lacks strong student-tracking options. *Aug 96, p. 100*
- ★★/3.5 **Mediagnügen 1.0.1**, Gnügen Software, 303/682-5380, \$29.98. Almost useless as a serious browser; you can view and copy collections of images but not organize and sort them. *Apr 96, p. 67*
- ★★★/6.9 **Microsoft PowerPoint 4**, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, \$295 (estimated). A solid, simple-to-use slide machine. *Jun 96, p. 98*
- ★★★/6.5 **Movie Cleaner Pro 1.1.1**, Terran Interactive, 408/353-8859, \$129. QuickTime-compression utility for crisp CD-ROM movies. *Apr 96, p. 69*
- ★★★/7.0 **mTropolis 1.0**, mFactory, 415/548-0600, \$4995. Fast and easy to implement most interactivity; but limited text support, and it's expensive. *Aug 96, p. 100*
- ★★★/6.8 **Oracle Media Objects 1.0.5.4**, Oracle, 415/506-7000, \$495. Good interface and multiplatform support, but requires too much scripting. *Aug 96, p. 100*
- ★★★/6.9 **Peak 1.02**, Bias, 415/331-2446, \$299. Digital-audio program combines versatility and power. *Aug 96, p. 60*
- ★★★/6.4 **Persuasion 3.0**, Adobe Systems, 206/470-7000, \$259 (estimated). Hard to use, but offers every presentation effect a pro could need. *Jun 96, p. 98*
- ★★/4.0 **ProView 1.1 (1.2)**, E-magine, 818/881-4757, \$99.95. Adequate tool for assembling an electronic portfolio or online manual. *Apr 96, p. 67*
- ★★★/7.0 **SoundEdit 16 2.0**, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$399. The premier Mac sound-editing program just gets better. *Jun 96, p. 52*
- ★★★/7.0 **Special Delivery 2.1**, Interactive Media, 415/948-0745, \$259. Easy to use, but lacks hypertext. *Aug 96, p. 100*. **Editors' Choice** for best authoring software.
- ★★/4.9 **STiP Professional 2.1**, MacVonk, 403/232-6545, \$1295. Multimedia authoring program is promising but flawed. *Apr 96, p. 75*
- ★★★/7.1 **SuperCard 2.5.2**, Allegiant Technologies, 619/587-0500, \$595. Superb resource-management and interface support, but can be sluggish. *Aug 96, p. 100*. **Editors' Choice** for best authoring software.

## PROGRAMMING

- ★★★/8.4 **CodeWarrior Gold 7**, Metrowerks, 512/305-0400, \$399. Key Power Mac compiler gets yet another face-lift. *Mar 96, p. 69*
- ★★★/6.9 **FutureBASIC II**, Staz Software, 601/255-7085, \$229. Complete friendly BASIC programming environment but no Power Mac support and some problems with numerics. *Jul 96, p. 81*
- ★★★/8.0 **LS FORTRAN 1.1**, Fortner Research, 703/478-0181, \$695. FORTRAN rides again, running science programs on the Power Mac desktop. *Feb 96, p. 95*

- ★★★/6.4 **PowerBuilder 4.0**, Powersoft, 508/287-1500, \$3295. Cross-platform development tool comes to the Mac at last. *Aug 96, p. 71*
- ★★★/7.0 **Roaster DR1**, Natural Intelligence, 617/876-7680, \$299. Fast Java compiler, but some compatibility problems with Sun's Java standard. *Jul 96, p. 92*
- ★★★/8.4 **Scripter 1.0.1**, Main Event Software, 202/298-9595, \$199. AppleScript development system offers serious debugging power. *Mar 96, p. 88*
- ★★★/7.0 **Tools Plus 2.6**, Water's Edge Software, 416/219-5628. For Symantec's C/C++ and Pascal, \$149 each; for both, \$199; for CodeWarrior Bronze, \$199; for CodeWarrior Gold, \$249. Programmers' tool kit saves time. *Feb 96, p. 92*
- ★★★/8.0 **VIP C 2.0**, Mainstay, 805/484-9400, \$495. Impressive update of slick coding tool. *Jul 96, p. 80*
- ★★★/6.6 **Visual C++ 4.0 Cross-Development Edition**, Microsoft, 800/426-9400, \$1999. Program in Windows, port effortlessly to the Mac. *Jul 96, p. 71*

## UTILITIES

- ★★★/7.3 **Adobe Fetch 1.2**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$149. Catalog graphics, text, and more for easy organization and retrieval. *Apr 96, p. 102*
- ★★★/5.3 **Adobe File Utilities 1.0**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$149. Macintosh utilities work well but are unnecessary for many Mac users. *Aug 96, p. 62*
- ★★★/8.7 **Adobe Type Manager 3.9**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$39.95. Accurately renders PostScript fonts at all sizes on screen and on any printer. *Apr 96, p. 102*
- ★★★/7.3 **AliasZoo 2.0.5**, Blue Globe Software, shareware, \$15. Locates and fixes orphaned aliases and deletes unneeded ones. *Apr 96, p. 102*
- ★★★/6.9 **Anubis 2.54**, CharisMac Engineering, 916/885-4420, \$129.95. Disk formatter is reliable, easy to use. *May 96, p. 76*
- ★★★/9.3 **AreaCodeFinder 4.0**, John Calande, shareware, \$15. Identifies the location (and time zone) of a telephone area code and vice versa. *Apr 96, p. 102*
- ★★★/7.3 **Calc+ 2.0**, Abbott Systems, 914/747-4201, \$29. Simple calculator has a resizable, scrollable, editable, printable tape. *Apr 96, p. 102*
- ★★★/5.7 **Captivate 4.5**, Mainstay, 805/484-9400, \$89.95. Screen grabber fumbles but survives. *Jun 96, p. 74*
- ★★/3.8 **CD AutoCache 1.1**, CharisMac Engineering, 916/885-4420, \$79.95. Offers nice interface, but is buggy and provides minimal performance boost. *Jun 96, p. 62*
- ★★★/5.4 **CD-ROM ToolKit 2.0.1**, FWB Software, 415/325-4392, \$79. Offers attractive interface and reliable performance, but is RAM-hungry with minimal performance boost. *Jun 96, p. 62*
- ★★★/7.6 **DeBabelizer 1.6.5**, Equilibrium Technologies, 415/332-4343, \$399. Endlessly talented and exasperating batch processor for bitmap graphics. *Apr 96, p. 102*
- ★★★/8.6 **Desktop Dialer 1.4.2**, Sophisticated Circuits, 206/485-7979, \$75. Dials phone numbers appearing in any document. *Apr 96, p. 102*
- ★★★/7.8 **DiskExpress II 2.20**, Alsoft, 713/353-4090, \$89.95. Intelligently defragments hard drives for optimum drive performance. *Apr 96, p. 102*
- ★★★/6.8 **DOS Mounter 95 1.0**, Software Architects, 206/487-0122, \$100. Windows-to-Mac file-transfer utility gets Win 95-savvy. *Mar 96, p. 74*
- ★★★/8.1 **DragStrip 2.0**, Natural Intelligence, 617/



876-7680, \$59.95. Feature-packed file launcher well worth the premium price. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.3 **Exodus 5.2.1**, White Pine Software, 603/886-9050, \$295. All around, the best for price/performance and X protocol support. *May 96, p. 108*. **Editors' Choice** for best X Window server software.

★★★★/6.7 **GrabNet 2.0**, ForeFront Group, 713/961-1101, \$19.95. Bookmark manager for Netscape Navigator grabs Web graphics and text. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.6 **MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro 8.06ia**, DataViz, 203/268-0030, \$149. Excellent PC to Mac (or reverse) conversions for word processor, spreadsheet, or database documents. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/6.7 **MacTools Pro 4.0**, Symantec, 541/334-6054, \$149.95. A respectable troubleshooting and data-recovery program for a reasonable price. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★★/6.7 **MacX 1.5**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$295. Window server software offers acceptable performance, but it's not the leader in the category. *May 96, p. 108*

★★★★/6.8 **Norton Utilities 3.2**, Symantec, 541/334-6054, \$149.95. An easy-to-use tool kit that works wonders on bad disks, corrupted files, and crashed hard drives. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★★/6.4 **Now Utilities 6.0**, Now Software, 503/274-2800, \$89.95. A good collection of utilities, but a mediocre upgrade. *Aug 96, p. 59*

★★★★/7.1 **OmniPage Pro 6.0**, Caere, 408/395-7000, \$699. Flagged-text feature is indispensable and handles gray-scale graphics. *Jun 96, p. 54*

★★★★/5.1 **OneClick 1.0.1**, Westcode, 619/487-9200, \$129. Promising button-based macro utility needs fine-tuning. *May 96, p. 67*

★★★★/7.1 **OptiMem RAM Charger 2.12**, Jump Development Group, 412/681-2692, \$129. Increases RAM available for applications by allocating it more efficiently. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.3 **PopupFolder 2.0.1**, Inline Software, 617/938-8088, \$79. Improves Finder navigation via ubiquitous pop-up menus. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.6 **RAM Doubler 1.6**, Connectix, 415/571-5100, \$99. Fools your Mac into thinking it has twice the RAM it actually does. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.9 **Retrospect 3.0; Retrospect Remote 3.0**, Dantz Development, 510/253-3000. Retrospect, \$249; Retrospect Remote (10 users), \$449. Backup programs now even more powerful, easier to use. *Apr 96, p. 61*

★★★★/5.7 **SAM 4.0.8**, Symantec, 541/334-6054, \$69. SAM finds viruses, kills 'em. *Jul 96, p. 72*

★★★★/8.9 **Speed Doubler 1.0.2**, Connectix, 415/571-5100, \$99. Connectix makes a Power Mac's 680X0 emulation feel native. *Feb 96, p. 56*

★★★★/7.9 **Stuffit Deluxe 3.5**, Aladdin Software, 408/761-6200, \$129.95. Macintosh, PC, and Internet file compression and decompression. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.9 **SuperATM 3.9**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$69. ATM's PostScript font rendering plus intelligent substitution of missing fonts. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.0 **TextBridge Pro 3.0**, Xerox, 508/977-2000, \$349. Supports graphics, but does not flag unrecognized text. *Jun 96, p. 54*

★★★★/7.2 **Transverter Pro 3.0.1**, TechPool Software, 216/291-1922, \$399. Batch-process PostScript files or preview them to catch mistakes before printing. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.5 **TypeTamer 1.1.1**, Impossible Software, 714/470-4800, \$59.95. Every conceivable Font *continues*

## "Should I be charging more?"

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro™, the revolutionary new software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

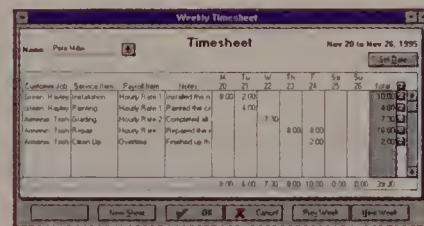
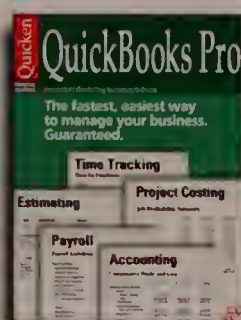
When you track time spent on projects using QuickBooks Pro, you'll have instant access to how much time you and your employees spend on each job — so you'll always be sure you're billing and bidding enough to cover all your costs! There's never been a faster, easier way to track your entire business.

### Try it for only \$8!

Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just \$189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

**1-800-781-6999**

Ext. 702 617  
To order 24 hours a day  
7 days a week.  
Expires 11/30/96

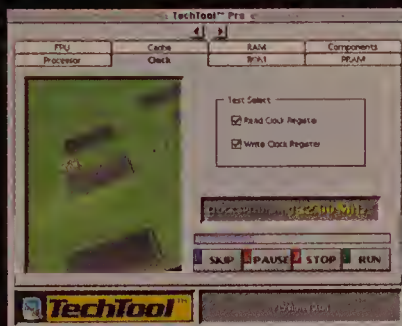


Use QuickBooks Pro to record time on each project. Time information automatically flows to easy-to-edit invoices, payroll and profitability reports.

## With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.

FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

# TechTool Pro™



"If there is anything wrong with my Mac, TechTool Pro will find it." **Richard S. Thompson**  
Network Coordinator

System bombs, freezes, sad Macs, crashes, SCSI problems and indecipherable error codes. Computer users face these and other potential hazards all of the time. Sometimes the source of the problem is obvious, but most of the time it's not. That's why you need TechTool Pro, the new problem-solving utility from MicroMat Computer Systems. TechTool Pro goes beyond cryptic diagnostic programs by providing interactive help in finding the cause of the problem. And it doesn't just stop there! When TechTool Pro finds the problem, it will tell you (in plain English) how to eliminate the problem for good. In some cases it will even fix the problem for you.

If Macintosh troubles are bringing you down, get TechTool Pro. Because you've got better things to do with your time than waste it on a broken computer.

For more information by fax, call our fax-on-demand system at 707-838-4231 and order document #2009.

**800-829-6227**

or 707-837-8012

FAX: 707-837-0209

email: micromat@nbn.com

<http://micromat.com/mmcs/>

©1996 MicroMat Computer Systems All rights reserved. TechTool and the M-cubed logo are trademarks of MicroMat Computer Systems. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.



**MICROMAT**  
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Circle 77 on reader service card



# Star Ratings

menu improvement in one well-designed program. *Apr 96, p. 102*

- ★★★/6.5 **XoftWare for MacOS 3.0**, NetManage, 619/755-3998, \$295. X Window server software taken from Apple's MacX code, XoftWare turns in similar performance at a similar price. *May 96, p. 108*
- ★★★★/8.1 **XTen 6.0**, Tenon Intersystems, 805/963-6983, \$350. A speed demon, but be sure you're willing to be a Unix guru before choosing it. *May 96, p. 108*. **Editors' Choice** for best X Window server software.

## VERTICAL MARKETS

- ★★★★/8.1 **Finale 3.5.1**, Coda Music Technology, 612/937-9611, \$545. Music-notation software goes Power Mac native. *May 96, p. 81*
- ★★★/6.9 **Quicken Family Lawyer 6.0b**, Parsons Technology, 319/395-9626, \$49. Helps you prepare 61 legal documents. *Feb 96, p. 88*
- ★★★★/8.1 **WillMaker 6.0**, Nolo Press, 510/549-1976, \$69.95. Commonsense legal guide makes writing your will easy. *Aug 96, p. 80*

## WRITING TOOLS

- ★★★/6.9 **Dramatica Writer's Dream Kit 1.7**, Screenplay Systems, 818/843-6557, \$149. Powerful writer-assistance software refines your fiction. *Aug 96, p. 83*
- ★★/3.0 **Indexicon 1.0**, Iconovex, 612/896-5100, \$129. Word 6 indexing tool has trouble identifying indexable terms. *Apr 96, p. 77*
- ★★★/6.7 **Microsoft Word 5.1**, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, \$320 (estimated). Fast, sleek, stable, and probably the most widely used Mac word processor on earth. *Jun 96, p. 98*
- ★★★/5.1 **Microsoft Word 6.0.1**, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, \$295 (estimated). Word 6, the most bloated word processor on earth, may be mandatory in big corporations. *Jun 96, p. 98*
- ★★★★/7.4 **WordPerfect 3.5**, Corel, 613/728-8200, \$129 (estimated). In speed, interface efficiency, and Macintosh integration, WordPerfect beats all competitors. *Jun 96, p. 98*

## h a r d w a r e

### INPUT DEVICES

- ★★/4.7 **Adjustable Keyboard**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$119. Adjustable split keyboard, but with small function keys. *May 96, p. 98*
- ★★★/6.1 **BAT Personal Keyboard**, Infogrip, 805/652-0770, \$199. Chording device takes time to learn. *May 96, p. 98*
- ★★★/6.0 **Comfort Keyboard**, Health Care Keyboard, 414/536-2160, \$795. Expensive keyboard has separate sections that adjust independently. *May 96, p. 98*
- ★★★/5.8 **DataHand**, DataHand Systems, 602/860-8584, \$995. Costly, but requires much less arm and hand motion than other text-input devices. *May 96, p. 98*
- ★★★/6.0 **Desktop GlidePoint**, Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, \$99.95. Average touchpad whose

biggest selling points are adjustable base and edge-detection. *May 96, p. 98*

- ★★★/6.0 **GlidePoint Desktop**, Cirque, 801/467-1100, \$99.95. Similar to Alps input device, but without detachable base. *May 96, p. 98*
- ★★★/5.3 **GyroPoint Desk 1.0**, Gyration, 408/255-3016, \$149. Mouse works on or off the desk. *Jul 96, p. 76*
- ★★★/5.2 **MacTrac Deluxe**, MicroSpeed, 510/490-1403, \$99. Good, basic trackball. *May 96, p. 98*
- ★★★/5.6 **Microsoft Natural Keyboard**, Microsoft, 800/426-9400, \$99.95. Inexpensive split keyboard with integrated wrist rest. *May 96, p. 98*
- ★★★/5.1 **Mouse Pen Mac 3.0**, Fellowes, 708/893-1600, \$39.99. Versatile, inexpensive penlike pointing device. *May 96, p. 98*
- ★★★/6.2 **Mouse-Trak**, Itac Systems, 214/494-3073, \$179. Well-built trackball with good ball dynamics. *May 96, p. 98*. **Editors' Choice** for best input devices.
- ★★★/5.0 **PenDirect ADB**, FTG Data Systems, 714/995-3900, \$398. PenDirect controls cursor on monitors, but with less precision than touch screen. *May 96, p. 98*
- ★★/4.4 **PointPad**, Hagiwara Sys-Com, 619/546-9989, \$89. Responds to direct pressure but awkward for dragging. *May 96, p. 98*
- ★★★/6.4 **RemotePoint**, Interlink Electronics, 805/484-1331, \$159.95. Wireless pointer works well for stand-up presentations. *May 96, p. 98*
- ★★★★/7.4 **Thinking Mouse 5.0**, Kensington Micro-ware, 415/572-2700, \$89.99. Four-button mouse with excellent software. *May 96, p. 98*. **Editors' Choice** for best input devices.
- ★★/4.3 **TouchPad**, Touché Technologies, 415/331-6622, \$59.95. This touchpad suffers from small buttons that can't be customized. *May 96, p. 98*
- ★★★/6.7 **Tru-Form**, Adesso, 213/294-4300, \$89-\$99. Good split keyboard design with integrated pointing device. *May 96, p. 98*

### MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

- ★★/4.0 **Brother MFC 4000ML**, Brother, 908/356-8880, \$1000 plus \$89 for Mac interface. Fax-copier-printer's top-notch fax features are marred by touchy printing. *May 96, p. 69*
- ★★★/6.4 **Chinon ES-3000**, Chinon America, 310/533-0274, \$1095. Digital camera zooms in but with the high price doesn't measure up to Kodak Digital Camera 40's. *Mar 96, p. 77*
- ★★★★/7.8 **Polaroid PDC-2000**, Polaroid, 716/256-4436 ext. 868, \$3695 as tested. New breed of camera creates output as cool as its hardware. *Aug 96, p. 52*
- ★★★/5.9 **Sony PC Cam**, Sony Electronics, 941/731-4940, \$499. This desktop camera lacks AV strength; its competitor—VideoLabs' FlexCam—is simply the better camera. *Apr 96, p. 77*

### MODEMS/NETWORK HARDWARE

- ★★★/6.3 **28.8 CruiseCard**, Megahertz, 801/320-7000, \$299. Economical PC Card modem with good performance but low connect (reliability) rates. *Jul 96, p. 141*
- ★★★/6.9 **3Com Impact**, 3Com, 408/764-5000, \$549. This ISDN terminal adapter features easy-to-use installation software. *May 96, p. 54*
- ★★★★/7.7 **BitSurfr Pro**, Motorola, 205/430-8000, \$495. This ISDN terminal adapter offers a good value. *May 96, p. 54*
- ★★/4.8 **Communicard 28.8**, Dayna Communications, 801/269-7200, \$416, \$359 without cellular capa-

bility (estimated prices). Expensive PC Card modem, without digital line protection frequently found in similar cards. *Jul 96, p. 141*

- ★★/4.6 **Courier I-Modem with ISDN/V.34**, U.S. Robotics, 847/676-7010, \$895. This ISDN terminal adapter is expensive and lacks features. *May 96, p. 54*
- ★★★/6.0 **DF2814**, TDK Systems, 916/478-8421, \$379. Although boosted by low price and a 5-year warranty, the PC Card modem was bogged down by JPEG file transfer. *Jul 96, p. 141*
- ★★★/5.4 **EFM 288XJ**, Epson America, 310/782-0770, \$299. In our tests it's a fast PC Card modem, but with a low call-connect (reliability) score. *Jul 96, p. 141*
- ★★★/6.2 **MacClass 288 V.34**, Practical Peripherals, 770/840-9966, \$299. PC Card modem has acceptable performance with a nice price and a lifetime warranty. *Jul 96, p. 141*
- ★★★/5.4 **Mobile Plus Macintosh**, Apex Data, 510/623-1231, \$307. PC Card modem has a long, five-year warranty, but not much else to recommend it. *Jul 96, p. 141*
- ★★★/6.6 **Optima 288 V.34**, Hayes Microcomputer Products, 770/441-1617, \$319. PC Card modem is an excellent performer with a great price and warranty. *Jul 96, p. 141*
- ★★★★/8.0 **PowerPort Platinum PC Card**, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, \$399. A complete, well-conceived mobile communications package for the Macintosh. *Jul 96, p. 141*. **Editors' Choice** for best PC Card modems.
- ★★★/5.4 **SafeJack**, Angia Communications, 801/371-0488, \$299. Lifetime warranty for this PC Card modem, but no bundled software. *Jul 96, p. 141*
- ★★/2.6 **Smart One 2834VLXMac**, Best Data Products, 818/773-9600, \$269. This voice modem is not a smart choice. *Jun 96, p. 76*
- ★★/4.3 **SmartLink V.34 2834 PCA**, Archtek America, 818/912-9800, \$349. PC Card modem has no Mac documentation. *Jul 96, p. 141*
- ★★★★/8.2 **TribeLink2**, Tribe Computer Works, 510/814-3900, \$1295; dial-out option \$200; additional PPP client licenses \$145 for 10 users to \$1495 for 500. Two-port remote-access server features Web-based administration. *Apr 96, p. 62*

### PRINTERS

- ★★★/5.2 **1060E**, QMS, 334/633-4300, \$2399. Average quality, but supplies only available from QMS. *Jun 96, p. 116*
- ★★★/5.3 **1660E**, QMS, 334/633-4300, \$3999. Average quality printer that does not print envelopes. *Jun 96, p. 116*
- ★★★/5.6 **4520mp**, Xerox, 716/442-4028, \$4070. Slightly above average speed and quality, and comes with three input trays. *Jun 96, p. 116*
- ★★★/5.7 **Accel-a-Writer 8200**, Xanté, 334/476-8189, \$4495. Can handle large paper and offers halftone calibration, but output quality only average. *Jun 96, p. 116*
- ★★★/6.9 **Apple Color StyleWriter 1500**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$289. Low-cost color ink-jet offers a bargain-priced option for the casual user. *Jul 96, p. 59*
- ★★★★/7.2 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2400**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$429. Very good print quality at a reasonable price. *Apr 96, p. 133*. **Editors' Choice** for best midrange color ink-jet printers.
- ★★★★/7.5 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2500**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$389. Color ink-jet has quality and speed that small-office users will find



# "Why did that project go so far over budget?"

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro™, the completely new, easy-to-use software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

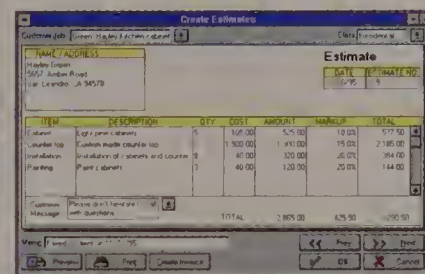
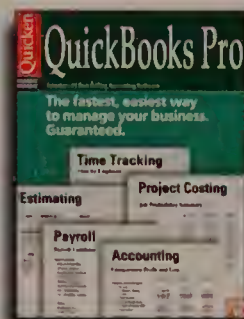
Use QuickBooks Pro to track job costs and bid smarter. If you go over budget, you'll know exactly where, so you can avoid it next time. With over 75 reports, you'll see the details on any job instantly. Just double click to see the numbers behind the numbers—right down to the actual timesheet, PO, or check register. It's all there with QuickBooks Pro.

## Try it for only \$8!

Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just \$189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

**1-800-781-6999**

Ext. 702 618  
To order 24 hours a day  
7 days a week.  
Expires 11/30/96



Create professional estimates fast. When you're ready to bill, click a button and the estimate becomes an easy-to-edit invoice. Easily compare estimates to actual expenses.

## With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.

FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

## Now Shipping! Expansion Bay 230MB Magneto-Optical Drives from VST



VST Technologies' Expansion Bay Magneto-Optical Drive is the perfect portable backup solution for PowerBook 190 & 5300 users.

Each removable Magneto-Optical disk holds up to 230MB of data, providing virtually limitless storage and archiving space! Plug-N-Play simplicity.

- Hot swappable — no need to sleep, shutdown or restart
- Uses ISO standard 128MB and 230MB MO disks — compatible with desktop MO SCSI drives
- Disks offer unlimited read and rewrite — provides reliable, inexpensive archiving of your most valuable files
- Part # MOD5000 — **\$449.95 MSRP**

## Also for PowerBook 190/5300

Charger & Internal Batteries

Expansion Bay Hard Drives

**Come Visit VST at Macworld Boston August 7-10, 1996 BOOTH #1437 Bayside Expo Center**

**VST TECHNOLOGIES**



Charger 5000  
PowerBook 190/5300 Internal Battery  
Charger AC Bundle  
Charger 5000 / Battery Bundle



540MB Hard Drive • 640MB Hard Drive  
800MB Hard Drive • 810MB Hard Drive  
1.2 GB Hard Drive

VST Technologies • 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3 Concord, MA 01742  
(508) 287-4600 • (508) 287-4068 Fax • vstinc@aol.com

Circle 73 on reader service card

valuable. Jul 96, p. 59

★★★/7.1 Canon BJC-4100, Canon Computer Systems, 714/438-3000, \$399. Excellent print quality and can be used with a PC. Apr 96, p. 133. **Editors' Choice** for best midrange color ink-jet printers.

★★★/7.2 Epson Stylus Pro, Epson America, 310/782-0770, \$999. Top-notch 720-dpi output, sprightly performance; a bargain alternative to dye-sub printers. Apr 96, p. 133. **Editors' Choice** for best high-end color ink-jet printers.

★★/3.9 FS-1600A, Kyocera, 908/560-3400, \$2495. This inexpensive printer is slow and offers poor print quality. Jun 96, p. 116

★★/4.1 FS-3600A, Kyocera, 908/560-3400, \$4278. Good paper-handling options, but slow for graphics and offers poor print quality. Jun 96, p. 116

★★★/5.1 HP Color LaserJet 5M, Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900, \$9195. HP loses on all counts to the Tektronix Phaser 550. Jun 96, p. 51

★★★/5.2 HP LaserJet 4M Plus, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$2479. Good print quality, but below average speed. Jun 96, p. 116

★★★/6.0 HP LaserJet 4MV, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$3459. Strong tabloid size printer with good speed and adequate print quality. Jun 96, p. 116

★★★/5.9 HP LaserJet 5M, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$2229. A good workgroup printer gets better. Jul 96, p. 56

★★★/6.5 HP LaserJet 551 MX, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$4899. Pricy, but offers top speed and quality. Jun 96, p. 116. **Editors' Choice** for best workgroup printers.

★★★/5.7 LaserWriter 16/600 PS, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$1950 (estimated). Good performance at a modest price, but lacks some convenience features. Jun 96, p. 116

★★/3.3 microLaser PowerPro/12, Texas Instruments, 817/774-6000, \$1998. Inexpensive, but offers poor output quality and very slow Photoshop printing. Jun 96, p. 116

★★★/5.8 Optra Lx+, Lexmark, 606/232-2000, \$3249. Good print quality and paper handling are offset by slow speed for graphics. Jun 96, p. 116

★★★/7.9 Tektronix Phaser 550, Tektronix, 503/682-7377, \$6995. The Phaser 550 beats HP Color LaserJet 5M on speed, resolution, and price. Jun 96, p. 51

★★★/5.3 Typhoon 16, Dataproducts, 805/578-4000, \$3699. Solid printer, especially for mixed-platform environment; average output quality. Jun 96, p. 116

### SCANNERS

★★★/5.1 Apple Color OneScanner 600/27, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$629. New version of the Color OneScanner has little to offer. Jul 96, p. 54

★★/3.3 Color OneScanner, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$859. The Color OneScanner's anemic software bundle and lackluster performance would make it an unexceptional offer even if reasonably priced. Mar 96, p. 118

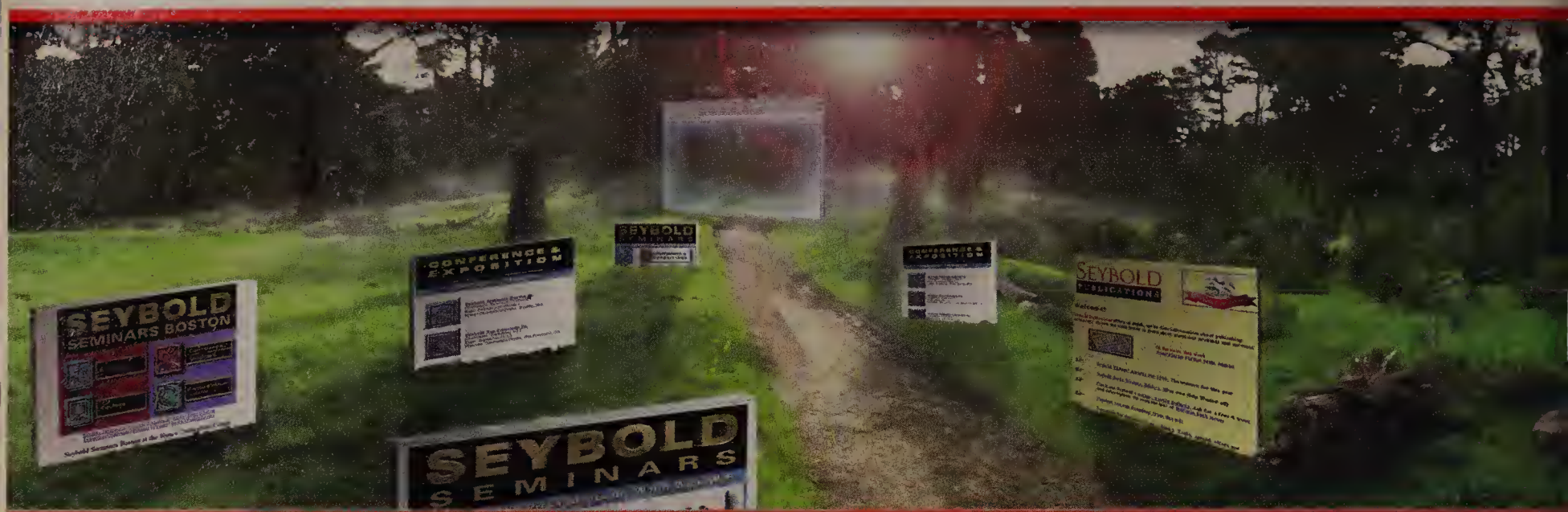
★★★/5.4 EasyPhoto Reader, Storm Software, 415/691-6600, \$259. Small-format photo scanner has its limits. May 96, p. 66

★★★/7.2 ES-1200C, Epson, 310/782-0770, \$1299. The ES-1200C scanner has great image quality, respectable speed, and good software, all at a reasonable price. Mar 96, p. 118. **Editors' Choice** for best midrange scanners.

★★★/7.1 Gemini D-16, Umax, 510/651-4000, continues



Have a Nice Day.



Plan Ahead!

# Register Online for Seybold San Francisco

([www.seyboldseminars.com](http://www.seyboldseminars.com))

*Coming soon... Visit [seyboldseminars.com](http://seyboldseminars.com) for all the information you'll ever need as a publishing professional, including:*

- *Rich show content*
- *Breaking news*
- *Product Reviews*
- *World-wide show information*
- *The Seybold Buying Guide, the most comprehensive product buying tool available to the publishing community today!*

*Seybold San Francisco is the premiere publishing event for the digital electronic, graphic, printing, and internet/intranet publishing industries.*

**SEYBOLD**  
**S E M I N A R S**

The Web Site.

**Where the Web Press Meets the World Wide Web**



# Star Ratings

\$1895-\$1995. The Gemini D-16 is unique in being both a 400-dpi and 800-dpi scanner, depending on the scanning area, but for several hundred dollars above its competitors, you'd better need that extra resolution. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/6.3 **HP ScanJet 4p**, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$615. High price and slow scan times make the ScanJet 4p scanner a mediocre choice. *Jul 96, p. 54*

★★/3.8 **IX-4015**, Canon, 714/438-3000, \$799. Boasts desk-space economy and an exceptional warranty, but its performance and software bundle are mediocre. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/6.9 **Mac IRISPen**, Image Recognition Integrated Systems, 407/395-7831, \$299. Portable, accurate pen OCR scanner. *Apr 96, p. 75*

★★★/6.6 **PageOffice**, Umax Technologies, 510/651-4000, \$349. Personal page scanner shortchanges Mac users. *Jun 96, p. 58*

★★★★/9.6 **PaperPort Vx**, Visioneer, 415/493-9599, \$369. Desktop document scanner just gets better. *Mar 96, p. 82*

★★/4.0 **Paragon 1200SP**, Mustek, 714/250-8855, \$899-\$1000. The Paragon 1200SP is a disappointment, from its performance to its bare-bones manual. Proof that a 600-dpi, 30-bit scanner for \$899 isn't a bargain. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.0 **ScanMaker IIs**, Microtek, 310/297-5000, \$499-\$699 (street). The ScanMaker IIs is a shaky performer at best, especially when it comes to capturing highlight detail (it doesn't), but it's an option for the bargain hunter. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.8 **ScanTouch AX-1200**, Nikon, 516/547-4355, \$1720. The ScanTouch AX-1200 is a solid performer, but at this price it should be closer to stunning. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.6 **Silverscanner III**, La Cie, 503/520-9000, \$1499-\$1699. The Silverscanner III is a good performer in many respects, but its poor color accuracy and high price place it behind the Epson ES-1200C on which it's based. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.9 **StudioScan IIs**, Agfa, 508/658-5600, \$900 (street). The StudioScan IIs gets good performance from its 30-bit, 400-dpi engine. Agfa's software is powerful and flexible, but could be easier to use. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★★/8.4 **Umax Vista-S6E**, Umax Technologies, 510/651-4000, \$445. Despite its low price, the Vista-S6E is a clear best buy for anyone seeking a quality desktop scanner. *Jul 96, p. 54*

★★/3.8 **VIP Scan**, La Cie, 503/520-9000, \$199. Scans automatically to contact manager; includes Now Contact; uses nonstandard SCSI connector. *Apr 96, p. 64*

## SPEAKERS

★★★★/8.8 **Acoustimass**, Bose, 508/879-7330, \$699. Full, rich, natural sound; treble slightly rolled off but clean. *Mar 96, p. 157. Editors' Choice* for best three-piece speakers.

★★★★/7.1 **ACS 52**, Altec Lansing, 717/296-2818, \$128. Clean, reasonably solid presentation; crisp highs; powerful bass for such a small design. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.1 **AMX-16**, Radio Shack, 817/390-3300, \$120 (street). Clean, reasonably crisp, slightly bright, decent bass, somewhat lacking in low-end heft.

*Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.8 **AppleDesign Powered Speakers**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$179. Clean, reasonably solid presentation. Bass is good but doesn't shake the foundations. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/4.9 **AV270 Powered Speakers**, Advent, 708/317-3700, \$179. Clean and smooth. Somewhat tinny quality to midrange and highs. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.2 **AV622 Powered Speakers**, Advent, 708/317-3700, \$299. Clean and smooth, with some-what lightweight character. Slight treble emphasis. Bass has reasonable weight and impact. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/5.2 **J-688AV**, Jazz, 818/336-2689, \$149. Reasonably smooth sound, noticeably rolled-off high end, slightly harsh midrange becomes a bit fatiguing over a long listening session. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/4.7 **J-902**, Jazz, 818/336-2689, \$150. Clear reproduction, with moderate bass emphasis and overemphasized treble. Generally thin sonic character because of the high-frequency emphasis. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/5.8 **JPS 45**, Jensen, 708/317-3700, \$149. Clean, reasonably crisp, slightly bright; an almost sandpapery affect on cymbals; adequate bass, somewhat lacking in low-end heft. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/3.5 **Labtec LCS-3210**, Labtec, 360/896-2000, \$119 (street). Decent, slightly boomy bass, harsh midrange, rolled-off treble. Sound gets harsher when played at loud volumes. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.2 **MA-12CP**, Roland, 213/685-5141, \$319. Relatively warm, well-balanced sound; slightly lightweight bass. Tends to sound harsh when played at normal volume levels. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.8 **MediaMate**, Bose, 508/879-7330, \$339. Full, warm, rich, natural sound. Cymbals had considerable clarity and detail and sounded realistic. Amazingly robust for such a small speaker. *Mar 96, p. 157. Editors' Choice* for best desktop speakers.

★★★/6.6 **MLi-95**, Midi Land, 909/592-1168, \$120. Surprisingly good sound for the money. Clean, reasonably clear; fine musical details a wee bit indistinct, good voice reproduction, adequate bass. Smooth highs, accurate presentation. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.5 **MMS 557**, Audio-Technica, 216/686-2600, \$150. Relatively clean, slightly bright, crisp sound. Surprisingly robust bass for a small box. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.9 **SoundWorks**, Cambridge SoundWorks, 617/332-5936, \$220. Clean, well-balanced sound, slight upper midrange emphasis, good bass. *Mar 96, p. 157. Editors' Choice* for best low-end three-piece speakers.

★★★/5.7 **SurroundSound ACS 500**, Altec Lansing, 717/296-2818, \$450. Robust sound, slightly smeared highs, and slight harshness when played at loud volume. Bass is powerful, but a bit boomy. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/3.7 **SW150**, Koss, 414/964-5000, \$180. Weak bass, harsh midrange, rolled-off treble. No saving graces. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.4 **TC1490-7SUB**, Multimedia Labs, 410/429-4300, \$249. Clean sound and thin balance; adjusting subwoofer output just makes bass boom, but bass is always lightweight. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.4 **YST-SS1010**, Yamaha, 714/522-9240, \$350. Relatively warm, well-balanced sound, slightly rolled-off treble with slight smearing effect on cymbals, average bass impact with subwoofer. Tends to sound harsh when played at loud volume levels. *Mar 96, p. 157*

*continues*



# YOU BOUGHT

## A MACINTOSH TO

## TAKE YOU TO

## A HIGHER LEVEL.

## NOW MAKE SURE

## LOST WORK WON'T

## RUIN THE TRIP.



Your Macintosh may be intuitive, but it can't detect trouble. Which is where the award-winning Norton Utilities™ 3.2 for Macintosh comes in.


It scans automatically, finding and fixing problems before they escalate. It can suggest proactive disk maintenance for optimum performance. And should a major disaster ever occur, Norton Utilities will quickly restore all your data. Plus it's PowerMac native, too.

For more info, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9FF8, or visit us at [www.symantec.com](http://www.symantec.com). And have a safe trip.

# SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Utilities is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.





**It's about** business-to-business,  
home-to-office, artist-to-client,  
teacher-to-child.

**It's about** having the knowledge  
and the know-how to be the best.

**It's about** making smart choices  
today and learning about what  
you need for tomorrow.

**It's MACWORLD Expo.**

See the best in Macintosh and  
complimentary tools and technologies.  
Explore an exhibit floor with everything  
you've ever wondered about... the  
internet, networking, databases, education,  
desktop applications, music, design,  
publishing, illustration, animation,  
CAD/CAM, programming, entertainment  
and multimedia. With a complete  
conference program featuring over 80  
sessions, this is your opportunity  
to interact with leading experts in the  
industry and get the knowledge and  
solutions you've been seeking.

**MACWORLD Expo/Boston**

**MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco**

**See us on the WWW at:**

**<http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo>**

**For more information call  
800-645-EXPO x102**

**Please send me more information on MACWORLD Expo!**

☐ **Boston**      ☐ **San Francisco**

I am interested in: ☐ Exhibiting    ☐ Attending

**MW**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

e-Mail \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Hwy., P.O. Box 9103  
Norwood MA 02062. Or Fax to: 617-440-0357 Phone: 617-551-9800



# Star Ratings


## SYSTEMS/STORAGE

- ★★/4.9 **3200**, Seagate, 714/252-7800, \$339. The price is right, but this drive unfortunately uses the noisy, slow Travan technology that requires expensive media. *Aug 96, p. 143*
- ★★★/5.1 **50 1GQ Series**, Liberty Systems, 408/983-1127, \$699. Only its compact size and speed recommend this 1.1GB drive. *Jun 96, p. 153*
- ★★★/5.4 **50 2.1GQ Series**, Liberty Systems, 408/983-1127, \$1099. 2.1GB drive offers good speed, good price, skimpy manual. *Jun 96, p. 153*
- ★★★/6.0 **Advantage 2000**, MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6100, \$1080. 2.1GB drive is a top performer with a too-short warranty. *Jun 96, p. 153*
- ★★★/6.3 **Apple MessagePad 120**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$699. Good software support and handwriting recognition help make this the best PDA. *Jul 96, p. 102*
- ★★★/6.0 **APS MS 2.0**, APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, \$800. 2.1GB drive's good performance is enhanced by an excellent manual and software bundle. *Jun 96, p. 153*
- ★★★/6.4 **Blue Storm 2000**, Microtech, 203/468-6223, \$2882. Expensive, but 2.4GB drive's strong performance and stackability help offset that. *Jun 96, p. 153*
- ★★/4.3 **Blue Stream DAT**, Microtech, 203/468-6223, \$1399. DAT system has average performance, average price. *Aug 96, p. 143*
- ★★/4.6 **DAT 8-OSSD**, DynaTek, 902/832-3000, \$1099. A disappointment among DAT drives for both its price and performance. *Aug 96, p. 143*
- ★★★★/7.4 **DC DLT 4000**, Direct Connections, 612/937-9771, \$3495. The top performer among DLT drives in price, performance, and warranty. *Aug 96, p. 143. Editors' Choice* for best tape-back-up system.
- ★★★/6.6 **DC SDT 7000**, Direct Connections, 612/937-9771, \$999. The top performer in DAT drives for performance, price, and warranty. *Aug 96, p. 143. Editors' Choice* for best tape-back-up system.
- ★★★/5.5 **DCM 1200**, Direct Connections, 612/937-6283, \$322. A decent performer, this 1.2GB drive offers a five-year warranty and a low price. *Jun 96, p. 153*
- ★★/3.6 **DCM 2400**, Direct Connections, 612/937-6283, \$685. A slow performer, this 2.4GB drive also has ungainly ergonomics. *Jun 96, p. 153*
- ★★★/6.5 **DLT30**, APS Technologies, 816/483-6100, \$4000. A top performer in the DLT field, though priced higher than other DLT devices. *Aug 96, p. 143*
- ★★/4.4 **EXB-8505XL**, Exabyte, 303/442-4333, \$1595. A disappointing performance from an internal 8mm drive with higher capacity than DAT and less than DLT. *Aug 96, p. 143*
- ★★/4.9 **EXB-8700**, Exabyte, 303/442-4333, \$1995. A disappointing performance from an external 8mm drive with higher capacity than DAT and less than DLT. *Aug 96, p. 143*
- ★★★★/7.0 **Genesis MP 528**, DayStar Digital, 707/967-2077, \$9999. If you do extensive Photoshop work every day, and the Photoshop tasks you do benefit from the four CPUs, this system is worth its high price. *Jul 96, p. 84*
- ★★★/6.7 **Hammer PE 2000**, FWB, 415/325-4392, \$1079. For the fastest performance, the Hammer PE

2000 is the choice. *Jun 96, p. 153. Editors' Choice* for best 1.0GB to 2.5GB hard drive.

- ★★/4.7 **HammerDAT 8000**, FWB, 415/325-4392, \$1429. A middling performer among the DAT drives tested. *Aug 96, p. 143*
- ★★★/5.9 **HammerDLT 20G**, FWB, 415/325-4392, \$5999. A top performer in both large-file and large-folder backup, this DLT system is hampered by its high price. *Aug 96, p. 143*
- ★★★/5.9 **HyperDAT Pro**, APS Technologies, 816/483-6100, \$1100. Uses the same mechanism as the Editors' Choice in this round-up, but this DAT system is more expensive. *Aug 96, p. 143*
- ★★★★/8.3 **Jaz Drive**, Iomega, 801/778-1000, \$599.95. Iomega thinks big with Zip's new sibling. *Jun 96, p. 48*
- ★★★/5.2 **LanCD 3.2**, Logicaft, 603/880-0300, \$695 for 10 users. Network CD-ROM client software suffers from difficult setup. *Aug 96, p. 76*
- ★★/4.6 **Mac 2616 QWCX**, MegaHaus, 713/534-3919, \$469. This relatively inexpensive tape-backup system is based on the Travan mechanism, which is noisy, slow, and requires expensive media. *Aug 96, p. 143*
- ★★★/5.5 **Mac 8 616HPX**, MegaHaus, 713/534-3919, \$1079. The least-expensive DAT drive in our roundup, with average performance results. *Aug 96, p. 143*
- ★★/4.2 **MagicLink PIC-2000**, Sony, 408/432-1600, \$899. PDA has readable screen, with a built-in modem and great communications software; but too large, and few software titles available. *Jul 96, p. 102*
- ★★★/5.2 **Magic Seagate Barracuda**, MacProducts USA, 512/892-4070, \$1006. More expensive than MacProducts' almost-as-fast, same-capacity (2.1GB) Hawk drive. *Jun 96, p. 153*
- ★★★/5.6 **Magic Seagate Hawk**, MacProducts USA, 512/892-4070, \$858. Pass-through power connector and a nice warranty distinguish this 2.1GB drive. *Jun 96, p. 153*
- ★★★★/7.0 **MessagePad 130**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$695. Apple adds backlighting to the Newton. *Aug 96, p. 78*
- ★★★/5.3 **MiniPak 2100**, Optima Technology, 714/476-0515, \$975. 2.1GB drive is inexpensive but only a poor-to-average performer. *Jun 96, p. 153*
- ★★★★/7.3 **Nupowr for PowerBook 500 series**, Newer Technology, 316/943-0222, \$745 with no RAM, \$975 with 4MB, \$1215 with 8MB. Solid path to PowerPC for 500-series notebooks. *Aug 96, p. 54*
- ★★/3.4 **PD DAT 4000**, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, \$900. A little on the slow side, but this digital audio-tape system is a bargain when it comes to price. *Aug 96, p. 143*
- ★★★★/7.0 **PDC 2400**, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, \$800. 2.4GB drive is tops for speed, value, and design. *Jun 96, p. 153. Editors' Choice* for best 1.0GB to 2.5GB hard drive.
- ★★★/6.2 **PDI 1200**, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, \$335. Average speed undermines 1.2GB drive's excellent design. *Jun 96, p. 153*
- ★★★/5.6 **Performa 5125CD**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$2300. The all-in-one design is appealing, but the performance is just so-so. *Feb 96, p. 96*
- ★★★/5.1 **PocketHammer 2050**, FWB, 415/325-4392, \$1479. Merely moderate performer, 2.1GB drive has hard-to-adjust settings. *Jun 96, p. 153*
- ★★★★/7.6 **PowerBook 500 PowerPC Upgrade**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$769 with 8MB of RAM. Solid path to PowerPC for 500-series notebooks. *Aug 96, p. 54*
- ★★★/5.8 **PowerBook 5300**, Apple Computer, 408/

continues




## How IRONIC.

### YOUR MAC GETS A VIRUS

### AND YOU'RE

### THE ONE WHO GETS

### VIOLENTLY ILL.



Be safe with constant protection from viruses with Symantec AntiVirus™ 4.0 for Macintosh (SAM™).

PowerMac native, SAM will scan every file, compressed or not. It'll stomp out viruses from floppies, Internet files, even your office e-mail. Only SAM users can set their Macintoshes to automatically update virus protection by connecting to our BBS site. Once your Mac is set, you won't have to worry.

Call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9FF7, or visit our Web site at [www.symantec.com](http://www.symantec.com). And stop viruses before they stop you.



## SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Symantec AntiVirus and SAM are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

MACWORLD September 1996 199



# Macworld DIRECTORY

## Hot new directory

Don't miss  
**Macworld  
Directory**,  
the **hottest**  
new section  
to hit *Macworld*.

Macworld  
Directory  
is your one-stop  
buying resource,  
putting you in  
touch with the  
products and  
services you're  
looking for.  
You'll find  
Macworld  
Directory  
after the Macworld  
Shopper section.

### buyers' tools

## Star Ratings

996-1010, \$2300. A gray-scale screen and middling performance make this just an acceptable notebook. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★★5.9 **PowerBook 5300c**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$4500. A great color screen and strong expandability balance with so-so performance. *Feb 96, p. 58. Editors' Choice* for best portable Mac.

★★★★5.9 **PowerBook 5300cs**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$3600. Good expansion, so-so speed, and a decent color screen make this fine for short-term use. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★★5.9 **PowerBook Duo 2300c**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$3699 (8MB of RAM, 750MB hard drive); \$4699 (20MB of RAM, 1.1GB hard drive, 14.4-Kbps fax modem). This new Duo packs a lot of power into a little package. *Apr 96, p. 58*

★★★★6.3 **PowerCenter 120**, Power Computing, 512/388-6886, \$1995. The cheapest fast desktop Mac outdoes Apple's Power Mac 7500/120 in terms of price, and is near enough in speed. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★★5.9 **PowerCenter 120 Low Profile**, Power Computing, 512/388-6886, \$1895. This system's low-profile case limits internal-drive expansion, and it doesn't really save space except maybe in a cubicle with low shelves, so go for the full-size PowerCenter desktops. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★★7.1 **PowerCenter 132**, Power Computing, 512/388-6886, \$2495. A little cheaper and a little slower than the PowerCenter 150; this is the desktop Mac to get if you want to shave some costs. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★★7.3 **PowerCenter 150**, Power Computing, 512/388-6886, \$2995. Until Apple puts more muscle in the Power Mac 7500, this is the best desktop choice—and it's not too expensive. *Jul 96, p. 84. Editors' Choice* for best business user's system.

★★/4.6 **Power Macintosh 7200/120**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$2299. Apple should discontinue this line. It's not that cheap, and to upgrade it later to a 7600 will cost another \$2000—way too much. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★★5.8 **Power Macintosh 7600/120**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$2999. Apple's new flagship desktop Mac doesn't go far enough in performance. While the price hasn't changed, it's now outclassed by Power Computing's lineup. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★★5.8 **Power Macintosh 8500/132**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$3899. For a moderate drop in performance, you can get a big price break on the 8500/120 versus the 8500/150, but it's still just for AV users. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★★6.0 **Power Macintosh 8500/150**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$4699. AV professionals will continue to like the 8500, despite its hard-to-upgrade design and high price. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★★5.6 **Power Macintosh 9500/150**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$4799. The real advantages of the pricey but fast 9500/150 are its six PCI slots. Otherwise, a PowerTower has better speed and a nicer price. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★★5.1 **PowerShop**, Adaptive Solutions, 503/690-1236, \$2000 (estimated). This card is worth considering if its few accelerated tasks are among those you perform regularly. *Jun 96, p. 87*

★★★★7.1 **PowerTower 166**, Power Computing, 512/388-6886, \$3795. Comparable in performance to a Power Mac 8500/150, the PowerTower 166 is cheaper but lacks AV features. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★★7.3 **PowerTower 180**, Power Computing, 512/388-6886, \$4195. The top Mac performer, this tower also offers a good price and sufficient expansion for most people, but suffers from a hard-to-upgrade design. *Jul 96, p. 84. Editors' Choice* for best power user's system.

★★★★8.1 **PR2-16828W**, ProMax Technology, 714/727-3977, \$8890. PCI disk array has comparatively low price, can repartition with reconfiguring hardware. Has confusing installation guide for drives. *May 96, p. 57*

★★★★6.0 **Premier DLT**, MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6000, \$7115. A top-performing DLT drive in all tests, but talk about sticker shock. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★/4.2 **Psion Series 3a**, Psion, 508/371-0310, \$595. PDA has good software features, but its awkward L-shape when open is unstable on uneven surfaces. *Jul 96, p. 102*

★★★★5.9 **Q1080**, APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, \$350. 1.1GB drive is a slightly above-middle-of-the-road performer. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★★7.0 **Quantum DLT 2000XT**, Quantum, 408/894-4000, \$4200. One of the best performers with large folders in our tape-backup system roundup, it didn't do as well in our tests with large files. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★★★5.1 **SCSI PowerPlug II**, Hot Wire Technology, 203/761-0651, \$119.99. A fast way to swap SCSI devices. *Feb 96, p. 86*

★★/6.5 **SledgeHammer 3500FMF PCI II**, FWB, 415/325-4392, \$5129. Software easy to use, but cables sometimes difficult to attach in configuring this PCI disk array. *May 96, p. 57*

★★/6.9 **SledgeHammer 7000FMF PCI II**, FWB, 415/325-4392, \$9439. Fastest PCI disk array tested, but cables sometimes difficult to attach. *May 96, p. 57*

★★/4.5 **SSW-1800**, MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6100, \$2185. 2.1GB drive is a slow performer all around. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★/4.2 **SureStore Tape 6000e**, Hewlett-Packard, 970/669-8000, \$1300. One of the more expensive DAT drives, with average performance results. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★/6.5 **Taurus AV4221**, Micropolis, 818/709-3300, \$1270. Stunning design, solid performance, and a five-year warranty make this 2GB drive shine. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★/4.8 **Zaurus ZR-5000**, Sharp, 201/529-8200, \$499. PDA is easy to carry and offers decent graphics tools, but little supporting software, and no handwriting recognition is available. *Jul 96, p. 102*

### VIDEO/DISPLAY

★★/4.2 **AlphaScan GLX**, Sampo Technology, 770/449-6220, \$1495. Low price fails to outweigh poor image quality. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★★7.8 **ATI Xclaim GA**, ATI Technologies, 905/882-2600, \$449. Offers adequate video-display acceleration and superfast FreeHand previews at a low price. *Jun 96, p. 93*

★★/3.3 **Datashow AV 4500**, Sayett Technology, 716/624-1290, \$4875. Panel has inscrutable menus; lackluster video performance. *May 96, p. 139*

★★/6.9 **Diamond Javelin Video 3400XL**, Diamond Multimedia, 408/325-7000, \$569. Offers decent video acceleration and enhanced QuickTime display, but shows its true colors as a Windows product: no control panel and a missing 832-by-624-pixel setting. *Jun 96, p. 93*

★★/5.5 **Diamond Pro 21TX**, Mitsubishi Electronics America, 714/220-2500, \$2199. Washed-out colors



hold back an otherwise strong contender. Feb 96, p. 165

★★★★/7.5 **Eris 1.0**, RSI Systems, 612/896-3020, \$3995. Dedicated box is easy to install, but the system is expensive and you need to supply your own camera. May 96, p. 82. **Editors' Choice** for best-desktop videoconferencing system.

★★/4.4 **FlexScan F2 21**, Nanao, 310/325-5202, \$2299. Blurry, dim image and too high a price. Feb 96, p. 165

★★★★/6.8 **IMS TwinTurbo-128M**, Integrated Micro Solutions, 408/369-8282, \$699. Slight screen-refresh artifacts and image shifts when changing bit depth detract from good video acceleration speeds. Jun 96, p. 93

★★★★/6.8 **Kodak Digital Science DC50 Zoom Camera**, Eastman Kodak, 716/724-4000, \$1000. Camera combines zoom and autofocus with good color and detail. Jul 96, p. 57

★★★★/7.1 **MagnaByte M3xv**, Telex, 612/884-4051, \$3995. Easy to use, good image quality, mid-range price. May 96, p. 139. **Editors' Choice** for best LCD projection panels.

★★★★/5.2 **MagniView 488B**, Dukane Audiovisual Products, 708/584-2300, \$4995. Image quality is a notch below average in all categories. May 96, p. 139

★/2.8 **Matrox MGA Millennium**, Matrox, 514/969-6320, \$649. Video-display acceleration is disabled when floating palettes overlap document windows—a major flaw. FreeHand preview performance isn't great, either. Jun 96, p. 93

★★★★/6.8 **Meet-Me 1.0**, Sat Sagem, 408/446-8690, \$2995. Good audio and video, but more expensive than the Apple system it's based on. May 96, p. 82

★★/4.8 **Multigraph 445X**, Nokia Display Products, 415/943-4071, \$2775. Adequate image quality, but at too high a price. Feb 96, p. 165

★★★★/6.2 **Multiple Scan 20 Display**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$2149. Not as vibrant as it could be, but good value. Feb 96, p. 165

★★★★/5.9 **MultiscanTC**, Sony, 408/432-0190, \$3950. Special color-adjustment tools don't overcome mediocre performance. Feb 96, p. 165

★★★★/6.8 **MultiSync M500**, NEC, 508/264-8000, \$599. Multimedia monitor has a top-notch picture and decent sound. Jul 96, p. 69

★★★★/7.3 **MultiSync XE21**, NEC Technologies, 508/264-8000, \$1899. Rich, bright images complemented by excellent controls. Feb 96, p. 165

★★★★/5.8 **MultiView 21**, Radius, 408/541-5700, \$2149. Seductively rich colors, but too soft a focus. Feb 96, p. 165

★★★★/8.3 **Number Nine Imagine 128**, Number Nine Visual Technology, 617/674-0809, \$999. The fastest overall video acceleration of the PCI cards we reviewed, plus support for 1600-by-1200 resolution, at a relatively high cost. Jun 96, p. 93

★★★★/5.0 **Ovation 810**, Proxima, 619/457-5500, \$3295. A better value than Proxima's high-end Ovation 846C panel. May 96, p. 139

★★/4.7 **Ovation 846C**, Proxima, 619/457-5500, \$5995. Design and features outshine image quality of this projection panel. May 96, p. 139

★★★★/5.0 **PanaSync/Pro C2192P**, Panasonic Communications & Systems, 201/348-7000, \$1999. Reasonable price fails to overcome weak image quality. Feb 96, p. 165

★★★★/6.6 **Pivot 1700**, Portrait Display Labs, 510/227-2700, \$1099. Good image quality but doesn't automatically switch views when rotated. Mar 96, p. 70

★★★★/5.4 **Polaview 3000**, Polaroid Electronic Imaging Systems, 617/386-2000, \$5295. Unremarkable

overall image quality, but above-average video. May 96, p. 139

★★/3.5 **PowerView 950V**, In Focus Systems, 503/685-8888, \$9499. Innovative concepts but standard image quality; overpriced. May 96, p. 139

★★★★/8.6 **PressView 21 SR**, Radius, 408/541-6100, \$3999. The best professional-quality display gets better. Feb 96, p. 62

★★/4.3 **ProColor 1701**, Boxlight, 360/779-7901, \$6499. Panel has substandard image quality and hard-to-use controls. May 96, p. 139

★★★★/5.0 **QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$400. Supports texture maps but only minor speed gains with major 3-D applications. Apr 96, p. 60

★★★★/7.1 **QuickTime Conferencing Kit 1.0**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$2000. Good value, straightforward LAN- and ISDN-capable software, but no digitizer included and ISDN setup is complex. May 96, p. 82

★★/3.5 **Radius Thunder 30/1600**, Radius, 408/541-6100, \$1499. An incompatibility with FreeHand causes preview speeds to plummet, but otherwise this PCI video-display card offers solid performance and a nice control panel. Jun 96, p. 93

★★★★/7.2 **Rainbow 30/10**, Chisholm, 408/559-1111, \$4995. Panel is carefully designed for ease of use; a good value. May 96, p. 139. **Editors' Choice** for best LCD projection panels.

★★★★/7.3 **RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21**, NSA/Hitachi, 617/461-8300, \$2299. Top performance plus sensible, intuitive controls create a winning combination. Feb 96, p. 165. **Editors' Choice** for best two-page monitor.

★★★★/6.5 **ShareVision Mac3000 1.0**, Creative Labs, 408/428-6600, \$1149. Easy to install with good sound quality, but small maximum frame size and poor synchronization are problems. May 96, p. 82

★★/4.0 **Sharp QA-2500**, Sharp, 201/529-8731, \$9995. Panel offers overly complex image controls; expensive. May 96, p. 139

★★★★/5.5 **SmartView 3600**, In Focus Systems, 503/685-8888, \$3799. A solid LCD performer and a good value. May 96, p. 139

★★/4.1 **SyncMaster 20GLs**, Samsung Electronics America, 201/691-6200, \$1599. Glare-catching, image-distorting tube and weak controls. Feb 96, p. 165

★★★★/5.8 **ViewSonic 21PS**, ViewSonic, 909/869-7976, \$2095. Bright, vibrant, though not particularly sharp image. Feb 96, p. 165

★★★★/5.3 **VisionMaster Pro 21**, Iiyama North America, 215/957-6543, \$1995. Good image quality, but confusing controls. Feb 96, p. 165

★★★★/5.9 **Vision Q3 LCD Panel**, Apollo Presentation Products, 516/467-8033, \$6750. Top image quality but difficult to use. May 96, p. 139

★★★★/5.2 **Visit Video 2.0 (2.1)**, Northern Telecom, 214/684-1000, \$2999. Good call management and supplies all hardware, but lacks H.320 support and has small on-screen frame size. May 96, p. 82

★★★★/5.0 **VR-1000 3-D Stereoscopic LCD Projection Panel**, VRex, 914/345-8877, \$6995. The only choice for projecting 3-D images, though stereo 3-D images don't integrate well with standard PowerPoint or Persuasion slide shows. May 96, p. 139

★/1.9 **Yarc Screamer**, Yarc Systems, 805/499-9444, \$995. Supports texture maps but slower than using no board in some instances; chokes on simple models. Apr 96, p. 60

★★★★/5.6 **Z215**, nView, 804/873-1354, \$5695. Good image quality, very sleek and compact. May 96, p. 139 **m**

**VIEWPOINT** *continued from page 286*

is a possible DC power standard. An arbitrary one, to be sure, but perhaps we should probably just be grateful that it was designed by a car mechanic in an afternoon and not a computer-industry standards committee in a lifetime. Keep the voltage level, design a new, small plug, and you have a new standard.

The immediate advantage of adopting it would be that you would only need one DC power adapter! Think of that! Well, not exactly one—you might need a dozen of them, but they would all be exactly the same! Just get a box of 'em! They'll just be a commodity item like, um, well, I was going to say lightbulbs, but lightbulbs come in all sorts of different wattages and fittings. The great thing about having a DC power standard is that it would be much better than lightbulbs.

Apart from doing away with endless confusion and inconvenience, the arrival of a new standard would encourage all sorts of other new features to emerge. Power points in convenient places in cars. DC power points in homes and offices and, most important, DC power points in the armrests of airplane seats . . .

I have to own up and say that, much as I love my PowerBook, which now does about 97.8 percent of what I used to use the lumbering old desktop dinosaurs for, I've given up trying to use it on planes. Yes, yes, I know that there are all sorts of power-user strategies you can use to extend your battery life—dimming modes, RAM disks, processor resting, and so on—but the point is that I really can't be bothered. I'm perfectly capable of just reading the in-flight magazine if I want to be irritated. However, if there were a DC power supply in my armrest, I would actually be able to do some work, or at least fiddle with stuff. I know that the airline companies will probably say, "Yes, but if we do that, our aeroplanes will fall out of the sky," but they always say that. I know that sometimes their planes do fall out of the sky, but—and here's the point—not nearly as often as the airline companies say they will. I for one would be willing to risk it. In the great war against little dongly things, no sacrifice, I think, is too great. **m**

DOUGLAS ADAMS, author of the *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* books and the Dirk Gently books, is Chief Fantasist of The Digital Village, a new London-based multiple media company.



# Prepare to be launched into the new publishing millennium.



Everything is changing. Traditional publishing, graphic design, printing and photography are converging with the new online world. The result will be a totally new way of communicating. Question is, where do you fit in?

The best way for you to find out is by attending Seybold San Francisco. We'll help guide you through these turbulent changes with the world's most advanced Internet, publishing, printing and graphic arts educational

**Full Conference: the industry's #1 event**

**3-day Exposition: over 350 top vendors**

**Internet@SEYBOLD.SF**

**Customized Printing Seminars**

**Netscape, Microsoft & Just Java™ Seminars**

**Full/half-day Courses**

**Plus much more!**

programs. Plus the industry's most complete new products exposition will cover the latest in Internet publishing, printing, direct-to-plate, digital photography, graphic design, content, color management, database tools, re-purposing and hundreds more.

This event is a must for anyone planning for publishing's future. So start by planning to join us this fall in San Francisco. With all we have to show you, it'll be quite a ride.

**Save \$50—register for the Expo FREE and get details on our educational programs at [www.seyboldseminars.com](http://www.seyboldseminars.com). Or simply call 800-488-2883.**



**SEYBOLD  
San Francisco**

**Conference: Sept. 9–13, 1996**

**Exposition: Sept. 11–13, 1996**



# Macworld

## Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Phone
187	Adam Software Inc.	37	800/408-2326	184	ESRI	160	800/447-9778	38,39	NEC Technologies	19	800/NEC-INFO
80	Adaptec	—	800/804-8896	238,239	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020	164	Netcom On-Line	54	800 NETCOM1
79	Adobe	251	800/521-1976	91	GDT Softworks	32	800/330-6833	61	NewSoft	27	800/670-7364
81	Adobe	251	800/521-1976	93	GDT Softworks	42	800/330-6833	180	Nikon	7	—
83	Adobe	251	800/521-1976	71	Global Village	—	800/736-4821	63	Now Software	56	800/237-2078
170	Adobe - Illustrator	252	800/521-1976	26	Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114	191	Orange Micro	33	714/779-2772
51	Adobe - Photoshop	253	800/521-1976	95	Hitachi NSA	74	800/441-4832	69	Polaroid	295	800/816-2611
88	Agfa	158	800/685-4271	28	Image Club	50	800/387-9193	2,3	Power Computing Corporation	161	800/410-7693
85	Aladdin Systems Inco	21	408/761-7200	117	Insignia Solutions	68	800/848-7677	6,7	Power Computing Corporation	151	800/410-7693
224,225	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	800/874-1428	160	Inspiration Software	—	800/877-4292	211	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
12	Alsoft	140	800/257-6381	90	Intuit - QuickBooks	—	800/781-6999	32	Qualcomm	—	800/2-eduora
148,149	American Power Conversion	72	800/788-2208	193	Intuit-QuickBooks	—	800/781-6999	14	Reply Corporation	—	800/801-6898
10	Anthro	—	800/325-3841	195	Intuit-QuickBooks	—	800/781-6999	196	Seybold Expos	—	—
138,139	Apple Computer	—	—	30,31	Iomega	76	888/2IOMEGA	202	Seybold San Francisco	—	800/488-2883
154,155	Apple Computer	29	800/521-1515	207-209	J&R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180	73	SoftArc, Inc.	—	—
64,65	Apple Computer	—	—	8	Kaetron Software	67	800/938-8900	78	Softquad	28	800/387-2777
66	Apple Computer Incor	—	—	BC	Kensington Microware Ltd	1	800/535-4242	102,103	Sony Electronics	—	—
101	Ashlar Incorporated	40	800/206-4075	95	Kingston Technology	201	800/435-0677	45	Specular International	41	800/433-7732
167	ATI Technologies Inc	257	—	284	L.A. Trade	—	800/433-3726	162	SPSS INC.	85	800/457-8287
86	Avery International	17	888/283-7972	219-221	LaCie	52	800/999-1457	49	Stalker Software	14	—
14	Big Island	24	800/788-7751	97	Logitech Incorporate	—	800/804-8896	36	STF Technologies	80	800/880-7622
212	Big Mac Computers	101	800/761-1999	156	Luckman Interactive	65	800/711-2676	197	Symantec Corporation - Norton Utilities	—	800/695-0679
11	Caere Corporation	69	800/535-SCAN	222,223	Mac Bargains	70	800/619-9091	199	Symantec Corporation - Suitcase	—	800/695-0679
84	Casady & Greene	58	800/359-4920	234,235	Mac Zone	71	800/436-0606	163	Synchronys Soft Corporation	55	888/777-5600
37	CE Software, Inc.	170	800/523-7638	240	MacAcademy	106	800/527-1914	236	Texas Instruments	266	800/527-3500
159	Claris	—	—	230,231	MacConnection	145	800/800-3333	96	Trinity Works	118	800/278-4944
161	Claris	—	—	216,217	MacMall	131	800/222-2808	15	Umax Computer	200	800/859-2728
232,233	ClubMac	96	800/CLUB-MAC	237	MacMarket	258	800/223-4622	147	ViewSonic	59	800/888-8583
213-215	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800/861-4CDW	99	Mactemps, Inc.	60	800/MACTEMPS	21	Viking Components	233	800/338-2361
94	Connectix - QuickCAM	191	800/839-3629	226,227	MacWarehouse	150	800/255-6227	13	Visioneer	18	800/787-7007
92	Connectix - Speed Doubler	193	800/839-3629	176,177	Macworld Club	—	—	195	VST Power Systems	73	508/287-4600
153	Corel Corporation	78	800/836-3729	35	Mag Innovision	25	800/827-3998	77	Xante Corporation	112	800/926-8839
228,229	CRA Systems Inc.	20	800/375-9000	218	MegaHaus	245	800/786-1184	87	Xaos Tools	15	800/BUY-XAOS
52	Dantz Development	26	800/225-4880	9	MetaTools, Inc.	5	800/472-9025	137	Xeikon	10	—
98	Dataviz	79	800/780-1466	20	MetaTools, Inc.	4	800/472-9025	150	Xerox Corporation	115	800/248-6550
52	DC Pro	53	800/522-7835	193	MicroMat	77	800/829-6227	118,119	Xerox Corporation	100	800/248-6550
55	Delorme Mapping	75	800/452-5931	IFC	Microsoft Corporation	—	800/531-6748				
22	Deneba Software	—	800/733-6322	158	Microspot US, Inc	3	800/622-7568				
23	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322	29	Microtek Lab, inc.	105	800-654-4160				
210	DigiCore	269	800/858-4622	74	Mitsubishi Electronics America	261	800/937-2094				
82	EarthLink Network	8	800/395-8425	130,131	NEC Technologies	19	800/NEC-INFO				
285	Educorp	157	800/843-9497	IBC	NEC Technologies	16	800/NEC-INFO				
89	Engineered Software	12	910/299-4843								
18	Epson America	—	800/BUY-EPSON								
24,25	Epson America	—	800/BUY-EPSON								
129	Equilibrium	6	—								



# Macworld

## Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.
<b>SOFTWARE</b>			<b>MULTIMEDIA</b>			<b>DISPLAY</b>			<b>SERVICES</b>		
<b>BUSINESS</b>			129	Equilibrium	6	228,229	CRA Systems Inc.	20	<b>ON LINE</b>		
160	Inspiration Software	—	<b>NETWORKING</b>			95	Hitachi NSA	74	82	EarthLink Network	8
90	Intuit - QuickBooks	—	37	CE Software, Inc.	170	35	Mag Innovation	25	156	Luckman Interactive	65
193	Intuit-QuickBooks	—	91	GDT Softworks	32	74	Mitsubishi Electronics America	261	164	Netcom On-Line	54
195	Intuit-QuickBooks	—	73	SoftArc, Inc.	—	IBC	NEC Technologies	16	<b>TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES</b>		
8	Kaetron Software	67	<b>OCR</b>			130,131	NEC Technologies	19	196	Seybold Expos	—
IFC	Microsoft Corporation	—	11	Caere Corporation	69	69	Polaroid	295	202	Seybold San Francisco	—
78	Softquad	28	61	NewSoft	27	147	ViewSonic	59	<b>TRAINING</b>		
36	STF Technologies	80	<b>ONLINE</b>			<b>EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES</b>			240	MacAcademy	106
<b>CAD/CAM</b>			82	EarthLink Network	8	284	L.A.Trade	—	99	Mactemps, Inc.	60
101	Ashlar Incorporated	40	156	Luckman Interactive	65	96	Trinity Works	118	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
89	Engineered Software	12	32	Qualcomm	—	21	Viking Components	233	<b>FURNITURE</b>		
26	Graphsoft	46	<b>PERSONAL</b>			<b>HARD DISKS/STORAGE</b>			10	Anthro	—
<b>CD ROM</b>			90	Intuit - QuickBooks	—	224,225	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
153	Corel Corporation	78	195	Intuit-QuickBooks	—	232,233	ClubMac	96	86	Avery International	17
285	Educorp	157	<b>SCIENTIFIC</b>			30,31	Iomega	76	<b>MAIL ORDER</b>		
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>			187	Adam Software Inc.	37	95	Kingston Technology	201	224,225	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
161	Claris	—	<b>STATISTICAL</b>			218	MegaHaus	245	212	Big Mac Computers	101
159	Claris	—	162	SPSS INC.	85	211	ProDirect	135	232,233	ClubMac	96
241	Dataviz	79	<b>UTILITIES</b>			21	Viking Components	233	213,215	Computer Discount Warehouse	2
32	Qualcomm	—	85	Aladdin Systems Inco	21	<b>INPUT DEVICES</b>			52	DC Pro	53
73	SoftArc, Inc.	—	84	Casady & Greene	58	154,155	Apple Computer	29	210	DigiCore	269
49	Stalker Software	14	92	Connectix - Speed Doubler	193	BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1	238,239	Express Direct	81
36	STF Technologies	80	52	Dantz Development	26	97	Logitech Incorporate	—	207-209	J&R Computerworld	282
<b>DATA MANAGEMENT</b>			93	GDT Softworks	42	13	Visioneer	18	284	L.A.Trade	—
184	ESRI	160	117	Insignia Solutions	68	<b>MICRO PROCESSOR</b>			219-221	LaCie	52
<b>DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS</b>			193	MicroMat	77	2,3	Power Computing Corporation	151	222,223	Mac Bargains	70
88	Agfa	158	63	Now Software	56	6,7	Power Computing Corporation	161	234,235	Mac Zone	71
<b>EDUCATIONAL</b>			163	Synchronys Soft Corporation	55	96	Trinity Works	118	230,231	MacConnection	145
187	Adam Software Inc.	37	<b>HARDWARE</b>			<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			216,217	MacMall	131
<b>ENTERTAINMENT</b>			<b>BOARDS</b>			148,149	American Power Conversion	72	237	MacMarket	258
153	Corel Corporation	78	80	Adaptec	—	14	Big Island	24	226,227	MacWarehouse	150
<b>FONTS</b>			167	ATI Technologies Inc	257	137	Xeikon	10	218	MegaHaus	245
12	Alsoft	140	191	Orange Micro	33	<b>MODEMS</b>			211	ProDirect	135
<b>GRAPHICS/DTP</b>			14	Reply Corporation	—	71	Global Village	—	<b>Web Watch</b>		
79	Adobe	251	<b>CD ROM</b>			<b>MULTIMEDIA</b>			168	Agfa	—
83	Adobe	251	285	Educorp	157	102,103	Sony Electronics	—	168	Box Top Software	—
81	Adobe	251	IBC	NEC Technologies	19	<b>POWERBOOK</b>			168	MacSourcery	—
51	Adobe - Photoshop	253	<b>COMPUTER SYSTEMS</b>			195	VST Power Systems	73	168	Image Club Graphics	—
170	Adobe - Illustrator	252	212	Big Mac Computers	101	<b>PRINTERS</b>			168	Impossible Software	—
12	Alsoft	140	228,229	CRA Systems Inc.	20	24,25	Epson America	—	168	Max Computers	—
22	Deneba Software	57	210	DigiCore	269	236	Texas Instruments	266	168	NetJet	—
23	Deneba Software	—	238,239	Express Direct	81	77	Xante Corporation	112	168	The Software Source	—
129	Equilibrium	6	2,3	Power Computing Corporation	151	<b>SECURITY</b>			169	AutoGraphix & Phaedrus	—
28	Image Club	50	6,7	Power Computing Corporation	161	148,149	American Power Conversion	72	169	Interactive Creations	—
8	Kaetron Software	67	15	Umax Computer	200	<b>VIDEO</b>			169	DeskTop Laster & Ink Jet	—
9	MetaTools, Inc.	5	<b>DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS</b>			94	Connectix - QuickCAM	191	169	Pritner Labels	—
20	MetaTools, Inc.	4	24,25	Epson America	—	<b>DIRECTORY</b>			169	OnBase Technology	—
158	Microspot US, Inc	3	29	Microtek Lab, inc.	105	<b>282-283</b>					
45	Specular International	41	180	Nikon	7						
87	Xaos Tools	15									
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>											
160	Inspiration Software	—									
49	Stalker Software	14									
150	Xerox Corporation	115									



# TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET **FREE** PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options:

## 1 **dial 503.684.5370** **Fax In Card**

Simply fill in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then fax your form to us at 503.684.5370. FREE product information will be sent to you directly from vendors.

## 2 **postage pre-paid** **Mail In Card**

After filling in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then just drop the postcard in the mail. Vendors will send FREE product information directly to you.

READER SERVICE NUMBERS FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PRODUCT'S AD AND IN BOTH THE ADVERTISER INDEX AND PRODUCT INDEX.

### Check this box to subscribe to Macworld

YOU WILL BE BILLED \$24 FOR A ONE-YEAR 12 ISSUE SUBSCRIPTION. SUBSCRIPTION WILL BE SENT TO NAME AS NOTED BELOW. PLEASE CHANGE IF MAILING ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT.

- 1a. For which of the following Mac-related products do you specify, recommend, approve, purchase or influence the purchase?  
1b. Which of the following do you plan to purchase in the next 12 months? (Check all that apply.)

	Purchase Involvement	Plan to Buy
Desktops/PowerBooks .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Monitors .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Printers .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Storage Devices .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Networking/Data Communications .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Internet/Intranet products/services .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Software: business/productivity .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
graphics/design .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
interactive publishing/ multimedia .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
entertainment .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
education .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
other software .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Any other products .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Are you employed, and involved in purchase decisions for 5 or more Macs? ☐ Yes ☐ No

#### 3. What's Your Opinion?

What are your main frustrations in making Mac-related purchase decisions?

- ☐ Lack of expertise in assessing products  
☐ Difficulty in installing or using products  
☐ Too many choices  
☐ Not enough choices  
☐ Unclear needs  
☐ Concern that cheaper, better products are about to come out  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

- |                                |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 951 Mail Order Companies       | 957 Utilities               |
| 952 Printers                   | 958 Clip Art & Fonts        |
| 953 Scanner & Digital Cameras  | 959 Memory                  |
| 954 Online/Internet            | 960 Draw/Paint/DTP Software |
| 955 Storage Devices            | 961 Image-Editing Software  |
| 956 Monitors & Graphics Boards | 962 Other Graphics Software |

1	2	3	4	5	156	157	158	159	160	271	272	273	274	275	486	487	488	489	490
6	7	8	9	10	161	162	163	164	165	276	277	278	279	280	491	492	493	494	495
11	12	13	14	15	166	167	168	169	170	281	282	283	284	285	496	497	498	499	500
16	17	18	19	20	171	172	173	174	175	286	287	288	289	290	501	502	503	504	505
21	22	23	24	25	176	177	178	179	180	291	292	293	294	295	506	507	508	509	510
26	27	28	29	30	181	182	183	184	185	296	297	298	299	300	511	512	513	514	515
31	32	33	34	35	186	187	188	189	190	401	402	403	404	405	516	517	518	519	520
36	37	38	39	40	191	192	193	194	195	406	407	408	409	410	521	522	523	524	525
41	42	43	44	45	196	197	198	199	200	411	412	413	414	415	526	527	528	529	530
46	47	48	49	50	201	202	203	204	205	416	417	418	419	420	531	532	533	534	535
51	52	53	54	55	206	207	208	209	210	421	422	423	424	425	536	537	538	539	540
56	57	58	59	60	211	212	213	214	215	426	427	428	429	430	541	542	543	544	545
61	62	63	64	65	216	217	218	219	220	431	432	433	434	435	546	547	548	549	550
66	67	68	69	70	221	222	223	224	225	436	437	438	439	440	551	552	553	554	555
71	72	73	74	75	226	227	228	229	230	441	442	443	444	445	556	557	558	559	560
76	77	78	79	80	231	232	233	234	235	446	447	448	449	450	561	562	563	564	565
81	82	83	84	85	236	237	238	239	240	451	452	453	454	455	566	567	568	569	570
86	87	88	89	90	241	242	243	244	245	456	457	458	459	460	571	572	573	574	575
91	92	93	94	95	246	247	248	249	250	461	462	463	464	465	576	577	578	579	580
96	97	98	99	100	251	252	253	254	255	466	467	468	469	470	581	582	583	584	585
101	102	103	104	105	256	257	258	259	260	471	472	473	474	475	586	587	588	589	590
106	107	108	109	110	261	262	263	264	265	476	477	478	479	480	591	592	593	594	595
111	112	113	114	115	266	267	268	269	270	481	482	483	484	485	596	597	598	599	600

**PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION.**  
Expires Dec. 21, 1996. N1 Sept. 1996

Name \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_



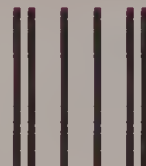
# TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET **FREE** PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with  
two easy options — fax back or mail in the reader service card.

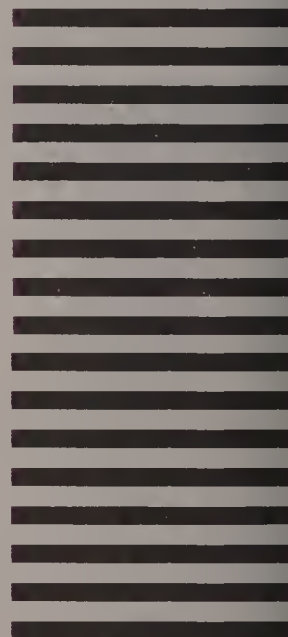
Fax back. Mail in. Just don't miss out.



50%  
TOTAL RECOVERED FIBER



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



## BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 677 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT  
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7  
TIGARD OR 97223-9747





# J&R MUSIC WORLD

A Division of J&R Computer World

## SPECIAL PURCHASE

### Denon DA-500

#### D/A Converter

If you own a good CD player already (and it has either coaxial or optical outputs) and you want to upgrade to state-of-the-art sound, this is the most affordable way to do it. The ALPHA processing delivers ultra-smooth & detailed sound without any harshness. 20-bit D/A converter • 3-sampling frequencies for any type of digital input source

Mfr. Sug. Retail \$500.00

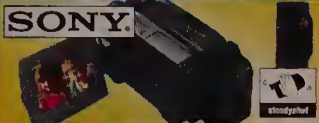
DENON

50% Off

\$249.95

(DNN DA500)

## Camcorders



### Sony CCD-TRV70

Hi8™ Handycam Vision™  
• 12x-optical/24x-digital zoom • 4" SwivelScreen™ LCD color monitor • SteadyShot™ image stabilization • Hi-Fi stereo sound • 3-lux • 7-mode digital picture effects • Remote

\$1299.95 (SON CCDTRV70)

### Panasonic PV-D406

• VHS-C, 16x optical/22x dig. zoom \$729.95

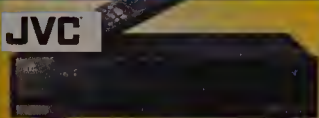
### Sony CCD-TR94

• 8mm, 12x optical/24x dig. zoom . . . . . CALL

### JVC GRD-V1

• Digital Camcorder, 100x dig zoom . . . . . CALL

## S-VHS VCRs



### JVC HR-S7100

S-VHS Hi-Fi Stereo Recorder  
• VCR Plus+ with multi-system cable box controller • Jog/shuttle remote control with illuminated buttons • Random assemble & insert editing • 1-year/8-event programming

\$499.95 (JVC HRS7100)

### Panasonic PVS-4670

• Hi-Fi Stereo, VCR Plus+ . . . . . \$399.95

### Panasonic AG-1980

• Hi-Fi Stereo, assemble-editing . \$1269.95

### Sony SLV-R1000

• Hi-Fi Stereo, VCR Plus+ . . . . . CALL

## Hi-Fi Stereo VCRs



### Sony SLV-940HF

Hi-Fi Stereo VCR  
• 4-heads • VCR Plus+ programming • Sony Shuttle control • Audio/Video insert edit • Flying Erase™ Head • 8-event/1-month timer • Unified remote control

\$399.95 (SON SLV940HF)

### Panasonic PV-4564

• 4-heads, VCR Plus+ . . . . . \$299.95

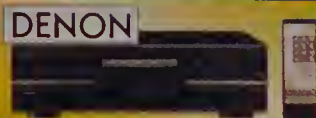
### JVC HR-J630

• 4-heads, Hi-Fi Stereo . . . . . CALL

### Toshiba M-781

• 6-heads, Hi-Fi Stereo VCR Plus+ \$449.95

## CD Players



### Denon DCD-3000

Compact Disc Player  
• ALPHA processor for outstanding detail • Real 20-bit super linear converter • 8x oversampling • Optical & coaxial output • 20-track programming • Remote control

\$699.95 (DNN DCD3000)

### Luxman D-322

• Heavy-duty suspension, remote \$299.95

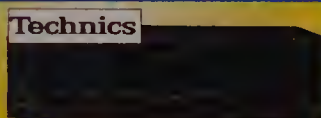
### Dynaco CDV-1

• Tube output section, remote . \$559.95

### Recordable Audio CD Player

• It's here, for information . . . . . CALL

## CD Changers



### Technics SL-PD787

5-Disc CD Changer  
• Change any 4 discs while a 5th plays • Full random play • 32-track programming • Repeat capable for single track or whole disc • MASH 1-bit D/A converter

\$149.95 (TEC SLPD787)

### Magnavox CDC-74517

• 5-disc, Bitstream, remote . . \$149.95

### Technics SL-MC400

• 110 + 1 disc, remote . . . . \$269.95

### Aiwa DX-C100M

• 100-disc, remote . . . . . \$249.95

## Mini Audio Systems



### JVC MXC770

Compact Component System  
• 2-chassis design • 4 built-in amplifiers • 50 watts x 2 channels (main: 18 watts x 2, subwoofer: 32 watts x 2) • Remote with jog/shuttle dial • 7-disc CD changer • 2-way 3-speaker labyrinth port subwoofer system

\$499.95 (JVC MXC770)

### JVC MXC550

• 6-CD, dual auto-rev. cassette . \$399.95

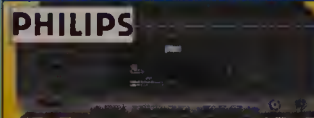
### Aiwa NSX-V150M

• 50+1 CD, auto-rev dual cassette \$469.95

### Yamaha CC-75

• 3-disc CD, auto-rev. cassette . \$599.95

## Cassette/DCC Decks



### Philips DCC900

Digital Compact Cassette Recorder

• Records & plays DCC tapes • Plays back analog cassettes using Dolby B & C • Auto-reverse • Headphone jack • Remote control

\$199.95 (PHI DCC900)

### JVC TDW-709 Cassette deck

• Dual auto-rev. record/play . . \$199.95

### Aiwa AD-S950 Cassette deck

• 3-hd. Dolby S/B/C/HX-Pro . \$279.95

### Teac V-8030S Cassette deck

• 3 heads, Dolby S/B/C/HX-Pro \$699.95

## TV VCR Combos



### Panasonic PV-M2065

20" Stereo TV/VCR Combo  
• 4-head VHS Hi-Fi stereo VCR • Front A/V input • Program Director™ • Universal remote • On-screen display • Real time counter • Digital auto tracking

\$499.95 (PAN PVM2065)

### Samsung CXD1342

• 13" Color TV/VHS recorder . . \$299.95

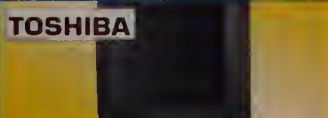
### JVC TVC2026

• 20" Color TV/VHS VCR, VCR Plus \$449.95

### Toshiba CV-27D48

• 27" Color TV/Hi-Fi stereo VHS VCR \$699.95

## Televisions



### Toshiba CF27E30

27" Stereo Color TV  
• BLACKSTRIPE® II picture tube • Dark-tint screen • Extended Data Service • 1 A/V input • MTS with dbx/SAP • 181-channel tuning • 10 watts audio output • Remote

\$399.95 (TOS CF27E30)

### Sony KV-13TR28

• 13" Color stereo monitor . . . . . CALL

### Panasonic CT-20G11

• 20" Color stereo television . . \$249.95

### JVC AV-35BP6

• 35" color stereo TV/monitor \$1099.95

## Receivers



### JVC RX817V

Audio/Video Receiver  
• Stereo: 105 watts per channel • Surround: (front) 3 x 105 watts, (rear) 2 x 25 watts • Digital Acoustics Processor • Spectrum peak indicator • Front A/V input

\$349.95 (JVC RX817V)

### Technics SA-EX100

• 100 watts/channel, remote . . \$179.95

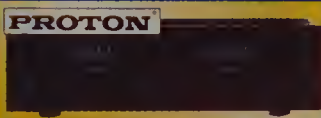
### Technics SA-GX490

• Home Theater, 100 watts/ch \$249.95

### Technics SA-TX50

• THX A/V, 125 watts/channel . . . . . CALL

## Amps/Preamps



### Proton AA-2120

Power Amplifier  
• 120-watts per channel power amp • Dual mono configuration • High current • Stable to 2 ohms • Large VU meters

\$299.95 (PRT AA2120)

### AudioSource AMP One

• Power Amp, 80 watts/channel . \$269.95

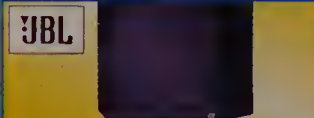
### Luxman M-375

• Power Amp, 150 watts/channel \$799.95

### Luxman C-383

• Preamp, MM/MC, remote \$799.95

## Subwoofers



### JBL PS120

Powered Subwoofer

• Built-in 100 watt amp • 12" woofer • Variable crossover and input gain • Magnetically shielded • 23-250Hz frequency response • Auto shut-off • Black finish

\$299.95 EA (JBL PS120)

### JBL PS60

• 50 watts, 6.5" woofer . \$199.95 ea

### JBL PS100

• 50 watts, 12" woofer . \$249.95 ea

### Cerwin-Vega HT-12PWR

• 150 watts, 12" woofer . \$399.95 ea

## Personal CD Players



### Sony D-153

Rechargeable Discman®  
• 10-playback modes • 22-track RMS programming • Digital Mega Bass® sound • LCD screen • Includes rechargeable battery, AC adaptor and headphones

\$89.95 (SON D153)

### Panasonic SL-S240

• 3-second anti-shock memory . . \$119.95

### Sony D-242CK

• Car Discman with 3-second ESP . \$149.95

### Aiwa XP-R800

• 3-second ESP and AM/FM tuner . \$179.95

## Boom Boxes



### Sony CFD-121

CD/Radio/Cassette Portable Stereo  
• AM/FM tuner • Tap-loading CD player (8x oversampling) with 20-track random programming • Mega Bass enhancement • LCD display

\$99.95 (SON CFD121)

### Panasonic RX-DS520

• CD/cassette/AM/FM recorder . \$129.95

### Aiwa CSD-ES70

• CD/cassette/AM/FM recorder . \$149.95

### Sony CFD-626

• 6-CD/cassette/radio recorder . \$229.95

## Nikon Cameras



### Nikon FM2N-T

Limited Edition Manual SLR Camera with Titanium Body  
• 60/40 center-weighted metering • Manual focus & manual exposure • 3-point LE exposure display in viewfinder • Body only

\$599.95 (NKN FM2N-T)

### Nikon N50 Kit

• Body, lens, battery, film, strap \$499.95

### Nikon N6006 Outfit

• Body, lens, battery, film, strap \$529.95

### Nikon N70

• Autofocus SLR body . . . . . \$549.95

## Digital Cameras



### Casio QV-10A+

Liquid Crystal Digital Camera  
• Built-in 1.8" TFT color screen • 96 images can be saved in memory • 480 x 240 dpi • Includes software for Windows and Macintosh

\$449.95 (CAS QV10A+)

### Kodak DC-20

• For PC or Macintosh . . . . . \$299.95

### Casio QV-30

• 2.5" screen, Mac or PC . . . \$649.95

### Kodak DC-40

• 756 x 504 pixels, Mac or PC . \$649.95

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!



MAIL ORDERS: J&R Music World Dept. MW0996  
• 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378  
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.  
All Major Credit Cards Accepted  
Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand new, factory fresh and 100% guaranteed!

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

800-221-8180

24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week, Anywhere In The USA or FAX us at: 1-800-232-4432

Circle 282 on reader service card

MACWORLD September 1996 207





**Philips**  
**8X CD-ROM Player**  
 •1.2MB per second transfer rate  
 •195ms average access rate •256K data buffer •Power save after 5 min.  
 •Caddyless, motorized disc loading tray •2 year warranty  
**\$299<sup>95</sup>** (PHI PCA80SC40)  
**Sany External 4X CD-ROM**  
 (SDN CSD7611M) ..... \$289.95  
**Micranet External 4X CD-ROM Kit**  
 (MNT ADVMM4X) ..... \$389.95  
**Panasnic Portable 4X CD-ROM**  
 (PAN KXLD742) ..... \$399.95



**Philips CDD2000**  
**2X Write/4X Read CD-ROM**  
 •External read/write CD-ROM player •Up to 780MB capacity  
 •706KB/sec. read •353KB/sec. read/write •Corel CD Creator, cable, and two (2) blank CD-R discs  
**\$849<sup>95</sup>** (PHI CDD2010/40)  
**Turtle Beach Internal 2Xwrite 4Xread**  
 (TBS 2040R) ..... \$849.95  
**Sany 4X read/2X write CD-ROM**  
 (SDN CSP9411S) ..... \$849.95  
**Micranet 2X Recordable CD-ROM**  
 (MNT MCDPLUS) ..... \$1099.95



**for PowerBook 5300**  
**4MB** (PNY MM3750LLA4) \$99.95  
**8MB** (PNY MM3750LLA8) \$249.95  
**16MB** (PNY MM3750LLA16) \$349.95  
**for most Performa, LC, Centris & Quadra Series**  
**4MB** (PNY 4MEG-05) .... \$59.95  
**8MB** (PNY 8MEG-02) .... \$99.95  
**16MB** (PNY 16MEG-01) .. \$199.95  
**32MB** (PNY 32MEG-01) .. \$349.95  
**for most Power Macs**  
**8MB** (PNY 8MEG-05) .... \$99.95  
**16MB** (PNY 16MEG-05) .. \$199.95  
**32MB** (PNY 32MEG-05) .. \$349.95

# J&R COMPUTER WORLD

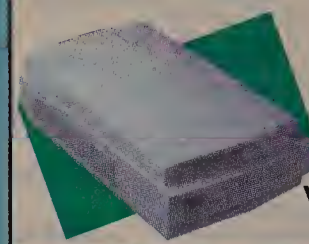
One of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers



**UMAX<sup>®</sup>**  
 Computer Corporation

**UMAX S900D**  
**150MHz Mac OS-Compatible MiniTower Computer**  
 •150MHz 604 Power PC™ Processor  
 •16MB RAM •8x CD-ROM •6 PCI Slots  
 •3 Expansion Drive Bays •Built-in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T •2 Serial and 2 ADB Ports  
 •Includes Extended Keyboard and Mouse  
 •Monitor, hard drive & video card not included

**\$3095<sup>95</sup>** (UMX S900D)



**Scanners Available from UMAX**

**Vista-S6E** •Up to 4800 dpi •1 Pass ..... **\$399<sup>95</sup>** (UMX VISTA6EMAC)

**Vista-S12** •Up to 9600 dpi •1 Pass ..... **\$799<sup>95</sup>** (UMX VS12MACLE2)

**Vista-S12 PRO2** •Up to 9600 dpi •1 Pass..... **\$899<sup>95</sup>** (UMX VS12MACPRO2)

**UMAX S900L**

**150MHz Mac OS-Compatible MiniTower Computer**  
 •150MHz 604 Power PC™ Processor •2 GIG Hard Drive •16MB RAM exp. to 1 GIG •8x CD-ROM Drive •IMS Twin Turbo 128M Graphics Card with 4MB VRAM  
 •2 Internal Expansion Drive Bays •6 PCI Slots •Built-in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T  
 •2 Serial and 2 ADB Ports •Includes Extended Keyboard and Mouse •Monitor not Included

**\$3999<sup>95</sup>** (UMX S900L)

## Inkjet Printers



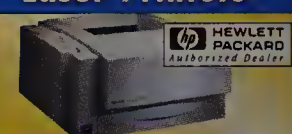
**Hewlett-Packard**  
**DeskWriter 660 Printer**  
 •600 dpi resolution •Resolution Enhancement Technology •Prints on 4 x 6" up to 8.5 x 14" paper •Color printing with optional color kit •Up to 4-ppm in black, 1-ppm in color  
**\$199<sup>95</sup>** (HP C2185A)

**Hewlett-Packard 660C**  
 (HP C2165A) ..... \$259.95

**Hewlett-Packard 680C**  
 (HP C4550A) ..... \$309.95

**Hewlett-Packard 855Cse**  
 (HP C4575A) ..... \$499.95

## Laser Printers



**Hewlett-Packard**  
**LaserJet 5MP**  
 •600 x 600 dpi laser printing •Dual paper trays •Straight-through paper path •6-ppm •120 levels of gray •3MB RAM •Adobe™ PostScript™ Level-2 •Includes AppleTalk®  
**\$999<sup>95</sup>** (HP C3155A)

**Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5N**  
 (HP C3952A) ..... \$1549.95

**Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4M Plus**  
 (HP C2039A) ..... \$1599.95

**Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5M**  
 (HP C3917A) ..... \$1999.95

## Video Cards



**Miro**  
**MiroMotion DC20**  
 •Full-screen and full-motion digital video editing system •Studio quality digitization •Compatible with all video standards •Full S-video with PCI technology •JPEG compression  
**\$799<sup>95</sup>** (MRD MDTIDNDC20)  
**ATI Xdaim GA 4MB True Color Board**  
 (ATI 4MBXCLAIM) ..... \$449.95  
**Matrax 4MB MGA Millennium**  
 (MDX 4MBPOWERMIL) .... \$399.95  
**Matrax 8MB MGA Millennium**  
 (MOX 8MBPOWERMIL) .... \$659.95

## Radius Video Cards



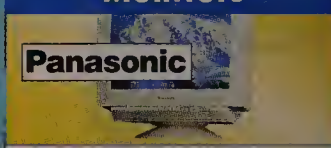
**Radius**  
**PrecisionColor 8/1600**  
 •Fast, super resolution graphics card gives you productivity gains with business applications at a cost-effective price •1600 x 1200 @ 8-bits, 832 x 624 @ 24-bits  
**\$549<sup>95</sup>** (RAD PRECLR81600)  
**Radius Thunder 30/1152**  
 (RAD THUND301152) ..... \$899.95  
**Radius Thunder 30/1600**  
 (RAD THUND301600) .... \$1299.95  
**Radius Thunder 30/1152 w/Color Eng**  
 (RAD COLOR301152) .... \$1799.95

## Scanners



**Hewlett-Packard**  
**ScanJet 4P Color Scanner**  
 •24-bit one pass design •300 dpi optical and 1200 dpi enhanced resolution •7.5-second B&W and 15-second color scanning •Includes HP Picturescan & ScanJet copy utility  
**\$499<sup>95</sup>** (HP C1139A)  
**Visaneer PaperPart VX**  
 (VIR PAPERVXMAC) ..... \$299.95  
**Micratek E3 Color Scanner**  
 (MTK SCANE3) ..... \$399.95  
**Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 3C**  
 (HP C2529A) ..... \$899.95

## Monitors



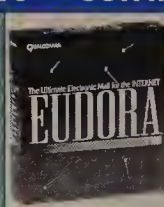
**Panasonic**  
**PanaSync™ S17**  
**17" Digital Color CRT Display**  
 •0.27mm dot pitch •1,280 x 1,024 maximum resolution NI •MPR-II certified •DQ-QAF electron gun •Power-saving •3-year parts/labor  
**\$699<sup>95</sup>** (PAN S17)  
**Portrait Pivot 1700 17" Monitor**  
 (PDL M1716-02) ..... \$999.95  
**Sany GDM-17se-IIT 17" Monitor**  
 (SDN GDM17SE-IIT) ..... \$969.95  
**Sany CPD-20sf-II 20" Monitor**  
 (SON CPD20SF-II) ..... \$1649.95

## Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software



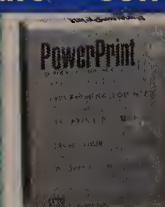
**Symantec**  
**The Norton Utilities (3.2)**  
**\$89<sup>95</sup>**

**Type Manager (3.9)** .. \$39.95  
**Quicken (6.0)** ..... \$44.95  
**RAM Daubler** ..... \$54.95  
**Quicken (6.0) Deluxe** .. \$59.95  
**Gallery Effects (1.5.2)** .. \$69.95  
**C++ (7.0)** ..... \$79.95  
**Final Draft (4.0)** ..... \$239.95  
**Painter (4.0)** ..... \$339.95  
**SoftWindows 95 (3.0)** ..... \$339.95



**Qualcomm**  
**Software Eudora Pro**  
**\$49<sup>95</sup>**

**Quicken Family Lawyer** \$24.95  
**Art Explosion**  
**40,000 Images** ..... \$44.95  
**Claris Organizer (1.0.3)** \$49.95  
**Hard Disk Toolkit (1.7)**  
**Personal Edition** ..... \$49.95  
**Collaborator (2.0)** .... \$59.95  
**Virex (5.6)** ..... \$69.95  
**Now Utilities (6.0)** .... \$79.95  
**FileMaker Pro (3.0)** .... \$189.95



**GDT Mac**  
**PowerPrint (3.0)**  
**\$89<sup>95</sup>**

**Conflict Catcher (3.1)** ... \$64.95  
**Gallery 2** ..... \$69.95  
**Suitcase (3.0)** ..... \$69.95  
**RAM & Speed Daubler** \$79.95  
**PageMill** ..... \$99.95  
**Japanese Language Kit (1.2)**  
 (APP M1648Z/C)..... \$149.95  
**Act (2.5)** ..... \$159.95  
**QuickBooks Pra (4.0)** ..... \$189.95



**Apple**  
**Internet Connection Kit (1.1)**  
**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

**At Ease (APP M1859Z/D)** \$29.95  
**Inside the SAT & the PSAT**  
 ..... \$29.95  
**Typing Tutor (7.0)** ... \$29.95  
**E-Mailer (1.1)** ..... \$39.95  
**Speed Daubler (1.1)** .. \$54.95  
**FoxPro (2.6)** ..... \$89.95  
**Kai's Power Tools (3.0)**  
 ..... \$124.95  
**MYOB Accounting (6.0)**  
 with Payroll ..... \$129.95



**Now**  
**Up-To-Date & Contact (3.6)**  
**\$69<sup>95</sup>**

**A Stroll in 20th Century Art**  
 ..... \$14.95  
**Quick Reference Atlas**  
 ..... \$19.95  
**3000 Image Fonts** .. \$19.95  
**Photashap 3 Campanian**  
 ..... \$34.95  
**ClickArt Handwritten Fants**  
 ..... \$34.95  
**Berlitz Live Japanese** \$39.95  
**Dabbler (2.0)** ..... \$44.95

**MAIL ORDERS:** J&R Computer World, Dept. MW0996  
 • 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378  
 CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Same quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand new, factory fresh and 100% guaranteed!



## NEC Monitors



### NEC MultiSync C500

15" Color Monitor  
•Flat square screen •13.8 viewable image size •0.28mm dot pitch  
•Anti-static coating •1280 x 1024 non-interlaced PC resolution @ 60 to 76Hz, 1024 x 758 Mac res @ 75Hz

**\$369<sup>95</sup>** (NEC C500)

NEC MultiSync C400 14" Monitor (NEC C400) .....\$284.95

NEC XV15+ 15" Digital Monitor (NEC XV15+) .....\$469.95

NEC M500 Multimedia Monitor (NEC M500) .....\$499.95



One of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

### SyQuest® EZ135

135MB External SCSI Drive

•The speed and the reliability of a hard drive •Each 135MB cartridge holds as much data as 100 floppy disks •SCSI interface •3.5" cartridge •13.5ms access time •Fast back-up and retrieval •Includes cartridge, SCSI cable, and software

**\$119<sup>95</sup>**

(SYQ EZ135EXT)

Spare 135MB cartridge...\$19.95/ea (SYQ 135MB)

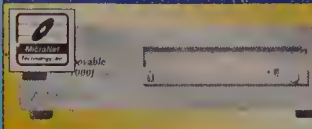


SyQuest®



**NEW LOW PRICE**

## MicroNet Drives



### MicroNet Advantage

External 1-Gig Jaz Drive  
•File size will no longer limit you with the combination of Jaz drive and disks •Faster than most hard drives •1-GIG of disk space on each cartridge •Includes one cartridge

**\$549<sup>95</sup>** (MNT ADV1000JAZE)

Micronet 200MB SyQuest Drive (MNT ADV-SYQ200E) .....\$499.95

Micronet Internal Jaz 1-GIG Drive (MNT AV1000JAZ14) .....\$579.95

2 Micronet 1-GIG Jaz Drives in 1 cabinet (MNT SS2000JAZA) \$1149.95

## Global Village



### Global Village TelePort Platinum™

28.8Kbps Data/Fax Modem  
•S&R data up to 28,800 bps •V.34 •GlobalFax™, GlobalFax™ OCR & Data communications software •For Macintosh desktops

**\$199<sup>95</sup> reg. price**  
**-30<sup>00</sup> mail-in rebate**

**\$169<sup>95</sup> final price**

(GLV TELEPRPLTN) Offer Ends 8/31/96

TelePort Platinum / Internet (GLV TELINTERNET)...\$199.95, minus \$30 mail-in rebate = **\$169.95**

## Global Village



### Global Village PCMCIA PowerPort Platinum™ PC Card

•28.8 data (v.34), 14.4 fax •GlobalFax™, GlobalFax™ OCR & PC Card Enhancement •For Apple PowerBook 190/5000 series

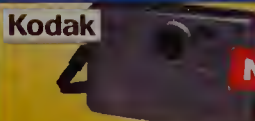
**\$339<sup>95</sup> reg. price**  
**-50<sup>00</sup> mail-in rebate**

**\$289<sup>95</sup> final price**

(GLV PCMCIAPLTNM) Offer Ends 8/31/96

PCMCIA PowerPort Platinum Pro (GLV POWERPLTPRO)...\$499.95, minus \$50 mail-in rebate = **\$449.95**

## Digital Cameras



### Kodak DC20

Digital Science™ Camera  
•Shirt-pocket size •24-bit color •1MB storage •Focus-free lens with automatic exposure •20-inch to infinity focus distance •Includes software for Mac & PC

**\$329<sup>95</sup>** (KOD DC20)

Connectix Color QuickCam (CNM CQCM) AFTER \$30 REBATE \$199.95

Kodak Digital Camera 40 (KOD DC40) .....\$649.95

Kodak Digital Camera 50 (KOD DC50) .....\$949.95

## Desktop Modems



### U.S. Robotics Sportster® 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem

•Up to 115.2K bps throughput with hardware based V.42/MNP2-4 bis/MNP5 data compression •Built-in speaker •Software

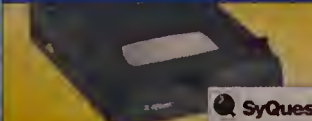
**\$179<sup>95</sup>** (USR EXT288MAC)

Zoom V34XMac External Fax/Modem (ZOP V34XMAC) .....\$139.95

Supra Express v.34 Fax/Modem (SRA 50-28XP-MC) .....\$159.95

U.S. Robotics Sportster®/Speakerphone (USR EX288MACVC) .....\$199.95

## SyQuest Drives



### SyQuest EZ230

230MB External SCSI Drive  
•230MB formatted •13.5msec average access time •Reads 135 cartridges •Includes 1 235 cartridge

**\$299<sup>95</sup>** (SYQ EZ230EXT)

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive (SYQ EZ135EXT) .....\$119.95

SyQuest® 200MB Cartridge Drive (SYQ S914126) .....\$399.95

SyQuest® 270MB Cartridge Drive (SYQ S984126) .....\$399.95

Micronet 200MB SyQuest® Drive (MNT ADV-SYQ200E) .....\$499.95

## FOCUS



### Focus LapisColor Combo Video/Ethernet Expansion Card

•8-bit performance on monitors up to 17", 4-bit on larger •For Macintosh PowerBooks 190 & 5300

**\$149<sup>95</sup>** (FOC LCMVB8-EN)

LTV Micro Presenter, converts to NTSC (FOC LTVMICROMAC) .....\$149.95

LapisColor MV16, 16-bit video card for 5300 only (FOC LCMV16) .....\$159.95

LapisColor MV16-EN, video/ethernet (FOC LCMV16-EN) .....\$179.95

## ADESSO



### Adesso AEK-305 Soft Touch Plus Extended Keyboard

•105 silent, high quality, full stroke mechanical keyswitches •2 extra ADB parts •Keyboard-length wrist pad •One-year warranty

**\$54<sup>95</sup>** (AEO AEK-305)

Adesso AM-3 PowerMouse (AEO AM-3) .....\$24.95

Adesso Tru-Form Keyboard (AEO AEK-606) .....\$89.95

Adesso Tru-Form Keybd w/Pointer (AEO AEK-806) .....\$99.95

## iomega Zip™ Drive



### iomega Zip™ Drive

for Macintosh and PC  
•Works like a hard drive •Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks •Portability and easy plug-and-play set-up •Comes with a SCSI cable and one 100MB removable disk •For Macintosh and PC desktops that require SCSI

**\$199<sup>95</sup> reg. price**  
**-50<sup>00</sup> mail-in rebate**

**\$149<sup>95</sup> final price**

(BER ZIP100SCSI) Offer Ends 9/30/96

## iomega Jaz™ Drive



### iomega Jaz™ Drive

External Jaz™ Drive  
•Fast performance and 1-gigabyte removable disks make this an intelligent solution for hard drive upgrades and memory-intensive multimedia applications •For demanding power users, at work or on the go •For SCSI interfaces •Each Jaz disk is rugged enough to stand up to the rigors of mailing •Includes one cartridge •Totally Macintosh, DOS/Windows, and Windows 95 compatible

**\$499<sup>95</sup>**

(BER JAZEXTSCSI)

## Removable Media



### 1GIG Jaz Cartridge

1GIG Cartridge  
iomega (BER MAC1GIGCART) .....\$124.95EA

Micronet (MNT CRT1000JAZ) .....\$124.95EA

iomega 100MB Zip Cartridge (BER MAC100MBDSK) .....each \$19.95

(BER MAC100MBTRI) .. 3 Pack \$49.95

(BER MAC100MBTEN) 10 Pack \$149.95

### SyQuest® Cartridges

44MB (SYQ SQ400) .....\$39.95

88MB (SYQ SQ800) .....\$39.95

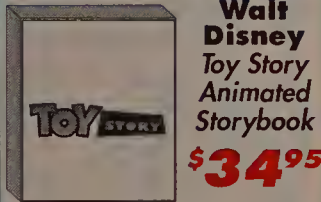
105MB (SYQ SQ105) .....\$49.95

135MB (SYQ SQ135) .....\$19.95

230MB (SYQ SQ230) .....\$29.95

200MB (SYQ SQ2000) .....\$59.95

## Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software



### Walt Disney Toy Story Animated Storybook

**\$34<sup>95</sup>**

Star Wars Trilogy .....\$27.95

Sim Town .....\$34.95

Residents Bad Day on the Midway .....\$34.95

Gadget .....\$36.95

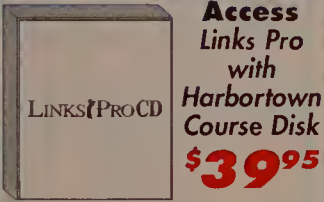
Wing Commander IV .....\$46.95

X-Wing Collectors Ed. ....\$46.95

Dark Forces .....\$46.95

Dig .....\$46.95

FA-18 Hornet (2.01) ..\$46.95



### Access Links Pro with Harbortown Course Disk

**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

Return To Zork .....\$13.95

Total Distortion .....\$34.95

Treasure Quest .....\$42.95

Myst .....\$46.95

Warcraft .....\$46.95

Doam 2 .....\$46.95

Rebel Assault II .....\$46.95

Hexen .....\$49.95

Star Trek Next Generation Final Unity .....\$49.95



### Virgin Games Paws

**\$22<sup>95</sup>**

Al Unser Jr Racing ...\$24.95

Mac Golf Pack .....\$26.95

Civilization .....\$26.95

Tap Ten Mac Pak .....\$29.95

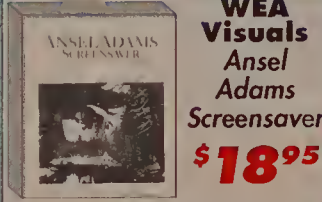
Manty Pythan's Complete Waste of Time .....\$36.95

ChessMaster 3000 ...\$36.95

Spycraft .....\$46.95

Comanche Mac .....\$46.95

SimCity 2000 Sp. Ed. ....\$46.95



### WEA Visuals Ansel Adams Screensaver

**\$18<sup>95</sup>**

Reading & Phonics ...\$16.95

LeLouvre .....\$32.95

JumpStart 1st Grade .....\$32.95

JumpSt. Kindergarten .....\$32.95

JumpStart PreSchool .....\$32.95

JumpStart Taddlers .....\$32.95

MathBlaster Plus, Search For Spot .....\$34.95

Reader Rabbit 3 .....\$39.95

Oregon Trail II .....\$49.95

**Order Your Free Catalogue Now!**



To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

**800-221-8180**

24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week, Anywhere In The USA or FAX us at: 1-800-232-4432

Circle 282 on reader service card

MACWORLD September 1996 209



**ABOVE  
COST  
0% DOWN**



**Celebrating 10 Years in Business**

# Mac Systems & Peripherals • Sales & Leasing

## Business & Personal LEASING

Lease  
**\$68**  
per mo



**7200 Work Station**  
PowerMac 7200/120, 8-1.2 CD  
Apple 17" MultiScan  
Apple Extended Keyboard  
Sale Price.....\$1999



Lease  
**\$102**  
per mo

**7600 Work Station**  
PowerMac 7600/120, 16-1.2 GIG CD  
Apple 17" MultiScan Display  
Apple Extended Keyboard  
Sale Price.....\$3025



Lease  
**\$143**  
per mo

**8500 AV System**  
PowerMac 8500/132, 32-1000 CD  
Apple 17" MultiScan Display  
Apple Extended Keyboard  
Sale Price.....\$4150

LOW COST GE ON-SITE SERVICE PLANS AVAILABLE

## PowerMacs

*We Can Custom  
Configure any System  
to Your Spec's*

	Buy	Lease
7200/120, 8-1.2GB CD	1575	57
7200/120, 16-1.2GB CD	1850	65
7200/DOS 8-1.2GB CD	2299	84
7600/120, 16-1.2GB CD	2250	86
7600/120, 48-2GB CD	2775	104
8500/120, 16-1GB CD	2799	98
8500/120, 16-2GB CD	3075	107
8500/120, 80-4.3GB CD	3895	135
8500/132, 16-1.2GB CD	2985	109
8500/132, 32-1.2GB CD	3125	115
8500/150, 16-2GB CD	3599	131
8500/150, 32-4GB CD	4050	146
9500/132, 16-1GB CD	3199	120
9500/132, 16-2GB CD	3325	124
9500/150, 16-2GB CD	4199	145

## Performas

	Buy	Lease
Call For UnListed Models		
Performa 6290 CD	1729	58
Performa 6300 CD	1895	64
Performa 6320 CD	2099	81

## WorkGroup Servers

8150/110, 16-1.2 CD Dat	2599	88
7250/120, 16-1.2 CD Dat	2799	94
8550/132, 24-2 Gig CD	5395	182
9150/120, 16-2GB CD	3725	126

## NetWork Servers

500/132, 32-2GB, CD, DAT	8975	298
700/150, 32-1GB, CD, DAT	9749	319

Radius • SuperMac  
Sony • NEC • Apple  
Phillips • Viewsonic  
Nokia • CTX • Sanyo  
Nanao • Hitachi...



## Monitors

	Buy	Lease
Apple 14" Multiple Scan	289	10
Apple 15" Multiple Scan	389	11
Magnavox 17" MultiScan	625	21
Apple MultiScan 17" 1705	689	23
ViewSonic 17GS	675	23
Mag 17" Trinitron	745	25
Sony 17 SF2 MultiScan	869	29
AppleVision 1710	869	29
Portrait Pivot 17"	925	31
AppleVision 1710AV	989	33
NEC XV 17+ Monitor	789	26
ViewSonic 20G	1349	45
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	1825	57
Radius IntelliColor/20e	1725	58
RasterOps 21HR .22dpi	1989	67

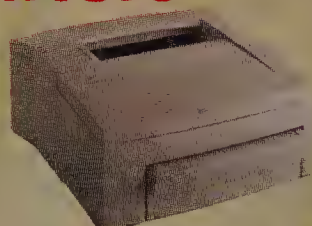
## PowerBooks

Call for NEW  
POWERBOOKS  
Models



	Buy	Lease
150 4-240	650	22
520 4-240	899	30
520C 4-240	1175	40
5300cs/100 8-500	1775	60
5300cs/100 16-750	2199	74
5300c/100 8-500	2199	74
5300c/100 16-750	2641	89
5300ce/117 32-1.1 GB	3785	128
Duo 2300c 8-750	2775	94
2300c 20/1000 MDM	3570	120
5300 8 Meg. Upgraded	175	6
28.8 PCMC Fax/Modem	249	8
Targus Carry Case	49	

## Printers



	Buy	Lease
StyleWriter 1200	199	7
StyleWriter 1500	265	9
Portable Color SW 2200	385	13
Color StyleWriter 2500	375	13
Epson Color Stylus Pro	585	20
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	799	27
LaserWriter Select 360	1185	40
LaserWriter 12/640	1499	51
GCC Elite 600 ET Lite	1185	40
LaserWriter 16/600	2095	71
LaserWriter 12/600 w/Kit	5950	199
HP 560c	239	8
HP 855c	515	17
HP 5MP	995	34
HP 4MV	2699	91

## Scanners

	Buy	Lease
PaperPort VX	275	9
Microtek E3	369	12
Microtek E6	525	18
UMAX Vista S6	529	18
UMAX Vista S12 Pro	875	30
HP ScanJet 4C	899	30
Epson ES 1200C	998	33
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	1825	62
Microtek ScanMaker III	1925	65
Nikon SuperCool Scan	1925	65
UMAX PowerLook II Pro	2695	91

## Video

	Buy	Lease
IMS TURBO (2 Meg)	325	11
IMS TURBO (4 Meg)	435	15
ATI Xclaim GA (4 Meg)	439	15
Thunder 30/1600	1139	38
#9 Imagine 128 (8 Meg)	999	34
EasyColor 24/1360	1299	43
ThunderColor 30/1152	1475	50
EasyColor 24/1600	1699	56
Thunder Color 30/1600	1899	64
Targa 2000 PCI (Full Ver.)	3475	117

## Storage

	Buy	Lease
Iomega Zip Drive	189	6
SyQuest EZ135	199	7
Iomega JAZZ Drive	535	18
SyQuest 200	399	13
Apple 500 Meg 3.5"	99	3
Quantum 1 GB 3.5"	225	8
2.2 GB Quantum Atlas	499	17
4.3 GB Seagate	825	28
9 GB Micropolis	1875	63

## DAT's from FWB

PCI JackHammer Card	365	12
HammerDAT8000	1345	45
Hammer DLT 100G	8795	296
HammerDLT Blank Tape	75	

## Arrays from FWB

	Buy	Lease
SledgeHammer 2000	1325	44
SledgeHammer 4100	2495	84
SledgeHammer 8200	3350	113

## RCD & Optical

Olympus Delta 230	459	15
Fujitsu Dynamo 230	469	16
FWB HammerCD w/Toast	1350	46
Pinnacle RCD 1000	1425	48
Yamaha CDR 100 w/Kit	1799	61
Pinnacle 1.3 GB Sierra	2175	73
Yamaha CDE 100 w/Kit	2279	77

## SPECIALS w/any purchase

Groliers Encyclopedia	5
Claris Works	29
MicroSoft Office	299

Call for Unlisted  
Mac Products • 2600  
Items to Choose  
From!

**FREE**

CD Bundle  
w/system purchase



All Major Credit Cards • CODs  
Wire Transfers • Corporate POs

Due to publication time constraints prices may vary •  
Lease Payment for Business Call for Personal Rates •  
All Prices Reflect CASH (COD) DISCOUNT •  
Possible Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns •  
All Returns/Repairs require an RMA Number •  
Lease payments based on 36 Months/Other terms are available •

DigiCore Inc. 15500 Erwin St • Van Nuys CA 91411  
<http://www.primenet.com/~digicore/>

Order Toll-Free

**800-858-4622**

International & Dealers  
**818-785-2800**

E-Mail (AOL)  
DigiCore7@aol.com

24 hr FaxLine  
**818-785-3100**

E-Mail (WWW)  
digicore@primenet.com

Circle 269 on reader service card



# ProDirect

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

## 800-555-1256

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109  
International orders call 612-884-0012



## Seagate

	Internal	External
080 GB Hawk 2 XL Ultra SCSI	\$389	\$330
1 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
080 GB ST51080N	245	305
1 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
2.4 GB ST32155 Ultra SCSI	535	595
1 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB Barracuda 2	655	715
1 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Barracuda 4	985	1045
1 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda	725	825
1 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda	1045	1145
1 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
7.0 GB Elite	1845	1945
1 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
7.0 GB Elite Fast & Wide	1975	2075
1 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty		

AV SPEED•PRODIRECT PRICES•

10 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!

INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY  
REDUCES THE BEST TRANSFER RATES AVAILABLE TODAY!  
IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP NEEDS...AN IDEAL  
CRATCH DISK  
1,000,000 HOURS MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE, 5 YEAR  
WARRANTY, 1 YEAR ADVANCE EXCHANGE WARRANTY... NEVER  
HAVE ANY DOWN TIME  
TRUE 7200 RPM SPEED, NOT SIMULATED SPEED LIKE OTHERS'  
IMITATIONS.

2.2 GB ULTRA XP	4.2 GB ULTRA XP
1 ms Seek • 7200 RPM 512K Buffer • 5Yr.War. MR Head Technology All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments. \$485 Int \$545 Ext	8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM 512K Buffer • 5Yr.War. MR Head Technology All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments. \$825 Int \$885 Ext

## MICROPOLIS

AV Tuned Drives Best for Direct to Disk Recording Performance

	Model	Capacity	Price	Warranty
2.1 GB	M4221AV	595	\$655	5 Year
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer			
4.3 GB	M3243AV	935	\$995	5 Year
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer			
9.0 GB	M1991AV	1825	\$1925	5 Year
11 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer			

Wide AV Drives

	Model	Capacity	Price	Warranty
2.1 GB	M4221WAV	675	\$775	5 Year
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer			
4.3 GB	M3243WAV	1020	\$1080	5 Year
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer			
9.0 GB	M1991WAV	1895	\$1995	5 Year
11 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer			

10 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call



Capacity	Model	Price
88 MB	SQ5110C	\$295
135 MB	SQ5200	325
200 MB	SQ3270	295

Capacity	Model	Price
1.0 Gb iomega Jaz Drive		\$595
Includes 1 Free Cartridge		
100 mb iomega Zip Drive		\$195
Includes 1 Free Cartridge		
Jaz Cartridges.....		\$97
Zip Cartridges.....		\$16

## CONNER

	Model	Capacity	Price	Warranty
2.1 GB	C21075	645	\$705	5 Year
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer			
4.3 GB	C4207	855	\$915	5 Year
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer			

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave South,  
Bloomington, MN 55437



• NEVER A SURCHARGE!  
• NO SALES TAX!  
• SAME DAY SHIPPING!  
• EXCLUSIVE 90 DAY  
PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!  
• TOLL FREE TECHNICAL  
SUPPORT!

• ALL DRIVES COME  
PREFORMATTED AND  
PACKAGED WITH THE  
AWARD WINNING FWB  
TOOLKIT

### PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

**FWB JackHammer \$445**  
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

**FWB PCI JackHammer \$385**  
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Formatting software included. 5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions!

**ATTO Express PCI Ultra SCSI \$345**  
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers.

**ATTO Dual Channel Express PCI \$595**  
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Transfer up to 40 MB/Sec.

**ATTO Silicon Express 2 \$425**  
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., supports multiple block sizes, takes advantage of parallel processing capability. Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

**ATTO Silicon Express 4 \$795**  
Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers.

**REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 & 1 \$255**

**PDI POWERRAIDS™**  
COMPLETE PLUG AND PLAY  
RAID SYSTEMS FEATURING  
• FWB RAID TOOL KIT  
• FWB JACKHAMMER OR  
• FWB JACKHAMMER PCI

SUPPORT FOR MOST VIDEO EDITING SYSTEMS INCLUDING RADIUS  
VIDEO VISION • MEDIA 100 • TARGA 2000 AND OTHER POPULAR  
VIDEO EDITING AND SOUND SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE.

Capacity	Price
2GB	\$1285
4GB	\$1995
8GB	\$2596
16GB	\$5387
24GB	\$7185

PowerRaid™ systems  
have a 5 Year warranty  
on all equipment and  
ProDirect's  
Exclusive 90 Day  
Performance  
guarantee.

## Digital Tape Backup

Capacity	Model	Price
4.0 GB 1/4" Tape Tandberg Panther		\$535
2.0 GB DAT	Hewlett Packard PC35470	\$895
SCSI 15MB/min., 4mm media.		
3-5 GB DAT	Hewlett Packard C35480	\$995
SCSI 45MB/min., 4mm media.		
4-8 GB DAT	Hewlett Packard DDS-2 C1533	\$1065
SCSI2, 60MB/min.,		
8 GB DAT Sony 7000		\$1295
SCSI2, 90 MB Per Minute		
24-48GB Hewlett Packard Auto Tape Loader		\$2995
HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media		

### Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5GB	8205XL	8mm	\$1395	\$1485
14GB	8700	8mm	\$1419	\$1479

## Quantum DLT

Fastest Drives Made Today!

Capacity	Price
DLT2000XT	\$2575
30GB Capacity • TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE	
DLT4000	\$3615
40GB Capacity • TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PER MINUTE	
DLT4500 • 200 GB Capacity	\$9895
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PER MINUTE	
DLT4700 • 280 GB Capacity	\$11395
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PER MINUTE	



**Quantum**  
Internal External

Capacity	Price	Warranty
270 MB	\$110	\$170
14 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer		2 Year
535 MB	\$155	\$215
9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer		5 Year
850 MB	\$185	\$245
14 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer		3 Year
1280 MB	\$255	\$315
10 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer		5 Year
2.2 GB Saturn	\$445	\$505
8.5 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer		5 Year
2.0 GB Atlas	\$595	\$655
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer		5 Year
4200 MB Grand Prix	\$875	\$935
8.6 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer		5 Year
4.3 GB Atlas	\$875	\$935
7.9 ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer		5 Year

**ULTRA SCSI**  
**IBM**

Capacity	Price	Warranty
2.2 GB Ultrastar ES	\$455	\$515
8.5 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer		5 Year

2.2 GB UltrastarXP Ultra SCSI WIDE  
• 8.5ms Seek • 5400 RPM  
• 512K Buffer • 5 Year Warranty  
• AV Tuned • 800,000 MTBF

\$515 Internal \$615 External  
Sustained Transfer Rate of 5.0 MB/Second

### HOT! SPECIALS

Capacity	Price
Quantum 270 MB	\$110 \$170
4500RPM, 14 ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty	
Quantum 535MB	\$155 \$215
9ms Seek 5400 RPM, 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	
PDI 2.2GB Ultra MR Heads	\$485 \$545
7200RPM, 512K Buffer, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty	
PDI 4 GB Ultra MR Heads	\$825 \$885
7200RPM, 512K Buffer, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty	
Quantum Atlas 4 GB	\$875 \$935
Q34300, 7200, 7.9 ms seek, 1024K cache, 5 year warranty	

### CD ROM & CD WRITERS

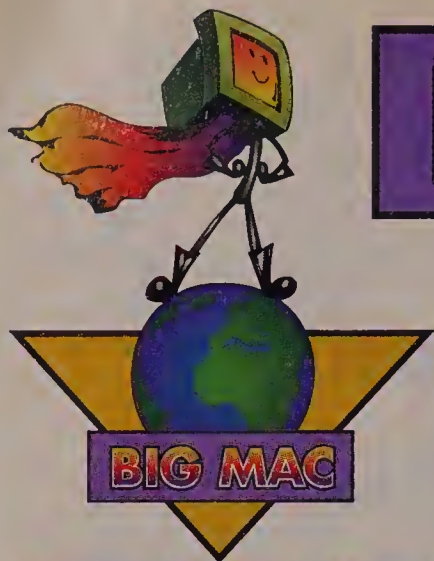
Model	Price
Toshiba 6x CD ROM	\$289
102 MS seek 256 K Cache	
Toshiba 4x CD ROM	\$189
140 MS Seek	
Pioneer 4x 6 Disk Changer	\$375
140 MS Seek	
Ultra 8x 4x CD ROM	\$295
110 MS Seek	
Panasonic PD 4 x/650MB NEW!	\$625
4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!	
Yamaha 4x CD Writer/ROM CDE100	\$1205
1024K Buffer • Multisession	
Pioneer 4x CD Writer/ROM DW5114X	\$1225
• 1024K Buffer • Multisession	
Pinnacle RCD 5040 2 x CD Writer	\$1099
2x Writer 4x CD ROM 1MB Cache	
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Optical	\$1279
17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO/ANSI Standard	

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and  
Toast Pro software.

8:00am-7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri. 10:00 am- 3:00 pm Saturday

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a  
restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping  
charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All  
RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are  
responsible for shipping charges to return product.





A DIVISION OF WCN

# BIG MAC<sup>TM</sup>

# Computers

## CALL TOLL FREE 1(800) 761-1999

Toll Free 800.761.1999 • Tel. 310.235.1780 • Fax. 310.235.1790

1831 Pontius Ave.  
Los Angeles, CA 90025

For current up-to-date pricing and custom configuration, see our web-site at: <http://www.wcn.com>

### WE CUSTOM CONFIGURE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS!

### SPECIAL

Apple586/100	Dos Card	\$550
Power Book150	4/240	\$525
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	\$3,895
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	\$3,895
WP3.0.1a	Mac/PwrMac	\$39

### POWERMACS

9500/150	0/0/0	\$3295
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	\$3995
9500/150	80/2GB/CD	\$4695
9500/150	256/4GB/CD	\$7395
9500/132	48/2GB/CD	\$4195
9500/120	32/1GB/CD	\$3395
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	\$4090
8500/150	80/2GB/CD	\$4690
8500/150	144/2GB/CD	\$5195
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	\$3195
8500/132	48/2GB/CD	\$3995
8500/132	80/2GB/CD	\$4195
8500/120	32/1GB/CD	\$3295
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	\$3095
7600/120	80/2GB/CD	\$3195
7600/120	48/1GB/CD	\$2695
7600/120	16/1GB/CD	\$2395
7500/100	32/1GB/CD	\$2550
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	\$2395
7200/120	48/1GB/CD	\$2325
7200/120	16/1GB/CD	\$1940
7200/90	16/1GB/CD	\$1495
7200/90	16/500/CD	\$1325
7200/90	8/0/0	\$995

### NUBUS MACS

8100/11D	16/2GB/CD	\$2895
8100/100	8/700/CD	\$2395
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	\$1950
7100/80	8/500/CD	\$1595
6100/66	16/500	\$995

### POWERBOOKS

5300CE	32/1.2	\$3895
5300C	16/750	\$2899
5300C	8/500	\$2499
5300CS	16/750	\$2390
5300CS	8/500	\$1850
5300	8/500	\$1475
150	4/250	\$535
Duo 280C	12/320M	\$1695
520 (REF)	4/160	\$595

### PERFORMAS

6300	16/1GB/CD	\$2195
6200	8/800/CD	\$1395
580	8/800/CD	\$899

### DEMO MACS 2YR. WARRANTY

9500/150	16/2GB/CD/V	\$3395
9500/132	16/2GB/CD/V	\$3195
8500/150	16/2GB/CD/V	\$3295
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	\$3095
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	\$2495
Quadra 650	8/230/CD	\$895

### WORKGROUP SERVER

7250/120	16/1.2/CD/AS4.2.1	\$2750
7250/120	16/1.2/CD/WWW	\$3395
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT/AS	\$7199
8500/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	\$6295
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/WWW	\$5699

### NETWORK SERVERS AVAILABLE

### MONITORS

APPLE 15"/1710/20"	\$375/930
APPLE 20"	\$1899



### KINGSTON

4-8-16-32-64-128MB	CALL
512/256 Cache CD F/7200-800	\$109/159

### PARTS

8500/9500 Logic Board	\$895/1150
8100/110 Logic Board	\$1150
132/150 Processor	\$995/1295

### PRINTERS

Apple Stylewriter 1500	\$299
Apple Stylewriter 2200	\$375
Apple Stylewriter 2400	\$299
Apple Stylewriter 2500	\$399
Apple Laser 4/600	\$850
Apple Laser 16/600	\$2195
Apple Laser 12/600PS	\$5795

### TRADE YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW POWER MAC!

### POWER COMPUTING

Power Tower604/180	32/2GBAV/4XCD	62848	\$4,542
Power Tower604/166	32/2GBAV/4XCD	62851	\$4,160
Power Center604/150	32/1GB/4XCD	62853	\$3,360
Power Center604/132	32/1GB/4XCD	62855	\$2,910
Power Center604/120	24/1GB/4XCD	62842	\$2,470
Power Tower604/180	32/2GBAV/4XCD	62847	\$4,839
Power Tower604/180	16/2GBAV/4XCD	62486	\$4,070
Power Tower604/166	32/2GBAV/4XCD	62850	\$4,444
Power Tower604/166	16/2GBAV/4XCD	62849	\$3,660
Power Center604/150	16/1GB/4XCD	62852	\$2,890
Power Center604/132	16/1GB/4XCD	62854	\$2,440
Power Center604/120	8/850/4XCD	62843	\$1,890
Power Wave604/150	16/1GB/4XCD	62985	\$3,650
Power Wave604/132	16/1GB/4XCD	62984	\$3,369
Power Wave604/120	16/1GB/4XCD	62983	\$2,599



Monitor and keyboard sold separately

### DAYSTAR GENESIS

MP628(4X132)	16/1GB/CD	\$8,500
MP601(4X150)	128/4GB/CD	\$12,995
MP600(4X150)	0/0/0	\$9,400
MP500(4X150)	32/2GB/CD	\$10,700
MP300(2X150)	32/2GB/CD	\$6,600

Call for Apple 3rd party products • International Orders, Visa, MC & Amex welcome. Subject to change w/o notice & limited qty. All prices are COD. All other forms of payment are 3% higher



# WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS!™



## Hot New Products!



**UMAX®**  
Computer Corporation

**SUPERmac®**

**S900L**

**\$3995.00**

CDW 70197

Monitor sold separately

**ADVANCED SCALABLE A.S.P.D. PROCESSOR DESIGN**

### SuperMac S900L

Designed from the ground up to be the premiere Mac OS based computer available, the SuperMac S900L is the new generation of Mac compatible that delivers true workstation performance on a Mac OS platform.

- ✓ 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 CPU
- ✓ Dual processor upgradeable
- ✓ 16MB RAM standard, 1GB maximum
- ✓ 2GB internal SCSI-2 hard disk drive
- ✓ Internal 6.7X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ Includes IMS Twin Turbo-128M 4MB VRAM PCI graphics accelerator card
- ✓ Six internal PCI expansion slots

Build your own dream machine with the **SuperMac S900D**

- ✓ Includes all of the features of the SuperMac S900L, except the 2GB hard drive and PCI graphics accelerator card

**\$3095.00** CDW 70200



**CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller**

Our catalog features a full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®, Performa® and PowerBook® computers plus Macintosh-compatible peripherals and software.



Authorized Catalog Reseller

**COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™**  
**OUR COMMITMENT TO SERVICE COMES WITH EACH ORDER**

**Adobe PageMaker V1.0**  
\$88.65

**HP 6800 color cartridge bundle**  
\$27.96

**3M Precision Mounting Surface**  
\$11.08

**Buy 8 Fuji Xp-disk, get 1 FREE!**

**2.99 UPS GROUND SHIPPING!**

**Performa™**  
\$2599

**MacClass 280 V.34 Modem**  
\$566.68

**Advantage External**  
\$566.68

MACINTOSH

800-509-4239

## Data Storage

### Iomega Zip Drive

The one drive for all your stuff

**\$199.00** Zip Drive  
- **\$50.00** Rebate\*

**\$149.00**

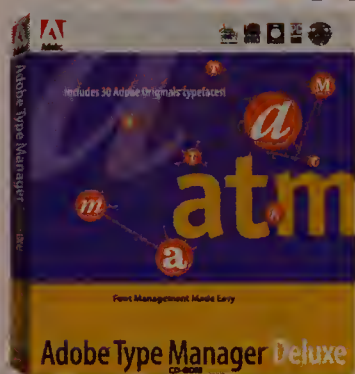
CDW 51390



**\$50 Rebate!\***

\*\$50 mail-in manufacturer rebate (offer ends 9/15/96).

## Software



**NEW!**

**Adobe Type Manager Deluxe V4.0**

Sharp, beautiful on-screen text and powerful font management

**CALL!**



### MetaTools

**Kai's Power GOO**

Real-time liquid image funware

**\$43.75** CDW 70045

**HOT NEW PRODUCT!**



**Advantage External**  
featuring **Iomega Jaz**

High-performance  
1GB portable  
data storage device



**\$566.68**

CDW 67762

1GB "Jaz" disk **\$116.38** CDW 68260

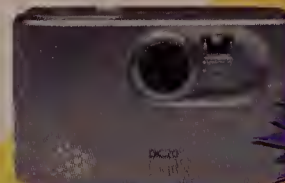
## Input Devices

**Kodak** digital science™  
SOLUTIONS

**DC20 Camera**

24-bit digital camera

Easy to use,  
easy to own



**NEW!**

**\$329.00**

CDW 69909

Visit our newly redesigned web site!  
**www.cdw.com**

**CDW® sells for less and services you better!™**

**800-509-4239 (4CDW)**

Looking for communications solutions?  
Turn to page 3 of our ad.





# TOP SELLING MACINTOSH SOFTWARE



**Buy 5 Fuji zip™ disks, get 1 FREE!\***

## 100MB ZIP disks

1 disk .....	<b>\$19.00</b>	CDW 68706
2 disks .....	<b>\$34.00</b>	CDW 68233
5 disks .....	<b>\$79.00</b>	CDW 68234

\* Mail-in manufacturer offer. \$2.00 shipping and handling fee applies. Purchase must be made by September 30, 1996. Limit 1 per customer. Offer valid on any combination of pack sizes.



**Color QuickCam**  
Brilliant 24-bit color images and video from your Macintosh



## QuickCards V1.0

**The multimedia card shop in your computer**

QuickCards™ lets everyone create personalized electronic greeting cards that can be sent on diskette or via email to friends, associates and family. To get the most out of QuickCards, add a Connectix Color QuickCam and create stunning electronic multimedia productions that play on a Mac or Windows-based computer.

QuickCards V1.0, CD .....	<b>\$31.79</b>	CDW 70046
Color QuickCam .....	<b>\$223.11</b>	CDW 67750

System requirements apply, call your CDW® Account Executive for details.

## MACROMEDIA FreeHand V5.5

**The most powerful tool for design and illustration**

Includes 500 fonts and 10,000 clipart images on CD-ROM.

Version upgrade from V5.0 to V5.5, CD .....	<b>\$75.57</b>	CDW 70343
Version upgrade from V4.0 or earlier, CD .....	<b>\$137.60</b>	CDW 70284
Competitive upgrade, CD .....	<b>\$139.80</b>	CDW 70342
CD .....	<b>\$384.88</b>	CDW 70340

\*Hurry, offer valid while supplies last.

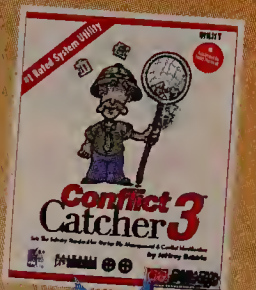


## Conflict Catcher 3 for Macintosh

**The latest version of Casady & Greene's award-winning system utility**

Conflict Catcher 3 offers an intelligent, complete solution to dealing with startup file conflicts and management. Conflict Catcher offers a quick, walk-through startup file conflict test with the ability to test existing software. Other features include the creation of sets, linked startup files and a detailed System Report.

Version upgrade .....	<b>\$34.68</b>	CDW 53648
Competitive upgrade .....	<b>\$34.91</b>	CDW 53649



**Full version \$58.61**  
CDW 53335

Adobe	
After Effects V3.1 .....	606.15
Dimensions V2.0 .....	126.67
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD) .....	363.18
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD) .....	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (CD only) .....	89.96
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD) .....	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD only) .....	89.96
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD) .....	545.78
PageMaker V6.0 5 user pack .....	2163.90
PageMaker V6.0 upgrade .....	132.81
PageMill V1.0 .....	88.65
Persuasion V3.0.2 .....	241.34
PhotoDeluxe .....	81.20
Photoshop V3.0.5 .....	545.78
Photoshop V3.0.5 vers upg .....	159.55
Premiere V4.2 CD .....	484.79
SiteMill V1.0 .....	169.63
SiteMill V1.0 upg from PageMill V1.0 .....	89.96
Streamline V3.0 .....	121.93
Type Manager V3.8 .....	39.18
Apple® Fun and Learning CD pack .....	12.70
Apple® Home Office Collection .....	26.77
Apple® Small Business Collection .....	35.63
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade .....	95.41
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade CD .....	95.18

## QuarkXPress

**V3.32**  
**\$639.11**  
CDW 63937



Broderbund	
MYST CD-ROM .....	48.32
The Printshop Deluxe CD Ensemble .....	71.79
Typewriter V2.0 .....	123.34
Caere	
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0 .....	57.93
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 .....	459.02
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade .....	134.70
Casady & Greene	
Conflict Catcher 3 .....	58.61
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upgrade .....	34.91
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upgrade .....	34.68
Claris	
Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1 .....	45.17
Claris E-mailer .....	41.73
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 .....	179.14
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade .....	91.95
ClarisDraw V1.0 .....	245.40
ClarisImpact V2.0 .....	79.75
ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2 w/CLICKBOOK .....	44.53
ClarisWorks V4.0 .....	116.54
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle .....	63.48
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upgrade .....	64.28
Connectix	
PowerMac PowerPack/RAM & Speed Doubler .....	74.28
QuickCards V1.0 CD .....	31.79
RAM Doubler V1.6.1 .....	55.34
Speed Doubler V1.1 .....	55.45
VideoPhone (software only) .....	54.98

## SYMANTEC Suitcase V3.0

**\$65.43** CDW 65638  
Owners of any previous version qualify for a \$30 mail-in manufacturer rebate.



Corel	
Corel CD Creator .....	154.42
Corel Gallery 1 .....	36.24
Corel Gallery 2 .....	62.47
Corel Stock Photo Library 1 .....	879.10
Corel Stock Photo Library 2 .....	868.05
Corel Stock Photo Library 3 .....	881.30
CA Cricket Graph III V1.53 .....	92.00
Dataviz MacLink/PC Connection .....	115.25
Datawatch Virex V5.5 .....	59.86
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD .....	251.83
Diskfit Direct V1.0 .....	32.68
Edutainment	
A.D.A.M. Nine Month Miracle CD .....	36.24
A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD .....	35.97
Berkeley After Dark V3.2 .....	32.62
Bungie Marathon 2: Durandal .....	42.39
Bungie Marathon CD .....	37.04
Davidson Math Blaster 1 CD .....	34.81
Davidson The Perfect Resume .....	34.81
Davidson WarCraft Orcs & Humans CD .....	45.60
Davidson Your Personal Trainer for SAT CD .....	34.80
Maxis SimCity 2000 .....	34.05
Maxis SimCity Classic .....	19.80
ScruTiny in the Great Round .....	36.50
Virgin 7th Guest CD .....	31.80
Fractal Design	
Dabbler V2.0 .....	41.92
Painter V4.0 .....	282.33

Painter V4.0 upgrade .....	122.16
Poser V1.0 .....	85.92
Sketcher V1.0 .....	48.39
FWB	
CD-ROM Toolkit™ V2.0 .....	49.88
Hard Disk Toolkit™ Personal V1.7.6 .....	49.28
Hard Disk Toolkit™ V1.8 .....	117.28
RAID Toolkit™ .....	293.51

Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0 .....	126.84
Insignia	
SoftWindows 95 CD .....	321.60
SoftWindows 95 upg CD .....	139.27
SoftWindows for Performa .....	113.86
SoftWindows V3.0 CD .....	287.05
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/CPU purchase .....	183.20
SoftWindows V3.0 upg .....	67.02
SoftWindows V3.0 upg CD .....	67.02
Intuit	
QuickBooks Pro V4.0 .....	179.80
QuickBooks V4.0 .....	111.19
Quicken Deluxe V6.0 CD .....	59.99
Quicken V6.0 .....	44.53

Macromedia	
Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 CD .....	899.07
Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 upg CD .....	467.76
Director V5.0 CD .....	817.78
Director V5.0 upg CD .....	374.37
Extreme 3D CD .....	444.60
Extreme 3D comp upg CD .....	181.69
Fontographer V4.1 .....	307.71
FreeHand Graphics Studio V2.0 CD .....	542.72
FreeHand Graphics Studio V2.0 upg CD .....	276.06
FreeHand V5.5 CD .....	384.88
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V4.0 or earlier CD .....	137.60
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V5.0 to V5.5 CD .....	75.57
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD .....	264.62
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD .....	346.27
xRes V2.0 CD .....	446.04
xRes V2.0 comp upg CD .....	186.34

MetaTools	
Ka's Power Goo CD .....	43.75
Ka's Power Tools 3 CD .....	111.41
KPT Bryce V2.0 CD .....	158.82
KPT Convolver V1.0 CD .....	111.41
KPT Power Photos I CD .....	111.41
KPT Power Photos II CD .....	111.41
KPT Power Photos III CD .....	113.97
KPT Vector Effects V1.0 .....	111.41
Live Picture V2.5 .....	629.24

**Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1**

Authorized Catalog Reseller

**\$45.17**

CDW 68942

Metrowerks	
CodeWarrior Gold 9 .....	303.27
Discover Programming for Macintosh .....	59.59
Discover Programming with Java .....	61.27

Microsoft	
Arcade V1.0 .....	28.95
Bookshelf 96 CD .....	44.95
Cinemania 1996 CD .....	29.20
Encarta 1996 CD .....	44.94
Excel V5.0 .....	296.94
Excel V5.0 upgrade .....	296.94
Flight Simulator V4.0 .....	41.68
Office V4.2.1 .....	449.03
Office V4.2.1 CD .....	449.31
Office V4.2.1 vers upg, CD .....	265.72
Office V4.2.1 vers upgrade .....	265.86
PowerPoint V4.0 .....	296.94
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade .....	114.98
Project V4.0 .....	421.73
Project V4.0 upgrade .....	134.11
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD .....	439.60
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upgrade, CD .....	265.72
Wine Guide CD .....	29.20
Word V6.0.1 .....	296.94
Word V6.0.1 vers upgrade .....	114.98
Works V4.0 .....	45.13

NOW Software	
Now Contact V3.6 CD .....	59.97
Now Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD .....	63.15
Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD .....	264.84
Now Utilities V6.0 CD .....	77.12

PRO CD	
Home Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD .....	28.99
Select Phone 1996 Deluxe WIN/MAC CD .....	133.08
Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD .....	84.28

Quark	
QuarkXPress V3.32 CD .....	639.11
Strata	
Instant Replay V1.0 .....	84.62
Media Paint V1.1 .....	403.97
Studio Pro BLITZ V1.75 .....	851.43
Vision 3D V4.0 .....	229.95

Symantec	
ACTI V1.0 for Newton .....	92.07
ACTI V2.5 .....	148.18
Norton Utilities V3.2 .....	94.27
SAM AntiVirus V4.0 .....	64.17
Suitecase V3.0 .....	65.43
Symantec Cafe .....	89.68

**\$2.99**  
**UPS ground shipping on any order \$200 or less**

## NASDAQ

**BUY WITH CONFIDENCE**  
**CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY**  
TICKER SYMBOL: CDWQ  
D & B rated 5A1  
Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed \$4.00 for single package shipments or \$6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.



## CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

**Sales**  
Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CDT  
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT  
**Tech Support for Customers**  
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT  
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

**If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy**  
**Fax: 847-465-6800**  
**Sales: 800-509-4239 (4CDW)**



# GET CONNECTED WITH A MODEM FROM CDW®



## UMAX SUPERMAC COMPUTERS

S900L 150MHz, 16MB/2GB HDD/6.7XCD...\$3995.00  
S900D 150MHz, 16MB/no HDD/6.7XCD...\$3095.00

## MONITORS NEC

M500 15" flat square w/speakers...\$526.24  
XV15+ 15" flat square...\$473.13  
XV17+ 17" flat square...\$799.84  
XE21 21" flat square...\$1664.03  
XP17 17" flat square...\$1037.70  
XP21 21" flat square...\$1943.57

## MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" 29mm...\$249.56  
CM1215 15" 28mm...\$339.90  
CM4018 17" 28mm...\$619.21  
20CM64 20" 31mm...\$1013.19

## SONY

15sx 15" Trinitron...\$395.63  
15sfl 15" Trinitron...\$472.90  
17sfl 17" Trinitron...\$775.83  
17sel 17" Trinitron...\$976.41  
20sfl 20" Trinitron...\$1635.53  
Multiscan TC 20" Trinitron...\$3234.48

## VIEWSONIC

15GA 15" PerfectSound monitor...\$448.91  
17GA 17" PerfectSound monitor...\$678.57  
GT770 17" Graphics Series 25mm...\$822.78  
PT770 17" Graphics Series 25mm...\$845.99  
GT800 20" Professional Series 30mm...\$1547.28  
PT810 21" Professional Series 30mm...\$1746.19

## RADIUS

PressView 17SR 17"...\$1987.77  
PressView 21SR 21"...\$3202.97  
PrecisionView 17 17"...\$939.74  
PrecisionView 21 21"...\$2143.31

## Graphics/Video Boards

### ATI TECHNOLOGIES

Xclaim GA 2MB PCI...\$263.82  
Xclaim GA 4MB PCI...\$398.22

### DIAMOND TECHNOLOGIES

Javelin 3240XL 2MB PCI...\$271.88  
Javelin 3400XL 4MB PCI...\$421.24  
Javelin 2MB VRAM upgrade...\$172.16

### MATROX

MGA Millennium 4MB PCI graphics accelerator...\$379.32  
MGA Millennium 8MB PCI graphics accelerator...\$831.23  
MGA Millennium 4MB VRAM upgrade...\$255.08

### RADIUS

Thunder 30/1600...\$1199.24  
Thunder 30/1152...\$800.00  
ThunderColor 30/1600...\$1988.99  
ThunderColor 30/1152...\$1584.87  
PrecisionColor 8/1600...\$492.50

## NETWORKING

### ALLIED TELESYN

Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 10BT...\$34.61  
Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 10B2...\$34.67



Bluestreak NuBus adapter...\$319.07  
Bluestreak PCI adapter...\$203.46  
Bluestreak 100BTX Hub...\$1561.86

### FARALLON

Air Dock infrared connector...\$64.68  
Ether10-T Starlet/4 hub...\$122.60  
Ether10-T Starlet/8 hub...\$144.68

## Communications/Modems

### FASTMAC™

FastMac™ 28.8 V.34...\$137.98

### GLOBAL VILLAGE

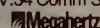
PowerPort fax/modems  
Mercury 19.2K/PowerBook 5XX...\$323.60  
Platinum V.34...\$327.27

### PowerPort PC Cards

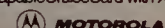
PowerPort Gold PC Card...\$169.38  
PowerPort Platinum PC Card...\$325.29  
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card...\$487.16  
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card...\$487.16

### Teleport fax/modems

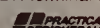
TelePort Gold II 14.4K...\$104.71  
TelePort Platinum V.34...\$194.73  
TelePort Platinum V.34 Internet Edition...\$198.17  
TelePort Platinum V.34 Comm Slot Edition...\$198.17



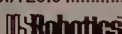
28.8K cellular-capable CruiseCard with XJACK...\$255.72



Montana 28.8K cellular/pager PC Card...\$252.09  
Mariner 28.8K/LAN cellular/pager PC Card...\$419.50  
Lifestyle 28.8 external...\$177.93  
Power 28.8 external...\$237.04  
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter...\$353.80



14.4 external mini-tower w/fax...\$79.05  
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax...\$159.94  
MacClass PCMCIA 14.4...\$149.69  
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8...\$264.78



Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4...\$76.61  
Sportster 28.8 V.34...\$184.45  
Sportster Voice...\$212.13  
Courier V. Everything...\$273.51  
Courier I-modem...\$632.84

## Storage Systems

### CD-ROM DRIVES

Hi-Val 4X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit...\$183.34  
Hi-Val 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit...\$289.73  
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 5 titles...\$283.10  
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 10 titles...\$356.57  
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 12 titles...\$355.66  
NEC MultiSpin 6XE...\$335.65  
Panasonic 4X Portable for PowerBooks...\$399.00

### FWB

HammerCD 2X CD-ROM recorder...\$1279.32  
HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder...\$1882.36  
HammerJaz 1000 Solo...\$662.56  
HammerJaz 1000 PCI...\$939.34  
PocketHammer 4100FMF...\$1758.22

## iomega

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external...\$199.00  
100MB Zip disk...\$19.00  
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-2 external...\$599.00  
1GB Jaz disk...\$124.00

## Micron

Advantage 1GB drive featuring "Jaz" external...\$566.68  
Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk...\$116.38



EZFlyer 230MB external...\$286.85  
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge...\$29.47  
EZ135 external SCSI...\$119.23  
135MB EZ135 cartridge...\$19.45

## Media

Fuji 100MB Zip Disk...\$19.00  
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 2 pack...\$34.00  
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 5 pack...\$79.00  
3M 63 minute (550MB) CD Recordable...\$7.81  
3M 74 minute (650MB) CD Recordable...\$8.67  
88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr...\$45.08  
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr...\$67.69  
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr...\$48.75

Need more disk space? CDW also carries Quantum, Seagate, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.

## Input Devices

### AGFA

Arcus II with full version Adobe Photoshop...\$1995.00  
StudioScan IISI...\$698.32

### ALPS

Portable GlidePoint...\$39.82  
Desktop GlidePoint...\$69.84  
GlidePoint Keypad...\$109.42  
GlidePoint Keyboard...\$115.48

### ADESSO

PowerMouse...\$19.20  
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard...\$47.92  
Tru-Form extended keyboard...\$84.76  
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer...\$94.18

## CONNECTIX

VideoPhone w/Quick Cam...\$137.04  
QuickCam (grayscale) digital video camera...\$89.25  
Color QuickCam digital video camera...\$223.11

## EPSON®

Action Scanning System II...\$429.67  
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner...\$737.82  
ES-1200C color flatbed scanner...\$947.43  
ES-1200C ProMAC color flatbed scanner...\$1122.02

## Logitech

Cordless Mouse Man...\$69.56  
TrackMan Marble...\$86.05  
TrackMan Live!...\$118.54

## Microtek

ScanMaker 35T 35mm film scanner...\$684.43  
ScanMaker E3...\$379.77  
ScanMaker E6...\$556.49  
ScanMaker E6 Pro...\$735.59  
ScanMaker III w/trans adapter...\$1902.70

## NIKON

Super Coolscan film scanner...\$1943.58  
LS-20 Coolscan II...\$1165.32  
Coolscan film scanner...\$1307.71  
AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed scanner...\$976.23  
LS-4500AF multi-format film scanner...\$7849.86

## POLAROID

SprintScan film scanner...\$1553.32

## RELISYS

Scorpio Infinity...\$401.52  
Taurus Infinity...\$581.49

## UMAX®

Vista-S6 SOHO...\$389.23  
Vista-S6 MACLE2...\$475.64  
Vista-S6 MACPRO2...\$588.35  
Vista-S12 MACLE2...\$756.82  
Vista-S12 MACPRO2...\$838.53

## Kodak

DC20 24-bit digital camera...\$329.00  
DC50 24-bit digital camera w/Zoom lens...\$999.00

## VISIONEER

PaperPort VX...\$274.94  
SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX...\$63.48

## Printers

### EPSON

Stylus Color II...\$279.00  
Stylus Color Pro...\$449.00  
Stylus Pro XL...\$1799.00



HP DeskWriter 340 Portable Inkjet Printer...\$293.84  
HP DeskWriter 600 Printer...\$201.27  
HP DeskWriter 855Cse Printer...\$499.00  
HP DeskWriter 1600CM Printer...\$1962.07  
HP LaserJet 5MP Printer...\$1032.91



microLaser 600...\$695.69  
microLaser Pro/8...\$1106.95  
microLaser PowerPro/12...\$1362.58

## Simple Technology memory upgrades

Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 8MB...\$135.33  
Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 16MB...\$249.77  
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 8MB...\$125.81  
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 16MB...\$242.98  
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 32MB...\$457.78  
LaserJet 4M Plus 4MB...\$64.64  
LaserJet 4M Plus 8MB...\$124.44  
LaserJet 4M Plus 16MB...\$234.84

## VisionTek memory upgrades

Power Mac 8500 7500 7600 7200 256K cache...\$99.55  
Power Mac 8500 7500 7600 7200 512K cache...\$152.32  
PowerBook 5300 190 8MB...\$214.48  
PowerBook 5300 190 16MB...\$374.78  
PowerBook 5300 190 24MB...\$548.52  
PowerBook 5300 190 32MB...\$689.86

If you don't see it, CALL! CDW carries memory upgrades for all your needs!

## PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS. MacClass 288 V.34

### MiniTower II

High-speed, high-performance communications for Macintosh®

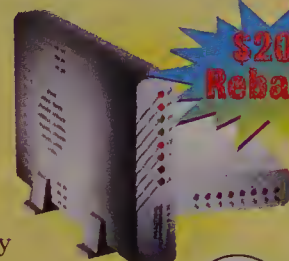
- ✓ 28.8K bps data (V.34 and V.FC)
- ✓ 14.4K send receive fax ✓ V.42 error control, V.42bis data compression
- ✓ Includes Macintosh serial cable and software ✓ Lifetime limited warranty

**\$139.94\***

CDW 48144

\*After \$20 mail-in manufacturer rebate.

Offer valid through August 31, 1996.



**\$20 Rebate!**



## U-Robotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

### Sportster 28.8 for Macintosh

Sportster reliability and economy, now with 33.6K bps support

- ◆ True V.34 (28.8K bps) and 33.6K bps!
- ◆ 14.4K bps send/receive fax ◆ V.42/MNP
- 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ◆ Up to 115K bps data throughput ◆ 7 LED status lights ◆ Built-in speaker with volume control ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ fax software
- ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

**\$184.45**

CDW 61506



## TelePort Platinum Internet Edition

28.8K bps faxmodem

The best choice for maximum performance and Internet connectivity

- ◆ 28.8K bps data (V.34) ◆ 14.4K bps fax send and receive ◆ Flash ROM upgradable to upcoming 33.6K bps standard ◆ Voice/fax and Fax/ARA flexible call handling for automatic response to incoming calls ◆ Includes NETComplete Internet access solution from NETCOM, Netscape Navigator Web browser and e-mail software, plus award-winning GlobalFax V2.5 and GlobalFax OCR software ◆ 5-year warranty

**\$168.17\***

CDW 70921

\*After \$30 manufacturer mail-in rebate. Offer valid through 8/31/96.



**\$30 Rebate**

Upgradable to 33.6K bps!

## PowerPort PC Card Series

Powerful and easy-to-use PC Cards for your new Powerbook

Take advantage of the industry's best communication solution for mobile computing by adding a Global Village PowerPort PC Card to your PowerBook 190, 500\*\* or 5300 computer.



Platinum Pro PC Card 10BT, 28.8K data ..... **\$437.16\*** CDW 60010

Platinum PC Card 28.8K data ..... **\$275.29\*** CDW 60095

\*After \$50 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 8/31/96.

\*\*PowerBook 500 series requires the Apple PCMCIA Expansion cage (model M2995LL/C or later)

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

**800-509-4239 (4CDW)**

Call for a **FREE** CDW® catalog!





# Shop at **MACMALL** THE CATALOG WITH THE GREAT DEALS What Great Deals

## SUPERMAC S900D

### Introducing the Newest MacOS™ Compatible SUPERmac® S900

FAST is the best word to describe the new UMAX SUPERmac S900! This ground-breaking computer gives you true workstation performance on a Mac OS platform. The S900 is ready for action with a work devouring 604-150MHz PowerPC processor that will optimize your networking and processing power (for boosting your productivity and working smart under tight deadlines). It's packed with 16MB of main interleaved RAM and a blazing-fast 6.7X CD-ROM drive for your multimedia projects. It includes UMAX's exclusive ASPD technology for super-simple dual processor upgradeability.

### SUPERmac® S900L

604/150MHz  
16/2GB 6.7CD/4MB

**\$3995** #80964

### SUPERmac® S900D

604/150MHz 16MB RAM  
6.7X CD-ROM Drive  
No Hard Drive

**\$3095<sup>99</sup>**  
#80965

**UMAX**  
Computer Corporation

Monitor  
sold separately

## POWER COMPUTING

**NEW  
LOW  
PRICE!**



POWERWAVE 604/120MHz  
16/1GB/4xCD

**\$2499<sup>99</sup>**

#77666 Or lease for  
\$112 per month

### 120MHz of Time-Saving

The perfect hardworking business and multimedia machine! It includes 120MHz of blistering PowerPC™ speed, 1GB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM, 64-bit PCI video card, 16MB of RAM (expandable to 512MB) 3 PCI slots and keyboard. It'll make short work of all your business spreadsheets, documents and database queries. Order yours today. And start knocking down your business projects for less!

Monitor not included

PowerWave 604/132MHz  
16/1GB/4xCD-tower case

**\$2799** #77667  
(Or lease for \$140 per month)

PowerWave 604/150MHz  
16/1GB/4xCD-tower case

**\$2999** #77668  
(Or lease for \$152 per month)

## HI-VAL CD-ROM DRIVE

**\$149<sup>99</sup>**  
#78387

**4X**

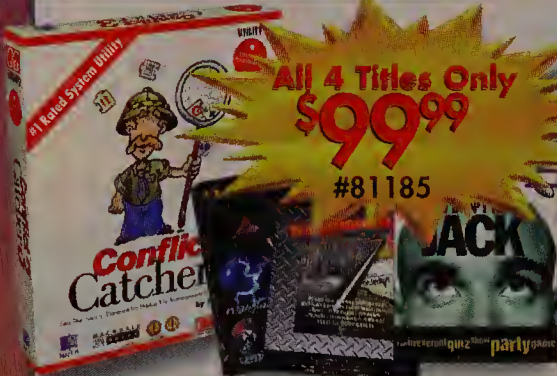
EXTERNAL 4X SCSI CD-ROM  
w/FWB ToolKit & Cable

- 150ms Access Time
- 614KB/sec Data Transfer Rate
- SCSI-2 Connection
- Power Tray Loading

Case May Vary



## CASADY & GREEN BUNDLE



**All 4 Titles Only  
\$99<sup>99</sup>**

#81185

**SAVE \$113  
ORDER**

Conflict Catcher 3  
with Descent &  
FolderBolt Pro  
and **Get**  
You Don't Know  
Jack Sampler  
**FREE!**

## EZ135 REMOVABLE

**\$119<sup>99</sup>**  
#73549

SyQuest®

135MB  
EZ Drive

**NEW  
LOW  
PRICE!**

## 200MB

200MB

**\$349<sup>99</sup>**  
#72029



cartridges are  
not included

200MB/RW88/44  
External Drive  
SyQuest®

270MB  
RW105  
External Drive

**\$349<sup>99</sup>** #64243

## FUJI MEDIA

3.5" HD Disk 50Pk  
Mac formatted

**\$25<sup>99</sup>** #68527

- 3.5" HD Disk 100Pk Mac formatted  
\$30 Mail-in Rebate ..... **\$49<sup>99</sup>** #68528
- Optical 3.5 128MB formatted 512 B/Sec  
\$15 Mail-in Rebate ..... **\$69<sup>99</sup>** #80192
- Optical 3.5 238MB formatted 3Pk  
\$15 Mail-in Rebate ..... **\$89<sup>99</sup>** #80193
- CD-R Recordable CD  
63min 550MB ..... **\$9<sup>99</sup>** #68534
- 73min 650MB ..... **\$8<sup>99</sup>** #68535

\*Prices reflect a Mail-in rebate direct from FUJI

## INTERNET KIT

Internet Connection Kit  
V1.1 Mac™



**\$48<sup>99</sup>**  
#80393

Claris

**Call 1-800-217-9492**

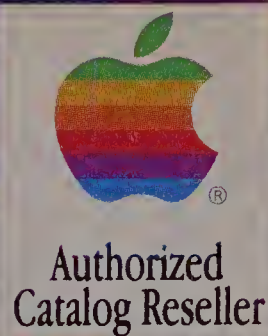
Call by 11:00pm EST for  
Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via

**FedEx®**  
Priority Overnight



**CALL 1-800-217-9492  
FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG**

# Have You Missed?



## PAPERPORT 2.0 VISIONEER

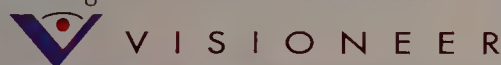
Refurbished PaperPort

**Refurbished  
\$99<sup>99</sup>**

#82155

One click prints your document. Another will fax it. And a third will OCR it. What could be easier? Plus, it conveniently fits between your keyboard & monitor.

- ▶ Just Plug and Go ▶ PaperPort Links™
- ▶ Instant Filing ▶ Do the Work for You



## IOMEGA® JAZZ DRIVE

**1GB**  
removable  
storage drive!

Iomega  
1GB JAZZ Drive

Imagine: you  
can fit your whole hard  
drive on one Jaz cartridge!

**NEW  
LOW  
PRICE!**

**\$499<sup>99</sup>**

#74475



## QUICKCAM BUNDLE

Enhance CU SEE ME  
& Color QuickCam

- ▶ 640 x 480 resolution
- ▶ 5.7mm lens with 48° field of view
- ▶ VIDEOTM technology gives you faster, smoother video at larger frame sizes
- ▶ Includes CCD-based digital color camera with tripod socket, 6' cable, Connectix QuickPICT™

**\$149<sup>99</sup>**

#81956



## COLORTRON w/PHOTOSHOP & GALLERY EFFECTS

**\$1199<sup>99</sup>**

#81572

Colortron™ I Mac™  
w/**FREE**

Adobe™ Photoshop v3.0.5  
& Gallery Effects

a \$1800 value!  
for only \$1199<sup>99</sup>



## SUPRA EXPRESS 14.4 FAX MODEM FOR MAC

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

#67021



## WEBBURST

**\$199<sup>99</sup>**

#81558

**webburst**

by Power Productions

## ZIP SCSI DRIVE

Valid July 1 thru  
Sept. 15, 1996  
Call NOW for  
other great  
promotions.

**\$199<sup>99</sup>**

**-\$50 mail-in  
rebate**

**\$149<sup>99</sup>**

#69404



100MB

single ZIP Cartridge #79957

**\$19<sup>99</sup>**



## HEWLETT PACKARD DESKWRITER 680C

- ▶ Prints up to 5 pages per minute in black, 1.5 in color
- ▶ Features two-sided printing for greeting cards and envelopes
- ▶ Paper types include banners, labels and transparencies
- ▶ HP's ColorSmart technology for brilliant color

HP Deskwriter 680C

**\$309<sup>99</sup>**

#79788

**1 YEAR  
WARRANTY**



**Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes**  
**YOU COULD WIN THIS PORSCHE® BOXSTER**



**Call 1-800-217-9492  
For Our Full Line Catalog  
& Get All The Details**

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

**Get your FREE Catalog(s) today!**

Please check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

☐ MacMall ☐ PC Mall ☐ DataCom Mall

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to:  
MacMall, Dept. ADV.,  
2645 Maricopa St.,  
Torrance, CA 90503

OFFER CODE  
MacUser  
ZMWD691



## CD RECORDERS

Complete Macintosh external with everything you'll need to make your own CDs - including Yamaha drive, mastering software & 1 disk.

**2X CD Write**  **4X CD Write**  
**4X CD Read** **4X CD Read**  
**\$689 w/ Corel** **\$1049 w/ Corel**  
**\$729 w/ Toast** **\$1089 w/ Toast**

**CD Mastering configuration:**  
add a 2Gig A/V drive for only \$509  
**25 Disk Auto Loader Now Available!**

**Smart & Friendly 2Xw2Xr Complete Mac kit \$669**  
Comes with full featured Incat Software & 1 disk  
This drive features packet recording, compatible with Retrospect CD-R driver kit.  
**Pinnacle Micro 2Xw4Xr Complete Mac kit \$949**  
Comes with Pinnacle CD Creator Software & 2 disks

## CD ROM DRIVES

All CD Drives include external drive, cable, & driver software.

NEC	4X	200ms	\$169
Teac	6X	140ms	\$279
NEC	6X	150ms	\$319
Plextor	6X	145ms	\$359
Philips	8X	195ms	\$299
Plextor	8X	145ms	\$455
Toshiba	8X	145ms	\$359
NEW	10X	Coming Soon	

**Bundle Special**  
Buy any CD ROM with any hard drive and take \$10 off the total price!

### CD ROM CHANGERS

Pioneer	4.4X	DRM-624X	6 Disk	190ms	\$299
Pioneer	4X	DRM-1804X	18Disk	300ms	\$1899

### CD ROM TOWERS 4 Drive 7 Drive

NEC	4X	\$759	\$1259
Sony	4X	\$959	\$1599
Pioneer	4.4X	\$799	\$1299
Plextor	4.5X	\$1499	\$2529
Teac	6X	\$1439	\$2439
NEC	6X	\$1559	\$2629
Plextor	6X	\$1699	\$2899
NEC	8X	\$1559	\$2629
Toshiba	8X	\$1999	\$3449
Plextor	8X	\$2299	\$3999

Smoked Glass door, Key locking case, Ext SCSI ID select switches, 65w pr sp.

Smoked Glass door with key lock Ext SCSI ID select switches 300w pr sp.

## OPTICAL DRIVES

All Optical Drives include external drive, cable, driver software, and **1 FREE cartridge.**

230MB	Fujitsu	\$479
650MB	PD ROM combination optical & 4XCD	\$529
2.6Gig	Pinnacle Micro	\$1449
2.6Gig	Maxoptix	\$1839
2.6Gig	Hewlett Packard	\$2289

## MEDIA

Tapes		2-4	5-9	10+
QW3080	[QW3080]	\$32	\$27	\$25
4mm 90M	[DAT90M]	\$15	\$10	\$8
4mm 120M	[DAT120M]	\$27	\$22	\$20
8mm 112M	[DAT112M8MM]	\$15	\$10	\$8
8mm 160M	[DAT160M8MM]	\$23	\$18	\$16

### Optical Disks

128MB	[OP128]	\$21	\$17	\$15
230MB	[OP230]	\$21	\$17	\$15
650MB 512K	[VBR5B2]	\$51	\$47	\$45
650MB 1024K	[VBR5B4]	\$51	\$47	\$45
1.3GB 512K	[VBR5E2]	\$59	\$55	\$53
1.3GB 1024K	[VBR5E4]	\$59	\$55	\$53
2.6GB 512K	[OC2.6GIG512]	\$87	\$83	\$81
2.6GB 1024K	[OC2.6GIG1024]	\$87	\$83	\$81

### SyQuest

44MB	[SQ400]	\$44	\$40	\$38
88MB	[SQ800]	\$48	\$44	\$42
105MB	[SQ310]	\$46	\$42	\$40
135MB	[EZDISK]	\$26	\$22	\$20
200MB	[SQ2000]	\$72	\$68	\$66
230MB	[SQ230]	\$31	\$27	\$25
270MB	[SQ327]	\$58	\$54	\$52

### Nomai (Syquest compatible)

44MB	[N450U]	\$34	\$30	\$28
88MB	[N900U]	\$38	\$34	\$32

### Iomega

100MB ZIP	[ZIP100C]	\$23	\$18	\$16
1 Gig JAZ	[JAZC-1GIG]	\$99	\$95	\$93

### Cleaning Cartridges

4mm	[DAT4MMCLEAN]	\$20	\$15	\$13
8mm	[DAT8MMCLEAN]	\$29	\$24	\$22

### Miscellaneous

650MB PD disks	[LMR650A]	\$58	\$54	\$52
540MB MCD	[MCD540P]	\$62	\$59	\$54

## HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

		Internal	External
<b>2 Gig</b>	<b>5400rpm</b>	<b>\$439</b>	<b>\$489</b>
<b>NEW! 2 Gig A/V</b>		<b>\$489</b>	<b>\$539</b>
<b>2 Gig</b>	<b>7200rpm</b>	<b>\$544</b>	<b>\$604</b>
<b>4 Gig</b>	<b>7200rpm</b>	<b>\$859</b>	<b>\$919</b>
<b>9 Gig</b>	<b>5400rpm</b>	<b>\$1749</b>	<b>\$1839</b>
<b>18 Gig (Dual 9 Gig external)</b>		<b>\$3549</b>	

## SCSI HARD DRIVES

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Int	Ext
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31055N	5	\$339	\$399
1080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST51080N	3	\$249	\$309
2147MB	9ms	5400	Micropolis	MC4421	5	\$439	\$489
2147MB	9ms	5400	Micropolis	MC4421AV	5	\$489	\$539
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221	5	\$544	\$604
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221AV	5	\$600	\$660
2147MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155N	5	\$509	\$569
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550N	5	\$745	\$805
2150MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP32150	5	\$630	\$690
4290MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150N	5	\$989	\$1049
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243	5	\$859	\$919
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243AV	5	\$945	\$1005
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300	5	\$900	\$960
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991	5	\$1749	\$1839
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991AV	5	\$1839	\$1929
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800N	5	\$1880	\$1980

### WIDE SCSI

1075MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP31070W	5	\$299	\$429
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221W	5	\$630	\$760
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221WAV	5	\$689	\$819
2147MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155W	5	\$569	\$699
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550W	5	\$829	\$959
2150MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP32150W	5	\$630	\$690
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243W	5	\$945	\$1075
4294MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243WAV	5	\$1035	\$1165
4294MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150W	5	\$1065	\$1195
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300W	5	\$959	\$1089
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800W	5	\$2029	\$2219
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991W	5	\$1839	\$2029
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991WAV	5	\$1949	\$2139

## SCSI CONTROLLERS

Save \$10 when you purchase any SCSI controller with any SCSI drive.

<b>ADAPTEC</b>	A2940MUW PCI, supports Ultra Wide SCSI, 15 Wide SCSI	\$325
<b>ATTO</b>	NuBus, Bus Mastering, 15 Wide SCSI devices (silicon4)	\$579
	PCI, Bus Mastering, 15 Wide SCSI devices	\$319
	PCI, Bus Mastering, Twin Channel, 30 Wide SCSI devices	\$589
	PCI, Bus Mastering, 15 Ultra Wide SCSI devices	\$359
	PCI, Bus Mastering, Twin Channel, 30 Ultra Wide SCSI devices	\$679

## RAID SOLUTIONS

Remus software by Trillium Research - an Adaptec Company.  
Remus RAID 0 or 1 software \$229  
Remus Lite RAID 0,1,4, or 5 software \$349  
We custom build RAID systems - including hot swappable solutions.

## SCSI ENCLOSURES

part #	drive capacity	power, fans	"high, wide, deep	
3.5CASE	1 3.5"	20W,1	5.5x3.5x8	\$99
HHCASE	1 HH	40W,1	2.3x9.7x10.4	\$79
CDCASE	1 HH CD	40W,1	2.3x9.7x10.4	\$89
FHCASE	1 FH or 2HH	65W,1	4x10x10.5	\$139
DUALCASE	2 FH or 4HH	2x65W,2	11.9x7.5x12	\$250
TOWERCASE	3 FH or 7HH	300W,2	19x9x13	\$439
QUADCASE	4 FH or 8HH	4x65W,3	17.4x8.4x11.7	\$539

GS-2002 holds 5 FH or 8HH or 12 HH CD, has hot swappable redundant 300W power supplies, 2 cooling fans with stop alert \$749

## IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Price
1080MB	11ms	4500	Fujitsu	M1614T	3	\$175
1280MB	12ms	5400	Quantum	FB1280A	3	\$216
1700MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR31700A	3	\$236
2550MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR32550A	3	\$335
<b>2 1/2"</b>						
540MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK1924FC	1	\$270
810MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK1926FC	1	\$299
1350MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK2720FC	1	\$519
2100MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK2101MAN	1	\$649

## REMOVABLE DRIVE BRACKET



Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Extremely high quality construction. Metal cartridge and frame, cooling fan. Unit has SCSI ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available.

Unit has SCSI ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available.

	System	Extra Cartridge	Extra Frame
SCSI	\$85	\$40	\$54
WIDE SCSI	\$129	\$64	\$75

Weather resistant case to store and transport cartridge \$55



## PRINTERS

680C	600x300DPI, color inkjet, 5ppm	\$329
855CXI	600x300DPI, color inkjet, 7ppm	\$499
4MV	600DPI, laser, 16ppm, 11x17 support	\$2829
5M	600DPI, laser, 12ppm	\$1789
5MP	600DPI, laser, 6ppm	\$1029
1600CM	600 black, 300 color DPI, inkjet, 9ppm	\$1959
Color 5M	1200DPI, laser, 8ppm	\$7389

Call for other models.

## SCSI TAPE DRIVES

All Tape Drives include external drive, cable, NovaMac software, & **1 FREE tape.**

2Gig	Seagate	QIC	\$425
2Gig	HP	DAT	\$719
2Gig	Seagate	DAT	\$709
2-4Gig	HP	DAT	\$799
2-4Gig	Seagate	DAT	\$789
4Gig	Seagate	QIC	\$509
4-8Gig	Seagate	DAT	\$969
4-8Gig	HP	DAT	\$979
7-14Gig	Exabyte	8mm	\$1199

**QUANTUM**  
**DLT2000**  
**15-30Gig**  
**External kit**  
**only**  
**\$2899**

### Desk tape

\$289

Allows you to mount most tape drives as a normal drive on the desktop.

Dantz Retrospect for Mac

\$Call

## NEW 540MB MCD

New 540MB MCD drive is backwards compatible with SyQuest 270MB media. Price includes external drive, cable, driver software, and **1 FREE cartridge.**

**540MB \$449**

## ZIP & JAZ

All Iomega drives include external drive, cable, driver software, and **1 FREE cartridge.**

<b>100MB Zip</b>	<b>\$180</b>
<b>1 Gig Jaz Internal (no case)</b>	<b>\$490</b>
<b>1 Gig Jaz (our case)</b>	<b>\$550</b>
<b>1 Gig Jaz (Iomega case)</b>	<b>\$589</b>

## SYQUEST

All SyQuest Drives include external drive, cable, driver software, and **1 FREE cartridge.**

<b>135MB</b>	<b>\$129</b>
<b>230MB</b>	<b>\$295</b>
<b>200MB</b>	<b>\$399</b>
<b>270MB</b>	<b>\$249</b>



**SyQuest**

Look for us on the Internet at:  
<http://www.megahaus.com>



**MegaHaus**

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539

(713)534-3919 FAX (713)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. ©1996 MegaHaus Inc.



AWARD-WINNING COLOR

# SILVERSCANNERS

## Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed." **Ben Long – MacWeek**

Highest Possible Rating



"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."

– MacUser

Highest Possible Rating



### Silverscanner PRO

24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi  
interpolated to 1200 dpi.

- ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

**\$499**

### Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE

24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi  
interpolated up to 1200 dpi.

- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

**\$599**

### Silverscanner DTP

30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi  
interpolated to 3200 dpi.

- ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

**\$799**



### Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE

30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi  
interpolated up to 3200 dpi.

- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

**\$889**

### Silverscanner III

30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi  
interpolated up to 4800 dpi.

- ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

**\$1499**



### Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full

30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi  
interpolated up to 4800 dpi.

- ▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

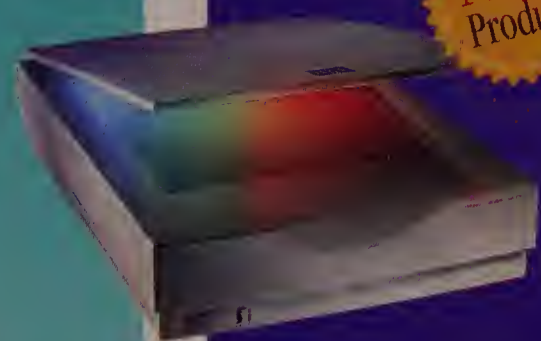
**\$1659**

### Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III)

**\$499**

### Transparency Adapter (DTP and III)

**\$799**



**NEW**  
Product



**1 Year**  
Scanner  
Warranty



**30 Day**  
Money Back  
Guarantee

## Before ScanPrep After ScanPrep



**FREE** with all La Cie scanners, ScanPrep automates Photoshop's\* image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep

and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

\*Full version only.

**ScanPrep**  
Smart Agent  
Image Processor

**OUTPUT**

Desired Result: **Full Range Separation**

Printing Process: **Brochure (Sheet Fed)**

Paper Stock: **Coated**

Range/Gain: **3/95/4**

Screen Preference: **150**

**INPUT**

Source: **La Cie Silverscanner III**

Original: **Color Photo**

Appearance: **Normal**

Condition: **Normal**

Input Width: **6.25** **Inches**

Input Height: **5** **Inches**

Output Width: **6.25** **Inches**

Output Height: **5** **Inches**

Scale: **100** %

Current Settings: - Untitled -

**Load...** **Save...** **Cancel** **OK**

**More**  
customer  
support

**Toll-free**  
tech line:

**1-800-288-9919**

<http://www.lacie.com/~lacie>

**Call 1-800-999-0731**

\* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. SilverScan, Silverline, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe, Inc. ScanPrep is a trademark of ImagePress. OmniPage is a trademark of Caere. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.



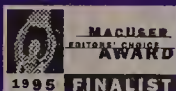
# LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE! Will All La Cie Drives



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a \$99 value... **FREE!**



## INTERNAL DRIVES

High-performance drive and controller technology.

**\$838**

Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

### 3.5" Drives

1080MB Quantum Fireball*	3 yr. warr.	<b>\$234</b>
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	<b>\$257</b>
2160MB Ultrastar ES	4500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	<b>\$399</b>
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	<b>\$399</b>
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	<b>\$499</b>
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	<b>\$838</b>

Brackets available for \$10 with internal hard drive purchase. \*While supplies last.

## PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

▲ Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

▲ Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.

▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

### Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock

1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	<b>\$399</b>
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5 yr. warr.	<b>\$659</b>
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	<b>\$759</b>

## EXTERNAL DRIVES TSUNAMI

▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.

**\$327**

Quantum 1280 MB

### Tsunami External Drives

1080MB Quantum Fireball*	3 yr. warr.	<b>\$299</b>
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	<b>\$327</b>
2160MB Ultrastar ES	4500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	<b>\$489</b>
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	<b>\$489</b>
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	<b>\$589</b>
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	<b>\$919</b>

\*While supplies last.

## TOWER JOULE DRIVES

### 3.5" Drives with Mount

1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	<b>\$399</b>
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5 yr. warr.	<b>\$659</b>
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	<b>\$759</b>

### Joule Bases - Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High

2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	<b>\$689</b>
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	<b>\$789</b>

## APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

The only hard drive backed with Apple engineering. For a local reseller or catalog resource call 1-800-999-0499.

Sold exclusively by these and other fine Authorized Apple Resellers:

Mac Zone, Micro Center, Computer City, MacVantage, CompUSA, MacConnection

## RAID JOULE DRIVES

▲ Ideal for high performance applications like multi-media and animation.

▲ User can easily configure RAID level 0, 1 4 or 5.

### Joule RAID

Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

	RAID Drives only	RAID with SCSI card
4.2GB	<b>\$1999</b>	<b>\$2299</b>
8.4GB	<b>\$3499</b>	<b>\$3799</b>
16.8GB	<b>\$6999</b>	<b>\$7299</b>
25.8GB	<b>\$9999</b>	<b>\$10299</b>

# LACIE Speed2™

## Technology For The Future

- Connect up to 126 devices on a SSA loop accessible from any Mac (no dedicated server).
- Data throughput of up to 80MB/sec.

Device N

Device N

N=1,2,3...126 Devices are Macs or SSA drives.

Device N

Device N

Device N

Device N

Device N

Device N

Device N

Device N

- Point to point loop offering multiple data paths.
- Eliminates SCSI's performance bottlenecks.
- Provides fail safe solution if one side of loop should fail.
- Up to 25 meters between devices, using inexpensive four-wire cables and connectors.
- Allows simple diagnosis - replace defective devices without interruption.

- Dedicated to graphics, audio, video, prepress and multimedia workgroups.
- This is a new technology. To find out more go to <http://www.lacie.com/ssa.html>

### LACIE SPEE-d2™

In Stock Now!

**CALL FOR PRICING!**

For PCI Macs only

Mon.- Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST  
International 503-520-9000  
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)  
<http://www.lacie.com/~lacie>



\* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.



# CD-ROM 8X DRIVE



- ▲ Fastest access speed available.
- ▲ Transfer rates up to 1200 kb/sec.
- ▲ Smooth audio and video playback.

**\$199**  
8X CD-Rom

# CD-R DRIVES



- ▲ Low cost media for backup.
- ▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- ▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.

**\$1299**  
4X CD Recorder

4X Recorder with Gear MultiMedia **\$1299**  
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes 10 Disk Pack **\$89**

# OPTICAL DRIVES



- ▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- ▲ Available in two popular capacities.
- ▲ Compact storage convenience.



**\$599**  
640MB Optical

	Powerbook	Internal	External
230MB 1 yr. warr.	<b>\$399</b>	<b>\$389</b>	<b>\$399</b>
640MB External 1 yr. warr.			<b>\$599</b>
2.6GB External 1 yr. warr.			<b>\$1799</b>

# SILVERSCANNER PRO



- ▲ 24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.

**Package 1 \$499**  
Includes: SilverScan, ScanPrep, OmniPage Lite OCR

**Package 2 \$599**  
Includes: Photoshop LE, SilverScan, ScanPrep, OmniPage Lite OCR

# SYQUEST DRIVES

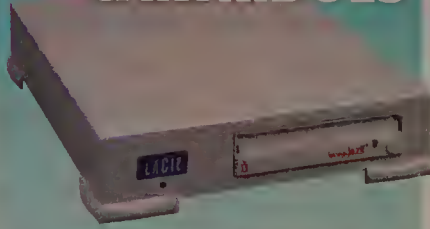


- ▲ 13.5msec access time doubles ZIP's speed.
- ▲ EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.
- ▲ The removable media value leader.
- ▲ Full 2 year warranty.

**\$109**  
EZ135

Syquest  
EZ135MB Inc. coupon for 2nd FREE cartridge **\$109**  
EZFlyer 230MB Drive only **\$299**

# JAZ WITH 3 CARTRIDGES



- ▲ 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5-inch disks.
- ▲ Power supply included in the exclusive La Cie metal case.
- ▲ Includes 3 cartridges!

MacWeek

**\$649**

JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges

# DAT DRIVES



- ▲ The ideal medium for data backup.
- ▲ The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

**\$899**  
8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect  
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External **\$899**  
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External **\$999**

# DLT DRIVES

- ▲ Transfer rates from 150 to 180 MB per minute.
- ▲ Flexible cache buffer automatically adjusts to slower host data transfer rates.

Maximum Storage Capacity  
Ideal for network servers and high-end work stations

**\$2999**  
30.0GB DLT External

DLT Drives Includes Retrospect  
30.0GB Quantum DLT External **\$2999**  
40.0GB Quantum DLT External **\$4999**

# CARTRIDGES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Iomega Jaz 1GB	<b>\$119</b> ea.	<b>\$99</b> ea.
Syquest SQ400 44MB	<b>\$38</b> ea.	<b>\$37</b> ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	<b>\$42</b> ea.	<b>\$41</b> ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	<b>\$62</b> ea.	<b>\$61</b> ea.
Syquest SQ105 105MB	<b>\$53</b> ea.	<b>\$52</b> ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	<b>\$18</b> ea.	<b>\$17</b> ea.
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	<b>\$30</b> ea.	<b>\$29</b> ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	<b>\$49</b> ea.	<b>\$48</b> ea.
Optical 128MB	<b>\$16</b> ea.	<b>\$15</b> ea.
Optical 230MB	<b>\$21</b> ea.	<b>\$20</b> ea.
Optical 1.3GB	<b>\$59</b> ea.	<b>\$58</b> ea.
Optical 2.6GB	<b>\$85</b> ea.	<b>\$84</b> ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		<b>\$8<sup>90</sup></b> ea.
DAT 90m	<b>\$9</b> ea.	<b>\$8</b> ea.
DAT 120m	<b>\$24</b> ea.	<b>\$25</b> ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	<b>\$9</b> ea.	<b>\$8</b> ea.
DLT 30 30GB	<b>\$40</b> ea.	<b>\$39</b> ea.
DLT 40 40GB	<b>\$98</b> ea.	<b>\$97</b> ea.

LACIE LIMITED

offers versatile storage solutions

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

Friendly! Fast! More customer support

Toll-free tech line:  
1-800-288-9919  
<http://www.lacie.com/~lacie>

Call Today 1-800-999-0731

Circle 52 on reader service card



# MAC BARGAIN\$

**Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN\$.**

- **NEW!** To place an order, e-mail to [mac.bargains@mzi.com](mailto:mac.bargains@mzi.com)
- **NEW!** For detailed product information, e-mail to [mac.bargains.info@mzi.com](mailto:mac.bargains.info@mzi.com)

• Over 2500 products in stock

**Great Deals!**



As Low As \$1995

**Power Computing is here!**  
Mac-compatible. PowerPC™ performance for less!



**Limited Supply**

Only \$99<sup>98</sup>

## Prometheus CyberPort 28.8

- Automatically adjusts to line conditions to transmit at speeds up to 28,800 bps
- Incorporates industry-standard ITU-T V.34
- V.42/MNP-4 error control and V.42bis/MNP-5 data compression minimizes online costs
- Exchange mail with people around the world
- Easy to install - you'll be up and running in minutes
- For more information, e-mail keyword **PROM288**

Prometheus #90235



Only \$299<sup>98</sup>

## SyQuest EZFlyer 230

- The fastest removable cartridge drive in its price range!
- Made of proven, award-winning technology by the world's leading drive manufacturer
- 13.5ms average seek time; 2.4MB/sec. sustained data transfer rate
- One-year warranty on drive; limited lifetime warranty on cartridges
- For more information, e-mail keyword **EZFLYER**

SyQuest #34704

Adobe Systems		
B9675	Acrobat Exchange 2.1.....	\$121.98
06263	Dimensions V2.0.....	\$121.98
95314	Fetch V1.2 Single-User.....	\$93.98
06994	FrameMaker V5 Upgrade.....	\$198.98
03582	FrameMaker V5.....	\$549.98
88205	Illustrator V5.0 to V6.0 Upgrade CD.....	\$95.98
B8206	Illustrator V6.0 CD & 3.5".....	\$364.00
91255	PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade.....	\$135.98
91256	PageMaker V6.0 Mac/PowerMac CD & 3.5".....	\$545.00
88414	PageMill 1.0.....	\$95.66
04042	Photoshop 3.0.5.....	\$544.98
95341	Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade.....	\$157.00
04670	Premiere V4.2.....	\$484.98
03971	Streamline 3.1.....	\$122.98
92218	SuperPaint Deluxe 3.5.....	\$68.98
03497	Type Manager 3.8 PowerMac.....	\$38.98
03950	Type On Call 4.1.....	\$42.98

Aladdin		
05827	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0.....	\$69.98

Alsoft		
00618	DiskExpress II 2.2.....	\$42.98
04543	Master Juggler 1.9.....	\$42.98

Avid Technology		
98489	Elastic Reality for Power Mac.....	\$219.98

Avery		
03552	Avery MacLabel Pro.....	\$45.30

Best!Ware		
04712	MYOB Accounting V6.0.....	\$74.98
99042	MYDB Accounting V6.0 w/Payroll.....	\$132.98

Caere		
05161	OmniPage Direct V2.0.....	\$58.11



## PowerComputing

#86611	PowerWave 604/150 8/2GB CD Tower.....	\$3845.00
#86600	PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Tower.....	\$3545.00
#86601	PowerWave 604/132 8/1GB CD Tower.....	\$3245.00
#86602	PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Desktop.....	\$3195.00
#86603	PowerWave 604/120 8/1GB CD Desktop.....	\$2545.00
#86635	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB CD Tower.....	\$3795.00
#86636	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB CD Tower.....	\$4195.00
#86631	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500MB CD Low Pro.....	\$1899.00
#86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500MB CD Desktop.....	\$1995.00
#86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB Desktop.....	\$2495.00
#86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB Desktop.....	\$2995.00
#86604	Power Computing Stargate RiserCard.....	\$249.98

\*4X CD-ROM

91304	OmniPage Pro V6.0 Upgrade.....	\$145.98
-------	--------------------------------	----------

Casady & Greene		
91300	Conflict Catcher 3.....	\$59.00

Claris		
90198	Claris E-mailer.....	\$44.98
93424	ClarisWorks V4.0.....	\$117.98
92638	ClarisWorks V4.0 Ver/Comp Upgrade.....	\$64.98
88830	FileMaker Pro V3.0.....	\$179.98
88829	FileMaker Pro V3.0 (Ver/Comp Upgrade).....	\$94.98
06525	MacWrite Pro V1.5.....	\$54.98
18051	Organizer for Mac.....	\$45.98

Connectix		
05646	PowerBook Utilities.....	\$53.98
96785	RAM Doubler v1.52.....	\$53.98
90375	Speed Doubler.....	\$53.00
90149	RAM/Speed Doubler Bndl.....	\$75.00

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1.....	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2.....	\$63.98

Datawatch		
02077	Virex V5.6.....	\$59.45

Dataviz		
96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0.....	\$113.98
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0.....	\$93.98

Delrina		
97921	Delrina Fax Pro for Mac.....	\$52.45

DeltaPaint		
04805	DeltaGraph Pro 4.0.....	\$124.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The Virgin.....	\$41.98
BB389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom.....	\$47.98



# For the Best Deals Around!

# 1-800-619-9091

VIEWSONIC		
PT770 17"		\$869.98
PT810 21"		\$1,849.00
Sony		
Multiscan 15sx		\$419.00
Multiscan 15sf II		\$489.00
Multiscan 17sf II		\$858.98
Multiscan 17se II		\$1,049.00
Multiscan 20sf II		\$1,749.00
Multiscan 20 TC		\$3,349.00

**Robotics**

As Low As **\$79.98**

**Modems**

Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 ..... \$79.98  
 Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34 ..... \$196.98  
 Mac & Fax Sportster Voice 28.8 V.34 ..... \$215.98  
 Mac & Fax Sportster PC Card 28.8 V.34 ..... \$289.98

RODUS		
IntelliColor 20e Display		\$2,189.00
NEC		
Multisync C400 14" Monitor		\$299.98
Multisync M500 Ctr Monitor		\$579.98
Multisync XV15 Plus Monitor		\$489.98
Multisync XV17 Plus Monitor		\$829.98
XE21 21" Color Monitor		\$1,764.00
XP21 21" Color Monitor		\$2,065.00

EO/GRAPHICS BOARDS		
ATI		
Exclaim GA 2MB PCI		\$348.98
Exclaim GA 4MB PCI		\$457.98
Exclaim GA 2MB Upgrade		\$229.98
Connectix		
QuickCam		\$89.98
Color QuickCam for Mac		\$229.98
Rodius		
Spigot Power AV		\$799.98
Thunder IV GX 1152		\$1,649.00
Precision Color 8/1600 PCI		\$369.98
Thunder 30/1600 PCI		\$1,147.00
ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI		\$1,899.00
ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI		\$1,534.00
VideoVision Studio 2.0		\$2,399.00
TrueVision		
Targa 2000 Nubus		\$2,299.00
Targa 1000 PCI		\$2,699.00
Targa 2000 PCI		\$3,989.00

CELERATORS		
Doystor		
100MHz PowerPro		\$1,249.00
40MHz Univ Turbo 040 w/128K cache		\$679.98
Turbo 601 66MHz for Ili		\$499.98
DVC		
Equalizer for PowerMac 6100/7100/8100		\$69.98
Newer Technology		
Newer Power Clip for 6100/7100		\$79.98
Newer Power Mac 256K Cache 7200/7500/8500		\$149.98
Newer 1MB VRAM DIMM 7200/7500/8500		\$99.98
NuPower		
117MHz OMB 603e Upgrade for PB 500		\$599.98

**MAX SUPER MAC**

**100 Series Computer**

100MHz PowerPC™ 604 processor  
 Exclusive UMAX technology provides easy  
 upgradability to dual processors or to a higher  
 speed processor  
 1x speed CD-ROM drive  
 5 PCI slots  
 Expansion bays (3 external, 2 internal)

As Low As **\$3,095**

Power Mac S900 L		\$3,995.00
Power Mac S900 D		\$3,095.00

87030	117MHz 4MB 603e Upgrade for PB 500	\$799.98
87031	117MHz 8MB 603e Upgrade for PB 500	\$999.98

NETWORKING		
Asante		
91809	10T FriendlyNet Adapter	\$39.98
00404	10T HUB/8 w/ 10T/TN Ports	\$149.98
03646	MC-301ET64 ISI & SE/30 (TK/10T)	\$144.98
94118	Micro EN/SC for PowerBooks 10T	\$209.98
05499	Thin FriendlyNet Media Adapter	\$52.98
Forillon		
88753	AirDock Infrared Connector	\$63.98
98409	EtherWave AAUI Transceiver	\$94.98
98412	EtherWave LC Card	\$168.98
93339	EtherWave Multi Printer Adapter	\$329.98
98411	EtherWave NuBus Card	\$169.98
Performant		
87955	TeleNet Connector DIN 8	\$13.98
89939	Interex 10BaseT Transceiver	\$29.98

COMMUNICATIONS/MODEMS		
Global Village		
01167	PowerPort/Platinum for PowerBook 1XX	\$324.98
89313	PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card	\$315.98
89312	PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card	\$474.98
85641	TelePort Platinum Comm Slot 28.8/V.34	\$194.00
01155	Teleport Platinum V.34 for Desktop Macs	\$194.00
Practical Peripherals		
99317	MC144MT II S/R Fax/Mod Ext	\$84.98
92951	MC288MT II V.34 28.8 Ext	\$164.98
12378	PM144MT II 14.4 S/R Fax Ext	\$84.98
Supra		
94353	Supra FAXmodem V.34 288 Ext Mac	\$194.00
85619	SupraExpress 144 Ext Fax Modem Mac	\$49.98

HP LaserJet 5MP Refurbished		
#86349		Only <b>\$899</b>
		Authorized Reseller

89309	SupraExpress 28.8 V.34 FAXmodem Mac	\$154.74
90212	Supra FAXmodem 288 Int V.34 PB	\$179.98
TDK		
91807	TDK 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem for Apple 5xx	\$259.98
US Robotics		
93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	\$79.98
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	\$196.98
87406	Mac Sportster Voice v.34 28.8	\$215.98

STORAGE DEVICES		
Dynatek		
86262	1.0GB Ext HD	\$345.98
86263	2.2GB Ext HD	\$689.98
86264	4.35GB Ext HD	\$1,149.00
FW8		
06271	CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0 CDT	\$47.98
90124	PCI SCSI JackHammer	\$374.98
91387	Raid Toolkit 1.80	\$299.98
94121	SCSI JackHammer	\$449.98
LoCie		
89876	D 4300MB HD Ext Drvs	\$1,049.00
03949	D Drvs 1080MB B Quantum HD ext	\$289.98
86312	1280MB Quantum HD Ext	\$354.98
86330	iD 1280MB Internal HD	\$289.98
89877	iD 850MB Int HD	\$199.98
Olympus		
89942	Deltis Power 3.5" MD 230MB	\$489.00
ProMax		
32254	Jaz Internal for 800/840/8100/8500/9500	\$547.98
86199	Omega Jaz Cartridge 1GB	\$124.98

MEDIA		
Sony		
90972	120Min Digital Audio Tape	\$10.98
01140	3.5" 230MB M.D. 512b/s	\$19.98
02192	3.5" Floppy Disk 2HD 10 PK	\$5.98
14368	CD-R 4X 650MB (74 Min)	\$7.98
14359	DG120M 4mm Data Cart 4GB DDS-2	\$26.98
Verbatim		
21922	CD-R 4x 74min	\$8.98
01169	230MB 3.5" R/W 1024b/s MD	\$19.98
33616	Bmm DL 160m Data Tape	\$14.98
97982	5.25" 1.3GB Rewritable Optical	\$64.98

CD-ROM/MULTIMEDIA		
Sony		
91947	4X Speed CD-Rom CSD-7611	\$289.98
84109	Spressa CD-Recorder CD CSP-9411S	\$999.98
91944	SRS-D4K Sreakers w/Subwoofer	\$199.98

SCANNERS		
Agfa		
02135	Arcus II	\$1,979.00
84123	StudioScan Ili w/Full Photoshop	\$749.00
02104	StudioScan II Transparency Adapter	\$379.98
Epson		
91939	ES-1000C	\$748.98
02133	ES-1200C	\$949.98
02110	ES-1200C Pro	\$1,122.00
Nikon		
89921	Super Coolscan LS-1000	\$1,953.00

84116	Scantouch AX-110	\$749.98
Microtek		
06903	ScanMaker 35T w/PhotoshopLE	\$679.98
06673	ScanMaker E3	\$399.98
06672	ScanMaker E6	\$598.98
86333	ScanMaker III w/TMA & Live Picture	\$1,999.00
86308	E3 Transparent Media Adapter	\$298.98
Umax		
86269	Vista S-6E w/ColorFit & WorldLinx	\$398.98
86808	Vista S12 Pro 2	\$886.00
01189	Powerlook Pro 2 w/TMA	\$1,890.00
88594	Powerlook II	\$2,399.00
86272	Mirage D-16L Tabloid Scanner	\$5,899.00
Visioneer		
88164	PowerPort Vx for Macintosh	\$299.98

INPUT DEVICES		
Adesso		
91099	Tru-form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	\$99.98
91854	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	\$48.98
Alps		
92698	Alps Glidepoint for Mac	\$56.98
Kensington		
93628	Thinking Mouse ADB	\$84.98
05176	TurboMouse 4.0 Trackball w/4.1 Software	\$99.98
Performant		
90677	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	\$44.98
Wacom		
90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$134.98
90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/ Dabblor Bundle	\$149.98
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$399.98
90645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$297.98

PRINTERS		
Accessories		
05765	Macintosh DIN 8 Printer Cable	\$6.48
Epson		
20670	Stylus Color II Ink Jet	\$279.98
89901	Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet	\$449.98
87980	Stylus Pro XL Ink Jet	\$1,789.00
19292	Stylus Color Black Cartridge	\$15.00
89178	Stylus Color 720dpi Coated Paper (100 sheets)	\$13.00
Hewlett-Packard		
88902	HP DeskWriter 600	\$198.98
94057	HP DeskWriter 660C InkJet	\$279.98
86321	HP DeskJet 855Cse InkJet	\$499.98
23786	HP LaserJet 5MP	\$1,049.00

POWER BACKUP		
APC		
27098	Back-UPS Pro 280 PnP	\$149.98
19035	Back-UPS 1250	\$449.98
07150	BackUps 280	\$99.98
11651	BackUps 600	\$249.98
94395	Personal Surge Arrest w/Phone	\$24.98

MOBILE COMPUTING		
Targus		
06023	NotePac (4 color choices)	\$29.98
06610	Leather Notebook Case	\$89.00
07454	Universal Notebook Case	\$64.98
Terrapin		
90782	TGL300 Deluxe Leather - Black	\$99.99
90783	TGL400 Leather - Black	\$84.99
90784	HS300 Hardshell Workstation - Black	\$42.99
90786	SS300 Softshell Workstation - Black	\$24.99

MEMORY		
30-pin SIMMS		
05653	2M8 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-1MB SIMMS)	\$36.98
05655	4M8 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-2MB SIMMS)	\$69.98
05656	8M8 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMS)	\$129.98
05654	16M8 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-4MB SIMMS)	\$249.98
72-pin SIMMS		
06734	4M8 60ns SIMM (1x32)	\$59.98
06729	4M8 70ns SIMM (1x32)	\$59.98
06756	8M8 60ns SIMM (2x32)	\$99.98
06755	8M8 70ns SIMM (2x32)	\$89.98
06807	16M8 60ns SIMM (4x32)	\$189.98
95693	16M8 70ns SIMM (for LCIII)	\$179.98
96721	32M8 60ns SIMM (8x32)	\$399.98
168-pin DIMMS		
90377	8M8 70ns DIMM (1x64)	\$129.98
90378	16M8 70ns DIMM (2x64)	\$229.98
90379	32M8 70ns DIMM (4x64)	\$429.98
90380	64M8 70ns DIMM (8x64)	\$849.00

PowerBook 500 Series		
95681	4MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	\$119.98
95682	8MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	\$179.98
PowerBook 5300		
89462	4MB Mem Module for 5300	\$109.98
89463	8MB Mem Module for 5300	\$169.98
89464	16MB Mem Module for 5300	\$339.98
89465	32MB Mem Module for 5300	\$849.98
VRAM		
89439	1M8 VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500	\$62.98

**MEMORY**

AS LOW AS **\$18.98** MB

MEMORY		
30-pin SIMMS		
05653	2M8 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-1MB SIMMS)	\$36.98
05655	4M8 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-2MB SIMMS)	\$69.98
05656	8M8 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMS)	\$129.98
05654	16M8 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-4MB SIMMS)	\$249.98
72-pin SIMMS		
06734	4M8 60ns SIMM (1x32)	\$59.98
06729	4M8 70ns SIMM (1x32)	\$59.98
06756	8M8 60ns SIMM (2x32)	\$99.98
06755	8M8 70ns SIMM (2x32)	\$89.98
06807	16M8 60ns SIMM (4x32)	\$189.98
95693	16M8 70ns SIMM (for LCIII)	\$179.98
96721	32M8 60ns SIMM (8x32)	\$399.98
168-pin DIMMS		
90377	8M8 70ns DIMM (1x64)	\$129.98
90378	16M8 70ns DIMM (2x64)	\$229.98
90379	32M8 70ns DIMM (4x64)	\$429.98
90380	64M8 70ns DIMM (8x64)	\$849.00

PowerBook 500 Series		
95681	4MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	\$119.98
95682	8MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	\$179.98
PowerBook 5300		
89462	4MB Mem Module for 5300	\$109.98
89463	8MB Mem Module for 5300	\$169.98
89464	16MB Mem Module for 5300	\$339.98
89465	32MB Mem Module for 5300	\$849.98
VRAM		
89439	1M8 VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500	\$62.98



**Power Macs Under \$1000!**

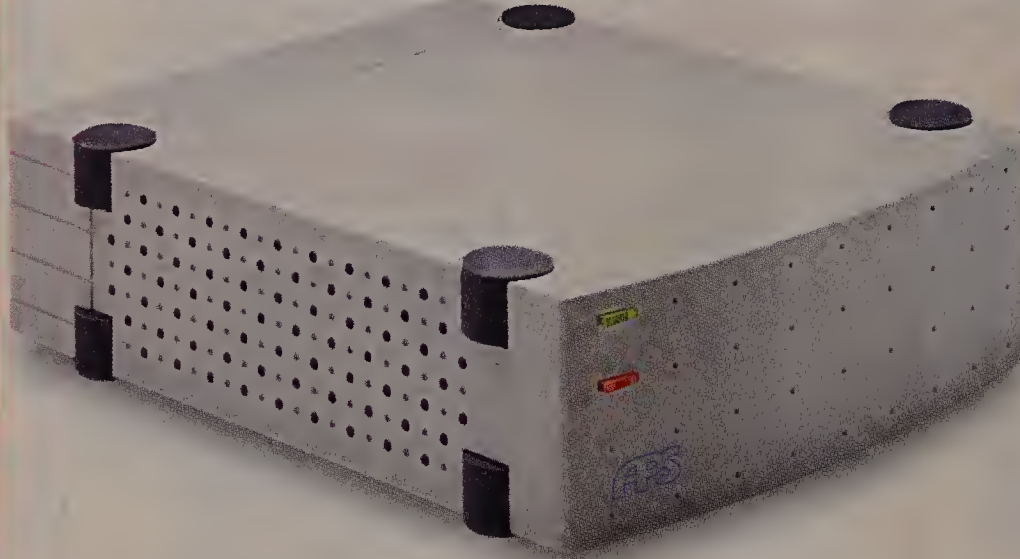


Call 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a wk

# APS TECHNOLOGIES:

## WOW! 3GB FOR THE PRICE OF 2GB!

### GET 3GB HIGH PERFORMANCE STORAGE FOR THE PRICE OF MANY 2GB DRIVES!



**GREAT PRICE**

**\$499<sup>95</sup>**

Internal configuration  
Quantum®

### APS Q 3200

- ✓ 3GB for the price of 2GB
- ✓ 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✓ Transfers up to 3.06MB/sec.



It's like getting an additional gigabyte for FREE. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than many 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers an 3000MB of reliable storage. The drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit its 3GB into a 3.5" low profile SCSI drive that's rated at 400,000 hours MTBF.

### 2GB STORAGE FOR ONLY APS Q 2100

- ✓ Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✓ MR heads and PRML read channel
- ✓ Exceptional value among 2GB drives
- ✓ 3-year warranty

**\$399<sup>95</sup>**  
Internal configuration  
Quantum®



Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20¢ per MB for an internal configuration, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader among 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its transfer rates are a good match with most applications, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty with a 400,000 hour MTBF.

### 1.2GB OF POWERBOOK STORAGE APS I 1.2

- ✓ Uses IBM's Na-ID™ sector technology to increase capacity by reducing overhead
- ✓ 1.2GB capacity lets SCSI PowerBooks run today's storage-intensive applications
- ✓ SCSI-2 interface

**\$699<sup>95</sup>**  
Internal configuration  
IBM.

At 4900 rpm, the APS I 1.2 drive gives you the performance you need from your PowerBook. It uses IBM's No-ID sector formatting technology to increase capacity by reducing drive overhead as well as MR heads to pack 1.2GB into a 2.5" 17mm form factor drive.

#### Jabra for Macintosh

- Turn your Power Mac or AV Quadra into a hands-free telephone workstation
- Comfortable, lightweight earpiece
- Provides clear, consistent audio input and output



106185

**\$139<sup>95</sup>**

#### Yamaha System 45

- Enhances any multimedia application
- Adds thumping, deep bass response to your computer
- Magnetically shielded
- Includes a pair of YST-15 speakers and a thundering subwoofer



106359

**\$209<sup>95</sup>**



These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

### APS Jaz! 1GB REMOVABLE

**GREAT PRICE**

**\$499<sup>95</sup>**  
External configuration  
SR 1000 case as shown



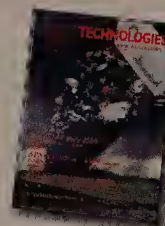
- ✓ Hard drive performance
- ✓ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media
- ✓ Choice of AC-powered portable or an SR 2000 enclosure

The immense 1GB capacity of its removable media is reason enough to buy the new APS Jaz. Factor in the drive's performance which rivals many hard drives, and the decision to invest in the APS Jaz is easy to make.

\$499.95 in AC only portable SR 1000 enclosure, \$599.95 in SR 2000 enclosure

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.



**CALL FOR YOUR  
FREE  
Summer 1996  
CATALOG**



MacWorld Magazine  
World Class Award



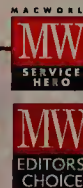
MacUser Editor's  
Choice Award



Consultants  
Choice Award



MacWEEK



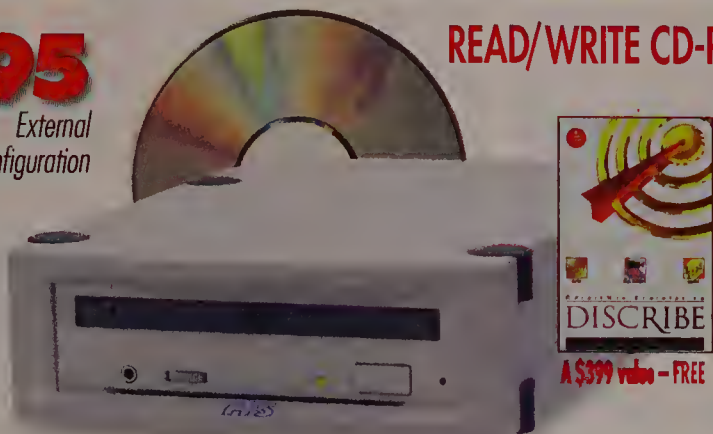
Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcha  
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)



# THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MAC DATA STORAGE

## TERRIFIC PRICE ON CD-R CUT YOUR OWN CD-ROMS

**\$599<sup>95</sup>**  
External configuration



READ/WRITE CD-R

### APS CD-R

- ✓ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✓ Supports variable and fixed packet writing

At the lowest price ever for Sony 2x by 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R is based on Sony's CDU-920S mechanism with its giant 1MB cache buffer, and supports packet writing and all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of DiscRibe CD recording software and it can be used with Retrospect as a backup device.

## INCREDIBLE 8X CD-ROM PERFORMANCE

### APS CD-8

- ✓ High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ Great for home and office CD-ROM use



**\$299<sup>95</sup>**  
External configuration  
Available only in slimline case

Providing smoother full-screen video output than earlier generations of CD-ROM drives, the 8X performance of the new APS CD-8 supercharges any CD-ROM application. Its speed enhances multimedia as well as business CDs.

## APS MEDIA SALE

	maxell	SALE PRICE
1018-902 4mm DAT Cleaner		\$9.95
1018-112 8mm 112 Cartridge		6.95
105039 8mm 160 Cartridge		14.95
60M DAT		5.95
90M DAT		9.95
120M DAT		24.95

**3M**

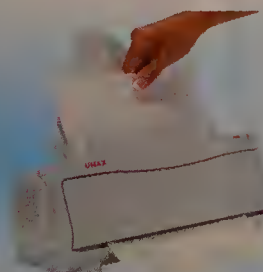
	SALE PRICE
650MB Cartridge	\$49.95
2.6GB MO	99.95

**SONY**

	SALE PRICE
CD-R 74 Min	\$9.95
CD-R 74 Min 10pk	89.95

### UMAX PageOffice

- Document feeder holds up to 10 pages
- Fax, E-mail, edit, file or print scanned pages
- Includes OCR software and uses a SCSI interface



### Kodak Digital Science DC50 Zoom Camera

- 3X zoom and close-up
- 756 x 504 pixel resolution in 24-bit color
- Holds up to 22 photos with compression, or 7 high-resolution images,
- Optional 4MB PCMCIA card holds even more images



**\$289<sup>95</sup>**

**\$998<sup>95</sup>**

Call for information about our ultra-high capacity drives, professional backup and server products.

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.

- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

**Call 800-945-4920**

286009

Visit our Web Page at <http://www.apstech.com/>  
International Sales: (816) 920-4109

Circle 62 on reader service card

**APS**  
Technologies

### APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 1280	1222MB		\$249 <sup>95</sup> \$349 <sup>95</sup>
Quantum Fireball II 1280	★★★★		
APS Q 2100	2100MB		399 <sup>95</sup> 499 <sup>95</sup>
Quantum Fireball TM	★★★★		
APS Q 3200	3200MB		499 <sup>95</sup> 599 <sup>95</sup>
Quantum Fireball TM	★★★★		

### APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS I 2160	2063MB		\$449 <sup>95</sup> \$549 <sup>95</sup>
IBM Ultrastar ES	Now ULTRA SCSI		
APS MS 2000	2000MB		469 <sup>95</sup> 569 <sup>95</sup>
Micropolis 4421	★★★★		
AV available for an additional \$100.00			
APS Q 4.0	4101MB		899 <sup>95</sup> 999 <sup>95</sup>
Quantum Atlas XP3430	★★★★		
APS MS 4.0 W	4101MB		999 <sup>95</sup> 1099 <sup>95</sup>
Micropolis 3243W	★★★★		
AV Fast/Wide available for an additional \$100.00			

### POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Drive Type	Internal
APS PB 230 MO	217MB		\$399 <sup>95</sup>
Fujitsu		IDE	
APS Q 1.08	1037MB		399 <sup>95</sup>
Quantum Europa	3800 rpm	Fast ATA2	
APS I 1.2	1200MB		699 <sup>95</sup>
IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	4900 rpm	SCSI-2	

### APS QIC & DAT BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™	8GB		\$499 <sup>95</sup>
Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095 Mech.	★★★★	N/A	
APS HyperDAT®	8GB		\$849 <sup>95</sup> 899 <sup>95</sup>
DDS-2 Compression Mech.	★★★★		
APS HyperDAT® Pro	8GB		949 <sup>95</sup> 999 <sup>95</sup>
DDS-2 High Speed Mech.	★★★★		

### APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS SQ 5200	194MB		\$349 <sup>95</sup>
		N/A	
APS M540	500MB	\$399 <sup>95</sup>	499 <sup>95</sup>
APS Jaz	1GB	499 <sup>95</sup>	599 <sup>95</sup>

### APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Internal	SR2000
APS CD-8 8X CD-ROM	N/A	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
APS CD-8 Pro 8X CD-ROM	N/A	399 <sup>95</sup>
APS PD4 4X CD-ROM/Optical	N/A	499 <sup>95</sup>
APS CD-R Recordable CD-ROM	N/A	599 <sup>95</sup>
APS CD-R Plus 2X/4X CD-R	N/A	899 <sup>95</sup>

### APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO	Up to 217MB	★★★★	\$449 <sup>95</sup>
APS 2.6GB MO	4MB cache	★★★★	1799 <sup>95</sup>

**Call 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a wk**



ViewSonic  
Color Monitors  
as low as  
**\$399!**



Authorized  
Catalog Reseller

# MacWA

**We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac!**

## ViewSonic Color Monitors

**15ES: 15" Entré Series (shown)  
(13.7" Viewable Image Size)**  
Ask for item # BND 1152 .... **\$399**

**17GA Perfect Sound  
Multimedia Monitor: 17"  
(16.0" Viewable Image Size)**  
Ask for item # BND 1151 .... **\$849**

## Global Village TelePort Platinum 28.8 Modem

Features Voice/Fax,  
Call Recognition  
and Fax/ARA.

only  
**\$169<sup>95</sup>\***



Ask for item # BND 1411

\* Price after \$30 mfr.'s mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$199.95. While promotional supplies last.

## CD-ROM Drive BLOWOUT!

Get a blazing-fast  
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM  
drive at the  
Lowest Price Ever!

**\$149<sup>95</sup>!**

Ask for item # BND 0678

The Nova ART EXPLOSION! 40,000 Images  
and 1,200 fonts on 5 CD-ROMs!  
Ask for item # BND 0223



**Nova ART  
EXPLOSION!**

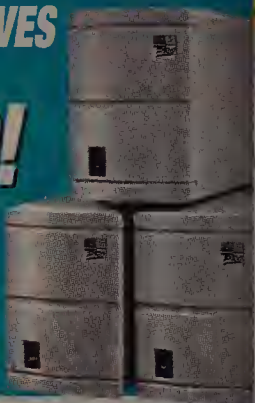
Only **\$49<sup>95</sup>**

## POWER USER PRO 1.2GB HARD DRIVES

only  
**\$379!**

- Features Active Termination
- Super-fast access speeds

Ask for item # BND 1394



## 4 Ways to Order:

1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW

**NEW! MacWAREHOUSE**  
is now on the  
**Internet**

Now you can order your favorite  
Macintosh products on the Net!

✓ Hundreds of shareware and demo  
titles for you to download!

✓ Latest information on the newest products!

<http://www.warehouse.com>

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is \$3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are \$1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight (E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. (Some areas of the U.S. require more than one day delivery.)

**30  
GUARANTEE  
DAY**

7. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of any of these items, call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the original purchase price of the item, excluding shipping and handling charges. Ask our operator at the time of ordering if the product is covered by the Money Back Guarantee. You must return the undamaged product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation and the blank warranty card if applicable. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE

**30-DAY  
Guarantee  
Against Defects**

30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization

Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion.

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

## Iomega Zip Drive

**\$149<sup>95</sup>\*** **LOWEST  
PRICE EVER!**

Ask for  
item #  
BND 1429



Includes your  
first disk **FREE!**†

† Zip Tools utility software included on first disk.

\* Price reflects mfr.'s \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$199.95. Offer expires 9/15/96.

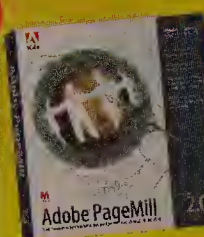
## FREE UPGRADE to Adobe PageMill 2.0

when you buy  
PageMill 1.0 NOW  
for only

**\$99<sup>95</sup>\***

Ask for item # BND 0998

\* Order Adobe PageMill 1.0 after 4/22/96 and get the PageMill Upgrade 2.0 FREE direct from Adobe, shipping charges applicable. Product delivery expected in early September 1996.



## SAVE \$30—Upgrade today! Suitcase 3.0

Includes  
1,000 Fonts  
**FREE!**

Take the work out of  
managing fonts!

Upgrade for only  
**\$49<sup>95</sup>\***

Ask for item # UTI 0737

\* After \$30 manufacturer's mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is \$79.95, expires 12/31/96.



Run any Windows or DOS applications  
right on your Power Macintosh!

## SoftWindows 3.0 and SoftWindows 95



SoftWindows 3.0 Upgrade for Power Macintosh  
UPG 0255 CD-ROM (UPG 0254 Diskette) .....\$79.95

SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Macintosh  
COM 0351 CD-ROM (COM 0354 Diskette) .....\$299.95

SoftWindows 95 Upgrade for Power Macintosh  
UPG 0253 CD-ROM .....\$149.95

SoftWindows 95 for Power Macintosh  
COM 0352 CD-ROM .....\$349.95

SoftWindows 95 includes Windows 95 operating  
system pre-installed.

## Get QuarkXPress 3.32 & Macromedia FreeHand 5.5

**Incredible  
Savings!**

together for only  
**\$699<sup>95</sup>!**

**SAVE OVER  
\$350!\***

Ask for item # BND 1405

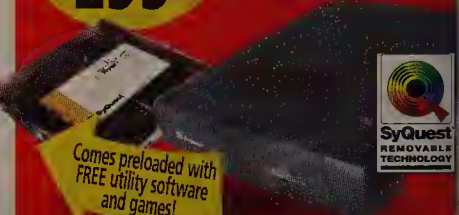
\* Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices as of magazine printing. FreeHand shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last.



## NEW! Store 230MB on one 3.5" cartridge!

Only  
**\$299<sup>95</sup>**

**SYQUEST EZFlyer 230**  
Ask for item # DRI 1572



The lightning speed of hard drive technology with  
the flexibility of a 3.5" removable cartridge!

230MB cartridges 1-4 5-9 10+  
Ask for \$39.95 ea. \$34.95 ea. \$29.95 ea.  
item # MED 0384



**PowerBook  
MEMORY**  
as low as  
**\$199<sup>95</sup>**  
each

## Speed Doubler, RAM Doubler & Conflict Catcher 3

all  
three  
only  
**\$99<sup>95</sup>**

Ask for  
item # MSB 0044



Shipped in promotional packaging.

We carry the full line of Apple Powerbooks.

## Visioneer PaperPort Vx™

The easiest way to get  
papers into your Mac!

Only  
**\$299**

Ask for item #  
INP 0560



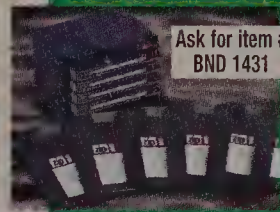
**VISIONEER**



# WAREHOUSE

Plus a full line of Macintosh™ computers!

## 100MB ZIP Disks



Ask for item # BND 1431

Order 10 Zip 100MB Removable Disks for only **\$149.50\*** and get an organizer caddy **FREE!**

\*Price reflects mfr's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$169.50. Offer expires 9/15/96.

## MacWAREHOUSE HOT LIST

Product & Item#	Price
Adobe PageMaker 6.0.1 Ask for item # UPG 0179 (CD-ROM/disks)	\$149
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0263 (CD ROM/disks)	\$179
Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade from 5.0 Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM)	\$99.95
Ray Dream Designer 4.0 Ask for item # GRA 1203	\$99.95
Macromedia Director 5 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0248 (Mac CD-ROM)	\$399.95
Ask for item # UP 3348 (Win. CD-ROM)	\$289
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade with FREE Comanche Ask for item # BND 1168	\$289
<b>NEW!</b> Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 680c Ask for item # INP 0672	\$339
Bernoulli 230 MB Removable Drive Ask for item # DRI 1304 (drive only)	\$149.95
Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh 4.0 Ask for item # UTI 0567	\$69.95
Power User 200 MB Syquest Drive Ask for item # DRI 0940 (Drive Only)	\$349.95
FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade Ask for item # BND 1143	\$99.95

## Get a Power User's Tool Kit<sup>®</sup> FREE!

The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small fee (\$8-\$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE.

You pay only \$2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for Item # AAA 0201. All programs work with System 7.



Circle 150 on reader service card

MACWORLD September 1996 227

## 132MHz PowerPC 604 Mac O/S!

PowerComputing

Power Center 604/132 only  
**\$2599**

- 16MB RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- 1.0GB SCSI Hard Drive
- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- PCI Graphics with 1MB VRAM
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse

Ask for Item # CPU 0147

Monitor not included.

### 28.8 Internet Access Kit

New Low Price!  
**\$99.95\***

Includes:

- ✓ Fax/Modem
- ✓ EarthLink Total Internet Access with Netscape Navigator 2.0
- ✓ America Online

Ask for Item # BND 1397

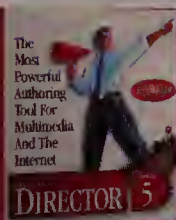
\*Price reflects \$30 manufacturers mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$129.95. Offer expires 9/31/96

## MEMORY UPGRADES as low as \$29.95

1MB, 30-pin, 80ns

Ask for item # CHP 0022

We'll install your SIMMs for only \$29.95 extra when you purchase your CPU and SIMMs at the same time. Orders must be placed by 8pm (EST) for overnight delivery. Ask for item # INSTL01



## Macromedia Director 5 Upgrade for Only \$399.95

Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade UPG 0249.....\$498.95

Ask for item # UPG 0248

\*Serial # required at time of purchase

## FREE CATALOG!



## NEW! Iomega JAZZ DRIVE

Store up to 1GB on one 3.5" cartridge!

includes your first 1.0GB cartridge\*

**\$499.95**

Ask for Item # DRI 1119

\*Jaz Tools Utility Software included on first cartridge.

## SyQuest 88c MB Removable Drive

Reads & writes both 44MB & 88MB Cartridges!

ONLY **\$149.95** Drive only



Ask for item # DRI 0910

5.25" SyQuest Removable Cartridges	Item #	Size	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
MED 0035	44MB	\$59.95	\$54.95	\$49.95	
MED 0071	88MB	\$64.95	\$59.95	\$54.95	
MED 0146	200MB	\$89.95	\$84.95	\$79.95	

## Color Quickcam

only **\$199.95\*** After \$30 rebate.

Ask for item # INP 0676

A complete, 24-bit digital video system that's as easy to install as plugging in a mouse!

\* Price reflects a manufacturer's \$30 rebate. Price before rebate is \$229.95. Rebate expires 8/31/96.

To order call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

# 1-800-255-6227

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name

Address

Apt.

City

State

Zip

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

☐ Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for \$2.00 to cover shipping & handling.

MW0996

☐ MacWAREHOUSE ☐ MicroWAREHOUSE ☐ Data Comm WAREHOUSE ☐ MacSystems WAREHOUSE ☐ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE





radius

Quantities are Limited...

## AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

## DISPLAYS

## TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

## 21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor

- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

from  
**\$1999\***

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL  
 Radius PrecisionView 21  
 Radius PressView 21sr  
 SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"

from **\$1699\*****\$CALL**from **\$2899\*****\$1999\***

## Radius PrecisionColor Display 21

- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

**\$1499\***

Compare at \$2399

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21

**\$CALL**

Radius Multiview 21

**\$CALL**

Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display

**\$799**

\*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

## TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

## TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!

While Supplies Last!

**\$999\*** 20" Trinitron Display

- Manufactured by Sony
- Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus

**\$999\***

Radius PrecisionColor 20v

**\$1099\***

Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024

**\$1399**

RasterOps 20 Multimode

**\$1299**

Radius PrecisionColor 19

**\$899\*****\$1499\*** Radius IntelliColor Display 20

Retail \$2399

- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display

**\$CALL**

Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display

**\$699**

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display

**\$699**

\*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

## SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

**\$599\*** SuperMac/E-Machines T1611MR

Compare at \$1299

- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17r

**\$799\***

PrecisionColor Display 17

from **\$899**

PrecisionView 17

**\$CALL**

Radius PressView 17sr

**\$CALL**

SuperMac SuperMatch 17

from **\$499\***

\*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

## PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

**\$399\*** Radius Color Pivot LEWe have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi  
Nubus, and Quadras

\* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot

**\$599**

Grayscale Pivot

**\$399**

Radius Full Page Display

**\$CALL**

Apple Portrait Display

**\$399**

Portrait Display Labs 1700

**\$CALL**

E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card

**\$499**

## COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator

only **\$199**

SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO

**\$499**

Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator

**\$799**

## VIDEO CARDS

## 1600x1200 PCI &amp; NUBUS

IMS Twin Turbo 128M ♦♦♦♦ MacWEEK from **\$399**

- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128 -bit wide architecture
- Interleaved VRAM



Radius Thunder IV GX 1152

**\$BELOW COST**

Radius Thunder II GX 1360 &amp; 1600

from **\$799**

Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 &amp; 1600

from **\$999**

Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)

**\$CALL**

Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 &amp; 1600

**\$CALL**

Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600

**\$499**

EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16

**\$CALL**

## 21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor 24X

**\$599**

Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"

**\$CALL**

Thunder 24 (DSP available)

**\$CALL**

Radius LeMans GT

**\$799**

SuperMac Ultura LX\*

**\$799**

RasterOps Horizon 24\*

**\$899**

RasterOps 24XLTV

**\$1999**

RasterOps Prism GT

**\$CALL**

Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ

**\$499**

\*DSP Available

## 20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V

**\$599**

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK

**\$CALL**

SuperMac Futura MX

**\$499**

RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning

**\$CALL**

SuperMac Spectrum 8

**\$199**PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks **\$199/\$299**

## 17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards

from **\$199**

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP

**\$CALL**

SuperMac Futura SX

**\$299**

RasterOps 24 MX

**\$399**

## PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

## Radius PhotoEngine

from **\$399\***

- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions



Adaptive Solutions PowerShop

**\$CALL**

Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets

from **\$199**

SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas

**\$299**

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

## Greatest Improvement Areas:

- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations: rotations, effects, and resizes.

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.



800/375-9000  
<http://www.cra-sys.com>





Supplies Won't Last...

SUPERMAC™

RADIUS

# AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

## CPU SPECIALS

### POWER MACS



All PCI PowerMacs  
Available -- CALL for  
Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132 & 150MHz from **\$2799**  
PowerMac 9500/120, 132 & 150MHz from **\$2999**  
PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120 from **\$1999**  
PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz **REDUCED!**



Save up to \$500 on Complete System Purchase!!

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD **\$999**  
• Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor  
• Internal 14.4kbps modem & 4x CD-ROM drive  
PowerMac Performa 5200CD **\$1199**  
• Integrated 15" Display & 4x CD-ROM drive  
• Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor  
Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD **\$1299\***  
• 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor  
• AV upgrade supports full motion video  
\*CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

### QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD only **\$699**  
Quadra 700 8/80 **\$799**  
Quadra 800 8/250/CD **\$IN STOCK**  
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD w/ Spigot Power AV **\$1999**  
Quadra 950 8/500 **\$1399**  
Mac IIsi Color Pivot System **\$299**  
• Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD  
• Radius Color Pivot Display  
• Extended 105-key Keyboard  
• FREE ClarisWorks!  
CPU only  
Complete system **\$799**  
Add Radius Card for Display to TV only **\$199**  
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIsi **\$39**



## DIGITAL VIDEO

SpigotPro AV **\$999\***  
• Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs  
• 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video  
• Includes Adobe Premiere  
\*with purchase of Studio Array  
Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 **\$1999\***  
• 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video  
• Includes Adobe Premiere  
• Breakout bar supports dual input  
\*with purchase of Studio Array



Video Vision Telecast **\$2999**  
• Full-motion, broadcast-quality video  
• Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users  
Video Vision Studio Array **\$1999**  
• 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision  
• Includes Fast & Wide SCSI-2 accelerator board  
• Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB, 8GB, 12GB)



miroMOTION DC20 M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback **\$CALL**  
ATTO Silicon Express IV 20MB/sec SCSI accelerator **\$599**  
Truevision Targa 1000 & 2000 PCI/NUBUS **\$CALL**  
RasterOps 24XLTV **\$1999**  
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade **\$CALL**  
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere **\$499**  
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi from **\$99\***  
Radius Spigot Power AV **\$799**  
\*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

Radius  
**PhotoEngine** From **\$399**

## PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

### COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 Color Laser from **\$1999**  
• Internal SCSI drive  
• Powerful RISC processor  
• PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5  
QMS Magicolor 600 dpi only **\$2999**  
Radius Proof Positive 100/210/230 **\$CALL**  
QMS ColorScript 210/230 Up to 11x17 from **\$1199**  
Tektronix Phaser 300i **\$CALL**  
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser **\$CALL**  
STAR SJ-144MC 360 dpi Heat Fusion Printer **\$199**



### TABLOID LASERS

QMS PS2210/2220 **\$999**  
• 20,000 page monthly duty cycle  
• 22ppm • Dual-tray input  
QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200dpi from **\$1999**  
• 11 x 17 full bleed  
• PostScript Levels 1&2  
• 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine  
• Powerful RISC processor  
Hewlett-Packard 4mv **\$CALL**  
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi **\$4999**  
GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208 from **\$2799**  
• 800 x 800 to 1200 x 1200 dpi  
• Built in ethernet  
• Prints up to 11 x 17" paper  
• Powerful RISC processor  
• Custom heat setting for poly-plates!



### LETTER/LEGAL

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs **\$1499**  
• True Adobe Postscript  
• 17ppm output  
• Dual Paper output; Duplex Option  
• 50,000 print monthly duty cycle  
Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi **\$CALL**  
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi **\$1199**  
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet **\$CALL**

New and  
Reconditioned Models  
of Most Items  
Available

### CRA Systems, Inc.

300 South 13th St, Waco, TX 76701



Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept. Only  
Domestic Sales SALES@CRA-SYS.COM Fax 817.750.9050  
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120  
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.



800/375-9000  
<http://www.cra-sys.com>



Circle 20 on reader service card

MACWORLD September 1996 229



**EVERYTHING  
OVERNIGHT-\$5!**  
(up to 10lbs)

# BEST Service!



**LOWEST PRICES!  
SUPER SERVICE!  
FASTEST DELIVERY!**

**FREE  
Technical  
Support!**

**Quicken DELUXE**  
Organizes Financials, Planning, & more!  
Online banking, easy reports & investment tracking. Quicken Financial Network & Internet access included!  
**ONLY! \$39.95\***  
reg. \$59.95 29727

**FREE  
System  
Customization  
Overnight!**

**Order Color Quickcam and get FREE Crystal Caliburn.**  
**ONLY! \$199.95\*** \*after \$30 rebate, reg. \$229.95 27405

**FREE  
Catalog  
Subscription!**

**K.I.S.S.**  
Just drag and drop all of your formula components! Easy & powerful!  
**ONLY! \$89.95**  
reg. \$114.95 28754

**FREE  
Memory  
Installation  
Offer!**

**World Write**  
Get 2500 Free T/Maker fonts with purchase of WorldWrite, the multi-lingual, Mac native word processor.  
**ONLY! \$99.95** 29934

**MORE  
Exciting  
Bundles!**

**KODAK DC20 Digital Camera!**  
1MB of internal memory, autofocus, lightweight, pocket-sized, 493x373 pixel resolution and long-lasting Lithium battery. Fun, easy & affordable!  
**ONLY! \$329** 29820

**MORE  
Hot New  
Products!**

**Internet Valet**  
\$49.95 value  
**ONLY! \$69.95\*** \*after instant \$10 rebate 30289

**ALWAYS  
Open!  
24 hrs. a day**

**PAGE MILL**  
The all-in-one page development tool for the World Wide Web. Buy now and receive the FREE 2.0 upgrade due out 8/96!  
**ONLY! \$99.95** 30098

**ALWAYS  
Available!  
Knowledgeable  
sales reps ready  
to help you.**

**Discover Java**  
Learn Java! Learn everything you need to know about using Java—the object-oriented programming language for software development!  
**ONLY! \$79.95** 30199

## Super Bundle! Order Now!

**DOUBLE your RAM and your SPEED at a great low price!**  
**BOTH JUST! \$79.95**  
24005

**Storage Unlimited!**  
**SyQuest EZ Flyer 230**  
**FREE 230MB Cartridge only! \$299** 30645

**Internet Valet**  
\$49.95 value  
**ONLY! \$69.95\*** \*after instant \$10 rebate 30289

**NEW! Create Web Pages!**  
No programming skills needed!  
**HOT PRICE! \$24.95** 29357

**Spell Catcher**  
**SPELL IT RIGHT!**  
Works with any Mac application or desk accessory, even e-mail, to make you look your best!  
**ONLY \$49.95** 30163

**ClarisWorks**  
**ACT NOW! \$128.95** 30431

## All-in-one Solution!

Integrated software program that features word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics, painting and presentation capabilities. Create everything on one page! Get **FREE** Apple Internet Connection Kit with Netscape Navigator.

## The NEW JAZZ DRIVE is here!

Provides the speed and ease of use of a hard drive with the flexibility of removable storage—the ultimate hard drive for your big files!

**ONLY! \$499.95** 23616  
**FREE!** 1GB cart. & online!

**TELEPORT PLATINUM**  
28,800 BPS FAXMODEM  
**ONLY! \$199.95** 29937

## Get the ULTIMATE Internet Solution

Best-selling 28.8 faxmodem comes with Internet access, web browser and e-mail software. Modem provides fast 28.8 Kbps V.34 performance.

# GET OVER 10,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HOURS A DAY!

**Street Atlas USA**  
Phone Search USA  
**SAVE \$20!**  
Get two great programs at a \$20 savings! Street Atlas USA 3.0 gives nationwide maps with street and road detail. Phone Search USA 2.0 allows quick access to over 80 million residential and business phone listings.  
**BOTH ONLY! \$99.95** 29596

**VIEWSONIC with SUPER GRAPHICS**  
GT770 17" Monitor (16.1" viewable) display, 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution, Energy Star compliant and plug & play!  
**ONLY! \$699**  
**CALL TODAY TO ORDER!** 27743

**Power**  
**HOT! \$595**

## TELL IT TO YOUR MAC!

**Articulate Systems**  
Easy-to-use Speech Recognition Technology allows you to dictate, update or navigate through your system by using voice commands! FileMaker Pro, WordPerfect, Word, and ClarisWorks versions available.  
**EXCLUSIVE INTRODUCTORY PRICE!**

**NetDoubler**  
for Power Macintosh Computers  
**ONLY \$64.95** 29625

**SPEED IT UP!**  
Asanté's NetDoubler dramatically increases speed and performance for Mac-based Ethernet networks!  
**ONLY \$64.95** 29625

**"Best Mail-Order Company!"**



PC Connection was awarded "Best All Around Company" for the second year in a row by The Boston Computer Society!



The highly regarded Berkeley Mac Users Group (BMUG) named MacConnection the Best Mac Mail-Order Company.

**OUR POLICY** • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. **Continental U.S.:** Shipping Charges: \$5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is \$1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information.

Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APD/FPC:** International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-3333 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.



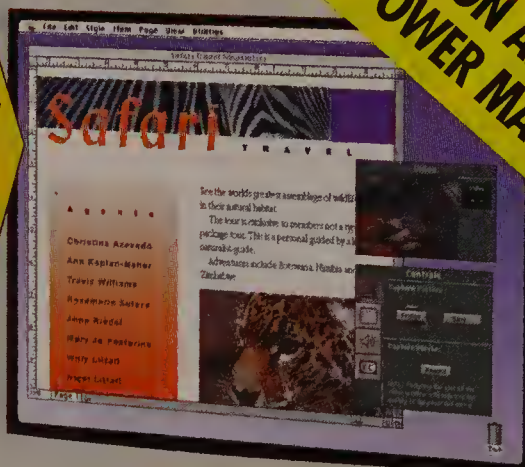
# LOWEST Prices!

**HOTTEST DEALS**  
ON APPLE® PERFORMAS,  
POWER MACS & POWERBOOKS!

## MACCONNECTION OFFERS SERVICE, SAVINGS & SELECTION!

- FREE Technical Support
- FREE System Customization
- More Hot New Products
- More Systems
- FREE Memory Installation
- FREE Catalog Subscriptions
- More Bundles
- Save Up To 60% Off Retail

**SAVE**  
ask about...  
**LEASING**  
**OPTIONS**  
for **BUSINESSES**  
CALL FOR DETAILS



PRICED TO MOVE!

**\$1895**

28807

**PowerCenter 120**

- 120MHz PowerPC 604 card, upgradeable RISC processor
  - 8MB RAM, exp. to 256MB
  - 4X CD-ROM Drive
  - Mouse & keyboard included!
- (Monitor sold separately)

**FREE**  
Preloaded  
Software!  
A \$1200  
Value!

**FOR THE  
BEST  
PRICES  
ON MAC  
SYSTEMS,**

**CALL US FIRST!!**  
**800-800-MACs**

**YOUR  
#1 SOURCE  
FOR MOBILE  
COMPUTING  
SOLUTIONS!**

**SAVE \$100!**

WAS \$799

**OKIDATA  
OL610e/PS Page Printer**

6 ppm LED printer, 600 DPI output, 100 sheet paper input tray included. Handles single sheets, mailing labels, envelopes, and transparencies!

**\$699**

23538



**ONLY!  
\$44.95**

Just Goo It!—Smear, smudge and nudge any element on your screen in real time!

29847

**From UMAX  
SUPERMAC S900!**

**AS LOW AS  
\$2999**

150MHz PowerPC  
16MB RAM, 512K  
8X CD-ROM Drive  
2GB HD (18000)  
6 PCI slots

**Includes  
SPECIAL  
SOFTWARE  
Bundle!**

(Monitor sold separately)

30479 \$900L W/O drive \$2999

30479 \$900L W/driver \$3899

**FREE!**  
**MEMORY  
INSTALLATION!**

**4MB**  
as low as  
**\$49.95**

**8MB**  
as low as  
**\$99.95**

**16MB**  
as low as  
**\$199.95**

**32MB**  
as low as  
**\$399.95**

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade at no extra charge!

**1MB SIMMS  
as low as  
\$19.95**

**FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION  
CALL TODAY!**

**800-800-3333**

(Mention source code 996MW). Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive:

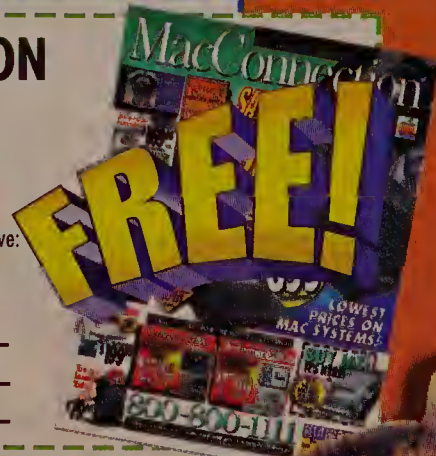
☐ MacConnection

☐ PC Connection

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**MacConnection®**

SOURCE CODE 996MW

**800-800-3333**

Circle 145 on reader service card

Order as late  
as 3 a.m. ET  
and still get  
**Overnight Delivery!**

FAX US AT:  
603-446-7791





1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

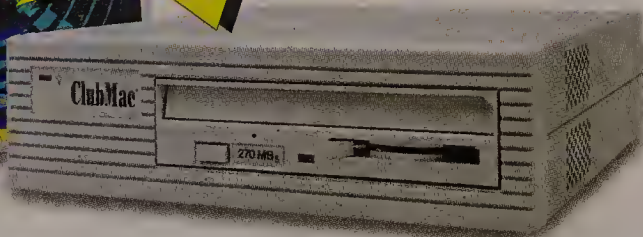
# CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

## ClubMac 3.5" 270MB Removable



**\$169**

C104 1802



C104 1802 3.5" ClubMac 270MB Cartridge not included **\$169**

### GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20	Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1013	105MB	\$35ea	\$34ea	\$33ea	S198 1010	44MB	\$40ea	\$39ea	\$38ea
S198 1014	270MB	\$57ea	\$56ea	\$55ea	S198 1011	88MB	\$44ea	\$43ea	\$42ea
S198 2001	135MB	\$19ea	\$18 <sup>50</sup> ea	\$18ea	S198 1012	200MB	\$69ea	\$68ea	\$67ea

## FEATURING



**SyQuest**  
REMOVABLE  
TECHNOLOGY

**EZ Drive**

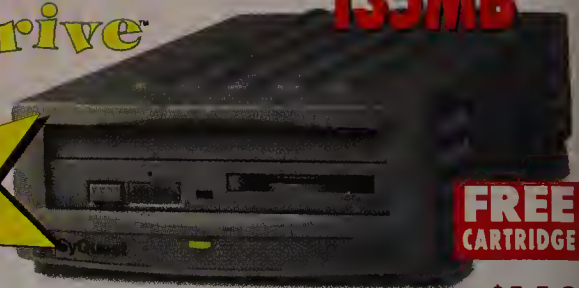
S198 2001

**\$119**

S198 2001 EZ 135MB Drive with cartridge **\$119**

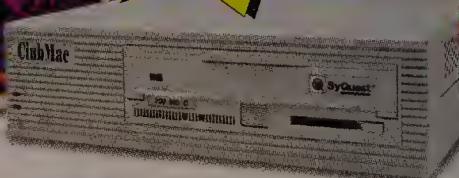
**135MB**

**FREE CARTRIDGE**



**\$389**

**200MB**



C104 1801 5.25" ClubMac 200MB Cartridge not included **\$389**

C104 1803 3.5" ClubMac 105MB Cartridge not included **\$99**

All SyQuest drives include Charismatic Anubis formatting software, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty.

# CLUBMAC HARD DRIVE STORAGE

**850MB**  
Internal Trailblazer  
C104 0002  
**\$189**

**1280MB**  
Internal Fireball  
C104 0001  
**\$269**

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

## Quantum

Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB Trailblazer 11ms	C104 0002	\$189	C104 0052 \$249
1280MB Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	\$269	C104 0051 \$329
2150MB Atlas 8.6ms	C104 0004	\$699	C104 0054 \$759
4300MB Atlas 8.6ms	C104 0005	\$899	C104 0055 \$959

**Incredibly Low Price**  
**7200 RPM • 1024K CACHE**  
**4.3GB**  
Internal Atlas  
C104 0005  
**\$899**

**BEST BUY**

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

# CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

## CLUBMAC 4.4X-SPEED CD-ROM

**\$149**

**4.4X**



C104 1700



C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X CD-ROM Drive.....	\$149
C104 1750	ClubMac EIGHT-Speed CD-ROM Drive.....	\$299
N024 1070	NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer.....	\$339



# CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP

## CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

**\$439** **4-8GB**

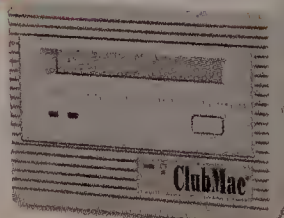
TWO Year Warranty



BUNDLED WITH  
Retrospect v3.0  
Backup Software



C104 0901	4-8 GB MiniSCSI w/o cartridge...	\$439
C104 1300	2 GB ThunderDAT.....	\$749
C104 1301	4-8 GB CompressionDAT.....	\$879
C104 1302	4-8 GB PerformanceDAT.....	\$1079



7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718



- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leads, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismatic Anubis, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at its discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

\* Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate

# REMOVABLE STORAGE



## iomega Jaz Drive

**1.0GB**



**\$499<sup>95</sup>**

iomega Jaz Cartridges	Includes One 1.0GB Cartridge!
1040 1015 Jaz Cartridges (168 Single) ..	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
1040 1017 Jaz Cartridges (168 5 pack) ..	\$479 <sup>95</sup>

## iomega Zip Drive

Includes One 100MB Cartridge!

**100MB**



**\$199<sup>95</sup>**

**- \$50<sup>00</sup>\*  
\$149<sup>95</sup>**

iomega Zip Cartridges	
1040 1006 Zip Cartridges (100MB) .....	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
1040 1011 Zip Cartridges (3 pack) .....	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
1040 1010 Zip Cartridges (10 pack) ..	\$149 <sup>95</sup> - \$20 Rebate = \$129 <sup>95</sup>

1044 101



# MONITORS & GRAPHIC CARDS

## radius

### VideoVision Studio 2.5.1

With VideoVision Studio, you can record full-screen, Hi-motion, 60 field-per-second digital video input and output to and from your hard disk. VideoVision Studio delivers unsurpassed real-time hardware-accelerated JPEG compression and decompression of each individual video frame, so you can perform non-linear, frame-accurate digital video editing. VideoVision Studio also digitizes stereo audio simultaneously and stores it with the video for easier input and editing.

Radius VideoVision Studio (R013 1018) ..... \$1999



### Radius PrecisionView 21 Display

#### FEATURES

- Resolution up to 1600 x 1200
- 21" .25mm high performance DiamondTron display
- Color management support for AGFA FotoTune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple ColorSync 1 & 2, EFiColor, and Kodak Precision.
- .30mm Dot Pitch
- Energy Star Compliant



Radius PrecisionView 21 Display System (R016 1032) ..... \$2399

### MultiScan 17SEII

#### FEATURES

- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 TM 75Hz
- On screen display of digital screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT



any Multiscan 17SEII (S106 1018) ..... \$799

any Multiscan 17SEII (S106 1019) ..... \$1024



### 17" MultiSync XV17+ Large Screen performance at an affordable price

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square display
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager



NEC 17" XV17+ (N026 1032) ..... \$799

NEC 15" XV15+ (N026 1031) ..... \$469



# PRINTERS

## EPSON Stylus COLOR Pro

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone Matching
- Postscript upgradeable
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
- Cross-platform compatibility
- TWO Year Limited Warranty



## HP LaserJet 5MP

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology plus 120 levels of gray
- 6 ppm print speed, 20-MHz ColdFire processor
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35MB
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 with 35 scale typefaces
- Ports for sharing and wireless printing
- Two industry-standard parallel ports with auto-switching between ports
- Power Saver with sleep mode

HP LaserJet 5MP Printer ..... \$1045

# MODEMS

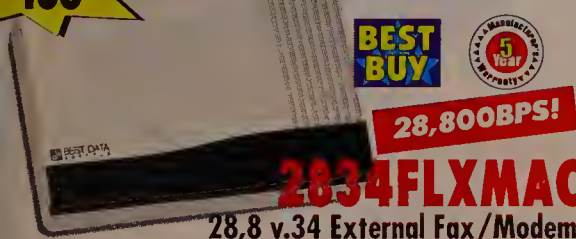
## GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION The TelePort Platinum Internet Edition

- Best-Selling 28.8K fax/modem
- Now with complete Internet Solution
- Includes:
  - Web browser
  - Internet Access Software
  - E-mail

050 1016 TelePort Platinum 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R Fax ..... \$169\*

Price after \$30.00 manufacturer's mail-in rebate, good from 7/1/96 - 8/31/96.

## BEST DATA Merging Multimedia & Communications



28,800BPS! 2834FLXMAC 28.8 v.34 External Fax/Modem

# SCANNERS

## AGFA Arcus II

- Single pass, high speed scanner
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit color scanning
- Transparency Module
- Includes: Adobe Photoshop, AGFA FotoLook scanning software, FotoTune LE for color management

A055 1001 Agfa Arcus II Desktop Professional Scanner ..... \$1995

A055 1011 Agfa StudioScan IIsi ..... \$699

## EPSON ES1200C Pro

- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi (via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scontastic, KAI's PowerTools, SCSI cable

E045 1003 ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Full Package ..... \$1179

E045 1007 ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner w/Scontastic ..... \$949

E045 1013 ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner ..... \$735

## Vista S6LE UMAX The Magic of Color

- 300 x 600 dpi
- 24-bit color capture
- Includes Adobe Photoshop LE, WordLink OCR, Corel Professional Photos CO

U010 1010 Vista S6LE 24-bit color capture, 300x600 dpi, PhotoShop LE ..... \$499

U010 1054 Vista S12MacPro 33-bit color capture, 600x1200 dpi, Full PhotoShop ..... \$899

## VISIONEER PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.



V029 1008 PaperPort Vx ..... \$289

# CPU's

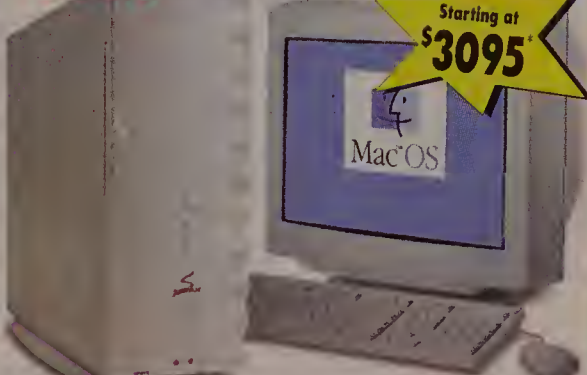
## UMAX Computer Corporation

### SuperMac S900

150MHz PowerPC

Multi-Processor Upgradeable!

Starting at \$3095\*



U012 1001 Umax SuperMac S900D ..... \$3095\*

150MHz Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD-ROM

U012 1002 Umax SuperMac S900L ..... \$3995\*

150MHz Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 268 HD, 128 IMS Video Card, 6.7x CD-ROM

\*Monitor sold separately

# PERIPHERALS

## WACOM ARTZ II 6"x8" GRAPHICS TABLET

- Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

W010 1028 Wacom ARTZ II 6"x8" Graphics Tablet ..... \$298

## New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

### Win a complete SuperMac 150MHz System!

## ClubMac

The Catalog for Macintosh Computers and Accessories

### Save \$100!

On the purchase of ANY ACCESSORY! W. purchase of Backup DV in this catalog.

BUY THIS Apple Power Macintosh 7200/120 \$749

Get \$100 OFF This: Epson Stylus Color Pro \$700

BUY THIS Apple Power Macintosh 7600 \$749

Get \$100 OFF This: Syquest EZ 135 \$749

### CLUBMAC BEATS ALL OUR COMPETITION WITH THE LOWEST PRICES IN THE INDUSTRY!

Epson 1200C 36 Bit Scanner \$1249

US Robotics 28.8 Sportster Fax/Modem \$1179

AppleVision 1710 Display \$218

Apple Power Macintosh 7200/120 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 7600 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 7800 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 8000 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 8500 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 9500 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 9600 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 9700 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 9800 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 9900 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 10000 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 10100 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 10200 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 10300 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 10400 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 10500 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 10600 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 10700 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 10800 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 10900 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 11000 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 11100 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 11200 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 11300 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 11400 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 11500 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 11600 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 11700 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 11800 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 11900 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 12000 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 12100 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 12200 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 12300 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 12400 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 12500 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 12600 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 12700 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 12800 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 12900 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 13000 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 13100 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 13200 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 13300 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 13400 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 13500 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 13600 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 13700 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 13800 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 13900 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 14000 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 14100 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 14200 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 14300 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 14400 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 14500 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 14600 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 14700 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 14800 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 14900 \$749

Apple Power Macintosh 15000 \$749

800-258-2622

## ClubMac

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618

MACWORLD September 1996 233

General Sales and Customer Service.....24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622

Inquiries and International Sales...M - F 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-8130

Corporate/Educational Sales.....M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621

Technical Support .....M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227

24-Hour Fax.....(714) 768-9354

Circle 96 on reader service card





# your **Macintosh**<sup>®</sup> **catalog SuperStore**<sup>™</sup>

Serving Mac users since 1986



As Low As  
**\$29<sup>98</sup>**

**Terrapin  
PowerBook  
Carrying  
Cases**

**BLOWOUT!**

Only  
**\$98<sup>98</sup>**  
#84059

Includes **FREE**  
Now Up To  
Date Web  
Publisher - A \$279.98 value!  
Adobe **PageMill**



**FREE\***  
#87197

*Life LE*

\*With purchase of any graphics or Internet product - A \$59 value!

**Equilibrium  
DeBabelizer  
Lite LE**



**BEST  
SELLER!**

Only  
**\$1959**  
#91077

**RasterOps  
SuperScan 21**



Only  
**\$159<sup>98</sup>**  
#85899

1996 Grolier  
Encyclopedia included!  
**Performantz  
Quad Speed  
CD-ROM Drive**



**Memory  
Upgrades**  
Call for lowest prices



**4MB**  
As Low As  
**\$79<sup>98</sup>**



Only  
**\$148<sup>98</sup>**  
#84052

**NEW!**

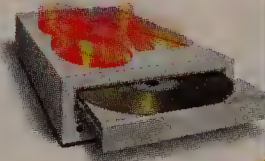
**Corel  
CorelDRAW 6  
Upgrade**



**NEW  
LOW  
PRICE!**

Only  
**\$199<sup>98</sup>**  
#92953

**U.S.  
Robotics  
Sportster V.34  
28.8/33.6 Faxmodem**



1996 Grolier  
Encyclopedia included!  
Only  
**\$298<sup>98</sup>**  
#84302

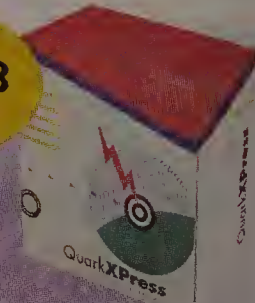
**Performantz  
8X CD-ROM  
Drive**



Only  
**\$399<sup>98</sup>**  
#85806

Lowest priced 15" monitor!  
**Performantz  
15" Monitor**  
(13.6" viewable)

Only  
**\$657<sup>98</sup>**  
#95320



**Quark  
QuarkXPress  
3.32 for Mac/Power Mac**

**OKIDATA<sup>®</sup>  
OL410e PostScript  
Laser Printer**



**EXCLUSIVE  
BLOWOUT!**

Only  
**\$499<sup>98</sup>**  
#93689

**HOT BUNDLE!**



**SAVE  
OVER \$82!**

Only  
**\$89<sup>98</sup>**  
#86011

**RAM Doubler/  
Speed Doubler/Conflict  
Catcher 3 Bundle**



**NEW  
LOW  
PRICE!**

Only  
**\$199<sup>98</sup>**  
#88902

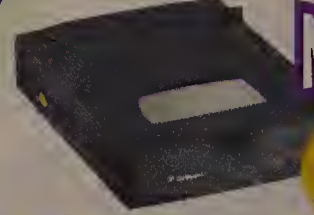
**Hewlett-  
Packard  
DeskWriter 600**



*New and  
faster version!*

Only  
**\$79<sup>98</sup>**  
#89308

**Insignia Solutions  
SoftWindows 3.0  
for Power Mac Upgrade**



**NEW!**

Only  
**\$299<sup>98</sup>**  
#34704

**SyQuest  
EZFlyer 230MB  
Removable Drive**

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

**1-800-436-0606**

For the best Macintosh products at better than  
Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882  
GOVERNMENT SALES 1-800-372-9663  
EDUCATION SALES 1-800-304-0253  
INTERNATIONAL SALES 1-206-603-2570

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.



# Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers



Over 5000 Products



Overnight Delivery only \$3 (up to 10 lbs)



The Hottest Bundles!



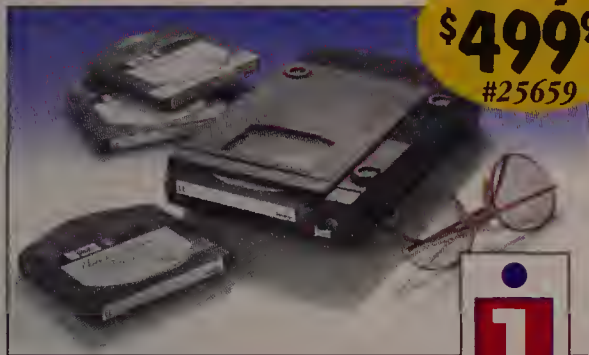
Low Prices Everyday

ORDER ANYTIME  
**24 HOURS A DAY**  
**7 DAYS A WEEK**



Authorized Catalog Reseller

**LOWEST PRICE EVER!**



**Jaz 1GB External Drive**

Only  
**\$499<sup>98</sup>**  
#25659



**NEW!**

**UMAX®**  
Computer Corporation



Monitor sold separately.

As Low As  
**\$3995**

**SUPERMAC™ MacOS Computers**

**EXCLUSIVE BLOWOUT!**



**Prometheus® CyberPort 28.8 Fax Modem**

Only  
**\$99<sup>98</sup>**  
#90235

**NEW**



**PowerComputing**

**PowerCenter™ Computers**

PACKED WITH  
HUNDREDS OF  
DOLLARS  
WORTH OF  
PRELOADED  
SOFTWARE!

As Low As

**\$1895**



Monitor sold separately.

- 120, 132 or 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 processor
- Level-2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM
- 8 or 16MB RAM, upgradable to 256MB
- 850MB or 1GB hard drive
- 4X speed CD-ROM drive
- Keyboard and mouse

Order #	Description	Style	Price
#86631	PowerCenter 604/120 8/850	Low Profile	\$1895.00
#86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/850	Desktop	\$1995.00
#86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB	Desktop	\$2495.00
#86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB	Desktop	\$2995.00
#86635	PowerCenter 604/166 16/2GB	Tower	\$3795.00
#86636	PowerCenter 604/180 16/2GB	Tower	\$4195.00

**Sleepless in Seattle...**

You bet! We're here 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to serve you when you need us.



**1-800-436-0606**

Call Today for Your **FREE CATALOG!**

**Shop The Mac Zone ONLINE!**

Online Shopping

Internet Address:

Visit our store on marketplaceMCI:  
<http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone>

CompuServe type: GO MZ

**The Mac Zone - Trusted Internationally**

Australia  
Austria  
Benelux  
Brazil  
Central America  
Chile  
Colombia  
France  
Germany  
Hong Kong

Indonesia  
Israel  
Italy  
Japan  
Kenya  
Korea  
Malaysia  
Mexico  
New Zealand

Poland  
Portugal  
Scandinavia  
Singapore  
Spain  
Switzerland  
UAE/Middle East  
United Kingdom  
Venezuela

**YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!**



☐ **MAC ZONE**



☐ **PC ZONE**



☐ **the Home Computer CATALOG**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Apt \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 15815 SE 37th St., Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

I buy primarily for:

☐ Home Use

☐ Business Use

☐ Work-from-Home Use

Your Source Code  
**MW609**

Your Source Code  
**MW609**

Circle 71 on the reader service card



# WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices\* So buy now and save money!



**microLaser 600**  
Affordable PostScript® Solution

- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows® & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

**NOW \$679**



**MacUser**  
★★★★

**microLaser PowerPro**  
High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

**NOW \$1199**



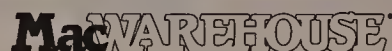
**PC WORLD**  
**TOP 10**  
PRINTERS

All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

**TEXAS  
INSTRUMENTS**



1-800-TI-TEXAS  
SELECT OPT. 2, THEN 1



1-800-255-6227



1-800-656-4CDW



1-800-359-1588



1-800-600-9257

Dealer prices may vary. \*Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

Circle 266 on reader service card





Call Today for Your  
**CATALOG**

**LOWRATES**  
BUSINESS  
LEASING AVAILABLE

Corporate Accounts:  
Get a Line of Credit  
up to **\$50,000**  
(upon Approval)

**PINNACLE MICRO**  
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

Tahoe 230 ..... \$489 #E7228  
Vertex 2.6GB ..... \$1439 #E7253  
RCD 5040 ..... \$884 #E7248

**GRAPHICS & MONITORS**

**INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS**

TwIn Turbo 128M (4MB) ..... \$529 #V9240  
TwIn Turbo 128M (8MB) ..... \$939 #V9238

**NUMBER NINE Graphics Acceleration**

Imagine 128 8MB PCI ..... \$1,079 #V9248  
Imagine 128 4MB PCI ..... \$669 #V9249

**TRUEVISION®**

Targa 2000(PCI) ..... \$3768 #V9200  
Targa 1000(PCI) ..... \$2559 #V9204

**radius**  
Your High End Solution

**PCI Cards**

ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI .. \$1899 #V9102  
ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI .. \$1499 #V9105  
Thunder 30/1600 PCI ..... \$989 #V9108

**Monitors**

Precision View 17 ..... \$949 #M6606  
Press View 17SR ..... \$1899 #M6600  
Press View 21SR ..... \$3049 #M6609  
PrecisionView 21 ..... \$2229 #M6614  
MultiView 21 ..... \$1449 #M6611

**RASTEROPS® Monitors**

SuperScan 20" ..... \$1359 #M6525  
SuperScan 21" ..... \$1829 #M6702  
SuperScan 21HR" ..... \$1979 #M6706

**SONY**

Sony 15SF2 ..... \$479 #M6438  
Sony 17SF2 ..... \$799 #M6580  
Sony 20SF2 ..... \$1689 #M6574

**ViewSonic®**

17GA Perfect Sound ... \$699 #M6760  
GT 770 17" ..... \$755 #M6766  
GT800 20" ..... \$1595 #M6768

**Portrait Display Labs**  
The way all monitors should be!

View an entire web page!  
Pivot 1700 (26 dot pitch) ... #M6599 **\$979**

International Call: 818-708-6388  
Customer Service and Technical support Call: 818-708-6388

Address: 6924 CANBY AVE. UNIT#104  
RESEDA CA. 91335

**Mon-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific)**

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% to 4% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Not responsible for typographical errors.



# MacMarket

## 1-800-905-3034

Fax: 818-708-6399

### Specials The NEW UMAX CPUs

**SyQuest** **SALE**

200MB Removable Drive  
#R6166 (Case may differ from the one pictured above)

**\$299**

**FREE CARTRIDGE 200MB**

**EZ-135 Removable**  
W/Cartr #R6115 **\$119**

**EZflyer 230MB Removable**  
#R6116 **CALL**

### PRINTERS & INPUT

**EPSON**

Stylus Color ProXL ..... \$1715 #P3291  
Stylus Color Pro InkJet ..... \$445 #P3288  
Stylus Color II InkJet ..... \$280 #P3294

**WACOM** **Kodak digital science** **SOLUTIONS**

ARTPAD II 4 x 5 ..... \$135 #T9513  
ARTZ II 6 x 8 ..... \$289 #T9500  
ARTZ II 12 x 12 ... \$399 #T9503

### POWERBOOKS

5300cs100MHz8/500 ..... **Call** #A1130  
5300cs100MHz16/750 ..... **Call** #A1133  
5300c100MHz8/500 ..... **Call** #A1121  
5300c100MHz16/750 ..... **Call** #A1118  
5300ce117MHz32/1GB ..... **Call** #A1115  
Duo 2300c 100MHz8/750 ..... **Call** #A1106  
190 66/33MHz 4/500 ..... **Call** #A1112  
190cs 66/33MHz 8/500 ..... **Call** #A1109

### PowerMac 9500 604 RISC • PCI

**150MHz**

48MB•2GB•CD 600i•ATI ..... **CALL** #A1665  
80MB•4GB•CD 600i•ATI ..... **CALL** #A1667  
80MB•9GB•CD 600i•ATI ..... **CALL** #A1669

**9500 150MHz**  
80MB • 8200MB FWB ARRAY •  
ATI 2MB Video **\$8,399**  
CD 600i • #A1671

### PowerMac 7600 120MHz • 604 RISC • PCI

24MB•1GB•CD600i ..... \$2819 #A1663  
48MB•2GB•CD600i ..... \$3279 #A1661

**7600 Complete System**  
32MB RAM • 1GB Hard Drive •  
CD600i • 17" Monitor  
• Extended Keyboard  
#A1657 **\$3,599**

### Performas 6200, 5215 & 6300

6300CD/100MHz/PowerPC **\$2179** #A1193  
6200CD/75MHz/PowerPC **\$1594** #A1190  
5215CD/75MHz/PowerPC **\$1499** #A1191

### New Low MacMarket Prices on Apple Monitors & Printers

Apple MultipleScan 14" ..... \$299 #M6570  
Apple Multiple Scan 15" ..... \$439 #M6558  
Apple Multiple Scan 1705 ..... \$699 #M6638  
Apple Vision 1710 ..... \$899 #M6500  
Apple Vision 1710AV ..... \$1049 #M6567  
Apple Multiple Scan 20" ..... \$1859 #M6564

**UMAX** Computer Corporation

Systems Include: 150MHz  
604 Processor, 2nd CPU  
Slot, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD,  
6PCI Slots, Floppy Drive,  
5 Add'l Drive Bays

**SUPERmac**

**S900L 150MHz**  
2GB HD 4MB IMS Card ..... #A1622 **Call**

**S900D 150MHz**  
16MB RAM ..... #A1624 **Call**  
P150SuperMAC 604/150MHz ..... #A4601 **Call**  
Ultra-Wide SCSI III & 100BaseT #A4603 **Call**

**LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE**

### SCANNERS

**UMAX** The Magic of Color

PowerLook 2000 .... **Call** #S8559  
Mirage(11x17) ..... **Call** #S8560  
PowerLook II Pro2. .... **Call** #S8520  
S6E ..... \$395 #S8439  
Vista S12 LE ..... \$744 #S8564  
Vista S12Pro2 ..... \$846 #S8565

**MICROTEK** Better Images Through Innovation

ScanMaker Series  
III w/Photoshop ..... \$1882 #S8444  
ScanMaker E6 Pro ..... \$719 #S8463  
ScanMaker E6 LE ..... \$559 #S8461  
ScanMaker E3 ..... \$368 #S8460

**Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING**

LS-20 Coolscan II ..... \$1159 #S8500  
SuperCoolScan External ..... \$1899 #S8503

**Polaroid** SprintScan35/es  
**\$1499** #S8547

**AGFA** **Agfa**

Studio Scan IISi ..... \$689 #S8477  
Arcus II ..... \$1829 #S8482

### PowerMac 8500 604 RISC • PCI

16MB•1GB•CD600i•120MHz **CALL** #A1314  
48MB•2GB•CD600i•132MHz **CALL** #A1342  
80MB•4GB•CD600i•132MHz **CALL** #A1345  
80MB•2GB•CD600i•150MHz **CALL** #A1341

**8500 150MHz**  
80MB • 8200MB FWB ARRAY  
• CD 600i • 2MB Video **\$8,069**  
#A1344

### PowerMac 7200 601 RISC • PCI

Limited Qty's of 90MHz model

16MB•500MB•CD600i•90MHz \$1299 #A1187  
24MB•1GB•CD600i•90MHz ..... \$1633 #A1334  
16MB•1GB•CD600i•120MHz .. \$1999 #A1659

**7200 Complete System**  
16MB • 120MHz • 1.2GB • CD • 14" Monitor  
• Cache • Extnd. Keyboard  
#A1679 **\$2,232**

### This is the 6300 Configuration

PowerPC•603 w/FPU•16MB RAM•1GB HD•4X  
Apple CD•Apple 15" Monitor•Apple Design  
Keyboard & Mouse•1.4MB SuperDrive•28.8 Fax/  
Modem w/ Speaker Phone & Answering Machine

MACMARKET IS MORE THAN  
JUST ANOTHER MACINTOSH  
DEALER. TAKE A LOOK AT  
OUR GREAT HARDWARE  
SELECTION & OUR LOW  
LOW PRICES.

**Compare & Save**

**MacMarket**  
is now on  
**The Internet**  
<http://www.macmarket.com>  
Check our site for Updated Prices

Please call for the latest prices

**DIMMS**

8MB • 64BIT • 168PIN ..... \$89 #M1628  
16MB • 64BIT • 168PIN ..... \$149 #M1625  
32MB • 64BIT • 168PIN ..... \$259 #M1622  
64MB • 64BIT • 168PIN ..... \$499 #M1619



**SIMMS**

8MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS .... \$79 #M1598  
16MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS .. \$149 #M1595  
32MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS .. \$289 #M1604

**PowerBook Memory**  
5300 & 190

8MB #M1387 \$209 16MB #M1390 \$339  
32MB #M1393 \$699  
(32MB for 5300 only)



8MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS ..... \$99 #M1800  
16MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS .. \$169 #M1802  
32MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS .. \$299 #M1804  
64MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS .. \$599 #M1806

### UPUPWR

**PowerBook 500 Upgrades**  
603e/117MHz  
500 PPC (CPU Only) .... \$499 #A4540  
500 PPC w/4MB RAM .... \$649 #A4542  
500 PPC w/8MB RAM ... \$759 #A4544

### Ultimate Upgrades DAYSTAR

100MHz Turbo 601 ..... \$1139 #A4509  
IICI, IISI, IIVx, IIVI and Performa 600  
100MHz PowerCard 601 .... \$919 #A4498  
Performa, Ouadra, LC475, LC575, 605, 630  
100MHz PowerPro 601 ..... \$1159 #A4500  
C610, 650, 700, 800, 950, C610, 650 (610needs an adapter)

### The Best Value For Your Money ATTO

Vantage ultra SCSI PCI ... \$329 #A4516  
ExpressPCI-SC PCI ..... \$293 #A4518  
SiliconExpressIV(NuBus) ... \$799 #A4515

**FWB** incorporated **\$359**

JackHammer PCI Accelerator #A4417  
SledgeHammer 4100 PCI-W ..... \$2899 #H1410  
SledgeHammer 8200 PCI-W ..... \$3849 #H1414  
SledgeHammer 17400 PCI-W ..... \$6499 #H1418  
Hammer DLT 15 Gig ..... \$4739 #D2583  
CD Recordable 4x ..... \$2699 #E7243

### Yamaha

CD Recordable 4x w/Toast s/w ... \$1299 #E7297  
CD Recordable 2x w/Toast s/w .... \$899 #E7298

### GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

### PowerPort PC Cards

Platinum 28.8 ..... \$319 #F8150  
Platinum Pro 28.8/10Base-T ... \$479 #F8147

### TelePort Series

TelePort Platinum ..... \$195 #M8120  
TelePort Platinum Internet ..... \$195 #M8121  
TelePort Com Slot ..... \$195 #M8122

### SupraFAXmodem™

Fax/Modem 28.8 v.34 ..... \$185 #F8109  
SupraExpress 28.8 Plus ..... \$144 #F8107

### Farallon®

Netopia ISDN Modem ..... \$369 #F8109

### Zip Drive, 5-100MB Disks & Hard Shell DoubleCase

**Sale \$299**  
#R6168



**NEW!**

Visit us on the Internet!

- Order products
- Special Deals
- Enter to win a PowerTower 180MHz System!

<http://www.expressdirect.com>

# New Faster



**PowerComputing**

**NEW!**

**180MHz**



**\$8859**

We've got the entire Power Computing line Call for Custom Configurations!

## PowerTower 604/180 Complete Desktop Publishing System

- PowerTower 604/180 with
- 32MB of RAM, 512K Level 2 cache
- 2GB AV HD & 4x CD-Rom Drive
- 3 PCI expansion slots
- Imagine 128 4MB graphics card
- Extended Keyboard
- 17" Trinitron Monitor
- QuarkXpress 3.32
- Adobe Illustrator 6.0
- UMAX S12; 24-bit color, 1200dpi scanner with Adobe Photoshop & OmniPage OCR
- Live Picture 2.5
- Includes special training material for all software

Complete system price \$8,859  
Lease for only \$299/month\*



Mac OS

**NEW!**

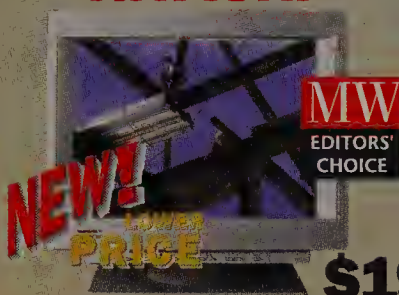
Over 5,000 products for the Graphics



**MicroNet Jaz Drive**  
Featuring Iomega Jaz with 12ms access time. Includes formatted 1GB Jaz disk

**\$599**

**RASTEROPS HITACHI**



**\$1999**

**Hitachi SuperScan MC21**  
21" flat square CRT .28 dot pitch Black Matrix invar. Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 at 85Hz

- NEW 17" SuperScan 17s \$799
- 17" SuperScan MC17 \$999
- 20" SuperScan MC20 \$1499
- New 21" SuperScan MC21HR \$2199

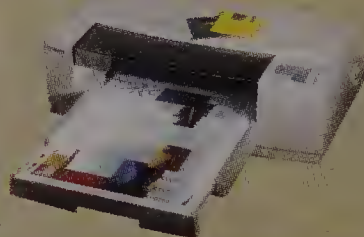


**Bit-SURFR Pro \$379**  
with EarthLink Software  
• Over four times the speed of the fastest analog modem—with ISDN line speeds of 128,000 bps!  
• Two analog device ports  
• Everything you need for ISDN in the box  
28.8 V.34 Fax/Modem \$179

**EPSON**

**\$1799**

**Epson Stylus Pro XL**  
Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in photo quality color



**FWB**  
Incorporated

NEW PCI JackHammer \$399  
NEW Hammer CD-R 2X \$1199  
We carry the full line of FWB products including Fast & Wide Disk Arrays, DATs and more. Call!

**radius**

PressView Monitors NEW VideoVision PCI ThunderColor PCI cards and more. Call!

## The Express Advantage:



### Expert Advice

We know our products & understand your applications. No order-takers here.



### Free Tech Support

Call toll-free for as long as you own your Mac.



### Business Leases

Fast, Easy Lease Approvals!



### Fast Delivery

With FedEx & UPS, we ship promptly, based on availability.



### Top Products

We carry only the best products available that we've evaluated for quality.



4-Year On-site Extended Warranties.

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Macintosh Quadra and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice. Mac pricing based on purchase of CPU with monitor. "Stand Alone" CPUs may be more. All returned orders may be subject to a 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for RMA before returning. Software, unless defective, cannot be returned after it has been opened. \*Lease prices based on 36 month term with 10% purchase option. Call for complete details.



# Power Macs!



## Power Macintosh 7200/120

8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, CD-ROM drive, Level 2 cache.  
Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

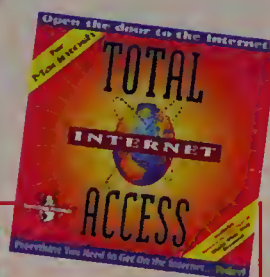
- Add 15" Trinitron Display
  - Extended Keyboard
- Complete system price \$2,399  
Lease for only \$89/month\*



## Power Macintosh 8500/150

16MB RAM, 2GB HD, CD-ROM drive, Level 2 cache.  
Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- Add 17" Trinitron Display
  - Extended Keyboard
- Complete system price \$5,579  
Lease for only \$189/month\*



**FREE**

**Internet Connection Kit**  
with any purchase! Offer expires 8/31/96.  
Call for details!

Professional – if you don't see it...call!



**UMAX**  
The Magic of Color™

**\$749**

### Vista S12

33-bit, 600 x 1200dpi up to 9600dpi with UltraView

Vista S6e	\$439
Vista S12	\$749
New PowerLook II with Pro Bundle	\$2495
New Mirage with Pro Bundle	\$6895

Choose your software bundle--

Pro Bundle: Full Photoshop & KPTse	\$189
LE Bundle: Photoshop LE & OCR	\$69



**\$829**

### MAG Technitron DX17T

17" Trinitron with super fine .25mm CRT. Supports resolutions up to 1152 x 870. (Viewable 16.2")

**NEW!**

**8X**



**\$299**

### 8X CD-ROM Kit

Includes 8X external CD-ROM Drive, FWB's CD Toolkit, Bungie Marathon 2, Grolier's Encyclopedia and A-10 Attack software!

**Call to receive a FREE catalog!**  
**1-800-765-0020**



We stock a complete line of quality products from all of the above manufacturers & more.

**1-800-765-0020**

Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri til 6pm, Sat 10am-2pm (CST) • 24 Hour Fax • Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-236-3059



**International**

ORDERS SHIPPED DAILY

Fax: 312.244.3081

Phone: 312.244.3000

**Internet Address**

**<http://www.expressdirect.com>**

**express direct**

2720 North Paulina Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60614



# Master Today's Computer Programs in 1/2 the time

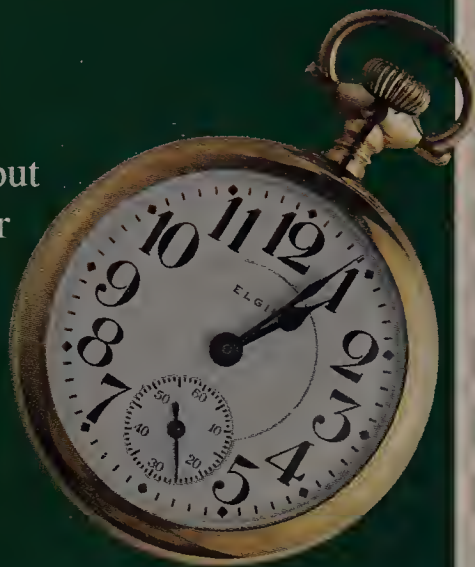


At last, you can learn all there is to know about a software program without looking over someone's shoulder. Our videos are effective, inexpensive, easy to use, and fully upgradable as new versions are released.

To order call:

**1-800-527-1914**

Priority Code SP-239



**MacAcademy®**

100 E Granada Blvd Ormond Beach FL 32176  
800-527-1914 or 904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717  
UK 0181-445-5225 Australia 03-9705-1066

Each 2 hour video is \$49, please add \$4 per order plus \$1 per video shipping & handling. Outside the continental U.S. please call for prices. Florida residents please add sales tax. Latest versions will be shipped unless otherwise specified.

VIDEO TITLES	MAC	PC
ACT!-3 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
America Online-1 volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Canvas-5 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ClarisDraw-2 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ClarisIMPACT-2 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ClarisWorks-7 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Digital Chisel-1 volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Director-5 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Excel-5 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
FileMaker Pro-5 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
FreeHand-6 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
HyperCard-4 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Illustrator-5 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Internet-1 volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mac Basics-4 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mac Troubleshooting-3 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Microsoft Project-4 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Microsoft Works-5 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
MiniCad-2 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Online Services-1 volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PageMaker-7 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter-4 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Peachtree Accounting-4 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Persuasion-2 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Photoshop-10 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PowerPoint-2 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Premiere-3 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QuarkXPress-4 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quicken-4 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Word-6 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
WordPerfect-6 volumes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Circle 106 on reader service card

There  
are **big**  
advantages  
to a **small**  
college.

Just ask: Ronald Reagan—40th President of the United States, Eureka College, Illinois; Paul Newman—Actor, Kenyon College, Ohio; Patricia Carbine—President, The Ms. Foundation for Education & Communication, Rosemont College, Pennsylvania; George McGovern—Former United States Senator, Dakota Wesleyan University, South Dakota; Julia Child—Television Chef/Author, Smith College, Massachusetts; Carl T. Rowan—Journalist/Former Diplomat, Oberlin College, Ohio.

Ask people who graduated from small colleges and went on to accomplish great things.

Choose a small college for the same reasons they did. High-quality education. A wide variety of majors. Small classes where you get to know your professor. Small colleges are affordable and can help with financial aid. Those are just some of the advantages!

If you're considering college, consider a small independent college. Contact: Council of Independent Colleges, One Dupont Circle, Suite 320G, Washington, D.C. 20036.





# The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought.

The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects you can really sink your teeth into — such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

To get your free copy, send your name and address to:

**Consumer Information Center  
Department GT  
Pueblo, Colorado 81009**



A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

## Get more out of your digital camera\*.



*accessorize, accessorize, accessorize.*

**\*Mfd. by:  
Kodak  
Epson  
Apple  
Casio  
Chinon**



**What's the next-best thing to digital photography? The complete line of high-performance goodies from DC Pro, the leader in digital camera accessories, every one designed with your convenience and creative expression in mind. And here's another good thing: request your free catalog, mention this ad, and we'll send along a free gift.**



**Your Digital Source**

**See us at MacWorld/Boston Booth #437**

**Call 1-800-522-7835 today for your free catalog and *free gift!***

**Circle 53 on reader service card**



## Product Index

Business Operations Inventory Management • Fax Back • Video/Display

# Macworld

## SHOPPER

### PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page No.	Category	Page No.
<b>Business Operations</b> . . . . .242-245		<b>Peripheral Products</b> . . . . .251-252	
Bar Code		Cables	
Book Club		Cases	
CD Production		Input Devices	
Credit Card		Magnetic Media	
Fax Back		Mobile Computing	
Inventory Management			
Print Utility		<b>Services</b> . . . . .279-281	
Science & Engineering		Data Recovery	
Video Display		Digital Production	
		Furniture	
<b>Communications/</b>		Personnel	
<b>Networking</b> . . . . .245		Recycling	
BBS		Repair	
Cross Platform			
Internet		<b>Systems &amp; Peripherals</b> . . .253-273	
<b>Education/</b>		<b>Account Managers</b> . .800.888.8622	
<b>Entertainment</b> . . . . .247-250		Carol Johnstone . .415.978.3152	
Astrology		carol_johnstone@macworld.com	
Discount Software		Shannon Smith . .415.974.7414	
Games		shannon_smith@macworld.com	
Music		Niki Stranz . . . . .415.978.3105	
Religion		niki_stranz@macworld.com	
Schools			
		<b>DTP Coordinator:</b>	
<b>Graphics</b> . . . . .247		Clayton Haberman 415.978.3132	
Clip Art		clayton_haberman@macworld.com	
Translation			
<b>Memory &amp; Upgrades</b> . . . .274-279			
Memory Upgrades			

## POINT-OF-SALE

*Designed with features to support almost any retail store!*



The One That  
Apple® Uses!  
(801) 546-1616

POS-IM is proven:

☒ Easy to install

☒ Flexible

☒ Intuitive

☒ User Friendly

sales@ensign.com

Over 3,000  
installations  
worldwide!

- FEATURES**
- Inventory Management
  - Purchase Orders
  - Credit Card Processing
  - Accounting Interface
  - Bar Coding
  - Serial Number Tracking
  - Easy Training & more!

**POS-IM**  
Point-of-Sale • Inventory Management

Call for a FREE  
CATALOG!

**(800) 409-7678**

Ensign  
SYSTEMS INC.

Macworld Expo: Apple Business Consortium Pavilion

## Fax-On-Demand!

You've tried one of these systems and you probably know how it could help your company. Get your promotional information instantly to your customers, 24 hours a day with a PhoneMaker™ Fax-On-Demand system by MicroMat. It will save you time, money and your customers will love it! Try the system and get the facts on Fax-On-Demand by calling 800-829-6227 or 707-838-4231.

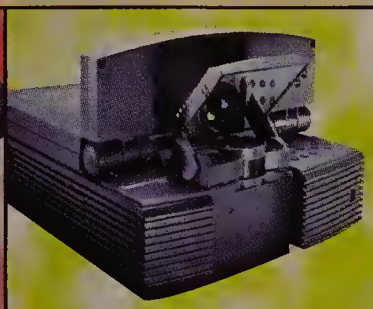
Request document #1007 and try it for yourself!

**MICROMAT**  
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

**PhoneMaker**

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.



PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS • SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, PANELS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PC'S, MAC'S AND HIGH-RES WORKSTATIONS FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS: HITACHI, EPSON, IN FOCUS, TOSHIBA, PROXIMA, EPSON, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.



CALL THE EXPERTS AT  
PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

IT'S OUR BUSINESS TO ENSURE THAT YOUR BIG IDEAS GET THE ATTENTION THEY DESERVE - NO MATTER WHAT THE VENUE. WE INTIMATELY KNOW AND SELL THE LEADING BRANDS. WE CAN RECOMMEND WHAT FITS YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS.

CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE, HIGHLY INFORMATIVE CATALOG OF PC VGA/ SVGA, MAC, VIDEO, AND WORKSTATION SOLUTIONS. MOST PRODUCTS CAN BE DELIVERED OVERNIGHT, AND COME WITH A MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. SO, WHY LOOK ANYWHERE ELSE?

CALL PANELIGHT TODAY!

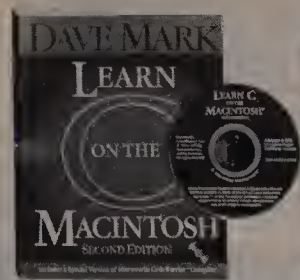
CALL  
PANELIGHT FOR  
OUR  
FREE CATALOG:  
**1-800-726-3599.**

MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.  
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817  
OR E-MAIL PANELIGH@EMF.NET

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.,  
P.O. Box 190940, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119.  
OR CALL 415-772-5800.

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD





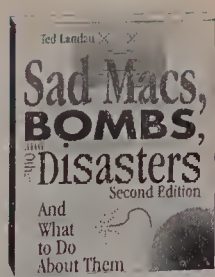
58090 \$34.95

**VALUES TO \$104.90**

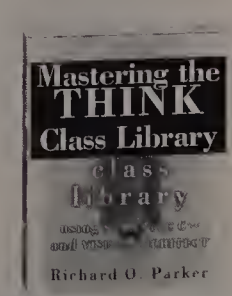
**Take Any 3 Books for only \$1.99 Each**

*As your introduction to the Mac Professional's Book Club*  
 You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at significant savings—within the next 2 years.

(Publishers' prices shown.)



75034 \$34.95



60609 \$29.95



69338-2 \$39.95  
(counts as two choices)



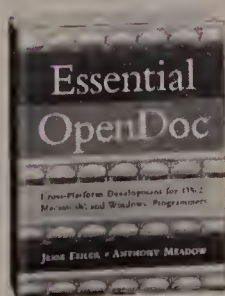
86371 \$34.95



36961-2 \$50.00  
(counts as two choices)



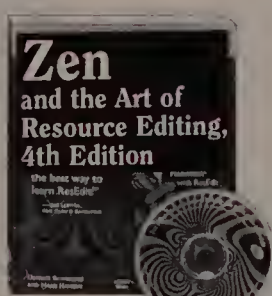
63255-2 \$45.00  
(counts as two choices)



45922 \$24.95



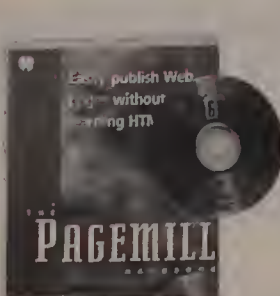
59212-2 \$39.99  
(counts as two choices)



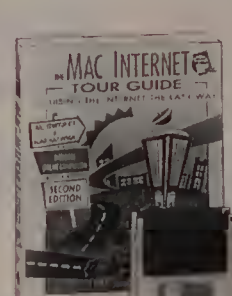
88691 \$30.00



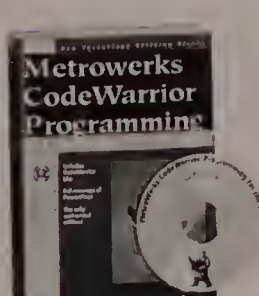
70725-2 \$45.00  
(counts as two choices)



32197 \$35.00



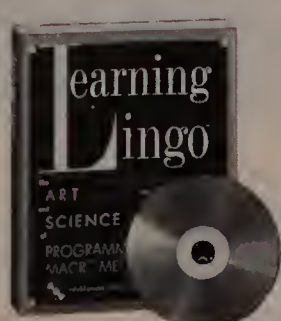
59431 \$29.95



62428-2 \$39.95  
(counts as two choices)



59197 \$34.95



58102 \$34.95



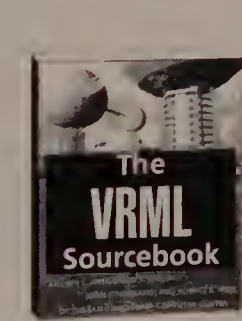
59183 \$34.95



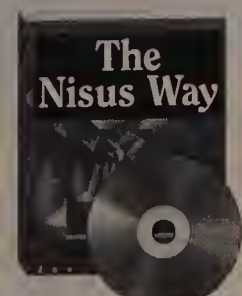
41755 \$30.00



59484 \$29.95



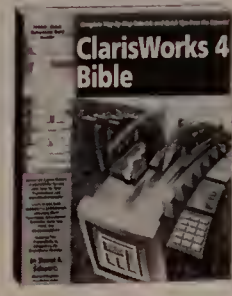
85931 \$24.95



64705 \$29.95



39678 \$30.00



59176 \$24.99

**MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS** In addition to getting 3 books for only \$1.99 each when you join, you keep saving substantially with discounts of up to 50% off the publishers' prices on books you choose to purchase. • Also, you can participate in our Bonus Book Plan after purchasing just one regular selection at the discounted member's price. • Moreover, our books are always quality editions. You'll never receive an "economy edition" with inferior paper and bindings from us. • Often, we offer exclusive editions of books with tools and utilities disks that are not available anywhere else. • At 3-4 week intervals (15 times per year), you will receive the Mac Professional's Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. • In addition, up to three times a year, you may receive offers of Special Selections which will be made available to a group of select members. • If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

**NEWBRIDGE**

**Mac Professional's Book Club**

A-AK7

A Newbridge Book Club  
 PO Box 6019, Delran, NJ 08075-9659

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the three volumes indicated, billing me only \$1.99 each, plus shipping and handling. I agree to purchase at least three additional selections at regular member's prices over the next 2 years. As a member, I can save up to 50% off the publishers' prices. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three additional books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

**No-Risk Guarantee:** If I am not satisfied—for any reason—I may return my introductory books within 10 days. My membership will be canceled, and I will owe nothing.

**3 books for \$1.99 each:** Indicate by number the books you want.

--	--	--

A few expensive books (as noted) count as more than one choice.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

(Books purchased for professional purposes may be a tax-deductible expense. Prices are slightly higher outside the U.S. and are invoiced in U.S. dollars.)

© Newbridge Communications, Inc., a K-III Education Co. Macworld 9/96



# Business Operations Bar Code • Credit Card • CD Production Inventory Management • Print Utility

# Macworld SHOPPER

**Newton® Joins the Mac-Barcode® Family!**

One Stop Shopping with  
Friendly Support from the Experts

Mobile Simple Fast Accurate

Newton® Walk-About™  
Mac-Barcode ProLabel Software  
SmartLaser/SmartScanner/SmartPen  
Thermal Transfer Printer  
Call for Literature & Free Demo Disk

The Mac-Barcode Co.  
800-733-7592  
FAX 617-934-6233

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**BAR CODE PRO™**

Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows.

800.619.0399  
718.499.6293  
or fax  
718.768.3997  
http://www.snx.com

0 012345 7  
**SYNEX**

CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**CREDIT CARD**

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY

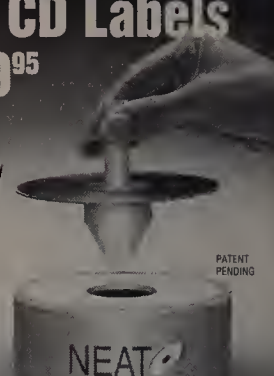
MacAuthorize 800/483-5526  
info@tellan.com http://www.tellan.com

**Tellan Software, Inc**

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Design, Print and Apply CD Labels for \$79<sup>95</sup>**

*That's NEATO!*



**NEATO™**  
CD LABELER KIT

- 1 DESIGN** your own artwork On Your Computer with easy-to-use NEATO Templates.
- 2 PRINT** on Any Laser Printer using NEATO pressure sensitive die-cut labels.
- 3 APPLY** labels using the NEATO Label Device... **PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!**

KIT INCLUDES • Label Design Templates (PC & Mac)  
• The Amazing Neato Labeler  
• Complete Instruction Guide

**800-984-9800**

MicroPatent® 250 Dodge Ave. • East Haven, CT 06512  
203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178  
In Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480  
See us at: <http://www.neato.com>

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**EES Companies, Inc.** 800-508-4444  
Tel. (508) 653-6911  
Fax (508) 650-1872  
info@posoe.com

**Mail Order**

**Distribution**  
www.posoe.com  
MacWorld Boston #5651

**Point-of-Sale**  
INTERNET COMMERCE READY

- Order Entry
- Inventory Control
- Invoicing
- Barcoding
- Fast Cash Retail
- Multi-User
- Purchase Order
- Complete Systems Available
- Credit Card Processing
- Demo Available

CIRCLE 492 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Bar Coding**

Call us for Info

• Portable & Non-Portable Readers  
• Radio Frequency Readers  
• PostScript Bar Code Fonts

**800-345-4220**

**WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS**

**POINT OF SALE INVENTORY CONTROL**

- Retail
- Rentals
- Service
- Manufacturing
- Multi Location

Bar Code/Magnetic Stripe Readers  
Receipt Printers • Cash Drawers  
Credit Card Auth. & Deposit Software  
Download Demos and Interactive Catalog at our Web Site: <http://www.posdirect.com>  
call, fax, or e-mail for a **FREE CATALOG**  
(800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com  
(618) 985-8237 TEL • (618) 985-3014 FAX  
Dealer Inquiries Welcome  
30 day MBG

**P.O.S. DIRECT**

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**LaserMerge Electronic Paper**

**Easily Replaces:**  
Peirce Print Tools  
WaterMarker  
Toner Tuner  
ClickBook

CardShop  
Bar Code Pro  
Print Logger  
& many others...

**New! version 2.0**

Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish

**This is the button you push**

**LaserMerge**

**With one utility, replace...**

**\$800 worth of software and flash print 10 times faster!**

Create new paper sizes, any bar code, pamphlets, booklets, color and gray-level watermarks, serial numbers, and your own multi-up layouts. Control toner level, ink jet density, printer resolution, front-to-back printing, and print logging. Sign your letters & faxes electronically. Import EPS & PICT images. Make use of PS Level 2 forms, store images at the printer's disk or memory, and reduce network traffic. From any application, create your own letterheads, business cards, name plates, invoices, forms, badges, envelopes, greeting cards, certificates. Each layer can be colorized, clipped, moved, rotated, scaled & copied to your design. Use 38 text commands to incorporate page numbers, job name, printer name, user name, page count, and copy count into the print... you can even design your own questions, get answers, and then incorporate them into the printed output. Build impositions for precision layouts. Exquisite 2-color 342 page manual with over 2,000 pictures describing 42 examples of using LaserMerge. Includes over 100 Avery, Paper Direct, and other templates to get started quickly...

...and so much more than we can possibly describe in this advertisement!

**For 101 ways to use LaserMerge, Call (800) 648-6840 or visit [www.mindgate.com](http://www.mindgate.com)**

**30-day money-back guarantee**

**Competitive Upgrade**  
from ANY Print Utility for \$40

LaserMerge is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver... It uses **Electronic Paper Templates** that you design as a recipe for how to control any application's output...

**List Price:** Base unit \$95  
Networked \$15-\$25/unit

**Worldwide:** (615) 937-6800

**Fax Facts:** (615) 937-INFO (4636)

**Fax Orders:** (615) 937-6801

System 7 required! Works with ANY printer. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

**This is the button you push**

**MindGate Technologies, Inc.**  
164 Oliver Smith Road  
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

**Typical Template**

Design your own templates and then use them to control any application's printed output...

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!**

**PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS**

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN  
• Code 39 • Code 128 **NEW!**  
• Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- 90-day money back guarantee.

*"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."*  
—MacUser review ★★★★★

**EXTRA BONUS**  
**FREE POSTNET & FIM**  
with any PrintBar Font Purchase

**Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES**  
Bar Code Products That Mean Business

**Money Back Guarantee On All Products**

**800 232-7625**

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682  
PH: 916 672-0244 • FAX 916 672-1103  
E-Mail us at: [info@bearrock.com](mailto:info@bearrock.com)

**Scanning bar codes is even easier!**

**BAR CODE READERS AS LOW AS \$199!**

- We offer readers compatible with Macintosh, PC, PS/2, laptops, and serial terminals.
- Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- Don't waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader for your needs at the best price!

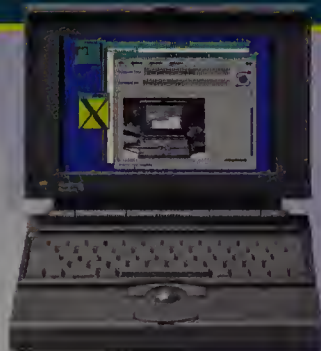
**Visit our Web Site at: [www.bearrock.com](http://www.bearrock.com)**



## Hang Ten with Mach<sup>Ten</sup>

### Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach<sup>Ten</sup>... unlimited possibilities on Classics to PowerMacs.



1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
  2. Unlimited TCP Connections
  3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
  4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
  5. Unlimited Domain Names
  6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
  7. POP Mail Service
  8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
  9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
  10. Unlimited Possibilities
- Mac<sup>™</sup>OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**  
Internet: [info@tenon.com](mailto:info@tenon.com) <http://www.tenon.com>

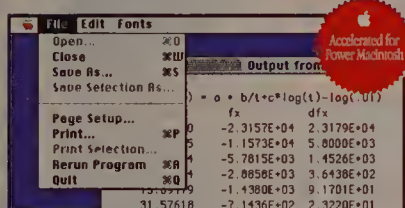


©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## LS Fortran

A robust programming language for scientists and engineers



"LS FORTRAN is an excellent compiler that places careful emphasis on compatibility with code written for mainframes and supercomputers."

—Charles Seiter, Macworld



Plus, a suite of graphics tools to visualize all your FORTRAN data!

DataPlot - Column data  
Transform - 2D matrix and image data  
Slicer - 3D volumetric data **NEW!**

Call for a FREE 16-page catalog!

**800-252-6479**

**www.fortner.com**

(703) 478-0181 • fax (703) 689-9593

email: [info@fortner.com](mailto:info@fortner.com)



CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Network Mac OS with Windows 95 for \$199

NEW! PC MACLAN for Windows 95 is the only peer-to-peer networking software for sharing printers, files, drive, and other resources between Mac OS and Windows 95 PCs. Macs share files from any Win95 PC through Chooser. Win95 PCs mount local Macintosh drives through Network Neighborhood. Supports most LAN software; numerous applications; Ethernet, TokenRing, and Local Talk.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy"  
MACUser - November 1995

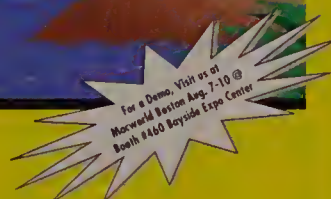
- Access AppleShare servers and printers from Win 95 PC
- Share local drives and printers with Mac users
- View long file names from a Mac or Win 95 PC
- Win 95 PCs print to any AppleTalk or PostScript printer
- Back-up Win95 files and drives from a Mac
- No software required for the Mac

Order now  
**Miramar Systems**  
**800-862-2526**

Fully Windows 95 Compliant!

email: [sales@miramarsys.com](mailto:sales@miramarsys.com) [www.miramarsys.com](http://www.miramarsys.com)

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## Start your own custom Online Service!



- Internet E-mail
- Multi-user Chat
- Fastest file transfers available
- Mac and Windows client software
- Supports Modems, ISDN and TCP-IP
- Unlimited user license

Call 714.453.8095 for a FREE Demo Disk and more information.

**TeleFinder bbs**  
Spider Island Software  
One Venture, Ste. 230, Irvine, Ca 92718 USA  
BBS: 714.453.8190 Fax 714.453.8044  
[info@spiderisland.com](mailto:info@spiderisland.com)  
<http://www.spiderisland.com>

CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Active Buyers turn to the



Over 590,000 Macworld subscribers turn to the Macworld Shopper monthly. 531,250 of these buyers have taken action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper.


Macworld Shopper Purchase Study, 1995

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what is available. I also like to check the prices of all the different products."  
—Owner, Computer Consultants







# INTERNET FOR MAC UNLIMITED & UNCENSORED



**\$15<sup>95</sup>**

(With strings attached)



**\$19<sup>95</sup>**

(With no strings attached)

**(Finally, a national Internet provider that doesn't discriminate against Macintosh users)**

For just \$19.95/month (no sign-up-fees, – always 20-50% cheaper than AT&T. no hidden extras) IDT will give you unlimited, uncensored Internet access including free Netscape 2.0.

Or get it all for just \$15.95 if you also sign up for IDT's long-distance phone service



(And AT&T doesn't even provide Internet access for Mac users).

No other national carrier can make this offer. So what are you waiting for? Call IDT anytime, 24 hours a day.

**1-800-245-8000**  
**How smart people communicate™**

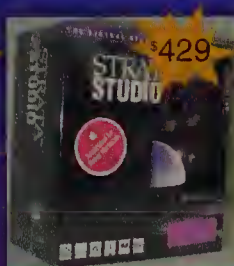
Rated #1 for network reliability by the Wall Street Journal's Smart Money Magazine

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

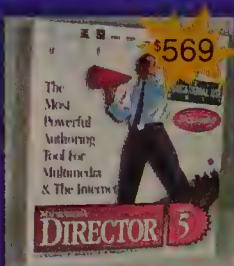




**QuarkXpress 3.32**



**Strata Studio Pro 1.75**



**Director 5.0**



**Infini-D 3.2**



**Kai's Power Tool**



**Fractal Painter 4.0**



**Wacom ArtZ 6x8**



**Freehand 5.5**



**MiniCAD +6**

### Student/Teacher/School Full Packages & Latest Versions

Academic Credentials Required

**Desktop  
Publishing Bundle**  
QuarkXpress 3.32 + leading  
photo editing package + leading  
illustration package ..... \$699

'Only' limited to what we offer.

**SOFTWARE  
PLUS**

Info (201) 288-7441  
Fax (201) 288-7442  
splusacdem@aol.com

377 Route 17 South Suite #116  
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604  
Order from Our Web Server:  
<http://www.spainj.com>

ArchiCAD 4.55 \$495  
AutoCAD R12 Mac \$189  
Authorware Pro 3.5 \$950  
Coda Finale 3.5 \$249  
Code Warrior Gold 9 \$128  
Conflict Catcher 3 \$59  
Dec II 2.5/SoundEdit 16 \$269  
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.65 \$219  
Director Multimedia Studio \$899  
EndNote Plus 2.1 \$179  
Electric Image 2.5 student \$739  
Fontographer 4.1 \$159  
Form-Z 2.7.2 \$950  
Final Draft 3.0 \$125  
Internet Connection Kit \$39  
KPT Bryce 2.0 \$129  
Kpt Convolver 1.0 \$78  
Live Picture 2.5 \$468  
Mathematica 2.22 \$145  
Media Paint 1.11 \$189  
MiniTab Rel. 10 \$199

Norton Utilities 3.2 \$89  
Now Utilities 6.0 \$59  
Omni Page Pro 6.0 \$249  
PageTools 2.0 \$99  
Paint Alchemy 2.0 \$84  
Quickeys 3.01 \$84  
Ram Doubler 1.6 \$54  
SAM 4.0 \$59  
SoftWindows 3.0 PowerMac \$239  
SuperCard 2.0 \$228  
The Black Box 2.5 \$75  
WACOM ArtZ II 12x12 \$439  
Walkthrough Pro 2.5 \$228  
WordPerfect 3.5 \$89  
XRES 1.21 \$199

\* Purchase Orders accepted from schools.  
\* We will beat any advertised price!!

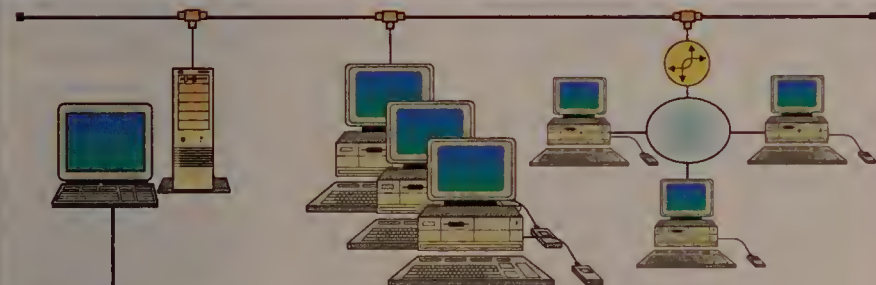
Call for 1000's of more titles.



**1-800-377-9943**

**SOFTWARE PLUS**

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD



### Detailed Networks in Minutes with NetDraw® 2.0!

With over 330 professionally drawn images, NetDraw® 2.0 gives users immediate access to clip art symbols for LANs, WANs, computing, PCs, telephony and patching and cabling. Also included are flow charting symbols as well as mapping graphics to depict your networks geographically. Available now for just \$129.95, NetDraw® 2.0's complete clip art library is easily imported into most Macintosh applications. Call 800-643-4668 to order your copy today!

**NetDraw** Clip Art for Building Networks®

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Different people use different programs...  
Don't get frustrated... Get CADMOVER®

From the beginning to the end of your project  
our line of Graphics Translators will allow  
you to get the most out of your preferred programs.

30 2D & 3D graphic input/output file formats

• Batch processing • Exact Scaling • High Accuracy  
• Editable Artwork • Font Mapping • Power Mac Native  
DXF, EPSF, PICT, IGES, CGM, DDES2, etc...

1-800-579-2244 • kandusales@aol.com  
[www.ibb.com/kandu.html](http://www.ibb.com/kandu.html)

**KANDU**  
software corporation

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I always look at the entire  
Macworld Shopper section to  
see what is available. I also  
like to check the prices of all  
the different products."  
-Owner,  
Computer Consultants



**MAP Art**



Call for our Free Color Catalog.  
**800-334-4291**

609-397-1611 [www.MAP-ART.com](http://www.MAP-ART.com)  
609-397-5724 Fax **CARTESIA**



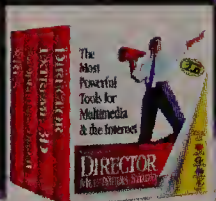
# Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

## LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

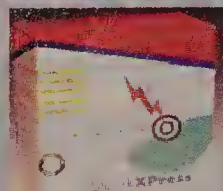
### Director Multimedia Studio 2.0

#### INCLUDES:

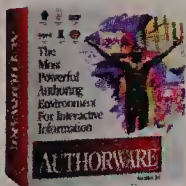
Director 5.0  
Extreme 3D 1.0 **\$899**  
xRes 2.0  
SoundEdit 16 Plus Deck II



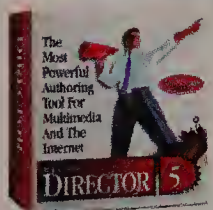
#1  
In Education!



QuarkXPress 3.32  
\$299



Authorware Pro  
3.5 \$975



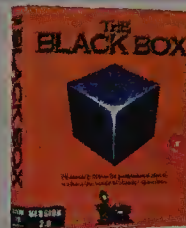
Director 5.0  
\$589



Filemaker Pro 3.0  
\$129



Fractal Painter 4.0  
\$219



The Black Box  
2.0 \$75



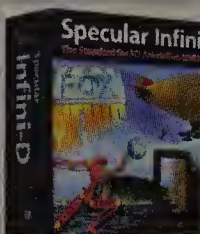
Strata StudioPro  
1.7.5 \$469



Minicad +6.0  
\$319



KPT Bryce 2.0  
\$119



Infini-D 3.1  
\$249

3D Website Builder.....	\$99	Form Z 2.8.....	CALL	Power FPU.....	\$75
4Th Dimension 3.5.....	\$449	German Power Translator....	\$99	PrintShop Deluxe 1.1.....	\$55
8100/110 MHZ CPU.....	\$2249	Groller 1996 Encyclopedia...	\$59	PlugInfinite.....	\$19
Accura 288 v.34 Fax Modem...	\$185	Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0.....	\$109	Quickeys 3.0.1.....	\$85
Alias Sketch! 2.0.2.....	\$229	Helix Express 3.5.....	\$249	QX-Tools 1.0.....	\$79
Archicad 5.0 Student.....	\$475	Hypercard 2.3.1.....	\$89	QuarkXPress Passport 3.3.2	\$349
Astound 2.0.....	\$119	IdeaFisher Pro 6.0.....	\$75	Quickcam Color.....	\$239
Autocad R12 W/AME.....	\$199	Infinite FX.....	\$65	Raid Toolkit 1.8.....	\$249
Band-In-A-Box.....	\$69	Inspiration 4.1.....	\$89	Ram Doubler 1.6.....	\$55
Blueprint 6.....	\$149	IntelliHance 2.0.....	\$79	Ram/Speed Doubler Bundle...	\$89
Canvas 3.5.2.....	\$149	Internet Connection Kit 1.1...	\$45	Ray Dream Designer 4.0.....	\$95
Claris Works 4.0.....	\$89	Japanese Language Kit 1.2...	\$129	Ray Dream Studio 1.0.....	\$219
Coda Finale 3.5.1.....	\$249	JMP 3.1.5.....	\$329	SigmaPlot 5.0.....	\$199
Code Warrior 9.....	\$129	Kai's Power Tools 3.0.....	\$85	Sony Multiscan 15"SF II.....	\$499
Collage 2.0.1.....	\$69	KPT Convolver 1.0.....	\$85	Speed Doubler 1.1.....	\$55
Color It! 3.0.....	\$39	KPT Final Effects 3.0.....	\$349	StudioVision Pro 3.0.1.....	CALL
Conflict Catcher 3 1.0.....	\$59	KPT Final Effects AP 1.0.....	\$105	Stylist 1.0.....	\$85
Corel Draw 6.0.....	CALL	KPT Power Photos 1,2 or 3...	\$85	Supercard 2.5.....	\$199
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3.....	\$79	KPT Vector Effects 1.0.....	\$85	Supercard 2.5 MegaStudio...	\$249
ChemDraw pro 3.5.....	\$149	Let's Keep It Simple.....	\$119	Supra Fax/Modem 288 v.34...	\$229
ChemOffice Pro 3.5.....	\$299	Lightning Draw GX.....	\$99	System 7.5.2 Software.....	\$85
Datadesk 5.0.....	\$369	Live Picture 2.5.....	\$469	Soft PC 3.0.....	\$89
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5.....	\$219	Logomotion 2.0.....	\$69	SoftWindows 3.0.....	\$229
Deltagraph Pro 4.0.....	\$89	M.Y.O.B. 6.0.....	\$49	SoftWindows 95'.....	\$269
Design Workshop 1.2.2.....	\$229	M.Y.O.B. 6.0 W/Payroll.....	\$90	SoundEdit 16 Plus Deck II...	\$269
Director Toolbox Pro.....	\$99	Mac Academy Tutorial Videos	\$35	Targa 2000 Pro.....	\$4599
DrawTools 1.0.....	\$79	Mac Draft 4.2.1.....	\$199	Teleport Platinum 288.....	\$199
Digitrax 1.2.....	\$99	Mac Link + Translator Pro....	\$99	Texturescape 2.0.....	\$79
DrawingSlate II 12x12.....	\$215	Maple v 4.0.....	\$599	Transjammer Vol 1or 2.....	\$59
Elastic Reality 1.2.....	\$149	Mathcad 3.1.....	\$69	Turbo Mouse 5.0.....	\$105
Empower Pro.....	\$110	Mathematica 2.2.2 Student....	\$149	Up-Front 3D 2.0.1.....	\$99
Encore 4.0.4.....	\$249	Media Toolkit 2.0.....	\$399	Vellum 3D 2.7.....	\$549
Envelopes Starter Pack.....	\$65	Minitab 10 XTRA.....	\$199	VideoShop 3.0.....	\$199
Extreme 3D.....	\$199	MouseMan.....	\$69	Virex 5.6.5.....	\$49
Electric Image 2.5 Student....	\$749	MathType 3.1.....	\$99	Opcode Vision 3.0.1.....	Call
EndNote Plus 2.1.....	\$165	Media Paint 1.1.1.....	\$199	Strata Vision 3D 4.0.....	\$179
Final Draft 4.0.....	\$125	MicroNet 270 MB Syquest.....	\$549	Vista Pro 3.0.....	\$69
Fontographer 4.1.....	\$149	Nisus Writer 4.1 W/ Lang Key...	\$179	Wacom Art Pad II 4x5.....	\$129
Fractal Dabbler 2.0.....	\$45	Now Bundle 3.6.....	\$69	Wacom Art Pad II w/Dabbler..	\$149
Fractal Poser 1.0.....	\$99	Now Utilities 6.0.....	\$55	Wacom Art Z II 12x12.....	\$399
Freehand 5.5.....	\$189	Overture 1.2.....	\$249	Wacom Art Z II 6x8.....	\$285
Freehand Graphic Studio 2.0...	\$399	OmniPage Pro 6.0 Bundle.....	\$189	Walkthrough Pro 2.5.....	\$229
FastTrack Schedule 4.0.....	\$129	PageTools 2.0.....	\$79	Word Perfect 3.5.....	\$99
Fileguard 2.9.....	\$119	Pivot 1700 .26 Monitor.....	\$975	xRES 2.0.....	\$199

\*Prices and availability subject to change\*

## NOW CARRYING HARDWARE BY THE FOLLOWING....

\*Calcomp - Drawing Tablets  
\*Wacom - Drawing Tablets  
\*Global Village - Modems  
\*Logitech - Scanners & Mice  
\*Canon - Printers

\*US Robotics/Supra - Modems  
\*Micronet - CDROM & Syquest  
\*Radius - Monitors & Computers  
\*Okidata - Printers  
\*Sony - Monitors

\*\*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.  
\*\*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS  
AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS,  
TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.  
\*\*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOM  
\*\*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.  
\*\*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

Visit our Web Site!!  
<http://iaswww.com/source.html>



CALL FOR  
FREE CATALOG!!  
(800) 289-3275

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE  
LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF..

## WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

# 1-800-289-3275

2517 Hwy. 35, Bldg. L  
Manasquan, NJ 08736  
(908) 528-0030  
FAX (908) 528-9378  
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

The  
SOFTWARE  
Source



CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**FREE**  
**Atlantis**  
**Internet\***  
with any order

# United CD ROM

**Free Software**  
with every purchase!\*

**1•800•UNITED4**

**1•800•864•8334**

**<http://www.unitedcdrom.com>**

**CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!**

**OVER 5,000 TITLES IN STOCK DAILY!**



**Promised Land**  
by Virgin  
Welcome to the mystical, provocative & humorous game that explores the minds and emotions of Queensryche.  
45425 **\$41**



**Monopoly**  
by Virgin  
The world famous streets of Atlantic City surge with action as you wheel and deal your way up the real estate ladder.  
45132 **\$39**



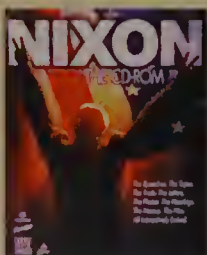
**Havoc**  
by Reality Bytes  
Bursting with multi-player energy, you'll compete in 360 degree outdoor action over 3D post-apocalyptic terrain.  
45854 **\$35**



**Games of Fame 1**  
by Starplay  
A collection of three blockbuster games. With Crystal Calibur Pinball, F/A-18 Hornet 1.0 & Pathways into Darkness.  
46237 **\$27**



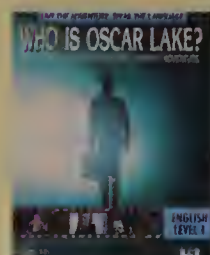
**Games of Fame 2**  
by Starplay  
A great collection. Includes the games Loony Labyrinth Pinball, PegLeg & Glider Pro. Hours of entertainment.  
51576 **\$27**



**Nixon**  
by Graphix Zone  
The speeches. The tapes. The trials. The letters. The photos. The memos. The film. All interactively linked.  
51846 **\$27**



**TJ's Reel Extreme**  
by Graphix Zone  
Help create & direct an interactive television show using hilarious clips of dorky bloopers. With 3 cool modes.  
51845 **\$24**



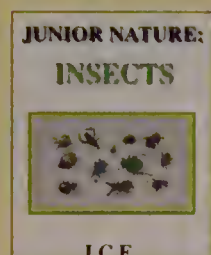
**Who is Oscar Lake? Spanish**  
by LPI  
Encounters with live-action characters. This mystery will have you speaking Spanish like a native.  
47011 **\$41**



**Play Doh Creations**  
by Hasbro Interactive  
Hop aboard the Play Doh Island Express and travel to 4 different creation locations. Play Doh Pete hosts "The Great Doh Show".  
49970 **\$29**



**Dragon's Lair II: Time Warp**  
by Readysoft  
Princess Daphne has been spirited away to a wrinkle in time. Only you, Dirk the Daring, can save her.  
35174 **\$37**



**Junior Nature: Insects**  
by ICE  
Ages 7-12. Packed with beautiful illustrations, video & sound, this first in a series provides hours of learning and fun.  
51868 **\$25**



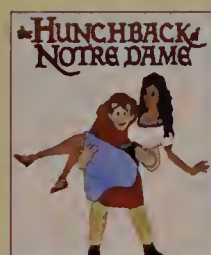
**Just Me & My Mom**  
by GT Interactive  
The latest release in the series of famed children's author Mercer Mayer. Based on the very popular character Little Critter.  
51306 **\$36**



**Marathon Infinity**  
by Bungie Software  
Contains "Blood Tides of Lh'Owon," with 30 levels & many new features. Also includes "The Marathon Strategy Guide."  
51559 **\$37**



**Elroy Hits the Pavement**  
by Broderbund  
Join Elroy and his pal, Blue, in this cartoon adventure. You can decide where the action goes.  
45339 **\$34**



**Hunchback of Notre Dame**  
by Pixel Genius Ent.  
This adaptation of Victor Hugo's tale combines an interactive storybook with 10 exciting games.  
51339 **\$30**



**MechWarrior 2**  
by Activision  
15 new customizable BattleMechs & dozens of intense missions are unleashed in real-time 3D battles. Leap into the action.  
52466 **\$46**

**ORDER AS LATE AS 9:30 PM! SAME DAY SHIPPING\*\***

Hours: M-F 8 AM - 10 PM  
Sat. 8 AM - 5 PM  
Sun. 12 NOON - 5 PM  
(All times listed are CST)

## CONTACT US!

CompuServe: 76043,1605  
America On-Line: UNITEDCD  
BBS 1-217-352-9654  
Fax back info 1-217-352-8123  
Fax orders 1-217-352-9794  
Int'l orders 1-217-352-8737  
**<http://www.unitedcdrom.com>**

Clientes internacionales por favor enviar sus ordenes por fax a los Estados Unidos al 217-352-9749 o por e-mail a la direccion UNITEDCD@aol.com. Visite nuestro World Wide Web en **<http://www.unitedcdrom.com>**



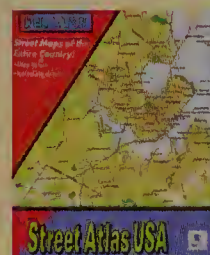
**Dagger Fall**  
by Bethesda Softworks  
A computer role-playing game of epic proportions offering total freedom of movement within a 3D environment.  
45535 **\$49**



**Doom II**  
by GT Interactive  
Satisfy your hunger for the bloodiest battlefest ever! Full version with all 30 levels of heart-pounding action!  
40769 **\$45**



**Hexen**  
by GT Interactive  
Sequel to Heretic. Battle forces of evil as either Mage, Warrior or Cleric with special actions and better graphics.  
49182 **\$51**



**Street Atlas USA 3.0**  
by DeLorme  
Get unsurpassed detail to create your own maps. The entire country from cities to wilderness on 1 CD.  
51607 **\$65**

\* While supplies last. All prices in U.S. dollars. Shipping charges apply to tree offers.  
\*\* Orders received as late as 9:30 PM (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times. Special offers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for inadvertent errors.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS



CODE 050

ACCEPTED

CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**NEW RELEASE!**

**SIMULATION GAME**

### COMPANY

**NEW!**

YES! You too can be a millionaire!

With the first real simulation CD-ROM game that allows you to own & operate your own computer manufacturing **COMPANY**. You acting as the **COMPANY** President of a new small business, will have the ability to decide and choose from several levels of interactive menus, which affect your day to day operations.

ICUSA, INC. 2049 Century Park East Suite 1100, LA CA 90067

**CALL TODAY! ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!!**

**MACWAREHOUSE CALL TOLL FREE**

**1-800-255-6227**

ICUSA <http://www.companygame.com>

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### NEW AMERICAN STANDARD

The most literally accurate Bible...  
...in the English language

### BIBLE MASTER™

Lockman Software

For Windows™ & MAC®

Ask about our new BibleMaster Bundle for only \$49.95 on CD-ROM.

Don't have a CD-ROM drive?

Ask about our two Bundles available on disk.

American Bible Sales

870 S. ANAHEIM BLVD. ANAHEIM, CA 92805

**1-800-535-5131**

The Standard of  
Biblical Excellence...



CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### Bible Book Store On Disk

Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible Study software. As the leader in Bible Study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer the most comprehensive line of Bible study tools available.

Call for FREE catalog.

Bible Research Systems

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304

Austin, TX 78728

800/423-1228

512/251-7541

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### Astrology software

SPEED ACCURACY BEAUTY

TCR

CALL 800-827-2240

TIME CYCLES RESEARCH  
375 WILLETTS AVENUE  
WATERFORD, CT 06385

WEB: [HTTP://WWW.TIMECYCLES.COM](http://www.timecycles.com)

E MAIL: [ASTROLOGY@TIMECYCLES.COM](mailto:ASTROLOGY@TIMECYCLES.COM)

FAX: (860) 442-0625

### Practica Musica 3

Your personal music tutor now includes rhythm tapping, chord progressions, and many other exciting new features. More than ever the most complete music training package available. \$140

### Kidmusic

A LITTLE

NEW! Fun music learning and entertainment for kids.

Tap keys to play with automatic accompaniment.

play rounds, learn pitch and rhythm notation, write or record tunes. Expandable library of traditional songs. \$75

ARS NOVA • (206) 828-2711 • (800) 445-4866  
FAX (206) 828-2132, <http://www.ars-nova.com>

### Songworks

Not only prints your song, but helps you write it! Suggests tune and harmony ideas, plays, prints melody, chord symbols, lyrics - with or without MIDI. Song files compatible with A Little Kidmusic and Practica Musica. \$125

CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### ONLINE BIBLE

Booth #451

**FAST, POWERFUL, EASY TO USE**

**Deluxe CD** - NIV • NASB • NKJV • NRSV • KJV w/Strong's + 9 other versions • Trans. in 14 other languages • 20 Study Aids: Lexicons, X-Refs., Topics, Dict., Commentaries and more.....\$90

**Classic CD** - Has all features of the Deluxe CD except NIV, NASB, NKJV, NRSV trans. ....\$40

"...the standard by which all others are judged." - MacHOME JOURNAL 8/94

ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER PRODUCTS FOR THE CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY

**800-554-9116**  
603-927-4508  
By The Numbers, Inc.

### GRADE MACHINE

MAC WORLD MW ★★★★★

New!  
Version 6.5

**GRADING MADE EASY!**

- Ten assignment categories across ten grading periods
- Print student progress graphs and class histograms
- User-defined grading scales with curving options
- Merge student data with "Smart" Comments
- Site licenses & quantity discounts available
- Customize your own progress reports
- Create unique Special Scores and more...
- Appropriate elementary through college

Mac and Windows versions read each others' class files!

Still only **\$79** (Plus S&H) (\$99 Deluxe Edition adds seating charts, attendance, Spanish reports & more!)

Misty City Software  
13625 NE 126th Pl. #430  
Kirkland, WA 98034  
Fax: (206) 820-4298  
<http://www.mistycity.com/mistycity>

Call (800) 795-0049 to order yours today!

**90 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!**

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### MUSIC for the MAC

We sell the full range of music products for the Mac.

**Best prices and customer support in the business!**

**Mac BEAT!**

1314 Rufina Cr. Ste. #A4  
Santa Fe, NM. 87501

**FREE CATALOG**  
Info: 505-473-3434  
Fax: 505-473-4647  
[www.macbeat.com](http://www.macbeat.com)

**1-800-MAC-BEAT**

### ACADEMIC DISCOUNTS

for students, faculty & schools

multimedia, graphics & internet development tools

### MACROMEDIA

Authorware \$969

Director \$579

FreeHand \$149

Shockwave

xRes \$199

Extreme 3D \$199

SoundEdit 16 plus Deck II \$249

**\$135**

### CREATION ENGINE®

800-431-8713

Call for a free catalog!  
<http://www.cengine.com>  
Mountain View, California

Allegiant Tech•Autodesk•Avid•Deneba•DeltaPoint•Electric Image•Equilibrium•Extensis•Fractal Design•Graphsoft/matter design•Hash•Live Picture•Macromedia•Metatools•Microsoft•NewTek•Quanterdeck•Ray Dream•Specular•Strata•Truevision•Virtus•Wacom•Yonowat•and more!

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### FULLSAIL

school of digital media film & video audio

[www.fullsail.com](http://www.fullsail.com)

### Real World Education

1 800 226 7625

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD



"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what is available. I also like to check the prices of all the different products."

—Owner,

Computer Consultants

**Macworld SHOPPER**

"I bought a Personal LaserWriter from Steve Systems, a Macworld Shopper advertiser, and got a great deal and an excellent product. They're better than local computer stores!"

—Timothy J. Miller,

Owner, Computer Drimmers

**Macworld SHOPPER**

"Our Company depends on the superior response we get from our Macworld Shopper ad."

We get more serious buyers—and make better sales off the Macworld ad than with any other Macintosh publication.

Macworld's International reach has brought us new customers that are valuable to our success."

—Fred Bastan

Computer Graphics and Networking

**Macworld SHOPPER**

### STOP SCSI Problems

#### SCSIVue<sup>™</sup> Active Terminator

Benefits:

- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors, More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:

- Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts



#### SCSIVue<sup>™</sup> Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:

- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity



- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

#### SCSIVue<sup>™</sup> Teflon Internal Cables

Benefits:

- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:

- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire



#### SCSIVue<sup>™</sup> 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

Benefits:

- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs



**Granite**  
D•I•G•I•T•A•L  
The SCSI Store & Cables  
Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267  
3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA 94587  
Web address: www.scsipro.com

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## One call gets it all.

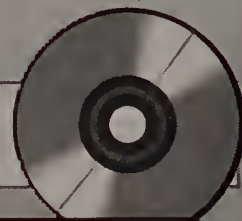
The brands, the price, the service!

### Printer Supply

HP LaserJet 4M, \$89<sup>95</sup>  
Apple LaserW. Pro 600 . \$6<sup>00</sup>  
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro:  
Cyan, Magenta or Yellow . \$6<sup>00</sup>

**SONY**

4mm Data Tapes  
x 60m ..... \$ 6.85  
x 90m ..... \$ 8.10  
x 120m ..... \$ 20.95



### CD-R 74

VERBATIM • TDK • SONY • 3M • MAXELL

Call



**SyQuest**

270mb Starting at ..... \$58  
88mb Maxell starting at \$42  
44mb Maxell starting at ..... \$36

### Opticals

**Osaka** \$16  
230MB ... \$16  
128MB ..... \$ 13.95  
1.3 GB ..... \$ 51.00

7 - 7, CST

MONDAY - FRIDAY

PO BOX 1674 • BETHANY, OK 73008

FAX 405-495-4598 • PH 405-789-0888



**Diskette CONNECTION**

**1-800-654-4058**

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### BookEndz<sup>™</sup> PowerBook<sup>™</sup> Docking Stations

Models for 5300/190, 520/540, & 100 series

- Convert your PB to a complete desktop system
- Dock/undock in seconds
- Low cost
- Eliminates cable confusion
- Supports all ports
- Assembles in minutes
- Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked

- Free NoteBook Enhancements Catalog
- Foreign telephone adaptors
- Monitor stands
- PocketNet 16' retractable modem cords



**Orders: 800-682-4987**

Pilot Technologies, Inc., Minneapolis MN  
URL <http://www.pilot-tech.com/>

Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806  
Email Address: [pilottech@aol.com](mailto:pilottech@aol.com)

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."

—Owner,  
Computer Consultants

**Macworld SHOPPER**

### ZIP DRIVE CARRYING CASE

- Serious protection for your Iomega Zip Drive<sup>®</sup> & accessories.
- Easy to carry ergonomic design.
- Tough, shock and water resistant neoprene and nylon.
- Secure back pocket for disk storage.

**\$33.00**

plus \$4.95 shipping & handling in Continental USA



PROTECTIVE CASES FOR LAPTOPS, PALMTOPS & ACCESSORIES

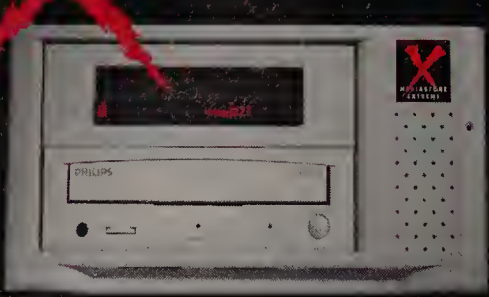
**1-888-659-6500 Toll Free**

CIRCLE 453 ON READER SERVICE CARD




**EXTREME**

JAZ/CD-R DUO



**ONLY \$1499**

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it **EXTREME!**



**CD-R BLANKS**

**\$7.49**

AS LOW AS



74 Minute 4X & 6X Cert.

**OPTICAL BLOWOUT**

128MB... **\$12.99**

230MB... **\$17.99**

650MB Optical... **\$39.99**

1.3GB Optical... **\$49.99**

**SYQUEST CARTRIDGES**

44MB... \$33 • 88MB... \$37 • 200MB... \$70

105MB... \$35 • 270MB... \$56

**JAZ/ZIP CARTRIDGES**

JAZ 1GB \$110 • ZIP 100MB \$16.99

**NEW JAZ ARRAYS**

2 GB **AVD JAZ ARRAY** \$1195

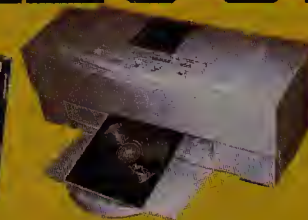
4 GB **AVD JAZ ARRAY** \$2195

All Jaz Arrays include AV performance formatting software and Array Striping Software.

Price and availability subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**RECORD CDS**



**Color Scribe CD Printer**  
**\$2995**

**NEAT-O Labeling Kit**  
**\$79** includes 100 die cut labels and software



**TDK CD-R Pens \$4.95**

**OPTICAL 2.6 GB JAZ**

Fast & Reliable

Reads/Writes 1.3 & 650 Disks

60% Faster than 1.3GB

Only \$ **1699**

2.6 GB CARTRIDGES NOW ONLY \$69

**\$545** Includes 1 Cartridge



**AUDIO • VIDEO • DATA**

Introducing the new AVD Series of CD-R solutions from MEDIASTORE --- Top on the line CD Recorders from YAMAHA and SONY with Award Winning TOAST Premastering Software

AVD makes it easy and inexpensive to store, retrieve, archive or distribute virtually any Audio, Video, or Data file.

**4X CD-R \$1099**

**2X CD-R \$699**

Now with NEW: **TOAST PRO 3.0**

Writes On-the-Fly • Optimizes On-the-Fly • Incremental Backups

**MEDIASTORE**

See us at <http://www.mediastore.com>

**800-555-5551**

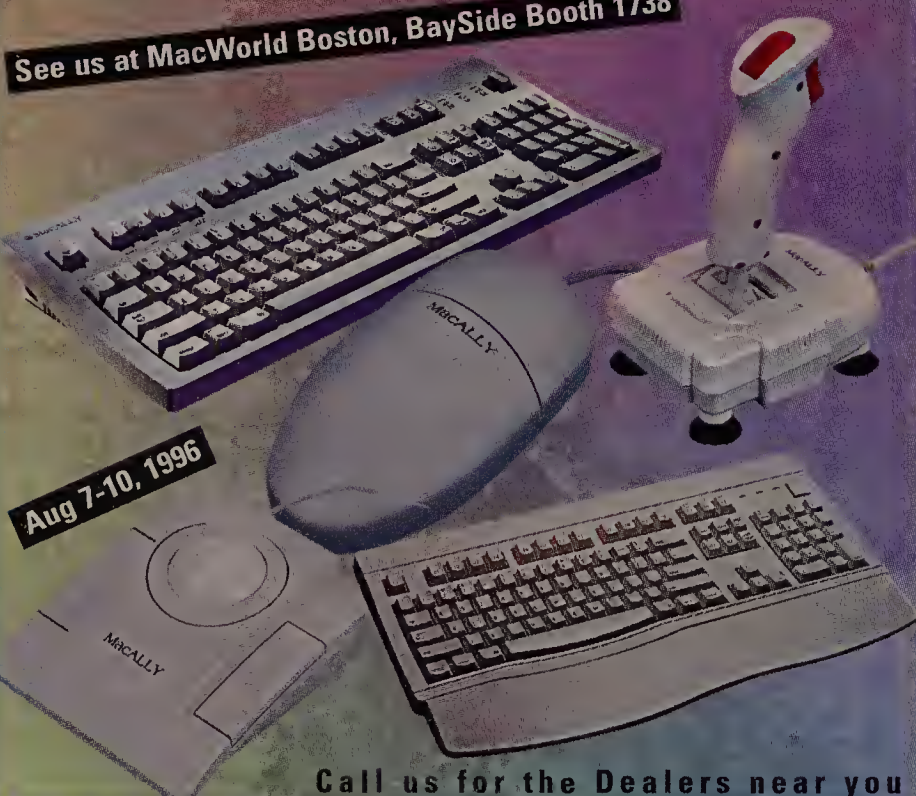
**NEVER UNDERSOLD!**

ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690



**MacALLY™ Peripherals**

See us at MacWorld Boston, BaySide Booth 1738



Aug 7-10, 1996

Call us for the Dealers near you

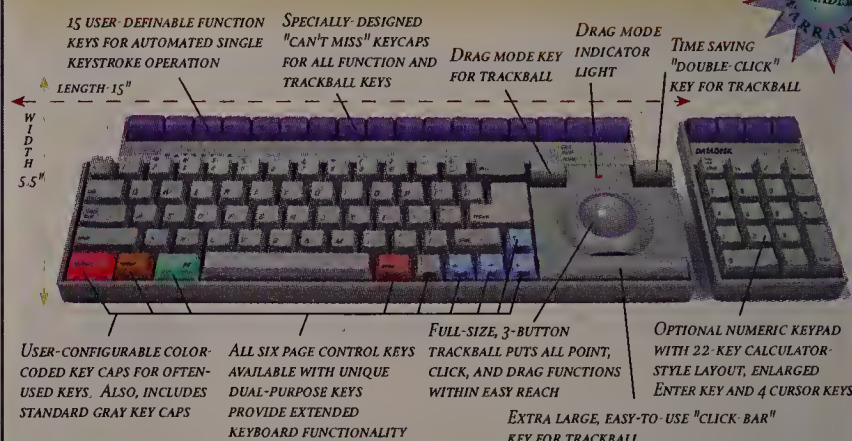
Please call today: **1-800-644-1132**

For more product information, please visit <http://www.macally.com>

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Stop Mousing Around!**

Only **\$99.95** Keyboard & Trackball



15 USER-DEFINABLE FUNCTION KEYS FOR AUTOMATED SINGLE KEYSTROKE OPERATION

LENGTH 15" WIDTH 5.5"

SPECIALLY-DESIGNED "CAN'T MISS" KEYCAPS FOR ALL FUNCTION AND TRACKBALL KEYS

DRAG MODE INDICATOR LIGHT

TIME SAVING "DOUBLE-CLICK" KEY FOR TRACKBALL

USER-CONFIGURABLE COLOR-CODED KEY CAPS FOR OFTEN-USED KEYS. ALSO, INCLUDES STANDARD GRAY KEY CAPS

ALL SIX PAGE CONTROL KEYS AVAILABLE WITH UNIQUE DUAL-PURPOSE KEYS PROVIDE EXTENDED KEYBOARD FUNCTIONALITY

FULL-SIZE, 3-BUTTON TRACKBALL PUTS ALL POINT, CLICK, AND DRAG FUNCTIONS WITHIN EASY REACH

OPTIONAL NUMERIC KEYPAD WITH 22-KEY CALCULATOR-STYLE LAYOUT, ENLARGED ENTER KEY AND 4 CURSOR KEYS

EXTRA LARGE, EASY-TO-USE "CLICK-BAR" KEY FOR TRACKBALL



**Now type, point and click without ever moving your hands from the keyboard!**

Trackboard gives you both a full-function, extended keyboard and a full-size, easy-to-use, 3-button trackball in one single space-saving package. Best of all, it's lifetime warranty will enhance your peace-of-mind. **Trackboard, the best data entry tool since the pencil!**

AOL: Keyword Datadesk  
CompuServe: Go Datadesk

7869 West Day Rd. N.E.  
Bainbridge Island, WA 98110  
206-842-5480 • Fax: 206-842-9219

**1-800-755-7185**

Datadesk's Web Site  
<http://www.datadesk1.com/datadesk>

**Datadesk TrackBoard**

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# MacBase™ USA



**HOURS:**  
M-F 8-6 PST  
SAT 10-2

# (800)951-1230



Since 1988  
1941 Freeman #B  
Signal Hills,  
CA 90804

FAX (310)498-0032 Int'l (310) 498-1230  
<http://www.macbase.com>

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice. P.O.s are subject to credit approval

## 7500 & 7600



7500/100 • 100-MHz PowerPC 601 processor  
7600/120 PowerPC 604 processor running at 120MHz

Mon. & Kb sold separately

750016/500/CD \$2199  
750016/1GB/CD \$2359  
760016/1GB/CD \$2599  
760032/2GB/CD \$3139

## 8500



PowerPC 604 processor running at 120, 132 or 150 Mhz • 3 PCI expansion slots • Quadtriple CD ROM • Dual SCSI connector

Mon. & Kb sold separately

120MHz/16/1GB/CD \$2999  
132MHz/16/1GB/CD \$3399  
132MHz/80/2GB/CD \$4298  
150MHz/16/2GB/CD \$4099  
150MHz/80/4GB/CD \$5399

## 9500



PowerPC 604 processor running at 120, 132 or 150 Mhz • 6 PCI expansion slots • Quadtriple CD ROM • 512 Level II Cache card

Mon. & Kb sold separately

120MHz/16/1GB/CD Call  
132MHz/16/1GB/CD \$3699  
132MHz/16/2GB/CD \$3699  
150/16/2GB/CD \$4399  
150/80/4GB/CD \$5599

## PRINTER



APPLE

1200/2400 \$189/\$289  
1500/2500 \$279/\$389  
LW 4/600 \$859  
LW 12/640 **NEW!** \$1499  
LW 16/600 \$2059  
LW 12/600 \$5899

HP

HP 855CXI \$499  
HP 5MP \$1029

## BUSINESS

## LEASING

## AVAILABLE

# MacWorld Show Special

## PowerBook 540c

The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook, Motorola 68LC040, processor running at 66/33, active matrix color display • Upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem • Weight : 7.3lbs



4MB / 320 MB HD

**\$2299**

## PowerBook



150 8MB /250	\$629
190/66 cs 8/500	\$1449
5300/100 CS 8/500	\$1899
5300/100 CS 16/750	\$2389
5300/100 C 8/500	\$2299
5300/100 C 16/750	\$2899
5300/117 CE 32/1GB	\$3889
2300C/100 8/750	\$2729
2300C/100 20/1GB/MOD	\$3649

### ACCESSORIES

Mhz Cruisecard 28.8	\$289
Global Village 28.8 pc	\$349
Global Village PRO 28.8	
& Ethernet modem	\$489
Farallon AirDock	\$79

## PERIPHERALS

**IOMEGA**  
ZIP DRIVE W/CART. \$195  
JAZ DRIVE W/CART. \$499  
JAZ CARTRIDGE 1GB \$97

**EZ QUEST**  
JAZ 1GB W/CART. **\$169**

**QUANTUM**  
FIREBALL 1280MB \$259  
CAPELLA 2200MB \$619  
ATLAS 2100MB \$729

ATLAS 4280MB \$989  
GRAND PRIX 4280MB \$959  
SEAGATE

Barracuda 2LP 2.1GB \$759  
Barracuda 4 4.3GB \$1179

**FWB**  
JackHammer for PCI \$379  
SledgeHammer call

**CD-ROM**  
APPLE 600c EXT. 4X \$289  
NEC 6Xc \$469

**RADIUS**  
ThunderColor 30/1600 \$1899  
ThunderIV GX 1600 \$1589  
ThunderIV GX 1152 \$1299

SpigotPower AV \$579  
VideoVision 2.5.1 \$2349  
Telecast Upgrade \$3369

**NUMBER NINE**  
IMAGINE 128 8MB \$1129  
IMAGINE 128 4MB \$689

**ATI**  
XCLAIM 2MB \$299  
XCLAIM 4MB \$399

**TRUEVISION**  
TARGA 1000 PCI \$2189  
TARGA 2000 PCI \$3359

**AGFA**  
ARCUS II \$1799  
STUDIOSCAN IISI \$699

**NEW!**

## MEMORY

**LOW PRICES**

### DIMM (168PIN)

8MB/16MB	\$99/\$159
32MB/64MB	\$299/\$559
256K/512K	\$79/\$139
1MB V-RAM	\$59

### SIMM (72PIN)

4MB/8MB	\$59/\$89
16MB/32MB	\$169/\$349

### PB5300/190

4MB/8MB	\$129/\$169
16MB/32MB	\$259/\$699

### PB500

8MB/16MB	\$199/\$299
32MB	\$699

All memory products are new by major brands with lifetime warranty

## 7200



PowerPC 601 running at 90 or 120 Mhz • 3-PCI expansion slots • 8MB of RAM expandable • 4x CD ROM •

Mon. & Kb sold separately

8/500/CD/90Mhz \$1299  
8/1.2/CD/PC/120Mhz \$2599  
8/1GB/CD/120Mhz \$1769  
16/1.2/CD/1.2/120 \$1979

## PERFORMA

5215 8/1GB/CD	\$1399
6205 8/1GB/CD	\$1679
6290 8/1GB/CD	\$1749
6300 16/1GB/CD	\$2099
6320 16/1GB/CD	\$2339

## MONITOR



APPLE

14"	\$279
15" REF.	\$299
15"	\$399
1705	\$699
1710 Vision	\$889
1710 AV	\$929
20"	\$1799

SONY

15SF II	\$479
17SF II	\$879

RADIUS

PressView 21SR	\$3099
IntelliColor 20c	\$1699

NEC

14" C400	\$299
15" C500	\$399
XV15 PLUS	\$459
XV17 PLUS	\$779
XE21	\$1779
XP21	\$2129

## CUSTOM

## CONFIG.

## AVAILABLE



## LOW LOW RATE BUSINESS LEASING

0 DOWN APR

100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE

MACMAN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE  
16116 Sherman Way Van Nuys, CA 91406

### VIDEO BOARDS

**4i** XClaim GA PCI Card  
2MB/4MBVRAM \$349/455

Image 128 #9 8MB PCI \$1199  
EAsy Color 1600/16 PCI Card \$549  
IMS Twin Turbo 128M-4MB \$499

**POWERISO**  
Nubus/PCI Accelerator

**PowerShop**  
**\$1859**

ThunderColor 8/1600 \$455  
ThunderColor 30/1152 \$1549  
ThunderColor 30/1600 \$1699

### SCANNERS

**AGFA**  
Arcus II  
**\$1769**  
Studio Scan II si \$699  
DUO SCAN CALL

**Nikon** CoolScan LS 10E \$1279  
Super CoolScan \$1999

U-MAX Vista S12 \$769  
U-MAX PowerLook Pro \$1799  
U-MAX PowerLook II \$2869  
U-MAX Mirage \$6895  
U-MAX Vista S8pro+ \$869  
Polaroid Sprint Scan \$1699  
Kodak RFS 3570 \$7995  
Kodak RFS 2035 \$6495  
HP SCAN-JET 4C \$899  
Epson ES 1200C Pro \$1149

### PRINTERS

LW 12/600 Color \$5995  
C.StyleWriter 2200 \$385  
StyleWriter 2500 Color \$369  
StyleWriter 1500 \$269

**HEWLETT  
PACKARD**  
HP LaserWriter 4MV \$2649  
HP LaserWriter 5MP \$999  
HP DeskWriter 850C \$499

**FARGO**  
Fargo Primera Pro \$1285  
Fargo Pictura 310E \$4295  
EPSON Stylus ProXL \$1649  
EPSON Stylus Pro \$499

Wacom Art-Z II 6X8 \$295  
Wacom Art-Z II 12X12 \$399  
Wacom Art-Z II 12X18 \$649

### MEDIA

#### YAMAHA CDE 100 II

4 SPEED CD  
RECORDER \$1499  
Verbatim CD-Disk 640MB 74min.....\$8

SyQuest EZ 135 w/cart \$229  
SyQuest EZ 135 Cartridge \$19  
SyQuest 200MB w/cart \$469

**IOMEGA**  
JAZ 1GB  
**\$559**

iomega Zip 100MB \$199  
iomega Zip Cartridge 5pak \$69

**Olympus Deltis**  
230MB Optical \$499  
1.3Gig Optical \$999

# MACMAN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

## 800-931-2001

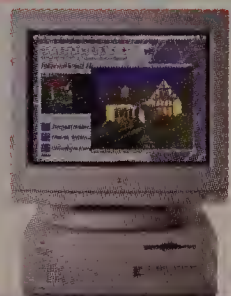
International Orders Tel: 818-901-6250 Fax: 818-901-6260

Internet Address: 102431.2627@COMPUSERVE.COM

Bestellen Sie per Telefax und genießen Sie den Vorteil des teuren U.S. \$33 Kurses.

**\$105**  
a month  
Lease  
36 Mnts.  
**7600**  
NEW 120MHz  
32MB RAM/1.2GIG HD  
256K Cache/CD-ROM  
Apple 15" Monitor  
Extended Keyboard

**\$3199**



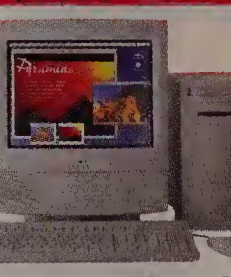
**\$139**  
a month  
Lease  
36 Mnts.  
**7600**  
NEW 120MHz  
48MB RAM/2GIG HD  
512KCache/CD-ROM  
Apple 1705 Monitor  
Extended Keyboard

**\$4199**

7600/120 64RAM/2GIGHD/CD \$3395 7500/100 64RAM/2GIGHD/CD \$3199  
7600/120 64RAM/2GIGHD/CD \$2649 7500/100 48RAM/1GIGHD/CD \$2595

**\$179**  
a month  
Lease  
36 Mnts.  
**8500**  
NEW 132MHz  
80MB RAM/2GIG HD  
Apple 1710AV Mon.  
Apple Ext. II Kybd

**\$5495**  
CPU's ONLY  
8500/150/CD \$5695  
144MB RAM/4GIG HD  
8500/150/CD \$4595  
64MB RAM/2GIG HD  
8500/132/CD \$4295  
64MB RAM/2GIG HD



**\$215**  
a month  
Lease  
36 Mnts.  
**8500**  
NEW 150MHz  
80MB RAM/4GIG HD  
Apple 1710AV Mon.  
Apple Ext. II Kybd

**\$6595**  
CPU's ONLY  
8500/132/CD \$3695  
48MB RAM/1GIG HD  
8500/120/CD \$3895  
80MB RAM/2GIG HD  
8500/120/CD \$3295  
32MB RAM/1GIG HD

9500/150 64RAM/4GIGHD/CD \$5295 9500/132 64RAM/2GIGHD/CD \$4295  
9500/150 48RAM/2GIGHD/CD \$4695 9500/132 32RAM/1GIGHD/CD \$3695

**\$225**  
a month  
Lease  
36 Mnts.  
**9500/132**  
80 RAM/4GIG HD/CD  
ATI 4MB Graphic Card  
Apple 20" Color Display  
Apple Ext. II Keyboard

**\$6895**



**\$289**  
a month  
Lease  
36 Mnts.  
**9500/150**  
128RAM/ATI 4MB/CD  
4 GIG Fast & Wide HDD  
FWB SCSI Accelerator  
Sony 20"SF II Display  
Apple Ext. II Keyboard

**\$8895**

## SALE MEMORY SALE

8MB DIMM	\$99	4MB SIMM	\$49
16MB DIMM	\$169	8MB SIMM	\$89
32MB DIMM	\$299	16MB SIMM	\$185
64MB DIMM	\$699	32MB SIMM	\$295

CAPACITY	INT	EXT	CAPACITY	INT	EXT
500MB	\$119	\$169	2.5GB Baracuda	\$749	\$799
700MB	\$175	\$249	2.5GB Baracuda	\$795	\$895
1GIG	\$259	\$329	4.3GB Baracuda	\$1099	\$1179
2GIG	\$435	\$495	4.5GB Baracuda	\$1149	\$1249
4GIG	\$899	\$999			

Due to reduction in price, all sales are final. No returns, no exchanges. All prices are in U.S. dollars. All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are subject to change without notice.

## WE DO CUSTOM CONFIGURATION

GOV'T, UNIVERSITY  
CORPT. P.O'S WELCOME

### POWER BOOKS

5300CE 32/1GIG \$3999  
5300c 16/750 \$3099  
5300cs 16/500 \$2255  
5300cs 24/750 \$2749

**5300cs/100**  
16MB RAM/500MB HD  
Global 28.8 FaxModem  
Carrying Case  
**\$2499**

5300 8Ram/500HD \$1299  
190cs 8Ram/500HD \$1499

### MONITORS

APPLE 15" \$379  
1705 \$749  
1710 \$899  
1710AV \$1029  
20" \$1895

**SONY**  
Sony 15" SF II Color \$499  
Sony 17" SF II Color \$699  
Sony 20" SF II Color \$1795

**radius**  
Precision View 17 \$899  
Press View 17SR \$1899  
Precision View 21 \$2195

**7200/120 CD**  
Free PhotoShop 3.05 CD  
24MB/1.2GIGHD  
2-Vram/Keybd  
17" Color Mon  
28.8 Fax/Mod  
**UMAX**  
UC 630 Scanner \$3295  
Complete Graphic System

7200/120 CD 32 MB/2GIG HD 15" Color Mon/Kybd Color StyleWriter 2500 Free Claris works \$3149  
7200/120 16 /500/CD \$1795  
7200/90 24 /500/CD \$1595

**7200/90 CD**  
24Ram / 500 HD/28.8 FaxModem  
Apple 15" Color Mon/Ext. Kybd  
Free Claris Work \$2695

### DIGITAL CAMERAS

**Kodak** DC50 Zomm Camera  
**\$985**

DC50 10MB Flash Card \$399  
DC50 5MB Flash Card \$299  
DC20 Autofocus Camera \$329

Kodak DC 40 Camera \$645  
**DC420 Digital Camera**  
Sports 1.5 million pixel resolution, initial continuous burst rate of 5 images in 2.25 seconds

**\$9357**

Apple QuickTake 150 \$599  
**CASIO QSV10**  
Capture the Moment and review your photos before transfer to your TV,VCR or Computer. \$499

### PERFORMAS

5215 8/1GIG/CD \$1499  
6116 8/700/CD \$1199  
6200 8/1GIG/CD \$1599  
6300 16/1GIG/CD \$2055

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Ad # MW0996 c Personal & Business **Leasing** by PFO CAPITAL  
 Call (818) 787-1423  
 Sales (818) 787-1054  
 Export (818) 786-8150

**Universal Computers**  
**800-621-1963**

E-Mail: csales@pacificnet.net  
**FAX (818) 787-2111**  
 Call us for: **IBM COMPAQ TOSHIBA**  
 All prices reflect C.O.D. orders only & are subject to change without notice!

Power Macs	PowerBooks	Performa
<b>WGS 8550/132 &amp; 7250/120</b> <b>CALL</b> 9500/150 16-2GB CD \$4045 8500/150 16-2GB CD \$3895 8500/132 16-1.2GB CD \$3295 7200/120 16-1.2GB CD \$1895 7200/120 16-1.2GB CD, DOS \$2395 9500/132 16-1GB CD \$3245 8500/120 16-1GB CD \$2895 7500/100 16-1GB CD \$1895 7200/75 8-500 CD \$925 6100/66 16-500 CD, DOS \$1095 16/32/64MB DIMM & SIMM 199/399/795	5300ce 32-1GB \$3495 5300cs/5300c 16-750 \$2195/2745 5300/5300cs 8-500 \$1195/1795 540C 12-320 Modem \$2395 520/520C 4-240 \$795/1095 520C 12-320 Modem \$1495* 190/190cs 8-500 \$955/1295 150 4-120/8-250 \$640/795 DUO 280/280C \$995/1395 DUO 2300C/Duo Dock/Mini Dock \$2695/Call. DUO 280C 12-320 Modem \$1895 4/8/16/32 Mem. \$85/229/429/975	<b>6320/120</b> 8/1.2GB CD, Fax/Modem, 15" \$2395 <b>5300/100</b> 8/1.2GB CD, Fax/Modem, 15" \$1775 6300 CD 16/1GB CD (15" Monitor, Keyboard, Modem) \$1995 6220 CD 16/1GB CD (TV, Keyboard, Modem) \$1095 6200 CD 8/800 CD (15" Monitor, Keyboard) \$1295 6116 CD 8/700 CD \$745 5200 CD 8/800 CD (Keyboard) \$1295 630 CD 8/350 CD \$688 410 4/80 \$335 Apple TV Card (for Performa models) \$229 Apple DOS Card (for Performa models & 6100) \$239


Monitors/Printers	radius Liquidation	HEWLETT PACKARD Printers & Scanners	PowerComputing
<b>APPLE</b> Multiple Scan 15/15" \$345/269 " 1705/1710RV \$645/995 Multiple Scan 20" \$1699 Color LW. 12/600 PS \$5595 LW. 12/640 \$1379 LW. 4/600 \$789 StyleWriter 1500/2500 \$285/345 StyleWriter 1200/2400 \$185/299 StyleWriter 2200 Portable \$299 <b>SONY</b> 15SX1 15" Color, 0.25 dpi \$399 17SF2 17" Color, 0.25 dpi \$845 20SF2 20" 1600x1200 \$1675	* 21" TXL /PressView 21 \$1195/1395* IntelliColor 20e 20" Trinitron \$1595 * SuperMac Color 21" \$1095* * SuperMac Multimode 17" \$395* * Precision Color Pivot/Mono \$299/169* * Radius Mono 20"/21" \$299/399* Le Mans GT/Precision 24X \$545/445 Thunder IVGX 1152/1360/1600 \$545/695/895 Thunder IIGX 1152/1360/1600 \$400/600/700 Rocket Share V.1.1+SCSI-2 Rocket Acry. \$79 Spectrum 8 Srs. III/VideoSpigot Si/Pivot Intr. <b>CALL</b> <b>Call for all new PCI Cards &amp; Displays!</b>	<b>LJ. 4M+/4M+*</b> \$1449/1299 <b>DJ.1600CM*/LJ.4MV*</b> \$1549/2295 DeskWriter 660C*/320 with fedder* \$199/135 <b>LJ. 5M/5MP/Clr.5M</b> \$1699/969/6799 DeskWriter 680C/660C \$299/249 DeskWriter 600/560 Color/540 \$199/195/179 DJ. 1600CM/855CXI/855CSE \$1795/485/490 PaintJet XL300PS prints 11x17 Tabloid size \$1195 ScanJet 4C/4P/4S/4SI \$895/479/319/2200 LJ. 5SIMX/4MV/4MV* \$3795/2639/2295 HP Plotters & Accessories & 220Volt Products <b>Call</b> * Factory Reconditioned W/WARRANTY	PowerCenter 604/150 \$2945 PowerWave 604/150 <b>CALL</b> PowerWave 604/132 \$3450 PowerWave 604/120 \$2449 PowerCurve 601/120 \$1775 PowerTower 604/180 <b>CALL</b> <b>NEC</b> XV 15+ 15", 0.28dpi \$485 XV 17+ 17", 0.28dpi \$799 <b>ViewSonic</b> 15G, 15" Color 0.28dpi \$395 17GA 15" 0.27dpi W/Sound \$695 20G 20" 0.25dpi W/Sound \$1795

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Your Digital Video Electronic Publishing Specialists

# 714-375-6390

Fax 714-375-6397  
 Email Clucero126@aol.com  
 17131 Beach Boulevard  
 Huntington Beach CA 92647

PowerMac	PC/Mac Software	Media 100qx	SCITEX DIGITAL VIDEO
9500 150Mz 80/8G Array/CD \$7675 9500 150Mz 80/4G Array/CD \$6575 9500 132Mz 80/2G Array/CD \$4995 8500 132Mz 80/4G Array/CD \$5400 8500 120Mz 48/2G Array/CD \$3950 <b>BLAZING EFFECTS!</b> Adobe After Effects Production \$1,695 Adobe After Effects Limited \$595 Meta Tools Final Effect \$595 Boris Effects v2. \$350	Adobe Photoshop v3.0.5 \$395 Adobe Page Maker v6.0 \$495 Adobe Premiere v4.2 \$425 Adobe Illustrator v6.0 \$295 Strata Studio Pro Blitz \$750 Electric Image \$CALL Authorware Pro 3.0 \$3,795 Director Multimedia Studio \$1,295 Director 4.04 \$750 Fractal Design Painterv4.0t \$325 Infini-D \$455	<b>MEDIA 100 QX 9500/132/80MB/1G</b> Adobe Premier 4.2, After Effects 3.0/ Apple 17" Monitor, Keyboard, FWB 8200 w/Jack Hammer, 13" NTSC Monitor <b>Decks Camcorders</b> UVW 1800 \$8,400 UVW 1600 \$7,500 UVW 100 \$11,000 JL Copper \$CALL	<b>introduces the...</b> <b>SPHEREOUS</b> <b>Explosive power.</b> <b>Right on the desktop.</b>  <b>TARGA2000 RTX</b> With the strength of the two most prominent video pioneers how can you go wrong? The company brings together the digital video design and the engineering expertise of Abekas® and the revolutionary nonlinear finishing workstation of ImMix®. Scitex introduces.... Realtime, Dual-stream video, easy-to-use operator interface, Networkability, Alpha Channel Output, Max 360 KB per frame & much more. For more information contact our Digital Video Technical Sales 714-375-6390
SilkScreening System	Pre Press System	The Cartoon Machine	Electric Image Station
Imagesetter - Agfa or LinoType 18" Wide • Includes RIP • Adobe Postscript • 2400 DPI • Factory Refurbished • Coll for New & Refurbs !! <b>\$15,000</b>	<b>Complete Color Pre Press System</b> Includes Power Mac 7500 24/1G, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip & Processor. <b>\$16,950</b>	<b>PM 9500/132/80MB/2GB/4XCD</b> Animation St, Infini-D, Premiere, Boris FX, Alto PCI SCSI, Apple 17" Color Mon., Apple Ext. Keybrd, Torgo 2000-Pro, 9 gb Seagate HD, Motrox Mil. 3d Video. Use what Wolt Disney, Warner Bros, MGM, and Nickelodeon uses. <b>\$22,725</b>	<b>PM 9500/150/256MB/2GB/4XCD</b> Electric Image Film v 2.7, Form Z Render Zone, After Effects Production, Final Effects RosterOps 20" Monitor, Keyboard, 4G array, 4G DAT <b>Call</b>
Targa 2000 Station	Adobe Effects Bundle	Media 100qx	Graphic Station
<b>PM 9500/132/48MB/1GB/CD/ATI</b> Torgo 2000 PCI, Adobe Premier 4.2, Apple 17" Color Monitor, Ext. Keyboard, 4.2GB Disk Array Wide PCI, Adobe After Effects v3.0, Boris Effects. Reflects Cash Price <b>\$13,495</b>	<b>PM 8500/120/32MB/2GB/4XCD</b> Adobe Premier 4.2, Adobe After Effects v3.0 Apple 17" Color Monitor, Apple Extended Keyboard, Boris Effects. Reflects Cash Price <b>\$5,995</b>	<b>MEDIA 100 QX 7500/100/32MB/1G</b> Adobe Premier 4.2, After Effects 3.0 Apple 17" Monitor, Keyboard, FWB 4100 w/Jack Hammer, 13" NTSC Monitor <b>\$Call</b>	<b>PM9500-150/256MB/2GB/4XCD/4MB VR</b> SyQuest 200MB, Agfa Arcus II Scanner, QuarkXpress, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe PageMaker, RosterOps 21" HR Monitor, Apple Ext. Keyboard, 4G Fast SCSI Ext. Dr., 4G DAT <b>\$14,475</b>

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

**800-345-1234**

TEL (310) 398-3300

FAX (310) 391-2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

### SPECIAL DEALS

Centris 650 8/500	895.
Panasonic Laser Printer	295.
Supernac 1702 17"	675.
Sanyo 4X CD-Rom	139.
24 Bit Video Card	399.



QMS

RASTEROPS

LM LASERMASTER

TOSHIBA

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

UMAX radius

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

SUPERMAC

IBM

### POWERMAC

7100/80 8/700/CD	CALL.
7100/80 AV/16/700	CALL.
7200/75 8/500/CD	995.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1395.
7200/120 8/16/CD	1689.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	1995.
7600/120 16/1Gig/CD	2745.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2795.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2995.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3450.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	4150.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2750.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	3375.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	4489.
9500/150 128/4Gig/CD	6289.

### PERFORMAS

476 4/230	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
LC 580 8/500	820.
630 4/250,KB	645.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
638 TV/8/350CD,15"	1252.
640 Dos 12/500CD	1495.
6116 8/700CD	Call.
5215 16/1 GigCD	1495.
6200 16/1GigCD	1595.
6220 TV16/1GigCD	1729.
6290 8/1 GigCD	1995.
Global fax/mdm	35.

### POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	3795.
5300C 16/750	2749.
5300C 8/500	2285.
5300CS 16/750	2295.
5300CS 8/500	1840.
5300 Mon 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1295.
190 8/500	1280.
540C 4/320	2145.
540C 12/320/M	2675.
520C 4/160	1195.
520C 4/240	1295.
520 4/240	850.
150 4/240	595.
Platinum Pro	395.
Call for memory	

### PRINTERS & MONITORS

LaseWriter Pro 810	CALL
LaserWriter 16/600	2095.
L.W. Select 360	1095.
L.W. Select 300	475.
Personal 320	595.
Personal 300	395.
Panasonic 300dpi	295.
Radius 15" GS	385.
Radius Pivot 15" GS	474.
Radius Pivot 15" Ctr	695.
Radius 20" GS	675.
Radius 21" GS	777.
Radius 17"	745.
Radius 20"	1450.
Radius Intellicolor20E	1495.
Pressview 21T	CALL

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top \$\$\$ For Your Mac & Mem.

We custom configure and test your system. Specializes in Pre-Press, Publishing, Digital Video products.

WE BUY • SELL • TRADE Competitive Leasing Rates are Available FREE MOUSE PAD WITH EVERY ORDER

### PowerMacs

9550 150 MHZ	3325
9500 132/80-1GB	4190
9500 120/16-1GB	2850
8500 80-2GB	3490
8500 150 16-2GB-CD	3790
8500 132MHz 48-4GB	CALL
7500/8500 0-0-0	1495/2490
Call For 132 & 150 Mhz	
7600 16-2GB-CD	2690
7200 90/16-500	1180
Call for config. not listed	

### Powerbooks

5300CE 32-1Gb	\$ 3790
5300c 16-1GB	3399
5300cs 8-500	1790
5300cs 16/1GB	2650
5300 8-500	1189
5300C 16/750 \$2790	
Demo Powerbooks	
Duo 230 / 250	650/990
540C / 540	1790/CALL
180 8-160/170 8-160	890
520c 4-240	\$ 1065

### Upgrades

Same day Upgrade No down Time!!	
Prf 63X to 6200 603-75Mhz	375
7200 75 to 120 Mhz	490
7200 90 to 120 Mhz	425
8100 to 8500/132Mhz	1590
8100 to 8500/120Mhz	1349
120 MHZ to 150 MHZ	CALL
7100/80 to 7500/100	999
Q/Cts 610-660 to 6100	395
PB 500 to 5300	565
All PowerBook Upgrade	CALL
Call for Upgrades not listed	

### Parts

L.B.Q800/ Q840	450/590
AV Card	\$275
Bd 132 150 Mhz	895/1485
Floppy 1.44	90
Call for Power Supplies & more	

### Demo Macs

Q 800/ 840/950	750/ 850
Preforma 6300	1720
6100/7100	795/985
FX / Si / Ci	290/190/250
9500 120Mhz16-1GB	2980
8500 132/120	3250/2890

### Memory

Dimms 16/32/64	109 / 229/475
30 Pin 1/ 4/16	10 / 55 /120
72 Pin 8/16/32	85 /107 /225
2X - 4X CD	50 /210
1000 MB - 2000 MB	195 / 399
Iomega JAZZ Drive	549
Zip Drive	195
Global Village Modem	195

### Performa

Call for latest prices.  
6300/6220/6115/640/5215

### << Lease >>

Up to \$100,000 Credit  
Call us with your list of Equip !!  
Same Day & Affordable Leasing.

### Computer Graphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount  
Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted  
<< Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL: 310-441-4771 10922 Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-441-4770

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## LOWEST PRICES BEST SERVICE

POWER MACS POWERBOOKS  
PERFORMAS MASS STORAGE  
QUADRAS, MONITORS, PRINTERS

CALL FOR QUOTES

**800-799-4622**

310-358-9000

FAX 310-358-9100

<http://www.compu-age.com>

Dealers & International Orders Welcome

Same Day Shipping in USA

Call for any custom made configuration

See us at Booth #1823

Bayside Expo Center



LEASING AVAILABLE

# COMPU AGE

303 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverley Hills, CA 90211

Only Mail Order in Beverly Hills

SPECIAL CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## MacOutlet

### PowerMacs

6300/100 8/1200/4xCd	\$1499.00
6300/100 16/1200/4xCd	\$1599.00
7200/120 8/1200/4xCd	\$1499.00
7200/120 16/1200/4xCd	\$1699.00
7600/120 16/1200/4xCd	\$2299.00
8500/132 16/1200/4xCd	\$2999.00
8500/150 16/2000/4xCd	\$3699.00
9500/150 32/2000/4xCd	\$4199.00

### Monitors

Apple 14" Multiscan	\$259.00
Apple 15" Multiscan	\$359.00
Apple 1705 Multiscan	\$629.00
Apple 1710av Multi.	\$929.00
Apple 20" Multiscan	\$1749.00

### Dimms

80Mb \$89.00	32Mb \$259.00
16Mb \$139.00	64Mb \$329.00

See Our Website for current pricing  
<http://www.wdsi.com/led/macoutlet>

Call Us With Your LOWEST Price!

We Accept Visa & MasterCard

LOW Lease Rates!

Prices Subject to change

Prices reflect a cash discount

**1-352-323-0871**

PO 1-352-323-0874

2204 N. Citrus Blvd

Leesburg, FL 34748

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## USED COMPUTERS

### The Computer Exchange



"We match buyers  
and sellers of used  
MACS nationwide."

Classic to PowerPC

Call for More Info

**800-304-4639**

404-898-0700 [www.compexch.com](http://www.compexch.com)

205 Armour Dr. NE, Atlanta, GA 30324


CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### Mac & PC Gallery

PowerMac 7200/120/8/1.2/cd	..\$1849
PowerMac 7600/120/16/1.2/cd	..\$2799
PowerMac 8500/120/16/1/cd	...\$3299
Performa 631 8/500/cd/14"	....\$1058
Performa 6300 8/1.2/cd/14"/F	..\$1799
4/8/16MB RAM 72PIN	...\$40/89/159
Stylewriter 2500 printer	.....\$359
Monitors 14"/15"/17"	..\$249/329/619
JAZ 1GB External w/GB Cart	..\$579
Memory and Items not list call	
School, Gov't, P.O.s Welcome.	
Prices are cash discounted	
Toll Free (888) 38 POWER (76937)	
Power Computers	
909-689-0977 Intl. 909-689-0851	



#### Power Macintosh



7200/75	8/500CD	\$ 979
7200/90	8/500CD	CALL
7500/100	16/500CD	1699*
7500/100	16/500CD	2089
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2259
8500/120	16/1GBCD	2969
8500/120	16/2GBCD	3179
9500/120	16/1GBCD	2199*
9500/132	16/2GBCD	2899*
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3545
9500/132	16/2GBCD	3679
7100/80	8/700/CD	1279*
8100/100	8/700/NEW	1899

#### All New!

7200/120	8/1.2/CD	\$1759
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	1899
7200/120	PC/8/1.2/CD	2499
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2589
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	3389
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	3689
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	3899

#### Performa


5200CD/5215CD	1299*/Call
6116CD/6200CD	859*/1289
6205CD/6205CD	1039*/1659
6220CD/6220CD	1029*/1579
6290CD 16/1.2/CD/14"	1749
6300CD 8/1.2/CD/14"	1645
6330CD 16/1.2/CD/15"	2069
6320CD 16/1.2/MPEG	2389

#### PowerBook

##### Lower Prices!

150	8/250	679
190CS/66	8/500	1419
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2287
5300C	16/750	2699
5300CE	32/1.1	3779
2300C/100	8/750	2689
2300C/100	20/1.1 MDM3589	

#### WorkGroup Svrs



6150/66	16/1.2/INTRNT	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/INTRNT	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/132	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	13039

#### Apple Printers

StylWtrr	1500/2500	269/359
LsrWtrr	320-4/600PS	559/819
LsrWtrr	12/640 (New)	1489
LsrWtrr	16/600 W/Tnr	2089
LsrWtrr	12/600Ps w/kit	5289

## MAC TO GO

A Fourb Technology Company  
ORDER NOW AND SAVE

**1-800-946-6221**

Customer Service: 310.444.1122      Facsimile: 310.444.1130

<b>i.MEGA</b>	<b>i.MEGA</b>	<b>APPLE</b>
<b>ZIP 100</b>	<b>JAZ 1GB</b>	<b>15"</b>
<b>\$189</b>	<b>\$519</b>	<b>Refurb</b>
		<b>\$279</b>

<b>GLOBAL VILLAGE</b>	<b>PwrMac</b>	<b>PwrBk</b>
<b>TELEPORT</b>	<b>8100/100</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>PLATINUM</b>	<b>8/700/New</b>	<b>8/250/New</b>
<b>\$192</b>	<b>\$1899</b>	<b>\$679</b>

<b>PwrBk</b>	<b>PwrBk</b>	<b>LsrWtrr</b>
<b>190CS</b>	<b>520C</b>	<b>320</b>
<b>8/500</b>	<b>4/240/Clr/Refurb</b>	<b>w/toner/new</b>
<b>\$1419</b>	<b>\$1087</b>	<b>\$559</b>

#### Apple Monitors

MltPlScan 14	289
MltPlScan 15"/15"	278*/389
MltPlScan 1705	699
MltPlScan 1710	888
MltPlScan 1710AV	929
MltPlScan 20	CALL

Gov't Schools, Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.  
Refurb Prod Visa, MC, AMEX accepted. Prices are  
Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

#### SONY



15SX/15SF2	379/448
17SF2/17SE2T	739/939
20SF2 20"	1600X1280 1589
GDM-2000CT New!	3099

#### NEC

XV 15+/M500	469/579
XV 17+/M700	779/829
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1679/1939

#### Apple Scanner

Color One 600/27	548
------------------	-----

#### GCC

Elite XL608	2199
Elite XL616 24MB	2479
Elite XL808 Super Size	2789
Elite XL1280	3889
Elite XL1280	5519

#### Global Village

Teleport Platinum	189
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

#### WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	297
ArtZ II 12X12	398
ArtZ II 12X18	685

#### AGFA



Arcus II	1799
DuoScan	4999
StudioScan IIsi	899

#### EPSON

ES-1000C	729
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color Pro	439
Stylus Color Pro XL	1689

#### HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	238
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 855CXI	484
DeskJet 340 MAC	318
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 5MP	969
LaserJet 4M+	1839
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5M New!	1729
Color LaserJet 5M	6945
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4P Mac	489
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

#### MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker E6	557
ScanMaker E12	Call

#### SyQuest Hard Disk

EZ135	189	500MB Ext	169
88 w/cart	319	1GB Ext	299
200 w/cart	379	2GB Ext	469
270 w/cart	379	4GB Ext	498
		9GBAV Ext	2090

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Mac Storm

In California Since 1988

**1-800-594-4007**

Int'l (310) 829-9780

Fax (310) 315-1009

#### Powermacs



9500/150 16/2gb/cd	Call
8500/150 16/2gb/cd	3925
8500/132 16/2gb/cd	Call
7200/120 8/1gb/cd	1739
7200/120 16/1gb/cd/C	1830
7200 16/1gb/cd/dos	2575
7600/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
586/100 PCI dos card	775
Pentium/100 dos card	975
8500/120 16/1gb/cd	2895
9500/132 16/1gb/cd	3450

#### Workgroup Servers

7250 16/1 2g/cd/AS	3395
7250 16/1.2g/cd/incl	2995
7250 16/1.2/cd	2645
8550 24/2g/cd/lnet	5575
8550 24/2g/cd/AS	5899
8550 24/2g/cd/dat	6199

#### Performas



631CD/60 8/500	1125
5215CD/75 8/1gb	1469
6205CD 8/1gb	1639
6300/100 CD	2099
6320CD	2388
6290CD 8/1GB	Call

#### Network Servers

500/132 32/2g/cd/dat	9595
500/132 32/0/cd	7699
700/150 48/4g/cd/dat	13099
700/150 32/1gb/cd	10349

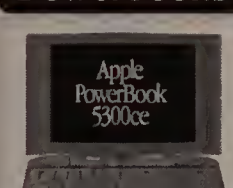
#### Apple Monitors

Multiscan 15"	Call
Multiplescan 1705	Call
AppleVision 1710	Call
AppleVision 1710AV	Call
Multiplescan 20"	Call

#### Sony

15 SF2/17SF2	495/849
GDM 17SE2T	1075
GDM 20SE2	1799

#### Powerbooks



190CS/66 8/500	Call
5300cs/100 8/500	Call
5300cs 16/750	Call
5300C 8/500	Call
5300C/100 16/750	Call
PB 5300ce/117 32/1g	Call
Duo 2300C 8/750	2699
Duo 2300C 20/1 1/M	3599

#### Microtek

Scanmaker E6	549
Scanmaker E6 Pro	775
Scanmaker S6E	425
Scanmaker III	1975

#### Miscellaneous

Zip Drive	195
Jazz Drive	579
Panasonic kx1-D745 Cd	499
Teleport Platinum	195
Pinnacle RCD-5040	1199
ARTZ 6X8	299

#### Apple Printers



Port. Stylewriter 2200	Call
Stylewriter 1500	279
Stylewriter 2500	379
Laser Select 320	699
Laserwtr 4/600 PS	845
Laserwriter 12/640	1499
Duplex Option 12/640	379
Col. Laserwtr 12/600	5999

#### NEC

XV15+/XV17+	445/749
XP17	1025
XE21/XP21"	1669/1939
Multispin 4xc ext.	339

#### Viewsonic

17EA Multimedia 17"	695
17GA 17"	755
20G 20"	1199
21PS 21"	1595
15GA 15"	495
14ES 14"	375

#### Radius

Precisionview 17"	925
Pressview 17SR	1879
Intellicolor 20E	1995
Multiview 21"	1699
Precisionview 21	2195
Pressview 21SR	2999
Full page gray scale	499
Precesioncolor 8/1600	459
Thundercolor 30/1600	1859

#### Epson

ES-1000C	719
ES-1200C	919
ES-1200C Pro	1095
Clr. Stylus IIS	235
Clr. Stylus II	299
Clr. Stylus Pro	499
Clr. Stylus Pro XL	1699
Postscript option	299

#### Nikon

Coolscan LS10E	1269
ScanTouch AX 1200	1569
Super Coolscan	Call

#### Agfa

Studio scan II Si	879
Arcus II	1799
DualScan	Call
Transparency Unit	375

#### H P

Deskjet 340CM	Call
Deskwriter 680C	Call
Deskjet 855Cxi	Call
Deskjet 855Cse	Call
Laserjet 5MP	999
Laserjet 5M	1695
Deskjet 1600CM	1869
Copyjet-M (2 in 1)	2799
Laser 4MV 11x17	2679
Laser 5SIMX	3699
Color Laserjet 5M	Call
Scanjet 4C	919
Scanjet 4S	299
Scanjet 4Si	Call
Scanjet 4P	515

#### Umax

Powerlook II	2239
Vista S-12 LE	739
Vista S-12 pro	839
Vista S6E	415
S6E-LE2	495
S6e Pro	595
Gemini D-16	Call

#### Agfa

Studio scan II Si	879
Arcus II	1799
DualScan	Call
Transparency Unit	375

We specialize  
in  
the lowest  
Corporate  
Lease Rates

#### IMS

Twin Turbo 2MB	369
Twin Turbo 4MB	535
Twin Turbo 8MB	959

#### Number 9

Imagine 4MB	649
Imagine 8MB	1069

#### Truevision

Targa 1000	2479
Targa 1000 Pro	Call
Targa 2000	3699

Call for current Prices and items not listed  
We will try to beat any price or lease quote  
Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change  
WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX & DISCOVER  
International Sales are Welcome

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

## POWERMACS

### 9500

132MHz 16/1G/CD .....\$3490

120MHz 16/1G/CD .....\$2899

### 8500

150MHz 16/2G/CD .....\$3769

120MHz/132MHz 16/1G/CD .....\$2890/\$3259

7600/120 16/1.2G/CD .....\$2669

7500/100\* 16/1G/CD .....\$1965

### 7200

120MHz 8/1.2G/CD/DOS Compatible .....\$2490

120MHz 16/1.2G/CD .....\$1925

90MHz 16/500/CD .....\$1299

8100/110 16/2G/CD\* .....\$2890

7100/66/80 & 6100/60/66 .....CALL



INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

## POWERBOOKS

5300c 16/750 .....\$2779

5300cs 16/750 .....\$2279

190cs 4/500 .....\$1190

520 4/240 .....\$729

540/540c/520c .....CALL

DUO 2300c 20/1G/M .....\$3499



## PERFORMAS

6320/120 16/1G/CD/TV-Vi/15"/KB .....\$2290

6116 8/700/CD\* .....\$799

6300 8/1G/CD/14"/M/KB .....\$1599



## Duo2300 UPGRADE KIT

From Duo 200 to Duo 2300 (PPC 603e, 100MHz)

**\$995**

## APPLE PARTS

### DOS COMPATIBLE CARDS (PCI)

586/100MHz/8MB RAM/7" .....\$795

PENTIUM/100MHz/8MB RAM/12" .....\$995

9500 LOGIC BOARD .....\$1095

8500 LOGIC BOARD .....\$795

132MHz 604 PROCESSOR .....\$890

120MHz 604 PROCESSOR .....\$695

8500 POWER SUPPLY .....\$195

Q840AV LOGIC BOARD .....\$495

Q800 LOGIC BOARD .....\$495

1.44 Floppy Drive .....\$125

**9500/150MHz**

16/2GB/CD  
L2 Cache/Video

**\$3659**

*Performa*  
**6200/75MHz**

8/800/4x-CD  
14" Monitor, KB

**\$1299**

*Performa*  
**580/33MHz**

8/800/4x-CD  
Hi Res 14" Built-in Monitor, KB

**\$969**

**PowerBook**  
**5300ce**

32/1.1G

**\$3895**

**8500/150MHz**

16/2GB/CD  
L2 Cache/Video in-out

**\$3769**

## UPGRADES

WITH ORIGINAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD & PARTS

Quadra 950, 900 to  
**Workgroup Server 9150/120** .....\$1750

Workgroup Server 8150/80/110 to  
**Workgroup Server 8550/132** .....\$2345

PowerMac 8100s to  
**8500/120/132** .....\$1690-2090

120/132MHz 604 Processor (8500 & 9500) to  
**150 MHz 604 Proc.** .....\$1100-845

75/90MHz 601 Processor (7200) to  
**120 MHz 601 Proc.** .....\$750-650

PowerMac 7200 to  
**7600/120** .....\$1490

Quadra, Performa 6XX to  
**75 MHz 601 Proc.** .....\$590

Centris, Quadra 610, 650 & 660 to  
**6100 & 7100** .....Call

Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to  
**8100/100/110** .....Call

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. OR THE MOST  
RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT  
<http://www.icni.com>  
[icni@icni.com](mailto:icni@icni.com)

## WORKGROUP/NETWORK SERVERS

WGS 8550/132 24/2G/CD .....\$5785

WGS 7250/120 16/1G/CD .....\$2585

NWS 700/150\* 48/4G/CD/DAT-2 .....\$12290

NWS 500/132 32/CD .....\$7290

## DEMOS

Q840AV 8/250 .....\$1090

Q800 8/230 .....\$959

Q650 8/250/CD .....\$999

## ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING & TRADE-INS



**(310) 445-6600**

**FAX: (310) 445-6611**

FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211

2045-B S. Barrington Ave, LA, CA 90025

## MONITORS

APPLE 14" .....\$299

APPLE 15" Multi .....\$379

APPLE 1705 .....\$690

APPLE 1710Vision .....\$869

APPLE 1710AV .....\$949

APPLE 20" Multi .....\$1690

SONY, NEC & RADIUS .....CALL



## PRINTERS

APPLE LW 4/600 .....CALL

APPLE LW 16/600 .....\$2090

APPLE Color 12/600 .....\$5590

APPLE SW 2500 .....\$379

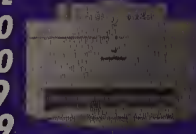
APPLE SW 2400 .....\$299

APPLE SW 2200 .....\$299

APPLE SW 1200 .....\$189

GCC 600e 600dpi/10ppm/Ethernet .....\$1189

HP, EPSON & GCC .....CALL



## ATTO Technology

NUBUS/PCI FAST/WIDE SCSI-2 ACCELERATORS

ExpPCI SC-UltraWide \$339 ExpPCI MC-UltraWide \$699

ExpressPCI SC \$319 ExpressPCI MC \$659

SiliconExpress IV \$699 ExpStripe RAID-0 \$199

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices  
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • \* : Refurbished



### MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICE

Performas	PowerBooks
410/466/476 Call	160/165/170/180 Call
550 5/160 \$799	150 4/240 \$550
580 5/500/CD \$800	520 4/240 \$750
631 8/500/CD \$650	520C 4/240 \$1,100
6116 8/700/CD \$675	540C 4/320 \$1,750
200 8/500/CD \$1050	

Power Macs	Quadrax
7200 8/500 Call	630 8/250 Call
7500 16/500 Call	650/800/840/950 Call
8500 16/500 Call	

Memory	Printers
4 MB 72-pin \$65	Stylw II \$185.00
8 MB 72-pin \$115	Stylw 1200 \$175
16 MB 72-pin \$185	Laser 300 \$285
	Laser 320 \$490
	Laser 4/600 Call

Monitors
14" App. Color+ \$235
15" App. Multi. \$275
17" Std. \$725
20" GS \$540

**Call us!** TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!

[800] 722-8864  
Phone: [408] 268-3300  
Fax: [408] 997-1400

### MacGlobal

CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### WANTED:

#### MACS & MEMORY

TOP \$\$\$ PAID

Any Quantity  
Trade Ins Welcome  
New & Used Memory Available

MAC Solutions  
(800) 80-WE-BUY

TEL: (310) 394-0001 FAX: (310) 394-7744

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### MAC SUPER DISCOUNT CENTER

•Buy•Sell•Trade•New•Used•Refurbish•  
Performa 5200/5125... \$1099/1149  
Performa 636cd/6115cd... \$979/1089  
PB's 150/520/Others... \$749/899/CALL  
Performa 460/475... \$499/599  
Quadra 650/950... \$999/1249  
LW 300/320 w/Toner... \$329/529  
Monitors 12"/14"/15"... \$199/239/299  
PowerMac 8500... Lowest  
All Other Macintosh Models... CALL  
Specializing in Educational Orders

MP-Computer Micro Systems  
800-445-6767 Orders Only  
415.988.0661 Info & International  
415.968.0509 Fax

### A.M.S.

\*\*\* BUSINESS LEASING \*\*\*

TEL: (310) 314-7372

FAX: (310) 314-7512

"The Professional Solutions"

Advanced MAC Systems

Prices are subject to change without notice

1. 800. 847.4622

POWERBOOK	POWER MAC	MONITORS
2300c/100 8/750Mb \$2725	7200/ 90 16/500/CD \$1265	Mitsubishi 21TX \$1798
5300/100 8/500Mb \$1155	7200/120 16/1Gb/CD \$1885	NEC XP21 Display \$2148
5300c/100 8/500Mb \$2155	7500/100 16/1Gb/CD \$2045	Precision View 17 \$ 888
5300c/100 16/750Mb \$2655	7600/120 16/1Gb/CD \$2655	Sony 15Sf MultiScan \$ 438
5300cs/100 8/500Mb \$1775	8500/120 16/1Gb/CD \$2885	Sony 17Sf MultiScan \$ 868
5300cs/100 16/750Mb \$2175	8500/132 16/1Gb/CD \$3255	Apple 17" Multiscan \$ 648
5300ce/117 32/1.1Gb \$3775	8500/150 16/2Gb/CD \$4195	Apple MultiScan 1710 \$ 888
	8500/150 48/2Gb/CD \$4555	ViewSonic 17PS 17" \$ 888
	9500/132 16/1Gb/CD \$3425	ViewSonic PT770 17" \$ 878
	9500/132 48/2Gb/CD \$4185	ViewSonic GT800 20" \$1878
	9500/150 16/2Gb/CD \$3985	ViewSonic 21PS 21" \$1658

#### PRINTERS

Color LW 12/600 PS	\$5795
LW 16/600 W/Toner	\$2085
LW Select 360 w/Toner	\$1295
LW 4/600 PS w/Toner	\$ 825
Color StyleWriter 2500	\$ 355
GCC Elite XL 808 11x17	\$2745
HP LaserJet 4MV 11x17	\$2695

#### AGFA ARCUS II

w/Transp. & Photoshop \$1735

#### Graphic Card & Accelerator

Matrox MGA Millennium PCI 4MB	\$ 615
ATI Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	\$ 385
FWB JackHammer Accelerator	\$ 325
IMS TWIN TURBO 128M 4MB	\$ 545
TRUVISION TARGA 2000 PCI	\$3325

Universities & Government P.O.'s are Welcome. Int'l orders (310)314-7512

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT "WWW.WWSWORLD.COM/AMS"

#### LOWEST PRICE EVER ON CD-R!

JVC XR-W2010 ASTARTE TOAST BUNDLE "EXTERNAL"  
JVC 2X/4X Writer/Reader, one piece CDR Media (650MB, 74min.), Astarte-Toast Software (MAC) \$850

8500/150MHz \$5,399

48/2GB/CD 600i, 17" Monitor  
4MB Video, Apple Keyboard.

9500/150MHz \$6,797

80/4GB/CD 600i, 20" Monitor  
ATI 4MB Video, Apple Keyboard.

IOMEGA EXT. 1GB

JAZ-DRIVE  
WITH DISK

\$525

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquiries welcome.



CALL US NOW!  
**1-800-404-9976**

**MORE POWERFUL THAN EVER!**

**BEST PRICES ON THE NEW POWER MACS.**

#### POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500 <sup>150</sup> 32/2GB/CD	4,399
Power Mac 8500 <sup>150</sup> 16/2GB/CD	3,999
Power Mac 7600 <sup>120</sup> 16/1.2GB/CD	2,599
Power Mac 7200 <sup>120</sup> 16/1.2GB/CD	1,699
Power Mac 8500 <sup>120</sup> 16/1GB/CD	2,999
Power Mac 7200 <sup>90</sup> 8/500/CD	1,399
Power Mac 7200 <sup>75</sup> 8/500/CD	999

#### PERFORMAS&POWER BOOKS

Performa 5300 <sup>75</sup> 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,699
Performa 6300 <sup>75</sup> 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,699
Power Book 5300 <sup>100</sup> 8/500	1,249
Power Book 5300 <sup>100</sup> CS 8/500	1,899

#### GCC PRINTERS

ELITE 600	1,179
ELITE 808	2,849

#### MEMORY

8MB	89	16MB	149
32MB	289	64MB	559

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount!

\*CPU Only

CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Printer 12/640	1,499
Stylewriter 2500 - NEW	349
Stylewriter 1500	289
Stylewriter 2200 Color	299
Apple Monitor 14" NEW	269
Apple Monitor 15"	349
Apple Monitor 17" NEW	599
Apple Monitor 20"	1,799
Apple Keyboard	75
Geoport	109
Quick Take 150	649

#### SCANNERS

Microtek E3 <sup>2400DPI</sup> ,COLOR IT,OCR,SCAN WIZARD	339
Microtek E6 PRO <sup>4800DPI</sup> ,LIVE PICT. 2.1,OCR,SCAN WIZARD	669
PAGE WIZ	179
TRANSP. ADAPTER(E3 & E6)	259
UMAX VISTA S6E <sup>4800DPI</sup> ,PHOTOSHOP LE,OCR,COREL	369
UMAX VISTA S6E PRO <sup>4800DPI</sup> ,PHOTOSHOP,KAI'S POWER TOOLS, PHOTO CD,PIXER TYPESTRY,PIXER 1.28CD	569
POWER LOOK II <sup>9600DPI</sup> ,MAC PRO,TRANSP.	849
UMAX VISTA S12 <sup>9600DPI</sup> ,COMPLETE MAC PRO	799



SyQuest ext.

CARTRIDGE

DRIVE

88MB	39	199
200MB	59	329
270MB	49	329
EZ 135MB	18	179
ZIP	13	179



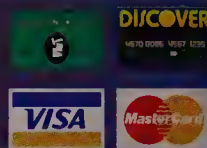
## Computer Pros Your Macintosh Source.

Ask for Our Latest  
Low Prices!

1-800-319-4MAC (4622)

International Orders (305) 825 9574

E-Mail: mailman@synaptix-inc.com Web address: http://www.synaptix-inc.com



### POWER MACINTOSH

7200 120MHz 8/1.2/4xCD/L2....\$1849  
7600 120MHz 16/1.2/4xCD/L2....2909  
8500 132MHz 16/1.2/4xCD/L2....3789  
8500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2....4569  
9500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2....4669

### PERFORMAS

5215CD 8/1GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/  
kb/mouse/14.4/software.....\$1659  
6300 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/  
kb/28.8/software.....2239  
6290CD 8/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/  
kb/mouse/28.8/software.....1949  
6320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/  
kb/mouse/28.8/software.....2529

### KEY BOARD

Apple Extended Keyboard.....\$149  
Apple Design Keyboard.....82  
MACally Extended Keyboard.....75

### SCANNERS

Apple ColorOne Scanner 600/27...\$589  
UMAX Vista S-8 w/photo LE.....799  
UMAX Vista S-12 w/Trans.Adap...1229  
UMAX PowerLook2 w/Trans.Adap/  
Software.....2489  
Trans.Adapter for S-6/S-8.....399

### ACCESSORIES

Apple QuickTake 150.....\$589  
Apple 600e 4xCD-ROM.....269  
Apple Design Power Speakers.....139  
Newton Message Pad 130.....769

### APPLE MONITORS

Apple MultiScan 14" Display.....\$339  
Apple MultiScan 15" Display.....469  
Apple MultiScan 1705 Display.....749  
Apple MultiScan 1710 Display.....969  
Apple MultiScan 1710AV Display.1069  
Apple Vision 20" MultiScan.....1969

### POWER BOOK

190CS/66 8/500/DUAL-SCAN....\$1459  
2300C/100 8/750/ACTIVE.....2909  
5300CS/100 8/500/DUAL-SCAN..1949  
5300C/100 16/750/ACTIVE.....2429  
5300CE/117 32/1.1GB/ACTIVE....4169

### PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1500.....\$ 289  
Apple StyleWriter 2500.....389  
Apple Color StyleWriter 2200 .....389  
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS.....889  
Apple Color LaserWriter  
12/600PS.....6439  
Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS.....2289  
GCC Elite XL 608.....2289  
GCC Elite XL 808.....2899  
GCC Elite XL 1208.....3899  
GCC Elite 600et  
(limited time offer).....1279  
Star SJ144 Color (For MAC).....99

### SIMMS/DIMMS

4MB .....\$65/119  
8MB .....99/129  
16MB .....179/249  
32MB .....299/339  
V-RAM for PowerMac(1MB).....79  
V-RAM for 9500(2MB).....375  
512 Level II Cache.....399

### STORAGE

1.1GB HD (Seagate) .....\$ 269  
2.1GB HD (Seagate) .....619  
4.3GB HD (Seagate) .....1059  
Syquest EZ-Drive 135MB.....198  
Syquest 200MB External.....399  
Syquest 270MB External.....419  
Iomega ZIP Drive.....189  
Iomega Jas Drive.....589  
1.3GB Optical Drive.....1739  
2.6GB Optical Drive.....2059  
EZ-Flyer 230MB.....298

Prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change.

## NEW LOW PRICES EVERY DAY

### POWERMACHS

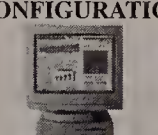
9500/150/132mhz  
80-4GCD 150 5399  
16-2GCD 150 4299  
16-1GCD 132 3299  
64-2GCD 132 3999  
16-1GCD 120 Call  
16-2GCD132(R)2799



SAVE  
ON ANY

128-2GB/256-4GB CONFIGURATION  
80-2GB / 0-0 CD

7200/120  
08-1GCD 1699  
16-1GCD 1849  
48-2GCD 2299

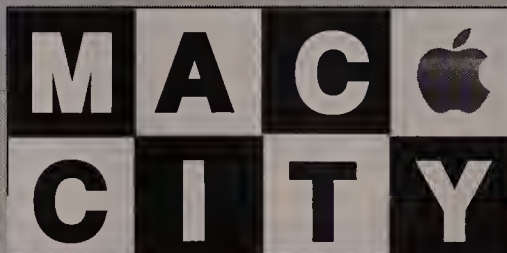


7200/75 CALL  
8100/100 CALL  
7100/80 CALL

8500/150/132/120  
80-4GCD 150 5199  
32-2GCD 150 4179  
16-1GCD 132 3299  
64-2GCD 120 3549  
16-1GCD 120 2899  
16-1GCD120(R)2799

7600/120  
16-1G CD 2599  
48-1G CD 2879  
64-2G CD 3199

7500/100  
32-1GCD 2399  
16-500CD Call  
16-1GIGCD(R)1849



### THE MAC STORE

Hardware Hotline  
(800)505-8991

Tel: (818) 505-8991-Fax:(818) 505-8992



INTERNATIONAL ORDERS C.O.D Welcome  
NEW PRODUCTS W/ONE YEAR WARRANTY  
QUALITY SERVICE AND VALUE SINCE 1987  
NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA  
ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D CASH DISCOUNT  
Prices are subject to change without notice  
11026 Ventura Blvd STUDIO CITY, CA 91604

WORLDWIDE NEXT AND SAME DAY SHIPPING  
Japan-Taiwan-Israel-Brazil-Dubai  
London-France-Germany-Spain  
Austria-Denemark-Sweden-Italy  
Switzerland-South Africa-Belgium  
Singapore-New Zealand-Australia  
Hong Kong-Indonesia-Malaysia  
AIRBORNE EXPRESS  
UPS FedEx

WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICE  
RETAIL & WHOLSALE STORE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### POWERBOOKS

5300 8-500 Call  
5300CS 8-500 1799  
5300CS 16-500 2079  
5300C 8-500 2299  
5300C 16-500 2469  
5300CE 32-1G 3799  
190CS 8-500 1349  
190 8-500 999



P.B  
540C  
520C/520  
150  
FROM  
\$699

540C 12-320 CALL  
520C 8-250 1199  
520 8-250 899  
150 8-250 699

DUO 2300C 8-750 2689  
DUO 280C 12-320 1599  
DUO 280 4-240 499  
DUO DOCK CALL

TELEPORT  
28.8 FAX  
\$199  
PCI 28.8 \$319



8MB/16MB/32MB -\$179/\$299/?  
Megahertz 28.8 Int \$269

Apple 600e CD \$279

World Web: http://www.maccity.com/bestprice

### PERFORMA

MONITOR, KEYBOARD & SOFTWARE

6320 16-1.2G CD 2399  
6300 16-1.2G CD 1999  
6290 16-1.2G CD 1599  
6200 08-1G CD 1399  
6200 16-1G CD(R) 1199  
6205 08-1G CD(R) 1199  
5215 08-1G CD 1399  
6116 08-700CD 1199  
6116 08-700CD(R) 879  
631 08-350CD(R) 749  
640Dos 12-500CD(R) 899  
575/580 599/699

### MEMORY

LIFETIME  
WARRANTY

9500/8500/7500/7200-DIM  
64MB/32MB 599/299  
16MB/08MB 159/99  
8100/7100/6100/Performa  
32MB/16MB 299/159  
08MB/04MB 95/59  
POWERBOOK 5300  
08MB/16MB 169/299  
1MB V-RAM \$65

### HARD DRIVES

4GGB/2GB 879/499  
1GB/500MB 249/139  
Iomega ZIP 100MB \$189  
JAZ 1GB \$559  
FWB DISK HAMMER DRIVES CALL

### PRINTERS

Apple  
Pro 4/600-16/600 789/CALL  
Select 360/300 1079/399  
Styl 2500/1500 359/259  
Styl 2400/2200 295/295  
Hewlett Packard  
HP 4MV/5mp 2679/959  
HP 850/855c 469/489  
HP Scanjet 4c 919  
Epson  
Stylus Pro 499  
Stylus II 299  
Stylus Pro xl 1699  
ES-1200C 919

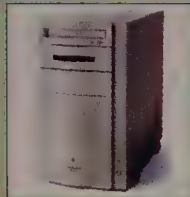
### Monitor

NEC  
XV17/XV15  
RADIUS  
SUP21TXL(R) 1299  
Intel 20e(R) 1299  
Apple 14"/15" mult(r) 199/259  
Apple 1705/1710 649/879  
Apple 20T/20"(R) 1779/1199  
Sony 20Sf2 1749  
Sony 17sf 2/15sf2 859/479  
Viewsonik 17"/21" CALL  
Microtek Call  
UMAX  
Vista S12 869  
Vista S6/S8 CALL  
AGFA Arcus II 1799  
Nikon Coolscan 919

VIDEO CARDS  
Thunder Color 30/1600 \$1789 -- Targa 2000 PCI \$CALL  
Thunder Color 30/1152 \$1599 -- Video Vision Studio \$2295  
Thunder 4GX1600 Nubs\$1849 -- Thunder 30/1600 \$1149



## PCI POWER MACS



7200/120	16/1.2-CD	1875
7200/120	32/2000-CD	2195
7200/120 DOS	16/1.2-CD	2625
7600/120	16/1.2-CD	2635
7600/120	32/2000-CD	2895
7600/120	72/4000-CD	3795
8500/132	16/1.2-CD	3445
8500/132	48/2000-CD	3835
8500/132	80/4000-CD	4495
8500/150	16/2000-CD	3995
8500/150	80/2000-CD	4595
8500/150	128/4000-CD	5555
9500/132	16/1000-CD	3595
9500/132	48/2000-CD	3995
9500/150	16/2000-CD	4445
9500/150	64/2000-CD	5095
9500/150	128/4000-CD	5955
7200/90 / 7500/100 / 8500/120	CALL	

## PERFORMAS

6300/100	16/1.2-CD	2099
6320/120	16/1.2-CD	2444
6290/100	8/1.2-CD	1799
6300/100	8/1.2-CD	1755
6205/75	8/1000-CD	1695

## WORKGROUP SERVERS

7250/120	16/1.2-CD	2675
7250/120	APPLE SHARE	3388
8550/150	32/2 GIG / INTERNET	5555
8550/150	APPLESHARE	5999

## NETWORK SERVERS

500/132	32/CD/BASE	7595
500/132	32/2GIG-DAT-CD	9495
700/150	32/1GIG-CD	10333
700/150	48/4 GIG-DAT-CD	13033

## SUPER MAC SYSTEMS

S900D/150	16/CD	2995
S900L/150	16/2000-CD	3795
P604/150	PROCESSOR CARD	999

## DAYSTAR DIGITAL

MP 300 (2X150)	32/ 2GIG-CD	6475
MP 500 (4X150)		CALL
MP 600 (4X150)	32/ 4000-CD	14500

## POWER COMPUTING

COMPLETE LINE CALL

## BEST BUY! FACTORY REFURBISHED

RADIUS INTELLI COLOR 20E	1275
SUPER MAC 21T XL	1395
RADIUS 17T	555

## POWERBOOKS

POWER BOOK 520 4/240

**FREE** • PRINTER \$995  
• MODEM  
• CARRYING CASE



150	4/240	585
520	8/240	995
520	12/240	1195
520 C / 540 C		CALL
5300 CS	8/500	1877
5300 CS	16/750	2347
5300 C	8/500	2347
5300 C	16/750	2799
5300 CE	32/1GIG	3948
190 CS	8/500	1475

## POWERBOOK DUO

DUO 2300	8/750	2747
DUO 2300	20/1000/M	3695
DUO DOCK PLUS		747
DUO FLOPPY & ADAPTER		199
DUO 280C	12/320-MODEM	1499

## SCANNERS



AGFA ARCUS II	SPECIAL!	1835
AGFA DUO SCAN		4888
LINOTYPE HELL OPAL	NEW!	CALL
LINOTYPE HELL SAPHIR		CALL
UMAX MIRAGE 11x17		5888
UMAX POWERLOOK II		2295
UMAX POWERLOOK 2000		4950
NIKON COOLSCAN II		1195
NIKON SUPER COOLSCAN		1975
NIKON LS 4500		7995
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN		1477
EPSON 1200 C PRO		1195
EPSON 1000 C		777

## DIG. CAMERA

LEAF LUMINA	4445
LUMINA AUTO 35	3445
LUMINA SLIDE	1950
KODAK DC 50	935
KODAK DC 20	325
AGFA ACTION CAM	8495
AGFA STUDIO CAM	8495



## MEDIA 100

## DIGITAL VIDEO SYSTEM

**MEDIA 100 QX 4950**  
(with component) **CALL**

TRUEVISION TARGA 2000 PCI	3333
TRUEVISION TARGA 2000 PRO	4444
RADIUS VIDEO VISIO STUDIO	3395
TELECAST UPGRADE	3495

**POWERSHOP ACCELERATOR 1885**

## MONITORS

14/15/1710	299/399/919
1705/1710AV MULTISCAN	695/995
APPLE 20" MULTISCAN	1877
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17	888
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 21	2150
RADIUS PRESSVIEW 17SR	1950
RADIUS PRESSVIEW 21SR	3095
RASTEROPS MC 17	899
RASTEROPS MC 20	1449
RASTEROPS MC 21 HR	1995
PORTRAIT DISPLAY PIVOT 1700 .26dp	1039
PORTRAIT DISPLAY PIVOT 1700 .28dp	989



## SONY

15 SX	419
17 SF II	875
17 SE II	1095
20 SF II	1755



## PCI GRAPHIC CARDS

RADIUS THUNDER 30/1600	1144
RADIUS THUNDER COL 30/1600	1850
EA RESEARCH 1600/16	458
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 8MB	1333
IMS TWIN TURBO 128 8MB	995

## WACOM TABLETS

ART Z II 6X8	GRAPHICS	299
ART Z II 12X12	ESSENTIAL	399
ART Z II 12X18		699

## EXTERNAL / DAT DRIVES

SYQUEST EZ 135/200MB	199/399
ZIP DRIVE / JAZ DRIVE	196/579
WANG DAT 2 GIG COMPLETE	599
SONY DAT 8 GIG COMPLETE	795
RETROSPECT SOFTWARE	95

## PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 2200 (portable)	288
COL STYLEWRITER 1500/2500	295/369
PERSONAL LASER 300	399
COLOR LASER 12/600	5759
COLOR STYLE WRITER 2400	299
HP 5 MP / 5M	977/1727
HP COPYJET M	2888
HP 855 CXI	499
HP 1600CM	1888
HP 4 MV 11x17	2695
GCC ELITE 600 /600 dpi 10ppm / ethernet	1177
GCC 608 11x17	2155
GCC 616 11x17	2555
GCC 1208 SUPERSIZE	4995
GCC 1208 1200 dpi	3555
FARGO PICTURA 310	3444
EPSON STYLUS PRO	525
EPSON STYLUS PRO 11x17	1675

SUMMER  
SPECIAL!

GREAT  
BUY!

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S., WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE •  
• WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT •  
• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •





LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

# LA

COMPUTER CENTER

## CALL (800) 689-3933

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T  
& FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!  
Call for Quantity Pricing!

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999  
Customer Service (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

### POWERMACS

We can  
**CUSTOMIZE**  
any system to  
your spec's




6100/66	8/500/CD	\$CALL
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	\$CALL
7100/80	8/700/CD	\$CALL
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	\$CALL
8100/100	8/700	\$CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	\$CALL
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	\$CALL
7200/75	8/500/CD	\$1099/999*
7200/90	8/500/CD	\$1329
7200/90	16/500/CD	\$1399
7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	\$1699
7200/120/P100	16/1.2GB/CD	\$2499
7500/100	16/500/CD	\$2199/1799*
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	\$2299/1899*
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	\$2599
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	\$2899/2699*
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	\$3149
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	\$3249
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	\$3899
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	\$2899/2699*
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	\$3599/3399*
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	\$3599
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	\$4199

### WorkGroup Servers

7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	\$2599
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/AS	\$3299
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	\$3999
8250/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	\$5795
8250/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	\$5995
8250/132	24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	\$6295

### PowerMac Memory

8MB DIMM	\$129
16MB DIMM	\$199
32MB DIMM	\$299
64MB DIMM	\$599
4MB 72-Pin SIMM	\$79
8MB 72-Pin SIMM	\$99
16MB 72-Pin SIMM	\$179
32MB 72-Pin SIMM	\$329



**Performa 6300CD**  
8/1.2GB/CD  
CPU, KEYBOARD,  
MOUSE & 14" MONITOR  
**\$1599**  
ADD 8MB \$99



**Performa 5200CD**  
8/800/CD  
CPU, KEYBOARD,  
MOUSE &  
Built-In 14" MONITOR  
**\$1299**



Performa 580  
8/800/CD  
\$899

### PERFORMAS

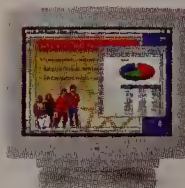
Perfect For  
Home &  
School



6116	8/700/CD/14"	\$999*
631	8/500/CD/14"	\$899*
640	12/500/CD/14"	\$1249*
6220	16/1GB/CD/No Mon	\$1099*
6230	16/1GB/CD/MPG	\$2099
6290	16/1GB/CD/14"	\$1749
6300	16/1GB/CD/14"	\$1599
6320	16/1GB/CD/15"	\$2399

### APPLE MONITORS

**AppleVision 1710**  
**\$849**



14" MultiScan	\$299/249*
14" AV	\$279
15" MultiScan	\$399/299*
1705 17" MultiScan	\$729
1710AV MultiScan	\$999
20" MultiScan	\$1799

### POWERBOOKS

PowerBook

Memory

5300 & 190 Series

8/16MB	\$199/349
24/32MB	\$499/649
40/48MB	\$759/869



5300CE	32/1GB	\$3799
5300C	16/750	\$2899
5300C	8/500	\$2299
5300CS	16/750	\$2299
5300CS	8/500	\$1849
5300 Grayscale	8/500	\$1299
540C	4/320	\$1999*
540C	12/320/MOD	\$2599*
520C	4/240	\$1199*
520C	4/240/MOD	\$1399*
520C	12/240/MOD	\$1699*
520	4/240	\$749
190CS	8/500	\$1399
190	8/500	\$999
180C	4/160/MOD	\$1899*
150	8/250	\$699
DUO2300C	8/750	\$2699
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	\$3499
DUO250	4/200	\$549*
DUO250	12/200/MOD	\$999*
DUO280C	4/320	\$1399
DUO280C	12/320/MOD	\$1699
DUO280	12/240/MOD	\$1299*

### PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	\$849
LaserWriter Select 300	\$429
LaserWriter Select 320	\$499
LaserWriter Select 610	\$CALL
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	\$2099
COLOR LW 12/600/PS	\$5699
Portable StyleWriter	\$239*
StyleWriter 2500/1500	\$369/249
StyleWriter 2400/1200	\$299/199
StyleWriter 2200	\$299
Star Color Printer XJ144MC	\$99
HP LaserJet 5MP	\$949
HP LaserJet 4MPlus	\$1499
HP LaserJet 4MV	\$2699
HP DeskJet 855Cxi	\$499

**GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!**

ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

\$100 to \$350 \$351 to \$500 \$501 to \$1200 \$1201 to \$2000 \$2001 to \$3000 \$3001 to \$5000

\$49.95 \$79.95 \$139.95 \$169.95 \$199.95 \$259.95

**FedEx** NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!

12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

\* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.  
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT  
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

**WE ALSO CARRY**  
**TOSHIBA IBM COMPAQ**



# MACWORLD EXPO BOSTON

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!



The  
**Perfect  
Machines  
For**

- Graphic Designers
- Entertainment Industry
- Corporate Professionals

# LA

COMPUTER CENTER

**LOW RATES**  
BUSINESS LEASING Available

## Graphics & Monitors

### Integrated Micro Solutions

TwinTurbo 128M 4mb \$529

TwinTurbo 128M 8mb \$939

### Number Nine

Imagine 128 4mb PCI \$669

Imagine 128 8mb PCI \$1079

### Truevision

Targa 2000(Pci) \$3699

Targa 1000(Pci) \$2399



### Radius

#### PCI Video Cards

ThunderColor 30/1600 \$1899

ThunderColor 30/1152 \$1499

Thunder 30/1600 \$989

#### Monitors

MultiView 21" \$1499

PrecisionView 17" \$949

PressView 17SR \$1899

PrecisionView 21" \$2299

PressView 21SR \$3099

SuperMatch 17" \$599\*

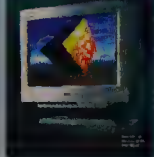
SuperMatch 21TXL \$1499\*

### RasterOps

SuperScan 17" \$929

SuperScan 20" \$1359

SuperScan 21HR \$1999



### SONY

1425 14" w/Adapter \$319

15SF2 15" w/Adapter \$479

15SX 15" w/Adapter \$419

17SF2 17" w/Adapter \$789

17SE2T 17" w/Adapter \$999

20SF2 20" w/Adapter \$1599

### ViewSonic

14ES \$299

15ES \$369

17GA \$699

GT 770 17" \$755

GT 800 20" \$1595

## PowerMac 9500/150

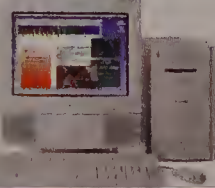
144/  
2GB/  
CD  
4MB  
ATI



**\$5399**

## PowerMac 8500/150

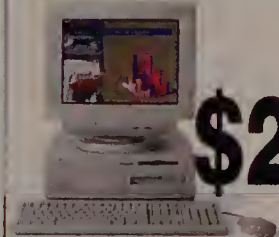
144/  
2GB/  
CD  
4MB  
VRAM



**\$4999**

## PowerMac 7600/120

64/1.2GB/CD



**\$2999**

## PowerMac 8500/132

64/  
2GB/  
CD



**\$3699**

## PowerMac 7200/120

32/1.2GB/CD  
W/256K L2 CACHE



**\$1999**

## PowerBook 5300CE

64/1.1GB  
w/GV Plat. Pro



**\$5099**

## PowerBook 5300C

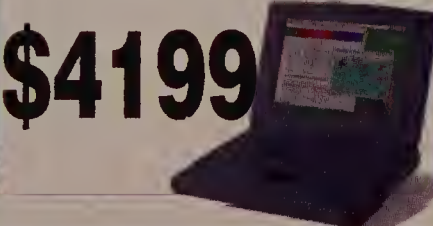
32/750  
w/GV Platinum



**\$3649**

## PowerBook Duo2300C

20/1.1GB  
w/DuoDock Plus



**\$4199**

## Scanners

**AGFA**

StudioScan IIsi \$689

Arcus II \$1799

### Epson

ES-1000C LE \$749

ES-1200C ProMac \$1099

### MicroTek

Scanmaker E6 Pro \$719

Scanmaker E6 LE \$559

Scanmaker E3 \$389

### Umax

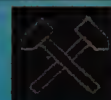
Powerlook II Pro \$C44

Vista S6E \$395

Vista S12 LE \$744

Vista S12 Pro \$846

## Accessories



### FWB

JackHammer PCI \$359

SledgeHammer 4GBw \$2899

SledgeHammer 8GBw \$3849

SledgeHammer 17GBw \$6499

Hammer DLT 15GB \$4739

CD Recordable 4x \$2699

### Yamaha

CD-Record 4x w/Toast \$1299

CD-Record 2x w/Toast \$899



### Global Village

#### PowerPort PC Cards

Platinum 28.8Kbps \$335

Platinum Pro 28.8/10B-T \$499

#### Powerport Modems

Platinum 28.8 100 series \$335

Mercury 19.2 500 series \$345

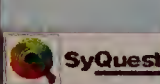
#### Teleport Modems

Platinum 28.8Kbps Ext. \$199

### Supra

Fax/Modem 28.8 Ext. \$189

SupraExpress 28.8 Ext. \$150



### Iomega/Syquest

Zip Drive w/Icart \$189

3Pk Zip Cartridges \$55

Jazz Drive w/Icart \$549

5Pk Jazz Cartidges \$475

SYQUEST 200MB EXT. \$299

SYQUEST EZ135 EXT. \$195

**DHI**

Product Plus™

**3  
Year  
WARRANTY  
PROTECTION**

**5  
Year  
WARRANTY  
PROTECTION**

NEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS  
ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE  
INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR

# CALL (800) 689-3933

Visit Us At Our NEW Web Site <http://www.LACC.com>  
24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering  
E-Mail us at: [lacc@lacc.com](mailto:lacc@lacc.com)

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# Systems & Peripherals

# Macworld SHOPPER

**Ad # MW0996 b** **Apple Quantity Deals**

9500/150 0/0 CD	\$3195
8500/150 16-2GB CD	\$3875
8500/132 16-1.2GB CD	\$3195
7600/120 16-1.2GB CD	\$2445
7200/120 16-1GB CD/ with DOS	\$1795/2395
WS 8550/132 24-2GB Internet	Call
WS 7250/120 16-1.2GB CD	Call
9500/132 16-1GB CD	\$3095
8500/120 16-2GB CD	\$2995
8500/120 16-1GB CD	\$2895
7500/100 16-1GB CD	\$1895
7200-90/75 8-500 CD	\$1095/935
PowerBook 150 8/240MB	\$695
PowerBook 520C/520	\$1095*/765
PowerBook 5300 8-500MB	\$1145
PowerBook 5300c 16-750MB	\$2695
PowerBook 5300ce 32-1.1GB	\$3395
PowerBook 5300cs 8-500MB	\$1695
PB DUO 280/280C	\$985/1395
Performa 6200 8-800 CD	\$965
Performa 5200/75 8-1GB CD	\$1295
Apple TV/DOS Card	\$199/229
Apple Multiple Scan 15/15"/20	\$339/269/1699
Apple Multiple 1705/1710AV	\$699/975
ATI XClaim Card 2/4MB	\$285/395
IMS Twin Turbo 128M/128M8	\$485/Call.
TRUEVISION Targa 1000/2000 PCI	\$2549/3285
TRUEVISION 2000 PCI Pro/NuBus	\$4290/2590

**Sales (818) 787-3282** **Export " 780-9457** All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Order & Subject To Change!

Visit us at **Bayside Expo Booth # 440** **MACWORLD EXPOSITION** August 7-10, 96 Boston, MA

Call for products & Price List of:

**COMPAQ IBM TOSHIBA**

COMPAQ LTE Elite 4/75C 8/540	\$1695
COMPAQ Contura 430C 8/420	\$1695
IBM ThinkPad 760LD P/90 8/810, CD	\$4250
IBM ThinkPad 360CSE DX2/50 4/340	\$1095
TOSHIBA T-2150CDS DX4/75 8/500 HD	\$1729
TOSHIBA T-4100CS P/90 8/810 HD	\$2579

**MEMORY Quantity Deals**

**DIMMs & SIMMs**

For Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500

8/16MB	\$99/195	32/64MB	\$299/599
--------	----------	---------	-----------

For Power Mac 6100/7100/8100/ Performa, Quadra, & Centris

4/8MB	\$49/95	16/32MB	\$185/359
-------	---------	---------	-----------

**PowerBooks Memory**

500 /5300 Series	Duo Series		
4/8MB	\$75/140	4/8MB	\$95/165
16/32MB	\$275/550	12/16MB	\$275/335

**COMPU.D International, Inc.**

**1-800-929-9333**

**Personal & Business Leasing by PFO CAPITAL** Call (818) 787-1423

**FedEx Fast Worldwide Delivery**

**Software Specials**

MS Office 4.2.1	\$395	Photoshop 3.05	\$469
MS Excel 5.0	\$195	Illustrator 6.0	\$295
MS Word 6.0.1	\$199	PageMaker 6.0	\$395
Wordperfect 3.1	\$199	Freehand 5.5	\$295
AppleShare	\$645	QuarkXpress3.32	\$645

**Removable Storage**

IOmega Bernoulli Zip Drive EXT.	\$185
IOmega Bernoulli Jazz Drive EXT.	\$549
SyQuest 200/270 Ext. w/1 cartridge	\$349/399
SyQuest EZ Drive 135MB Ext. w/1 cartridge	\$219
Maxoptics Tahiti II 1.3GB Optical Ext.	\$699

**HEWLETT PACKARD Full Product Line Of 110/220Volt Distributor**

**KODAK 450GL Printer** \$345

**Polaroid SprintScan 35** \$1295

**WACOM** ArtZ II 6x8/ArtiPad 4x5 \$279/109

**WACOM** ArtZ II 12x12/12x18 \$389/629

**UMAX Scanners**

UC630/840	\$310/350
UC1260	\$599
Vista56/512	\$379/699
Gemini	\$1249
PowerLook II Pro	\$2299

**FAX (818) 787-5555/FAX Back 787-4548**

**E-Mail: csales@compu-d.com**

**Internet: http://compu-d.com**

**SHOPPERS MARKET**

**"The Intelligent Choice."**

PERFORMA		POWERMAC	
5215	8/1 GIG CD 1299	7200/75	8/500 CD *969
6200	8/1 GIG CD 1299	7200/90	16/500 CD *1299
6205	8/1 GIG CD 1549	7200/120	8/1.2 GIG CD 1789
6220	16/1.2 GIG TV *1099	7200/120	16/1.2 GIG CD 1999
6290	8/1.2 GIG CD 1839	7500/100	16/1 GIG CD *1899
6300	16/1.2 GIG CD 2099	7600/120	32/2 GIG CD 2999
6320	16/1.2 GIG CD 2429	8500/120	16/1 GIG CD 2999
		8500/132	16/1.2 GIG CD 3499
		8500/132	88/4 GIG CD 4799
		8500/150	16/2 GIG CD 3999
		8500/150	38/4 GIG CD 5399
		9500/132	16/1 GIG CD 3549
		9500/150	38/4 GIG CD 5399
		6100/66	8/500 CD *799
		7100/80	8/700 CD *1399
		7100/80	16/700 CD *1699
		8100/100	16/1 gig /CD *2399
		8100/100AV	16/1 gig /CD *2399
		8100/110	16/2 GIG CD *2699

**POWERBOOKS**

5300CE 117 Mhz 32/1GIG	3899
5300CE 117 Mhz 16/1GIG	3599
5300C 100 Mhz 16/750	2799
5300C 100 Mhz 8/500	2399
5300CS 100 Mhz 16/750	2249
5300CS 100 Mhz 16/5000	2099
5300CS 100 Mhz 8/500	1799
5300 100 Mhz 8/500	1195
DUO 280C 4/320	1099
DUO 280CE 20/1 GIG MODEM	3599
190CS 8/500	1389
150 8/240	699
520 4/240	749
520C 4/240	1399
540C 4/320	2189

**HARD DRIVES**

160/240 MB PB 500'S	89/119
500/810 MB PB 500'S	299/439
500/700 3.5"	119/159
1616/2616 3.5"	229/399
4 GIG/4 GIG BARRACUDA	849/999

**MODEMS**

GV TELEPORT PLATINUM	194
GV POWERPORT PC CARD	329
GV POWERPORT PC PRO	499
MHZ CRUISECARD 28.8	279
MHZ CRUISECARD 14.4	139
SUPRA INTERNET 28.8	189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229

**CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE**

**\*REMANUFACTURED WITH WARRANTY**

**VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT** <http://shoppersmarket.com>

**POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2 gig CD \$3999**

**POWERMAC 9500/150 16/2 gig CD \$4299**

POWERMAC	POWERMAC	POWERMAC
8500/132	9500/132	8500/120
16/1.2 gig CD	16/1 gig CD	16/1 gig CD
\$3499	\$3549	*\$2599

POWERMAC	POWERMAC	POWERMAC
9500/120	7500/100	7200/120
16/1 gig CD	16/1 gig CD	16/1.2 gig CD
*\$2699	*\$1899	\$1999

POWERBOOK	POWERBOOK	POWERBOOK
5300C	5300CS	520
16/750	8/500	4/240
\$2799	\$1799	\$749

**ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE**

**We MATCH! We BEAT! We DEAL!**

**1-800-607-2325**

**VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.**

**GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITY, & CORPORATE PO.'s ACCEPTED!**

**SALES (310) 842-3700**

**FAX (310) 842-8130**

**10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232**

**VIDEO CARDS**

THUNDER 30/1152/1600	599/999
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1152	1099
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1600	1749
THUNDER IV 1600	1199
VIDEOVISION STUDIO 2.51	1499
TARGA 2000 PCI	3399
TARGA 2000 PCI PRO	4999
NUMBER 9 IMAGINE 128 8 MB	1149
IMS TWIN TURBO 128 8 MB	1449
MEDIA 100	949

**MONITORS**

APPLE 15"/1705	379/699
APPLE 1710/1710AV	889/949
APPLE 20" MULTISCAN	1799
SONY 15SX/SFII	439/499
SONY 17 SFII/SE2	869/1049
SONY 20 SFII/SE2	1749/1899
PRESSVIEW 21 SR	3299
PRECISIONVIEW 21	2299
INTELLICOLOR 20 E	1699
PIVOT 17" .28	869
PIVOT 17" .26	979
NEC XV15/XV17+	499/789
NEC XE17/XE21	999/1699
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN MC218B	1899

**PRINTERS**

STYLEWRITER 1200	119
STYLEWRITER 1500	259
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2300	
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2400	
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2500	
LASER 4/600	
APPLE LASER SELECT 360	
Apple 16-600/PS	
APPLE 12/600 COLOR	

**STORAGE**

IOmega 100MB ZIP DRIVE	189
IOmega JAZZ 1 GIG ZIP	549
SYQUEST EZ 135	199
SYQUEST EZ 230	299
SYQUEST EZ 750	499
SYQUEST 200MB 5.25"	399
SYQUEST 270MB 3.25"	399
PHILIPS 8X CD EXTERNAL	349
PHILIPS CDD-2010/40	949



**Mitsubishi Diamond**  
**Pro 21TX \$1775.00**  
**21" Color Monitor**



**Matrox Millennium**  
**8MB Video Card**  
**\$629.00**



**Imega Jazz Drive**  
**\$549.00**



**Syquest 270MB or 200MB**  
**\$299.00**

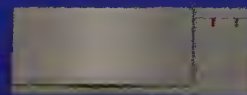


**270MB or 200MB**  
**Cartridges \$55.00**

**1GB External Hard Drive**

Includes cable, terminator, and FWW  
formatting software.

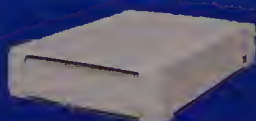
**\$299.00**



**UMAX Vista S6 Mac Pro 2**

**MW ★★★★★**

**\$595.00**



**Epson 1200C Mac Pro Version**

**MW**  
EDITOR'S  
CHOICE

**\$1090.00**



## DISK ARRAYS / RAID

- Raid Levels 0, 1, & 5
- Up to 30MB / second transfer rate
- Plug and play convenience
- 3-year warranty - parts and labor
- AV Drives - Fast & Wide SCSI



For VideoVision, TARGA, and Media 100  
on Quadra and PowerMac Systems

Disk Array's are available from 2GB's up to 40GB's  
Call for your special custom configuration!

## LEASING SPECIALISTS

**FAST APPROVAL**

LOWEST RATES • NO ADVANCE PAYMENT

**100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE**

### POWERMACS

9500/150	16/2GB/CD	\$ 4250	136
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	4195	135
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	3350	107
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2925	104
8500/120	48/1GB/CD	3215	103
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3525	113
8500/120	48/2GB/CD	3815	122
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2649	94
7500/100	16/500/CD	2199	78
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2350	83
7500/100	16/1GB/CD (R)	1975	
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	2099	74
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	1725	
7200/120	8/1.2/CD/DOS	2699	96
7200/75	8/500/CD	1079	
7200/90	16/500/CD	1349	

### POWERBOOKS

190	8/500	\$ CALL	
190CS	8/500	1449	
5300	8/500	1199	
5300CS	8/500	1850	
5300CS	16/750	2395	85
5300C	8/500	2395	85
5300C	16/750	2895	103
5300CE	32/1GB	3850	124
DUO2300C	8/750	2785	99
DUO2300C	20/1GB/Mod	3775	121
520	8/240	1066	
520C	4/240(R)	1250	
520C	4/240	1655	

### PERFORMAS

630	8/350/CD	\$ 899	
5215	8/1GB/CD	1425	
6200	8/1GB/CD	1545	
6205	8/1GB/CD	1750	
6290	8/1.2GB/CD	CALL	
6300	16/1.2GB/CD	2150	76
6320	16/1.2GB/CD	2459	87

### SOFTWARE/MISCELLANEOUS

Connectix	Quick Cam	\$ 95	
Connectix	Color Quick Cam	230	
TrueVision	Targa 2000	3699	
TrueVision	Targa 2000 (Pro)	4299	
Radius	StudioVision	CALL	
Number Nine	Imagine 128 4mb	629	
Number Nine	Imagine 128 8mb	1099	
ATI	Exclaim 2mb Videocard	285	
ATI	Exclaim 4mb Videocard	379	
Internet Phone	SPECIAL	199	
Connectix	Video Phone	149	
UMAX	BizCard Reader	199	
Atto	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL	
FWB	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL	
Adobe	Illustrator 6.0	365	
Adobe	Photoshop 3.0.5	539	
Adobe	Pagemaker 6.0	469/399	
Form Z 2.7	SPECIAL	CALL	

### MONITORS

Apple	Multiscan 15"	\$ 399
Apple	Multiscan 1705	675
Apple	Multiscan 1710	CALL
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV	979
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1799
Hitachi	Superscan MC 17"	875
Hitachi	Superscan MC 20"	1345
Hitachi	Superscan MC 21"	1849
Hitachi	Superscan MC 21" HR	1975
Mitsubishi	Diamond Pro 21TX	1775
NEC	XV15+ 15"	475
NEC	XV17+ 17"	805
NEC	XE21 21"	1685
NEC	XP21 21"	1960
Radius	Precisionview 21"	2299
Radius	Pressview 21" HR	3149
Sony	CPD15SX1 15"	429
Sony	CPD15SF2 15"	469
Sony	CPD17SF2 17"	799
Sony	GDM20SF2 20"	1775
Viewsonic	17EA (AV) 17"	650
Viewsonic	17GA (AV) 17"	685

### PRINTERS

Apple	StyleWriter 1200	\$ 169
Apple	StyleWriter 1500	279
Apple	Color StyleWtr 2200	269
Apple	Color StyleWtr 2400	279
Apple	StyleWriter 2500	379
Apple	LW 12/600PS/Color	5499
Epson	Stylus Color II	285
Epson	Stylus Pro	475
Epson	Stylus Pro XL (11X17)	1715
Epson	S Pro XL SW/PS Card	249
HP	LaserJet 5MP	999
HP	LaserJet 5M	1799
HP	LaserJet 4MPlus	1469
HP	LaserJet 4MV (11x17)	2765

### CD ROMS

Apple	600E Quad Speed	\$ 269
Apple	600I Quad Speed	179
Apple	600I or 300I Mounting Kit	25
Apple	300E Double Speed	235
Apple	300I Double Speed	39
NEC	Multiscan 6XE Mac	499
Seven Bay	CD ROM Tower	1399

### CD ROM RECORDERS

Phillips	CDD-200 CDR	\$ 999/1069
Pinnacle	RCD1000 2X w/ Toast & 2 CD's	999
Yamaha	400 CDR	1149/1249
Sony	2x CDR w/ Toast	999/1069

### OPTICAL DRIVES/MULTIFUNCT.

Fujitsu	Dynamo 230	\$ 489
Fujitsu	Dynamo 230 Powerbook	CALL
Pinnacle	Vertex 2 6GB	1339
Syq	200/2GB HD/4GB Datt Mult.	1799

### HARD DRIVES

INTERNAL:		
Quantum	1 2GB Atlas 3.5"	\$ 279
Seagate	2GB Barracuda 3.5"	660
Quantum	2.1GB Atlas LP 3.5"	680
Quantum	4.3GB GrandPrix 3.5"	750
Seagate	4GB Barracuda 3.5"	1188

### EXTERNAL:

Quantum	1 2GB Atlas 3.5"	\$ 329
Seagate	2GB Barracuda 3.5"	715
Quantum	2.1GB Atlas LP 3.5"	735
Quantum	4.3GB GrandPrix 3.5"	850
Seagate	4GB Barracuda 3.5"	1255
Imega	Zip Drive	189
Syquest	EZ-135 Drive	215
Syquest	EZ-Flyer 230MB Drive	498

### MODEMS

Apple	GeoPort Telecom Kit	\$ 118
Global Village	Teleport Platinum 28.8	189
Global Village	PowerPort PC Card	325
Global Village	Platinum Pro PC Card	469
Megahertz	CruzCard 28.8	289
Megahertz	CruzCard 28.8-Cellular	289
Supra	Express Modem 28.8	155
Supra	Fax Modem 28.8	199

### SCANNERS

AGFA	StudioScan IIsi	\$ 675
Epson	1200C LE	925
Microtek	Scanmaker E3	359
Microtek	Scanmaker 35t	675
Nikon	Super Cool Scanner	1895
Nikon	ScanTouch AX1200	1170
Umax	VistaS6E SOHO Mac	395
Umax	VistaS6E Mac Pro2	595
Umax	VistaS12 LE Scanner	720
Umax	Powerlook II	2265
Visoneer	Paperport VX	289
Visoneer	Paperport	225
Umax	Page Office	225
Data Pen	Line Scanner	169

### MEMORY SALE!

4MB	Simms 72 Pin	\$ 37
8MB	Simms 72 Pin	89
16MB	Simms 72 Pin	180
32MB	Simms 72 Pin	349
8MB	Dimms	99
16MB	Dimms	159
32MB	Dimms	289
64MB	Dimms	575
8MB	Powerbook 5300/190	175
16MB	Powerbook 5300/190	330
32MB	Powerbook 5300/190	675
48MB	Powerbook 5300/190	899
1MB	VRAM	45
256K	L2 CACHE	99
512K	L2 CACHE	129

## BUSINESS AND PERSONAL LEASING AVAILABLE!



## LEASE SPECIALS

**7600 Workstation Package**  
Power Macintosh 7600/120  
16MB, 1.2GB HD, CD, L2 Cache  
Sony CPD-17SF2 Monitor  
Apple Design Keyboard **Lease \$125.00**  
Buy for only: \$3525.00

**8500 Workstation Package**  
Power Macintosh 8500/150  
16MB, 2GB HD, CD, L2 Cache  
Apple 1710AV Monitor  
Apple Design Keyboard **Lease \$169.00**  
Buy for only: \$5250.00

**9500 Workstation Package**  
Power Macintosh 9500/150  
16MB, 2GB HD, CD, L2 Cache  
ATI XClaim 4MB Video Card  
Apple 20" Multiscan Monitor  
Apple Design Keyboard **Lease \$202.00**  
Buy for only: \$6295.00

**SEPTEMBER SPECIALS**  
Apple DOS Card 100MHZ Pentium \$ 1050  
Apple DOS Card 100MHZ 586 799  
Apple DOS Card for 6100 Series 249

## 36 MONTH LEASE RATES (FMV)

\$3000	\$5000	\$7000	\$10000	\$12000	\$15000
\$109	\$165	\$231	\$314	\$377	\$471

## GE 3 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY

\$351 to \$700	\$701 to \$1200	\$1201 to \$2000	\$2001 to \$3000	\$3001 to \$4000	\$4001 to \$5000
\$79.95	\$139.95	\$169.95	\$199.95	\$229.95	\$259.95

Due to publication time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.)

**CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS**

hp HEWLETT-PACKARD radius AGFA Agfa MICROTEK Pinnacle MICRO FWW C.O.D. / P.O. VISA MasterCard NOWUS

Phone: 310-533-0496 Fax: 310-533-0501 Micro Outlet 2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 7:00 am to 7:00 pm pst Saturday 8:00 am to 2:00 pm pst Visit us on the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.microoutlet.com Email: Microoutlet@aol.com

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## Turn Night to Light!

Best lighting solutions for PowerBook & Newton computing in dim/dark places

# 800-936-3638

<http://world.std.com/~asf1>

Visit us at Macworld Expo Boston,  
Pen Computing Magazine's booth #2069

ASF

ASF Assoc. Ltd.  
The Personal Portable Lighting Experts  
Box 625, Merrick, NY 11566

Volume Pricing & Specs  
Fax: 800-625-6897 • 516-868-6897  
Tel: 800-936-3638 • 516-868-3638

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# (800) 875-2610

Fax - (908) 782-7027

Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

## We Buy, Sell, Trade & Repair Mac Equipment

Mac IISi 5/80 W/ Ext Kyb

Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse \$575.00  
Mac IICi 5/160, w/Cache, Ext Kyb  
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse \$675.00

Mac Se 4/40 w/K&M - \$275.00  
Classic 4/40 w/K&M - \$375.00  
Classic II 4/80 w/K&M - \$475.00  
Mac Se/30 4/80 w/K&M - \$525.00

Powerbook 140 Powerbook 170  
Powerbook 165c Powerbook 180  
Duo 210 Duo Dock Duo 230

6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

Exchange Upgrades

Classic to Classic II - \$175.00  
Mac II to Mac IICx w/ fdhd - \$249.00  
Mac II to Mac IIFx w/fdhd - \$499.00  
Mac IICi to Quadra 900 - \$699.00  
CPU Case Included in Exchange  
Other Combinations Available - Call for Details

Refurb 800K Int Floppy Drives - \$39.00  
Refurb 1.44 Meg Int Floppy (w/t) - \$89.00  
Quadra 900 / 950 Power Supply - \$199.00  
Replacement Cases from Plus to Quadra  
New GV Gold (14.4) Data/Fax Modem \$125.00  
Convert 2.5" HD to STD SCSI - \$19.00  
New Original Mac Portable Battery \$59.00

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Business Owners

Establish a MacLEASE™ Line-of-Credit.

# LOW LEASE RATES



You choose the vendors, you choose the equipment, you choose the terms.  
We will establish a **lease line-of-credit** that you can use to finance your computer system with the vendor or vendors of your choice. Acquire the equipment from any of the suppliers listed in Macworld, any catalog reseller, or from your local dealer.

We can establish a lease line-of-credit up to \$100,000  
for you with a simple application. MacLEASE™  
does NOT require financial statements or tax returns\*

No Membership Fees!

# 800-864-4751

Easy Credit Approval!

<http://www.maclease.com/>

Fax (603) 430-9777 Portsmouth, NH, For info by Fax call 800-864-4752

\*A \$15,000 lease-line-of-credit available for start-up businesses.

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# MACMAIL

CALL WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER CALL

## MACS, ETC

PMAC7200/120-8/12G/CD ... \$1895  
PMAC7200/120-16/12G/CDL2 \$2050  
PMAC7600/120-16/12G/CD ... \$2795  
PMAC8500/120-16/1G/CD ... \$3179  
PMAC8500/132-16/12G/CD ... \$3565  
PMAC8500/150-16/2G/CD ... \$4275  
PMAC9500/132-16/1G/CD/M ... \$3780  
PMAC9500/150-16/1G/CD/M ... \$4655  
PMAC9500/150-32/2G/CD ... \$4498  
CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS .CALL

## PERFORMAS

580CD 8/500 ..... \$1055  
6300CD 8/1GIG Bndl ..... \$1650  
5300 8/1.2Gig Bndl ..... \$1915  
\*\*Prices include Apple Display,  
Keyboard, Modem & Software\*\*  
APPLE VI/TV CARD (Free Install) ..\$205  
APPLE CD 600e ..... \$270  
PHILIPS 8X CD Int. .... \$255

## PRINTERS, ETC.

STYLEWRITER 1200 ..... \$180  
NEW!!! APPLE SW 1500 ... \$269  
COLOR 5W 2200 ..... \$269  
NEW!!! APPLE SW 2500 ... \$365  
LW 4/600 PS W/TNR ... \$865  
NEW APPLE LASER PRINTERS .CALL  
GCC 1208 SUPERSIZE ... \$5798  
EPSON STYLUS 1500 (Color) ... \$975  
HP DESKWRITER 680C ... \$335  
GENERIC EXTENDED KYBRD ..\$50

## MONITORS

Apple MultiScan 14" .... \$285  
Apple MultiScan 15" .... \$395  
Apple 1705 Display ..... \$770  
Apple Vision 1710 ..... \$915  
Apple 1710 AV Display .... \$979  
Apple 20" MultiScan ... \$1890  
Radius PressView 21" SR \$2940  
Sony 20" SF2 ..... \$1698  
Thunder Color 30/1152 .. \$775  
Precision Color 8/1600 ... \$470

## MEMORY

8MB DIMM ..... \$99  
16MB DIMM ..... \$179  
32MB DIMM ..... \$325  
64MB DIMM ..... \$735  
16MB SIMM 72 PIN ..... \$159  
32MB SIMM 72 PIN ..... \$375

## DRIVES

## STORAGE DEVICES

SEAGATE 1 GIG EXT. HD .. \$339  
SEAGATE 2.1 GIG EXT. HD. \$695  
SIQUEST 135MB E-Z DRIVE ... \$145  
IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVE EXT. \$198  
SIQUEST 200MB EXT. .... \$390  
SIQUEST 270MB EXT. .... \$289

## UPGRADES

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL  
•Int'l Orders Welcome  
•Leasing Plans  
•FEDEX•UPS•Etc...  
•Prices may change  
•Price represent cash discounts

# MACMAIL

Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844  
International call (305) 639-9646



# 800-MAC-6844

CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# MacBYTE

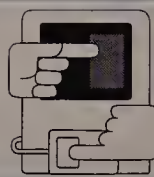
JULY SPECIAL: 4MB 72 PIN  
SIMMS - ONLY \$39.00!!!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

NEW & USED CPU'S

TECH SUPPORT:  
310.448.4488

FAX 310.448.4494



# 800-432-2983

Open Monday - Friday

4215 Glencoe Ave., #150  
Marina del Rey, CA 90292

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# WANTED:

## USED MACS!

## BUY • SELL • TRADE

Top \$ Paid Via FedEx Next Day Air!

*Friendly, courteous service  
from the Pacific NW!*

PACIFIC COMPUTER EXCHANGE  
PORTLAND, OR

1-800-790-3881

FAX 503-239-8424

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# KIWI COMPUTERS

# 1-800-334-KIWI

SAVE ON FACTORY REFURBISHED MACS

Performa 631 8/500 CD w/14" Multiscan.....\$875  
Performa 631 8/500 CD w/15" Multiscan.....\$925  
Performa 640 DOS 12/500 CD w/15" Multiscan.....Call  
Performa 6116 8/700 CD w/14" Multiscan.....Call  
Performa 6116 8/700 CD w/15" Multiscan.....Call  
Performa 5200 and 5215.....Call  
Performa 6200 8/1 Gig CD w/15" Multiscan.....\$1299  
Performa 6220 16/1 Gig CD TV w/15" Multiscan..\$1499

PowerMacs listed below do not include monitor or keyboard.

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500 CD.....\$999  
PowerMac 7200/90 8/500 CD.....Call  
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1 Gig CD.....Call  
PowerMac 8500/120 16/1 Gig CD.....Call  
Powerbook Duo 230 4/120.....\$499  
Powerbook 150 4/250.....\$599  
Powerbook 150 8/250.....\$699  
Powerbook 520 4/240.....\$799  
Powerbook 520 12/240.....\$999  
Powerbook 520c.....Call  
Apple 14" Multiscan Display.....\$249  
Apple 15" Multiscan Display.....\$299  
Stylewriter 1200.....\$149

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.

Refurbished products have a 90 day manufacturer's warranty.

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.

Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067

Call Toll Free: 1-800-334-5494

International (310)553-4507 Fax (310)286-9667

E-mail: KIWI COMP@AOL.COM

Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST

Better Business Bureau Member.

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## Power Book 150

4/250 \$569  
8/250 \$669



- Most Affordable Notebook Computer
- Track Ball Mouse
- Active Matrix
- 25MHz CPU
- Perfect for WP

# COMPU AMERICA

"The Computer Specialist"

## PERFORMA 6200

8/800/4XCD \$1349  
16/800/4XCD \$1449



- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- 101 Keyboard
- 15" Display
- 75MHz CPU
- Giant Software Bundle Included!

## PERFORMA 5200

8/800/4XCD \$1299

**BEST BUY!**

- All in One Unit
- 14" Trinitron Color Display! Very Sharp!
- 101 Keyboard
- Software Bundle
- Mouse Included.

**1800-533-9005**

EMAIL: [CompuAmer@aol.com](mailto:CompuAmer@aol.com)

(310) 446-1771 10435 Santa Monica Blvd  
FAX 818 475-7744 LA, CA 90025

**We are open on Saturday!**

Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!

We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.

## PERFORMA 6300

8/1GIG/4XCD \$1599  
16/1GIG/4XCD \$1699



- 100MHz CPU
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- 101 Keyboard
- 14" Display
- Giant Software Bundle Included

### POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	1049/949*
7200/90	8/500/CD	1299/1099*
7200/90	16/500/CD	1399/1199*
7200/120	8/1.2G/CD	1699
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD	1899
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD/PENTIUM	2499
7500/100	16/500/CD	2199/1799*
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	2299/1899*
7600/120	16/1.2G/CD	2599
8500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2899/2699*
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	3149/2899*
8500/132	16/1.2GIG/CD	3249
8500/150	16/2GIG/CD	3899
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2899/2699*
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID	3399/3199*
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	3699/3399*
9500/150	16/2GIG/CD/VID	4199
6100/66	8/500/CD	CALL
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	CALL
7100/80	8/700/CD	CALL
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	CALL
8100/100	8/700	CALL
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	CALL
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	CALL
QUADRA 950	8/500	1699
WGS 6150/66	16/700/CD	1995
WGS 8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	4195
WGS 8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/INT	3995
WGS 9150/120	16/2GIG/CD	5399

### PERFORMAS

6300	16/1.2GIG/CD	1999
6290	8/1.2GB/CD	1699
6320	16/1GIG/CD/MPG	2349
6220	8/1GIG/CD/ No Disp.	1549/1049*
6205	8/1GIG/CD	1649/1099*
6200	8/1GIG/CD	1499/1049*
6116	8/700/CD	1179/899*
6115	8/350/CD	849*
5215	8/1GIG/CD	1449/1099*
640CD DOS	12/500/CD	1399/949*

### POWERBOOKS

5300CE/117	32/1GIG	3799
5300C/100	16/750	2799
5300C/100	8/500	2299
5300CS/100	16/750	2299
5300CS/100	8/500	1849
5300/100	8/500	1149
190CS/66	8/500	1399
190/66	MONO 8/500	999
520	4/240	749/699*
520C Ref.	4/160 & 240	1149/1199
520C Ref.	12/240/FAX	1699
540C	4/320	1999*
540C	12/320/FAX	2599*
DUO 2300C	20/1.2GB/14.4	3495
DUO 2300C	8/750	2699
DUO 280	4/240 NO MANUEL	799
DUO 280	12/240/FAX	1399
DUO 280C	4/320	1199
DUO 280C	12/320/FAX	1699
150	8/250	669
150	4/250	569

### Apple Printers

SW 1200/2200/2400	199/299/299
SW 1500/2500	249/369
Apple Laser Select 300	499
Apple Personal Laser 320	599
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	1149
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	849
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PSC	5699
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	2099

### PRINTERS

5MP	PS 600dpi Laser	979
4MV	11x17 Laser	2799
4M Plus	PS 600dpi Laser	1499
DeskJet 1600CM		Call.
DeskWriter 855c		489
DeskWriter 850C		449
DeskWriter 660C		379
DeskWriter 600		239
HP 5MP PostScript		979
STYLUS PRO XL		1599

### APPLE MONITORS

Apple Ms 14"	299/249*
Apple MS 15"	379/299*
Apple 1705 17"	699
Apple 1710AV / 1710	949/899
Apple Multiscan 20"	1799/1299*

### SONY MONITORS

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE2 / 20SFII	879/1749

### NEC MONITORS

NEC 15XV+ / 17XV+	489/799
NEC 17XE / 17XP	999/1049
NEC 21XE / 21XP	1699/1999

### PORTRAIT LABS

PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .26	1049
PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .28	999

### RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	2999
PRESSVIEW 21 21"	1895*
SUPERMATH 21TXL	1499
PRECISION VIEW 17"	949
PRECISION VIEW 21"	1995
MULTIVIEW 21"	1699
RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT	399*
THUNDER COLOR 30/1600	1799
THUNDER COLOR 30/1152	1499
THUNDER 30/1600	1399
THUNDER 30/1152	1099
THUNDER 8/1600	429

### UMAX

VISTA S6 MAC PRO II	599
VISTA S8 MAC PRO II	699
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	799

### ACCESSORIES

APPLE 600E 4XCD	269
WACOM TABLETS OF ALL KINDS	CALL
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8	199
TELEPORT GOLD 14.4	99
POWERPORT PLAT PCMCIA 28.8	319

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash dicounted. An Asterisk "\*" reflect refurbished.

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## "Custom Configuration Specialists"

• Dealers & International sales welcome!  
• Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

POWERMACS	PERFORMA
7200/75 8/500CD 1045.	6300CD 16/1.2/CD 1695.
7200/90 16/500 CD 1395.	6290CD 8/1G/CD CALL.
7200/120 8/1G/CD 1735.	6230CD 16/1G/CD 2375.
7200/120 16/1.2/CD 1945.	6220CD 16/1G/CD CALL.
7500/100 16/1G/CD 1875.	6205CD 8/1G/CD CALL.
7600/120 16/1G/CD 2575.	6200CD 8/1G/CD 1295.
8500/120 16/1G/CD 2895.	6116CD 8/800/14" 949.
8500/132 16/1G/CD 3299.	6115CD 8/350/14" 895.
8500/150 16/2G/CD 3995.	5200CD 8/800/CD 1295.
9500/120 16/1G/CD 2745.	640 Dos 12/500/CD 1299.
9500/132 16/1G/CD 3495.	638CDV 8/250/CD CALL.
9500/150 16/2G/CD 3995.	637CD 8/350 CD 575.
7100/80 8/700 CD 1295.	Epson Stylus Pro-XL \$ 1695.
8100/100 8/700 1995.	Omega Jazz drive \$ 499
8100/110 16/2G/CD 2795.	
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD 2395.	

Call us for Memory !!!

## Infinity Micro

2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA. 90068  
One stop shopping for all

800-589-1234

### POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1GIG	3895.
5300C 16/750	2795.
5300C 8/500	CALL
5300CS 8/500	1875.
5300 8/500	1145.
190CS 8/500	1399.
190 8/500	CALL
520 4/240	695.
520C 4/240	1095.
540C 4/320	1995.

### VIDEO CARDS

Thunder30-1152	2795.
Thunder30-1600	CALL
Thunder Color/30-1152	1875.
Thunder Color/30-1600	1145.
VideoVision Studio 2.51	1399.
TrueVision Targa 2000Pci	CALL
TrueVision Targa 2000PRO	695.
Number 9 Imagine 128	1095.
IMS Twin Turbo 128	1995.
ATI 4MB PCI card	

### PANASONIC

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

0-470-9425 Fax 310-470-4956

Software & hardware needs! Most Complete Mail order Source!

### SCANNERS

795.Epson ES-1200c Pro	1175.
1145.Epson ES-1000	709.
1499.Paperport VX	279.
1795.Umax PowerLook Pro	1875.
2085.Vista S12-Pro	895.
3595.Vista S8-Pro	749.
CALL.Vista S6-Pro	655.
685.Agfa Acruss II	1795.
525.Agfa StudioScan IISI	875.
425.HP Scanjet 4C	919.
Laser.P.S. L.II, 300dpi	\$ 295.



### RADIUS MONITORS

Apple 15" Multiscan	299.
Apple 1705/1710	695./885.
Apple 20" Multiscan	1395.
PrecisionColor 17	685.
PrecisionColor 21	1295.
PrecisionView 17	849.
PressView 17 SR	1975.
Intellicolor 20e	1395.
SuperMatch21TXL	1395.
Sony 15SF/17SF2	389/785
Sony 17SE2/20SF2	1025/1595
Portrait 1700 .26	1035
Portrait 1700 .28	985

### PRINTERS

Stylewriter 1200	169.
Stylewriter 1500	279.
Stylewriter 2500	359.
Stylewriter 2200	269.
Stylewriter 2400	269.
Laserwriter 4/600	CALL.
Laserwriter 360	CALL.
Laserwriter 16/600	2085.
Color Laser 12/600PS	CALL.
GCC Elite 600/ET	1145.
GCC Elite XL-616	2395.
Fargo Primera Pro	CALL.
Fargo Pictura 310	3395.
Fargo Pictura 310E	4295.

**MacUSA**  
Since 1983  
800-809-0880  
Voice: 818-704-8923  
Fax: 818-704-9858

Check out MacUSA on the Web at:  
<http://www.macusa.com>  
Dealer and International Orders Always Welcome!  
*We'll Beat Any Price!*  
Reach us on the Internet: 1. macs@ix.netcom.com  
2. macusa@earthlink.com  
Free Shipping for All California Purchases.  
Discover, Visa, American Express, & MasterCard  
24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park  
California 91307, U.S.A.  
PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

PowerMac
7200/90 16/500/CD \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
7200/120 8/1.1GB/CD \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
7200/120 8/1.2GB/DOS/pc card \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
7600/120 16/1GB/CD \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
8500/120 16/1GB/CD \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
8500/120 16/2GB/CD \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
8500/132 16/1.1GB/CD \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
8500/150 16/2GB/CD \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
9500/132 16/2GB/4xCD/graphic card \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
9500/150 16/1GB/4xCD \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$

Performa Bundle
5215/75 8/1GB/CD Bundle \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
6116/60 8/700/CD/Bundle \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
6200/75 8/1GB/CD \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
6205/75 8/1GB/28.8mod/Bundle \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
6220/75 16/1GB/CD/VI/TV \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
6300/100 16/1GB/CD/Bundle \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
6320/120 16/1.2GB/TV/VI/28.8/15" \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$

PowerBook
190 8/500
2300 8/750
5300 CS/100 8/500
5300 CS/100 16/750
5300 C/100 8/500
5300 C/100 16/750
5300 CE/117 32/1Gig

Call for New Powerbook line  
Call for Workgroup server

### Monitors

Apple, NEC, Radius, Sony, Viewsonic

### Scanners

Agfa, Apple, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Microtek

Printers
Apple
Stylewriter/Laserwriter \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
Hewlett Packard
Deskwriter/4M+/5MP/5SI \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
Epson, GCC, NEC, OkiData also available

### Software Blowout!!!

MS Office V4.21(Excel, Word, Powerpoint)	\$525 \$195!!
Microsoft Word 6	\$99
Microsoft Excel 5	\$99
Microsoft Powerpoint 4	\$99

Adobe Photoshop	\$275
Adobe Illustrator	\$275
Adobe Premier	\$295
Adobe Pagemaker	\$295
Macromedia Freehand	\$295

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**SONY MONITORS (R)**  
17" SONY(R) PO'S \$449  
20" SONY(R) AMEX \$785  
**EXT. RAID SYSTEMS**  
4.3G RAID F/W \$995  
2-XP21500W's & ENC  
**POWERBOOKS/DUOS**  
DUO 2700 4/240 (D) \$995  
PBOOK 5300C 8/500 \$2399  
**MEMORY**  
16MB SIMM 72 Pin 70ns \$160  
16MB DIMM 60ns \$160  
**Computer Guys**  
35 Mitchell Rd Lee, NH 03824 Div. of ABSC  
CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Call us in Tax Free NH**  
**PCI POWER MACS**  
7200/120 16/500/CD \$1695  
7600/120 16/1G/CD \$2550  
8500/150 16/1G/CD \$3295  
**NEW PAGEMAKERS \$295**  
**Printers/Scanners**  
LaserWriter 810 + Ton. \$2695  
UMAX 1260 \$595  
**DEC ALPHAS & P6**  
166Mhz Alpha \$795!!!!  
24MB RAM, 340MB HD  
**603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722**  
PRICES SHOW CASH DISC. & CHANGE W/O NOTICE. 15% RESTOCK

**FAST CASH**  
For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not  
**TOP DOLLAR PAID**  
Mac Traders (800)990-0995  
(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat. 10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323  
1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

**Monitors**  
20" Trinitron (R) .....499.00  
17" Hi-res. Trinitron (R) .....399.00  
17" Std.-res. Trinitron (R) .....359.00  
Apple 15" Multi-Scan (R) .....290.00  
**CPUs**  
SE 4/160 (U) .....105.00  
Mac II 4/160 (U) .....99.00  
Mac IIcx 4/160 (U) .....145.00  
Mac IIci 4/160 (U) .....245.00  
Quadra 840av 0/0/CD w/key. (U) .995.00  
Quadra 950 8/650 w/kybrd. (U) .995.00  
Performa 6116 8/700/CD (R) .959.00  
Performa 6205 8/1000/CD (R) .1429.00  
Call for low pricing on Power PCs!  
Check us out at <http://www.poweron-line.com>  
(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

**Printers**  
PLaserWriter 320 w/Toner (N) ...659.00  
StyleWriter 1200 (R) .....169.00  
**Drives**  
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N) ....65.00  
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW) .109.00  
4x CD-ROM Drives (N) .....99.00  
**ADB**  
Radius Extended Keyboard (N) ...55.00  
Radius Mouse (N) .....25.00  
"The Wave" Extended Kybrd. (N) .55.00

**POWER ON**  
**COMPUTER SERVICES**  
**(800) 673-6227**

**MAC TALK**  
Dealers and International Sales OK  
Mail Order / Retail / Wholesale  
Internet Services  
**PowerPC's** **Memory**  
**PowerBooks** **Upgrades**  
**Printers** **Hard Drives**  
**Scanners** **Modems**  
**Monitors** **Keyboards**  
(800) 622-5557 (818) 225-9327  
Fax: (818) 225-8627  
E-Mail: [mactalk@primenet.com](mailto:mactalk@primenet.com)  
CIRCLE 540 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper and try to see what a customer would like to have in their office. All the different products, from the computer to the printer, the scanner, the monitor, the keyboard, the mouse, the software, the services, the everything!"  
**Macworld SHOPPER**



# CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!



## MacUser Labs Says:

"Nice Price, Nice Image Quality, Nice Controls, — Nice Monitor!"

"Top Image-Quality Honors!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!



## PowerComputing Super System!

**This Month's Special:** PowerTower 180 MHz 604-based CPU with 32 mb ram, 2 gig hard drive, internal CD, 3 PCI slots, extended keyboard, 17" Trinitron monitor. Only **\$5339**, or just **\$189 per month!**



## This Month's Product Special:

**Stylus PRO XL** Only **\$1799!**  
720x720 postscript-capable inkjet printer prints up to 12.5" x 18" in Photo Quality color! Our best-selling color printer!

## PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM14T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1024x768	\$339
Model PM15T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	\$449
Model PM17T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	\$839
Model PM17TE+	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	\$999
Model PM20T	30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	\$1749

## Wacom Tablets

ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen	\$145
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen	\$319
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	\$615
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen	\$439
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	\$745
ArtZ II 12x18 w/erasing Ultra Pen	\$729



We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! You won't find anyone who knows more about Wacom!

## Powerbook Accessories

Dayna Communicard Ethernet Adapter (10T)	\$149
Dayna Communicard Ethernet Adapter (10T&Thin)	\$189
Dayna Communicard Data/Fax Modem 28.8	\$309
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PCMCIA	\$339
Global Village PowerPort Platinum Pro PCMCIA	\$499



We stock all major brands of Powerbook modems, network cards, carrying cases, printers and more!

## Laser Printers

Apple Personal LaserWriter 320- Ltd. Supply!	\$649
Apple LaserWriter 4/600	\$879
<b>NEW!</b> Apple LaserWriter 12/640	\$1649
Apple LaserWriter 16/600	\$2149
Xante Accel-A-Writer 8300 1200 dpi laser	\$4699
NewGen ChromaxPro Color- 12x19 full bleed	\$16599

**We are authorized dealers for all these lines- you can't beat our prices, knowledge and support!**

• Adobe • Agfa • Atto • Canon • DayStar • DEC • Epson • Fargo • GCC • Global Village • Hewlett Packard • Iomega • Kingston • Kodak • LaCie • Mag • Magnavox • Microtek • Mitsubishi • NEC • Nikon • Optima • PowerComputing • QMS • Quantum • Radius • Samsung • Seagate • Seiko • StreamLogic • Sony • SyQuest • Tektronix • TrueVision • Umax • US Robotics • Visioneer • Xante

## PowerMax External Hard Drives

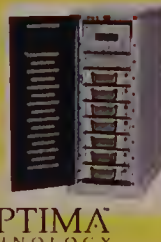


500 Meg External  
Only **\$179!**

**We specialize in customizing complete array systems!**

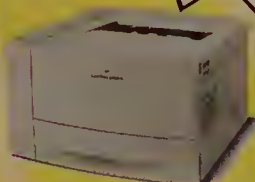
PowerMax External 500 Mb Drive	\$179
PowerMax External One Gig Drive- limited time offer!	\$299
PowerMax External 1.2 Gig Drive	\$348
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Drive	\$588
Syquest EZ 135 Mb Drive- our lowest price ever!	\$129
Syquest EZ Flyer 230 Mb Drive- Reads & writes 135s	\$289
Syquest 270 Mb Drive w/Cartridge	\$389
Jaz Drive w/ 1 Mb Cartridge	\$548
Optima MiniPak 8000DAT tape drive	\$1059
Optima Recordable CD- Read and write to CDs!	\$1189

Optima Hot Swap Towers offer unsurpassed reliability with ultra-high performance. Featuring hot-swappable drives, redundant power supplies and fans, and on-line RAID reconstruction, Optima HSTs are ideal for corporate networking environments! Call one of our expert consultants for a complete analysis!



OPTIMA  
TECHNOLOGY

**We also stock hundreds of factory refurbished Apple CPUs! Call for pricing and availability on these limited time offers!**



## Apple LaserWriter 12/640

Apple's newest printer features a 12 ppm 600 dpi engine, 30 Mhz AMD Risc processor, built-in ethernet and duplex capable printing! Let our knowledgeable Mac consultants help you decide which printer will work best for you!

## Customizable Mac Systems

Where will you find anyone else who can consult, recommend, customize and promptly deliver CPU systems from Apple, PowerComputing, Umax and DayStar? No one stocks Mac products the way we do!

### Apple Systems

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500/CD	\$Call!
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	\$1195
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD	\$1549
Ref PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	\$1699
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	\$2499
PowerMac 7200/120 8/1.2 w/Pentium	\$2849
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	\$2979
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	\$3299
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	\$3555
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	\$3899
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	\$4198

### Performas

Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD/Fax/15"	\$1648
Performa 6205 8/Gig/CD/15"/Modem	\$1748
Performa 6290 8/1.2 Gig/CD/14"	\$1948
Performa 6320 16/Gig/CD/15"/TV/Video	\$2548

### PowerComputing Systems

Power 100 8/850/CD- Special Major Purchase!	\$Call!
PowerCurve 601/120 8 Ram w/CD	\$1529
PowerCenter 604/120 8 Ram w/CD	\$1710
PowerCenter 604/132 16 Ram w/CD	\$2220
PowerWave 604/120 16 Ram w/CD	\$2373
PowerCenter 604/150 16 Ram w/CD	\$2715
PowerWave 604/132 16 Ram w/CD	\$3138
PowerTower 604/166 16 Ram w/CD	\$3310
PowerWave 604/150 16 Ram w/CD	\$3429
PowerTower 604/180 16 Ram w/CD	\$3710

### Umax Compatibles

SuperMac S900D 604-150 16/CD	\$2971
SuperMac S900L 604-150 16/2000/CD	\$3836

### DayStar Digital

Genesis MP300 0/0 2-150 MHz	\$5495
Genesis MP528 0/0 4-132 MHz	\$8047
Genesis MP600 4-150 MHz 32/2000	\$Call!

### New updated Powerbooks in stock!

Powerbook 5300CS 8/500	\$1949
Powerbook 5300CS 16/750	\$2449
Powerbook 5300C 8/500	\$2449
Powerbook 5300C 16/750	\$2949
Powerbook 5300CE 32/Gig	\$4199

### Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Adobe to Zoom!
- We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure sales tactics!
- We offer flexible terms, and are experts on easy leasing!
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
- Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
- All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!

**POWER  
MAX**  
Knowledge is Power

**800-613-2072**

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax • E-Mail: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!

**FedEx**  
Federal Express

DISCOVER  
NOVUS

VISA

MasterCard

AMERICAN  
EXPRESS





# Parts & Upgrades



## \$99 Bundle

- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem



IIx 5/160

**\$549**

MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD  
includes ClarisWorks bundle

## Apple PowerBook 520c



**\$1399**

- 4MB RAM
- 240MB Hard Drive
- dual-scan color display
- 25MHz LC040

**FACTORY REFURBISHED**

## BARGAIN BASEMENT

<b>MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 CD</b> .....	25.
1MB 30-pin 120ns SIMMS .....	10.
New Duo Type 1 Batteries.....	15.
<b>Centris 650 Logic Board</b> .....	299.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter .....	49.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for .....	29.
<b>Quadra 840av Logic Board</b> .....	499.
ImageWriter IQ ribbon.....	6.
<b>Quadra 800 Logic Board</b> .....	449.
IIx Power Supply .....	CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case .....	19.
<b>Quadra 950 Logic Board</b> .....	549.
Quadra 660av NuBus Adapter .....	49.
<b>Quadra 660av Logic Board</b> .....	399.
Personal NT Logic Bd.....	49.
<b>Quadra 900 Logic Board</b> .....	449.
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case.....	10.
40MB 1/3-height Hard Drive .....	29.

## Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	exchange \$69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange \$399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIx	exchange \$299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660av	exchange \$299
Quadra 660av to PowerMac 6100/60	exchange \$599
Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange \$999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840av	exchange \$299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange \$799
LC550 to LC575	exchange \$499
IIvx, IICx/IIci to Centris 650	exchange \$299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exchange \$699



**Quadra 950 8/0**  
**\$1349**  
Brand New! Original Packaging!  
**1-Year Apple Warranty**

**Performa 6200**  
**8/1GB/CD \$999**  
monitor & keyboard  
sold separately

**Quadra 840AV 0/0**  
**\$1049**  
refurbished

**UMAX UC840**  
24-Bit Scanners  
includes:  
• Adobe Photoshop LE™  
• Wordlinx™ OCR Software  
**\$549 NEW**

**Color StyleWriter 2400**  
**FACTORY REFURBISHED**  
**\$249**  
**\$50 Instant Rebate if purchased with a system!**

**Apple Color Printer**  
Brand New  
**\$699**

**AppleDesign Powered Speakers**  
**\$69**

**Apple QuickTake 100**  
**\$279**

## MACINTOSH CPUs

• LC550 4/160/CD .....	\$699.
• Performa 631 8/500/CD .....	\$729.
• Performa 637 8/350/CD .....	\$699.
LC630/DOS 12/500/CD .....	\$849.
• Performa 6100 8/500/CD .....	\$849.
Centris 650 4/0 .....	\$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 <b>NEW</b> .....	\$679.
Quadra 660av 4/0 .....	\$649.
Quadra 840av 0/0 .....	\$1049.
Quadra 800 8/0 .....	\$1049.
Quadra 950 8/500 <b>NEW</b> .....	\$1499.
• PowerMac 7200/75 8/500/CD ..	\$929.
• PowerMac 7200/90 8/500/CD ..	\$1149.
• PowerMac 7500/100 16/1G/CD ..	\$1949.
• PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	\$1499.

**CALL US FOR MORE LISTINGS!**

**FACTORY REFURBISHED**

## ACCESSORIES

### 630 Series Card Specials

DOS Compatibility Card .....	\$399.
TV Tuner Card .....	\$179.
.....	
Apple OneScanner .....	\$379.
Apple Color OneScanner .....	\$479.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks ..	\$149.
IIx NuBus Adapter .....	\$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external .....	\$99.
SyQuest 44 external .....	\$79.
.....	



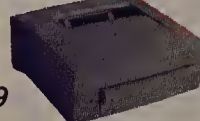
Personal LaserWriter LS  
**NEW \$349**  
**REFURBISHED \$279**

\*toner sold separately

LaserWriter 4/600/PS  
**FACTORY REFURBISHED**

**NEW \$799**

**REFURBISHED \$649**



**TONER INCLUDED**

## VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8-bit Card .....	\$99.
RasterOps 24MX .....	\$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo <b>NEW</b> ..	\$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX <b>NEW</b> ..	\$149.
8100 series AV Card .....	\$399.
7100 series AV Card .....	\$399.
6100 series AV Card with adapter ..	\$599.

## MONITORS

Apple 13" Trinitron .....	\$269.
Apple 14" Trinitron .....	\$299.
Apple 14" AV <b>NEW</b> .....	\$399.
• Apple 15" MultiScan .....	\$349.
Apple 21" Color .....	\$1199.
RasterOps Sweet 16 .....	\$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card .....	\$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card .....	\$899.
Radius TPD 19" mono .....	\$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono .....	\$549.
Radius Color Display/21 .....	\$1299.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot .....	\$549.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20" .....	\$849.

## PRINTERS

• Apple StyleWriter 1200 .....	\$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS ..	\$279.
• Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	\$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT ..	\$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR ..	\$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT .....	\$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX .....	\$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630 .....	\$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS .....	\$699.
Apple Color Printer <b>NEW</b> .....	\$699.
HP DeskWriter 310 <b>NEW</b> .....	\$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter ..	\$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C ..	\$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	\$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

## POWERBOOKS

**PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!**

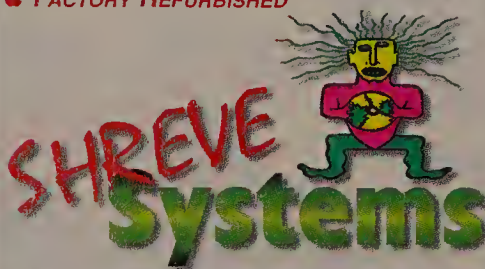
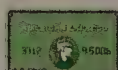
PowerBook 170 4/80 .....	\$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80 .....	\$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80 .....	\$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120 .....	\$799.
PowerBook 145 4/80 .....	\$599.
PowerBook 140 4/40 .....	\$499.
DuoDock Plus .....	\$499.
Duo 230 4/80 .....	\$649.
Duo 250 4/240 .....	\$949.
Duo 280 4/240 .....	\$1149.

**FACTORY REFURBISHED**

**TO PLACE YOUR ORDER CALL**

**1-800-227-3971**

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101



[HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com](http://www.shrevesystems.com)

FAX (318) 424.9771  
CUSTOMER SERVICE & ORDER INFO (318) 424.9791  
PURCHASING & INFORMATION (318) 424.9791  
[HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com](http://www.shrevesystems.com)

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD





# PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

**1-800-227-3971**

GET A **\$400 TRADE-IN** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM  
OR **\$400 TRADE-IN** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

*\*DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor*

*\*POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration*

**SHREVE**  
Systems

**SHREVE**  
Systems



Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

**\$999.00**

**- \$400 TRADE-IN**

**YOUR COST \$599**



PowerMac 6100/60  
pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

**\$1199.00**

**- \$400 TRADE-IN**

**YOUR COST \$799**



Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

**\$1299.00**

**- \$400 TRADE-IN**

**YOUR COST \$899**



PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

**\$1499.00**

**- \$400 TRADE-IN**

**YOUR COST \$1099**



PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output
- supports external color video

**PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:**

- System 7.5
- ClarisWorks 3.0

**\$949.00**

**- \$400 TRADE-IN**

**YOUR COST \$549**

## Specials



## Specials



## Specials



System 7.5  
**CD-ROM**

**\$25**

**\$99**

*\*with trade-in*

**Color StyleWriter Pro**  
**REFURBISHED**  
Trade-in your working  
StyleWriter I or II  
for this incredible price!  
**\$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN**

**\$429**

Apple QuickTake 150  
**REFURBISHED**

**Avid VideoShop™ 3.0**  
**CD-ROM**  
It's easy to record,  
assemble, and edit your  
own QuickTime movies  
with VideoShop™. Apply  
special effects, add  
soundtracks, titles,  
transition effects,  
it's all here!

**\$99**



**RAM O' RAMA**

- 1MB 30-PIN 120NS : \$10
- 2MB PAL: \$39

**DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD**

**\$399**

FOR POWERMAC6100 / PERFORMA 6100  
Includes 486DX2/66 processor  
**DEMO UNITS**

**\$449**

Personal LaserWriter 320  
**FACTORY REFURBISHED**

*\*TONER SOLD SEPARATELY*

**\$39**

ADB Mouse II  
**NEW**

**\$199**

Hewlett-Packard  
DeskWriter  
**REFURBISHED**

**\$399**

*\*with trade-in*

PowerBook 150 4/240  
**REFURBISHED**

*\*WORKING POWERBOOKS WITH MIN. 4/80*

**\$549**

PowerBook Duo 230  
**REFURBISHED**

**\$89**

Removable Drive  
Bernoulli 90Pro  
Transportable  
**REFURBISHED**

**\$99**



**FOCUS**  
enhancements  
**L-TV**  
Portable Pro

**YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND!**  
L-TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that  
allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard  
TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a  
recording device). It converts the computer image from  
an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.



# 1-800-227-3971

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**LATEST**

# Mac S.A.L.E INTERNATIONAL

**SPECIALS**



**Mac IIx 5/80**  
Complete Color System  
W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.  
▶ **\$529.00** ◀



**Mac IIci 4/80**  
Complete Color System  
W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.  
▶ **\$599.00** ◀



**1710 AV Display**  
▶ **\$799.00** ◀



**Mac LC 4/80**  
Complete Color System  
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd  
▶ **\$449.00** ◀

**\*USED/\*REFURBISHED\***

**Desktop CPU's**

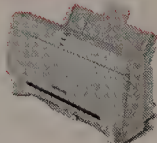
Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse		\$99.00
Mac SE (800K) 2/80		\$199.00
Mac II 4/0		\$119.00
Mac II 4/40		\$129.00
Mac II CX 4/80		\$229.00
Mac IIX 4/80		\$229.00
Mac IIFX 4/80		\$349.00
Mac LC 2/40		\$199.00
Mac LC II 4/80		\$299.00
Mac LC III 4/120		\$349.00
Mac IISI 5/80		\$299.00
Mac IISI 5/160		\$329.00
<b>Mac IICI 4/80</b>		<b>\$329.00</b>
Mac IIVX 5/80/CD		\$499.00
Mac Portable 2/40		\$299.00
Centris 610 4/500/CD		\$499.00
Centris 650 4/500/CD		\$599.00
Centris 660AV 8/230/CD		\$749.00
Quadra 605 4/160		\$499.00
Quadra 610 4/500/CD		\$525.00
Quadra 630 4/250/CD		\$699.00
Quadra 650 8/500/CD		\$849.00
Quadra 660AV 8/500/CD		\$799.00
Quadra 700 4/230		\$649.00
Quadra 800 8/500/CD		\$899.00
Quadra 950 8/500		\$1199.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60 8/500/CD		\$799.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80 8/500/CD		\$1199.00
Performa 200 4/80		\$349.00
Performa 400 4/80		\$299.00
Performa 410 4/80		\$299.00
Performa 520 5/80/CD		\$649.00
Performa 550 5/80/CD		\$699.00
Performa 600 5/80/CD		\$499.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

**Printers**

Portable StyleWriter	\$149.00
ImageWriter II	\$199.00
Laser Select 300	\$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	\$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	\$599.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	\$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	\$1499.00

**Apple InkJet Printers**



**StyleWriter 1200**  
with Ink Cartridge & Cable  
▶ **\$179.00** ◀

**StyleWriter 1500**  
with Ink Cartridge & Cable  
▶ **\$289.00** ◀

**\* USED \***

**StyleWriter 2200**  
▶ **\$199.00** ◀

**StyleWriter 2400**  
▶ **\$199.00** ◀

**\* NEW \***

**•Apple CD-300i Plus•**

2X Speed Tray Loading  
Int. CD-Rom Drive

**ONLY - \$59.00**

**•Personal LaserWriter•**

NTR Logic Board

With Trade-In ONLY **\$79.00**

Apple 14" RGB Display	\$429
Apple 16" RGB Display	\$729
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive	\$75
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard	\$55
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack)	\$5

**\*USED/\*REFURBISHED\***

**PowerBooks**

PB 100 4/40	\$379.00
PB 140 4/80	\$449.00
PB 145 4/80	\$499.00
*PB 150 4/500	\$599.00
PB 170 4/80	\$699.00
PB 160 4/80	\$679.00
PB 165 4/80	\$699.00
PB 165C 4/80	\$899.00
PB 180 4/80	\$799.00
PB 180C 4/120	\$1299.00
*PB 520 4/160	\$799.00
PB 520C 4/160	\$999.00
PB 540 4/120	\$1049.00
Duo 210 4/80	\$449.00
Duo 230 4/80	\$499.00
Duo 250 4/200	\$649.00
Duo 280 4/240	\$899.00
Duo 280C 4/320	\$1099.00
Duo MiniDock	\$199.00
Duo Dock	\$299.00
Duo Floppy Adapter	\$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger	\$35.00
PB Battery Recharger	\$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm	\$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm	\$79.00
PB AC Adapters	\$39.00

**Monitors**

Apple 13" RGB Display	\$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	\$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	\$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	\$799.00
Apple Performa Display	\$179.00
*Performa Plus Display	\$250.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	\$275.00
Apple Two Page Mono	\$479.00

**Accessories**

Apple OneScanner	\$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	\$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive (3-in-1 CD Drive)	\$99.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	\$75.00
Din 8 Cable	\$8.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	\$69.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: [www.getnet.com/macsale](http://www.getnet.com/macsale) Or E-Mail Us At: [macsale@getnet.com](mailto:macsale@getnet.com)

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change  
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price  
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

**1-800-729-7031**

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2  
Tempe, AZ 85282  
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

**WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT**

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Ad # **MA0996** **Sales (818) 787-3282**  
**Export (818) 787-9314/0816**

### Power Mac

9500/150 16-2GB CD	\$3995
9500/132 16-2GB CD	\$3195
9500/132 & 120 0-0	\$2545/2245
8500/120 16-2GB CD	\$2995
*8100/100 & 110 16-1GB CD	In Stock
7600/120 16-2GB CD	\$2745
7500/100 16-1GB CD	\$1895
7200/120 16-2GB CD	\$2095
7200/90 16-500 CD	\$1095
7200/75 8-500 CD	\$939
6100/66 16-500 CD, DOS	\$1095
Performa 580/5200 8-500 CD	\$745/1145
Apple TV/DOS Card	\$219/249
Quantum Europa 810/1.08 IDE 2.5"	\$249/299
Quantum FireBall 1280 SCSI II	\$259
Seagate ST51080N Medalist 1.0GB SCSI	\$259
Seagate ST32151N 2GB Hawk 2XL SCSI	\$539
Seagate ST410800N 9.0GB Elite SCSI	\$1,899
All other Quantum & Seagate Hard Disks in Stock!	

### Displays & Cards

PressView 21SR 21"	\$2995
MultiView 21 21"	\$1699
IntelliColor 20e 20" New/Ref.	\$1699/1195
SuperMac 17"/20" Color*	\$395/785
LeMans GT/Spigot II Tape	\$545/245
Thunder 30-1152/30-1600	\$799/1145
Thunder Color 30-1600	\$1799
Thunder IVGX 1152/1360/1600	\$789/1175/1375
Precision Color 8-1600	\$469
VideoVision Studio 2.0 w/ Adobe Premier	\$1775

**COMPU.D**  
International, Inc.

**1-800-929-9333**

Visit us at Bayside Expo  
Booth # 440  
August 7-10, 96 Boston, MA

<b>7200/120</b> <b>16/1GB CD</b> <b>\$1795</b>	<b>NEW HOT Products</b>	<b>8500/150</b> <b>16/2GB CD</b> <b>\$3745</b>
<b>7600/120</b> <b>16/1.2GB CD</b> <b>\$2495</b>	<b>9500/150</b> <b>16/2GB CD</b> <b>\$3195</b>	<b>8500/132</b> <b>16/1GB CD</b> <b>\$3195</b>
<b>Performa 6320/120</b> <b>16/1.2GB CD, TV, 15"</b> <b>\$2395</b>	<b>Performa 5300/100</b> <b>8/1.2GB CD, 15"</b> <b>\$1795</b>	

**8/16/32/64MB Memory \$85/185/285/545**

<b>*Performa 6200</b> <b>8/1GB CD</b> <b>\$895</b>	<b>PB.520 8/240</b> 68LC040/Ethernet Port/ Option: Upgrade to PPC 117MHz <b>\$795</b>	<b>*Performa 6116</b> <b>8/700 CD</b> <b>\$775</b>
<b>5300c/100</b> <b>16/750</b> <b>\$2695</b>	<b>5300cs/100</b> <b>16-750</b> <b>\$2195</b>	<b>5300ce/117</b> <b>32/168</b> <b>\$3595</b>

Fast Worldwide Delivery  
**FedEx - DHL**  
We accept:   
\* Factory Reconditioned with Warranty  
All prices are based on C.O.D. Order & subject to change & availability!

**FAX (818) 787-5555 FAX Back 787-4548**  
**Internet: http://compu-d.com**  
**E-Mail: csales@compu-d.com**

### PowerBook

5300ce 32-1GB	\$3475
5300cs/5300c 16-750	\$2195/2699
5300/5300cs 8-500	\$1195/1785
540C 12-320 Modem	\$2395
520/520C 4-240	\$795/1075
520C 12-320 Modem	\$1485*
190/190cs 8-500	\$955/1285
150 4-120/8-250	\$640/795
DUO 280/280C	\$995/1395
DUO 2300C/Duo Dock+	\$2695/Call
DUO 280C 12-320 Modem	\$1795
4/8/16/32 Mem.	\$85/229/429/975

### GlobalVillage Modems Supra

TelePort Platinum 28.8	\$189	Simple Intranet 28.8 Ext.	\$189
TelePort Gold 14.4	\$139	28.8 V.34	\$219
PowerPort Platinum PC	\$229	Express 14.4+	\$99
PowerPort "Pro PC	\$499	Express 28.8 Ext.	\$159
PowerPort Gold 14.4	\$179	28.8 PB Fax/Modem	\$189

**UMAX**  
S900

604 PPC Processor, 150MHz, 16MB RAM,  
512K L2 cache, 8xCD-ROM,  
IMS TwinTurbo w/4MB VRAM  
With 2.4GB Hard Disk **\$3,695/4,400**  
E-100 Ultra-wide SCSI & 100BT **\$495**

**PowerComputing**

**PowerTower™ 180 Quick 32MB/2GB AV HD \$4929**  
604 PPC Processor, 180MHz, 512K L2 cache, 4xCD-ROM, IMS Twin Turbo  
**PowerCenter™ 604/150 16MB/1GB HD \$2975**  
604 PPC Processor, 150MHz, 512K L2 cache, 4xCD-ROM, Extended KB, Mouse

## COMPUTER REVELATIONS

DIGITAL VIDEO HEADQUARTERS  
Targa 2000 - Media 100 - Video Vision And More!



<http://home.earthlink.net/~crl/>

**COMPAQ** **HEWLETT** **PACKARD** **Tektronix** **FUJITSU** **Microsoft** radius and more!

<b>POWERMAC</b>	<b>PERFORMA</b>
7200/120 8/500CD \$1899	We carry the full line of Performas
7200/120 16/1.2GB CALL	
7600/120 16/1GB \$2849	
8500/132 16/1GB CALL	
9500/150 CALL	
<b>RADIUS/SONY</b>	<b>PRINTERS</b>
APPLE 1710AV \$1049	LWRITER 12/640 CALL
APPLE 1705 \$779	HP 4ML \$599
CPD 175F2 \$799	HP 5MP \$999
PRECISION 17" CALL	HP 1600 C/PS CALL
PRECISION 21" \$2299	HP 4MV \$2899
THUNDER COL CALL	STYLEWRITER 2400 CALL
CPD 155F CALL	STYLEWRITER 1500 CALL
<b>POWERBOOK</b>	<b>SCANNERS</b>
190 8/500 \$1099	MICROTEK SCANNERS CALL
190cs 8/500 \$1499	UMAX S12 \$895
5300 8/500 \$1299	POWERLOOK \$1899
5300CS/100 CALL	POWERLOOK II \$3349
5300C/100 CALL	HP SCANJET 4C \$969
5300CE/100 CALL	ES1200/PRO \$1175
	AFGA ARCUS II \$1899
<b>NEC</b>	<b>APPLE</b>
NEC 17XV \$779	INTERNAL SUPERDRIVE
NEC 17XP CALL	\$149 w/ Exchange
NEC 21XE \$1899	
NEC 21XP \$2199	

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK  
Rentals / Service available in NYC area

CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR LEASING NEEDS!

**1 800 275-9924 in NY 516 737-0800**  
331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923  
NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### BUYERS

- ✓ Large selection of over 20,000 seller listings to choose from!
- ✓ All equipment is thoroughly tested, serviced, & cleaned.
- ✓ Buyers have a two-day escrow period to check equipment.
- ✓ Bonded, licensed, and insured, escrow agents



**EXCHANGE**

**1-800-755-3033**

Open 9-7 pm MT-FRI

CIRCLE 478 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### SELLERS

- ✓ No fee for listing equipment.
- ✓ Quick turn-around on payment.
- ✓ List and browse equipment for sale on our web page.
- ✓ <http://www.uce.com>
- ✓ Retrieve price indexes on fax info line.

770-955-0569

## Active Buyers turn to the



Over 590,000 Macworld subscribers turn to the Macworld Shopper monthly. 531,250 of these buyers have taken action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper.

Macworld Buyer Purchase Study, 1995



OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICES  
CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

# MEMORY MEMORY

## 30 PIN SIMMs

1MB  
2MB  
4MB

## 72 PIN SIMMs

4MB 32MB  
8MB 64MB  
16MB

## 168 PIN DIMMs

4MB 32MB  
8MB 64MB  
16MB 128MB

## VIDEO RAM

256K SIMMs  
512K SIMMs  
1&2MB DIMMs

## CACHE CARD

256K SIMMs/DIMMs  
512K SIMMs/DIMMs

## POWERBOOK MEMORY

ALL SERIES AVAILABLE

## PRINTER MEMORY

MAJOR BRANDS AVAILABLE

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORIES

## ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR, SONNET, NEWER, MICROMAC

1-800-427-2021

## HBR ENTERPRISES

11628 SANTA MONICA BLVD. #201 L.A. CA. 90025  
M-F 7:30AM-6PM SAT 10AM-3PM  
FAX 1-310-826-2573  
INTERNATIONAL 1-310-826-3363  
RETURN ITEMS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL AND RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

TERMS: VISA, MC., AMX., DISCOVER,  
PRE-PAID, C.O.D. & APPROVED P.O.s  
http://www.dnm.com/hbr/

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# MEMORY

**Guaranteed Lowest Prices  
Life Time Warranty**

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 168 Pin DIMM
- 4 MB—64 MB
- All Power Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

**WE BUY MEMORY**  
We accept P.O.s from government, schools & qualified firms

**Eritech International**  
**1-800-808-6242**  
Ph: 818-244-6242 Fax: 818-502-5059

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED

# SIMMS

WE BUY IN QUANTITY.

256K, 512K,  
1MB, 2MB, 4MB,  
8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin  
or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK  
2MB - 28MB



We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.  
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.  
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A  
Falls Church, Virginia 22043  
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Dynamic Engineering

### PB Accelerators Portable Upgrades

MEMORY, HDD, FAX, BATTERY  
POWERBOOK 100 BATTERIES  
MAC & PC SERVICE

435 Park Dr., Ben Lomond, Ca. 95005  
Fax 408-336-3840  
http://www.dyneng.com  
email sales@dyneng.com

DSCVR VISA/MC AmEx  
**(408) 336-8891**

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## ACCELERATORS

MEMORY and CACHE Cards



MicroMac Technology



Pacific MAC 1-800-622-6261

206-935-6100 • fax 206-935-7937  
e-mail PACIFICMAC@aol.com  
http://www.pacificmac.com

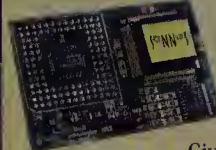
## BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER



**Accelerate Your  
Mac IICI, IISI  
& LC/LC II to  
68040 Speed**

Sonnet Presto 040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac IICI, IISI series performance to 600%. Run an LC/LC II 5x as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. System 7.5 compatible. Uses the PDS slot.

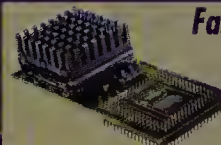
	w/FPU	\$
Presto 040 LC, LC II	\$199	\$299
Presto Mac IICI, IISI*, Performa 600	\$299	
Presto with FPU & 128K cache		\$399
*Adapter req'd	\$49	



**A Fast 68030  
Gives Your Older  
Mac New Life**

Give your older Mac more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros come equipped with a speedy 68030. Some units also have an FPU, cache and/or additional SIMM slots.

33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots	\$199
33 MHz Mac II	Supports RAM Doubler	\$99
33 MHz Mac IIX	Plugs into CPU socket	\$99
33 MHz LC II	Incl. FPU & 16K cache	\$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Incl. FPU & 16K cache	\$149
NuBus Adapter 660av/Mac IISI		\$99/\$149



**Fastest Quadra  
Ever! Plug in a  
100/50 MHz  
68040 Board**

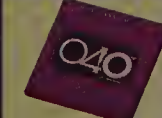
Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz	\$199	w/FPU	\$299
100/50 MHz w/FPU			\$399

### Power Mac 604/Cache/FPU



PM 7500 604 upgrades	\$CALL
Power Mac 5400/5260 256K cache	\$CALL
PM 6100-8500 256K	\$69-89
512K	\$135
Power FPU software runs 68K	
FPU applications on Power PC FPU	\$75



**Math Coprocessors  
for 68040 Macs**

If you use graphics, CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25 MHz Q605, C/Q610, C650, LC475, P47X	\$149
33 MHz LC575, LC630, P57X, P63X	\$199*
33 MHz PB190, PB52X, PB54X, Duo 280	\$299

\* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from \$49.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle  
Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461



Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.  
http://www.sonnetch.com

**800-786-6260**

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD





MAC Xtra  
DISCOUNTS

# CALL MACXTRA NOW! 1-800-553-4230

FAX your order: 206-746-5324

International calls: 206-746-3803



MAC Xtra  
DISCOUNTS

## PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

# MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

### STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30,  
CLASSIC/II/COLOR,  
LC/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600,  
Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX,  
IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

1MB 100NS ..... \$24  
1MB 80/70NS ..... 20/33  
2MB 80/70NS ..... 33/40  
4MB 80NS/70NS ..... 43/55 ✓  
8MB 70NS ..... 270  
16MB 70NS ..... 455

#### 4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx

4MB 80NS ..... \$128

#### 64-pin SIMMs for IIx

1MB 80NS ..... \$26  
4MB 70NS ..... 152  
8MB 70NS ..... 303 ✓  
16MB 70NS ..... 520

#### PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS ..... \$29  
4MB 70NS ..... 63

### 72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV,  
LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD,  
PMAC 61/71/8100,  
WS 80/60/95/6150/81/9150.

4MB 70NS/60NS ..... \$30/36  
8MB 70NS/60NS ..... 65/70  
16MB 70NS/60NS ..... 136/140  
32MB 60NS ..... 277

#### PC SIMMS (72-PIN)

4MB 70NS ..... \$87  
8MB 70NS ..... 187  
16MB 70NS ..... 300  
32MB 70NS ..... 675

### 168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB ..... \$124  
8MB ..... 84  
16MB ..... 147 ✓  
32MB ..... 285  
64MB ..... 599

ALL 60NS!

### POWERBOOK SERIES

#### PB5300

8MB ..... \$143 12MB ..... 268  
16MB ..... 276 ✓ 32MB ..... 285

#### PB2300

4MB ..... \$99 8MB ..... 165  
16MB ..... 199 20MB ..... 280  
32MB ..... 385 36MB ..... 389

#### PB190 SERIES

4MB ..... \$95 8MB ..... 149  
12MB ..... 205 16MB ..... 215  
32MB ..... 385 ALL 70NS!

#### PB500 SERIES

4MB ..... \$97 8MB ..... 158 ✓  
16MB ..... 330 32MB ..... 603

#### PB DUO 210/230

4MB ..... \$157 8MB ..... 259  
12MB ..... 473 14MB ..... 543  
20MB ..... 777 28MB ..... 1161

### FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ..... \$186  
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 ..... 51  
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz ..... 42  
LC575 33MHz FPU ..... 238  
LCIII FPU 25 MHz ..... 48

#### POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ..... \$17  
512K VRAM ..... 22  
256K CACHE ..... 70  
512K CACHE ..... 279  
1MB CACHE ..... 789

#### POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 ..... \$55  
2MB VRAM 9500 ..... 227  
256K CACHE DIMM ..... 86  
512K CACHE DIMM ..... 148

### POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

#### BATTERIES

VST PBS300 BATTERY,  
CHARGER, AC ADAPTER ..... \$319  
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III ..... 97  
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY ..... 125

#### HARD DRIVES

VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE  
540/810MB/1.2GB .. \$482/615/769

#### MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT  
PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... \$337  
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB ..... 163/187  
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CD 14.4 ..... 135

### MEDIA

#### Syquest

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. .... \$19  
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK. .... 180

#### THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	\$41	\$40	\$39
88MB 5.25"	\$43	\$42	\$41
200MB 5.25"	\$63	\$62	\$61
270MB 3.5"	\$49	\$48	\$47
105MB 3.5"	\$52	\$51	\$50

#### Sony

RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB/10PK .. 8/73  
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC ... \$20/22  
650MB OPTICAL ..... 52  
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL ..... 86/86

#### Verbatim

3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ..... \$21  
3.5" 1230MB OPTICAL ..... 28  
RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB/10PK 8.50/83  
25DD 3 1/2 10PK D15K ..... 7.50  
4MM/60M DATA CART. .... 7  
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT ..... 9  
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT ..... 7  
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 ..... 12

#### Iomega

ZIP 100 MB CART. .... \$19.50  
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3PK/10PK .. 45/139  
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK. .... 123/490  
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ..... 69/294

### SCANNERS & PRINTERS

#### Visioneer

PAPERPORT VX .. \$295

#### Umax

POWERLOOK II .. \$1988  
VISTA 5-12  
PRO+/LE+ .. 908/808  
VISTA S-6 E PRO ..... 608

#### Nikon

COOLSCAN II EXTERNAL ..... \$1349  
SUPER COOLSCAN ..... 1999

#### Agfa

STUDIOSCAN IISI ..... \$795  
ARCU5 II ..... 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN ... \$1555

#### Apple

COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 ..... \$375  
LW 4/600 ... 895 LW 16/600 ... 2249

#### Hewlett Packard

LASERJET 5M. . \$1785  
DESKWRITER 660C ..... 289

#### Epson

STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .... \$1795  
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART. .... 19/35

#### Printer Supplies

HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. .... \$29  
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART .. 26.50  
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER ... 152  
HP LASERWRITER 4/4M TONER ... 116  
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ..... 95  
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER  
(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW) 110 (EACH)  
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH  
PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. .... 29  
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER  
2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. .... 44

### MODEMS

#### Global Village

TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... \$203  
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 ..... 337  
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349  
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO .. 519

#### Supra

EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 .... \$159  
14.4 EXPRESS ..... 98  
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ..... 187  
28.8 V.34 5/R FAX MOD. ... 205

#### Motorola

ISDN BITSURFER PRO ..... \$365

#### US Robotics

28.8 V.34 INTERNET BNDL .. \$193  
28.8 V.34 5PRT5TR W/VOICE .. 225

#### Zoom

2400 BP5 .. \$65 V.FAST 28.8 .. 189  
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS 5/R FAX ..... 169  
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE ..... 148  
14.4 EXTERNAL 5/R V.42 ..... 79

### DRIVES

#### Apple Ext. Drives

1.2GB ..... 435  
2.0GB ..... 765

#### Quantum

INT AND EXT DRIVES  
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL ... 359  
2.1GB EXT. ULTRASTAR .. \$99  
ATLAS 4.3GB 8.6MM ... 1079

#### Rumi Syquest

200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. \$479  
270MB SYQUEST W/CART .. 479

#### NEC

6XE MULTI-5PINCD-ROM DR. ... \$515  
4XC 7-CHR  
CD-ROM DRIVE .... 359  
4X 4V INT.  
CD-ROM DRIVE .... 176

#### Syquest

EZ135  
EZ135  
\$187!

#### Syquest

EZ135 W/CART. .. \$187  
EZ135MB CART. .... 19

#### Iomega

ZIP DRIVE. .... \$199  
ZIP CART. .... 19.50  
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE .. 599  
JAZ 1.0GB CART. 123

#### FWB

CD RECORDER/WRITER  
2X ..... \$1375  
4X ..... 1999

### MONITORS & VIDEO

#### Monitors

APPLEVISION 1710AV ..... \$1069  
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ .. 523/889  
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/XE17/XE21 .. 620/1099/1845  
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 .. 1135/2140  
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

#### Video

PREC. COL. PRO 24X/XK NUBU5 ... \$1159/825  
RADIUS THUNDER IV  
GX-1152/1360/1600 ... 1635/1875/2040  
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT ..... 490  
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD ..... 489/365  
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE  
128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ..... 869/1149  
IMS1 TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CD .. 555/362

### ACCELERATORS

#### Daystar

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ  
W/RAM CACHE . \$1441  
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ  
W/CACHE ..... 1231  
TURBO 040 40MHZ  
W/CACHE ... 679  
TURBO 040I 33MHZ  
W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605  
TURBO 601 66MHZ  
FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER .. 851  
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 .. 851  
TURBO 601 100MHZ  
FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPTR .. 1165  
TURBO 601 100MHZ  
FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 ..... 1165  
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ ... 946

66mhz  
PowerCard 601  
\$659!

### POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. \$7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND \$6 AND UP

RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WD 0996

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## Memory & Upgrades

# Macworld<sup>®</sup>

## SHOPPER

# M E M O R Y

30Pin SIMM 2k 60/70ns  
 1MB.....\$19  
 2MB.....\$29  
 4MB.....\$39  
 16MB.....\$169  
 PAL.....\$CALL

### POWERBOOK RAM

500/5300/190/2300  
 4 MB.....\$79  
 8 MB.....\$119  
 16MB.....\$169  
 32MB.....\$389  
 48MB.....\$689

### L2 CACHE

256k - 61/71/81XX...\$69  
 256k - 72/75/85XX...\$85  
 512k - 72/75/85XX...\$135

### VRAM

1MB DIMM 61/71/81...\$55  
 256k SIMM 61/71/81...\$19  
 512k SIMM 61/71/81...\$29

## L I F E T I M E W A R R A N T Y

SIMM 2k\*72pin 60ns

4 MB.....\$29

8 MB.....\$59

16 MB.....\$119

32 MB.....\$229

DIMM 2k\*168pin 60ns

8 MB.....\$69

16 MB.....\$129

32 MB.....\$249

64 MB.....\$469

**CALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING!**



## C O M P U T I N G

# 800/900-4599



Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977

<http://www.sourcecomp.com>



\*30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

\*60/70ns SPEED CHIPS

\*2K REFRESH RATE

\*WE BUY MEMORY CALL US LAST

\*SAME DAY SHIPPING BY 5 PM EST

\*GOVT & EDU NET POs WELCOME

\*NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES

\*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

\*WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## TEXAS - SIZE SAVINGS

### FASTcomm PowerBook PC-Cards:

EtherNet Combo (10BT & BNC) PC-Card \$105  
 28.8Kbps Data/Fax Modem incl. Software \$225  
 PRO 28.8Kbps D/F Modem & EtherNet 10BT \$389

### FASTcomm 10BT Networking Products:

Apple Mini-Tranceivers AAUI-BNC or 10BT \$25  
 5 & 9 -Port Mini-Fashion 10BT Hubs \$79/\$99  
 14 & 18 -Port 10BaseT PRO-Hubs \$189/\$255

European approvals & voltage available • Dealer inquiries welcome.

Memory Technologies Texas Inc. **800-950-8411**  
 Austin • Texas • Email: [memorytech@earthlink.net](mailto:memorytech@earthlink.net)  
 Fax: 512/451-3323, International: 512/451-2600  
 Website: <http://www.earthlink.net/~memorytech>  
 Corp./Educational, Gov. POs accepted.

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD



•Accelerators• •Memory•  
 •Cache Cards•

Visit our web site!

[www.dvchardware.com](http://www.dvchardware.com)

**800-889-5137**

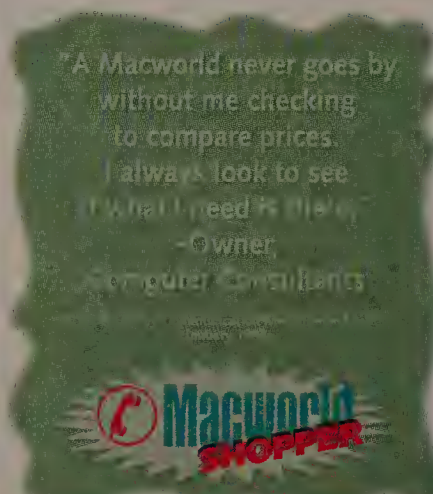
BUY: 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • [sales@dvchardware.com](mailto:sales@dvchardware.com)  
 CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY.....CALL  
 SIMMS•DIMMS•VRAM•CACHE

KEYBOARDS: Index extended  
 softtouch avail. in 14 languages.

APPLE & UMAX CPU's, CDR  
 & REMOVABLE MEDIA, HD's  
 ACCELERATORS & MORE:

All custom configured & installed  
 Call for bid request & price list



# M E M O R Y

## L I F E T I M E G U A R A N T E E

**PC & Mac Memory in stock at Lowest Prices**



University, Government & Corporate P.O.s with Approved Credit

SIMMs  
 DIMMs  
 SIPs  
 DIPs  
 ZIPs  
 VRAM  
 CACHE

CPU's  
 PowerBook Memory  
 Printer Memory  
 EDO Memory



# DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.  
 24 Keewaydin Dr. Salem, NH 03079  
 Tel: 603-898-7750 / Fax 603-898-6585  
 Web Site: [www.datamem.com/datamem](http://www.datamem.com/datamem)  
 Email: [datamem@aol.com](mailto:datamem@aol.com)

# 800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD





# The LLB Company, Inc.

# 1-800-848-8967



International: 206.746.0229

WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com

Fax: 206.746.5168

## MODEMS

### GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	\$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext. ... \$159

SUPRA 28.8 V.34 ... 207

SUPRA 28.8 P8 FAX Modem ... 189

SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS ... 99

SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34 ... 149



28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle ... \$195

Sportster 14,400 Mac & Fax ... 119

28.8 V. Everything Sportster ... 389

### TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA P8190/5300 ... \$259

### Motorola

Modemsurfer 28.8 V.34 ... \$167

Power 28.8 V.34 ... 270

ISDN Bitsurfer Pro ... 369

## DRIVES

1.2GB ..... 435	2GIG ..... 765
1.2GB Ext. Fireball	\$359 UltraStar 2.1 G8 ... 599
Atlas 4.3 G8 8.6 MS	1079
200MB Syquest w/Cartr	479
6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	\$519
4XC 7CD Changer	369
2X CD Recorder/Writer	\$1375
4X CD Recorder/Writer	1999
Syquest EZ135 W/Cartridge	187
Syquest EZFlyer 230	295
Iomega Zip Drive	\$199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive	599
RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's	\$1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	1589

## MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

### Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	\$26/22/33
2MB 80/70NS	34/40
4MB 80/70NS	45/55
8MB 70NS	179
16MB 70NS	335

### 30-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMs

1MB 70NS	\$30
4MB 70NS	65

### 4MB PAL SIMMs for II, IIfx

4MB 80/70NS	\$134/129
-------------	-----------

### 64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	\$26/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	305
16MB 70NS	520

### 72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	\$30/36
8MB 70/60NS	65/70
16MB 70/60NS	137/142
32MB 60NS	279

### 72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMs

4MB 70NS	\$69
8MB 70NS	189
16MB 70NS	300
32MB 70NS	675

### 168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	\$125
8MB 60NS	84
16MB 60NS	148
32MB 60NS	285
64MB 60NS	645

### ✓ PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	\$142/196
16MB/32MB RAM	231/385

### PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	\$95/149
12MB/16MB 70NS	205/215
32MB 70NS	385

### PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	\$75/130
16MB/32MB RAM	195/605

### PB200 210/230 Series

PB DUO-8/12MB	\$159/215
PB DUO-20/32MB	279/385

### PB2300 Series

PB2300-4/8MB	\$99/165
PB2300-16/20MB	199/280

8MB 72PIN \$65

## What type of Memory do I need?

### Standard 30-Pin Simms:

Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIfx, IIfx, IIfx, IIfx, IIfx, IIfx.

### Standard 72-Pin Simms:

Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

### 168 Pin Dimms:

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200, 7600

## FPU/COPROCESSOR/VRAM

### FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	\$189
FPU 33MHz DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHz	44
LC575 33MHz Math CoProc.	285

### VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	\$17
512K Video RAM	22
256K/512K Cache Card	72/282
1MB Cache Card	792

### 1MB VRAM PM72/75/8500

256K VRAM PM 9500	\$55
256K Cache Dimm	186
512K Cache Dimm	87
1MB Cache Dimm	150
1MB Cache Dimm	269

## ACCELERATORS



Turbo 040 40MHz w/cache	\$679
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 6011 00MHz w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHz w/adaptor	1175
PowerCard 601 1 00MHz	959

### SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHz Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHz w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHz w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHz w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHz Centris 660AV/7/900	390

## PRINTERS

APPLE	
Color Stylewriter Pro	\$415
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809
HP	
HP LaserJet 5L	\$515
HP LaserJet 5P	888
HP LaserJet 5si	2860
HP DeskWriter 680C	319
— EPSON —	
STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER	\$409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1749

## SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO	\$1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac	295
NIKON CoolScan II External	1125
Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA StudioScan IISI	795
ARCUS II	1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN	1555
UMAX	
POWERLOOK II (includes Transparency Adapter)	\$2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+	908
VISTA S-12 LE+	808
VISTA S-6 E	399

**GLOBAL VILLAGE**

**PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card**

**\$519**

**SyQuest**

**EZ Flyer 230**

**\$295**

## MEDIA

### SONY

CDR 10 PK \$73

### Magneto Optical Disks

5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s	\$60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s	55
3.5" MO 230MB 3-pack/Mac Formatted	44/50
3.5" MO 128MB 3-pack/Mac Formatted	55/60
SONY CD-Recordable	
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack	\$73
74 Min 4x 650MB	8

### Verbatim

Verbatim Syquest 44MB Mac Format Ctg.	\$38
Verbatim Syquest 88MB Mac Format Ctg.	\$44
5.25" MO 2.6GB 1024k b/s / 2.3GB 512k b/s	\$79/79
5.25" MO 640MB 1024k b/s / 540MB 512k b/s	\$42/42

ZIP Cartridge 100MB	\$19
- 3 Pack/10 Pack	49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack	123/479
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack	69/294

## SyQuest

### EZ135

Single Cartridge	\$19.50
- 5 pack	96.25
- 10 pack	190.00

### EZFLYER 230MB

Single Cartridge	\$29.50
- 3 pack	80.95
- 5 pack	124.00
- 10 pack	238.00

### The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	\$42	\$41	\$40
88MB 5.25"	\$43	\$42	\$41
200MB 5.25"	\$63	\$63	\$62
270MB 3.5"	\$49	\$48	\$47
105MB 3.5"	\$55	\$54	\$54

## FREE CATALOG!

1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders:  
E-Mail us: 73423.1272  
@CompuServe.com

E-Mail us!

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

### AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT

\$7 up to 7 lbs

**SONY**

**3-Pack Opticals**

128MB ..... \$44

Mac Form. ... 50

230MB .... 55

Mac Form. . 60

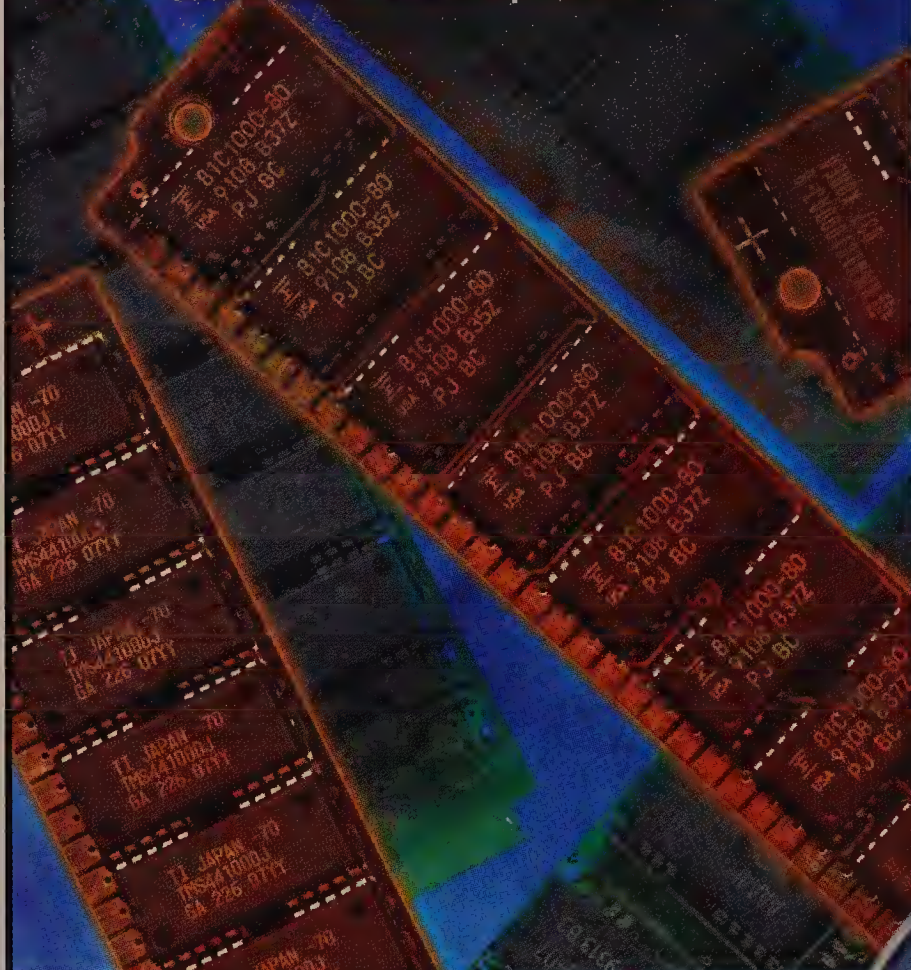


# PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

## 800/259-6565

See us at MacWorld Expo Booth #1338



## 50 MHz Accelerator \$179



Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIX, IICX, IICI, IIVI, IISI, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator.....\$179.00 DiiMOCache 50MHz w/ FPU.....\$225.00

## 68040 Processor w/FPU \$179

25MHz.....	\$179.00
33MHz.....	\$239.00
40MHz.....	CALL



## PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820  
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL  
Internet-sales@peripheral.com

HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

### PowerBook 5300/190 Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade.....	135.00
8 Megabyte upgrade.....	CALL
16 Megabyte upgrade.....	419.00
32 Megabyte upgrade.....	835.00
40 Megabyte upgrade.....	CALL
48 Megabyte upgrade.....	CALL
56 Megabyte upgrade.....	CALL

### PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade.....	145.00
8 Megabyte upgrade.....	269.00
16 Megabyte upgrade.....	449.00
24 Megabyte upgrade.....	675.00
32 Megabyte upgrade.....	897.00

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

### Duo-series Memory

4/8 Megabyte upgrade.....	145/269
12/14 Megabyte upgrade.....	425/525
20/28 Megabyte upgrade.....	699/CALL

### Video RAM

1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500.....	59.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card.....	169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns.....	21/25

### Cache Cards, Etc.

Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500.....	CALL
256K-1 MB Cache Cards for 6100/7100/8100.....	CALL

### PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 Megabyte Upgrades

*Call for Best Prices!*

### 168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs

8 Megabyte
16 Megabyte
32 Megabyte
64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte

*Prices Changing —  
Call for the  
Best Prices!*

### 72 pin Memory for the Mac

4 Megabyte	80ns	70ns	60ns
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

*Prices Changing —  
Call for the  
Best Prices!*

### Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

*Prices Changing —Call for Best Prices!*

### 68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU.....	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU.....	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU.....	99.00

### Newton Upgrade Products

Static RAM Storage Cards

512K/1MB/2MB.....	89/124/235
-------------------	------------

Flash Storage Cards

2MB/4MB.....	99/159
8MB/16MB/20MB/24MB.....	254/565/735/868

### Miscellaneous

68040 processors with FPU.....	from 179
LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades.....	CALL
LaserWriterPro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades.....	CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB.....	39.00
Hewlett Packard printers.....	CALL
68851 16MHz PMMU.....	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards.....	CALL

### TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT

Our installation instructions and tech support are the best in the industry!

LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products.

Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping.\*

Overnight delivery from \$8.00!

\*some restrictions apply



# Macworld<sup>®</sup>

## SHOPPER

Memory & Upgrades

Recycling • Repair • Digital Production Services

### NEW MEMORY NOW ON SALE

<b>DIMMs</b>	8mb	\$ 74
	16mb	\$ 139
	32mb	\$ 279

<b>SIMMs</b>	72 PIN	4mb	\$ 30
		8mb	\$ 65
		16mb	\$ 134
		32mb	\$ 270

<b>SIMMs</b>	30 PIN	1mb	\$ 12
		2mb	\$ 28
		4mb	\$ 45

<b>PBOOK</b>	500,500	15mb	\$ 230
		24mb	\$ 345
		32mb	\$ 475



1416 Wilshire, Santa Monica, CA 90403  
TEL: (310) 394-0001 FAX: (310) 394-7744  
visit our web site! <http://www.macsolutions.com>

**(800)80-WE-BUY**

TRADE-INS WELCOME. WE BUY MACS & MEMORY. CALL FOR A QUOTE.  
CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD



### THROWING AWAY **TONER** CARTRIDGES

Remanufactured Cartridges  
Guaranteed Good As New

**National Toner**

Recycling & Supply, Inc.  
29 HARBOR AVE., NORWALK, CT 06850

From **\$36** (800)676-0749  
(203)853-2998 Fax (203)853-1258

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY  
FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE



**DT & T**  
**MACINTOSH**  
**SERVICES, INC.**

- \* Specialize in component repairs:  
• Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards
- \* Advance Exchanges

**800-622-7977**

720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459  
<http://www.dttservice.com>

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### Digital Output Have You Called Us?

Slides, Overheads, Canon Digital Lasers, 4x5 Imaging, Big Color Posters, Dye-Sub Color Prints...

**IMAGERS**

800-672-7032 or 404-351-5800  
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318  
[www.imagers.com](http://www.imagers.com)

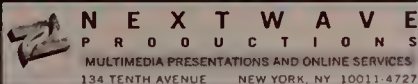
CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**SLIDES \$2.75**

**FIERY \$4.75**

on introductory offer!

PC & MAC, 35mm SLIDES & DUPES,  
SCANS, OVERHEADS, COLOR PRINTS



call 212 989 2727, 800 445 9002  
[www.NextwaveProd.com](http://www.NextwaveProd.com)

CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### MAC REPAIR

Mac Shop Northwest

- Apple™ Certified Technicians
  - One-Day Service Turnaround\*
  - Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
  - Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
  - Component-Level Repairs
  - Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
  - Power Supplies & Logic Boards
  - Lifetime Repair Warranty\*
- Tel: 1-503-642-3456  
\*on many repairs. Visa/MC/AX. Fast overnight shipping available. We use genuine Apple™ parts.

**1-800-MAC-SHOP**

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### SCANNING SERVICES



Pro/\$8 • 35mm Master/\$.90

**IMAGERS**

Overnight Digital Services

800-672-7032 or 404-351-5800  
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318  
[www.imagers.com](http://www.imagers.com)

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### SLIDES

From PC & Mac files \$3.75  
4x5 chromes/negs \$30  
Dye sub print/overhead \$18  
Hi Res Scanning \$10

Call for special pricing on Quantity Duplication of Slides & Overheads

Show & Tell 39 W38th St., NY, NY 10018  
212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**indigo**

Digital 4-Color Offset Printing

Get a great quality product, quick turnaround, the best customer and technical support, and a price that you will like. Call us for info today!

**IMAGERS**

800-672-7032 or 404-351-5800  
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318  
[www.imagers.com](http://www.imagers.com)

CIRCLE 500 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### DESKTOP OUTPUT SERVICES

**50% OFF**  
YOUR FIRST JOB

MAC & PC FILES ACCEPTED

- Linotronic output up to 3386 dpi
  - Dye-Sublimation ■ Wax Thermal
  - Color Laser Prints/Copies ■ Big Color Posters ■ Scanning (including 3D art)
- The only service bureau with a 10 year track record offering the highest quality, fastest turnaround and lowest prices.

**SPECTRUM ARTS, LTD.**  
7455 New Ridge Rd. Suite E Hanover, MD 21076

800-788-1357 410-691-7715 301-621-1181

CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### SLIDES

From Mac or PC files \$3.60

2nd day service no extra \$

Next day service available

Lasermaster Prints \$9ft<sup>2</sup>

Up to 36" X Unlimited

Overheads \$8

**Imagic Digital Imaging**

575 Forest St. #204 Reno, NV 89509

(702)329-9846 [slides@idi.reno.nv.us](mailto:slides@idi.reno.nv.us)

"The West Coast's service bureau"

Visa, Mastercard, AMEX Open 6a-8p

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD



"The #1 Mac Desk."

Free  
Catalog!



1.800.688.2446

AGIO DESIGNS™

Fax: 503.690.1423

support@agio-designs.com

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARD DRIVES.  
FLOPPY DISKS.  
SYQUEST, EZ-135,  
ZIP, JAZ OPTICAL AND  
BERNOULLI MEDIA.  
MOST OPERATING SYSTEMS.  
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.  
VERY COMPETITIVE RATES.

Dear John  
I know  
you're  
tethered  
to your  
data

SO YOUR  
DISK DRIVE  
SPLIT AND  
TOOK ALL  
THE DATA  
WITH IT?

As one of the three original data recovery companies in the business, we've had the opportunity to serve literally thousands of customers. Chances are you know someone we've helped. So, next time you find that you and your data have parted unexpectedly, call the company you know...

TOTAL RECALL<sup>®</sup>  
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™

800-743-0594

Visit Us Online -<http://www.recallusa.com>

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • FAX 719-380-7022

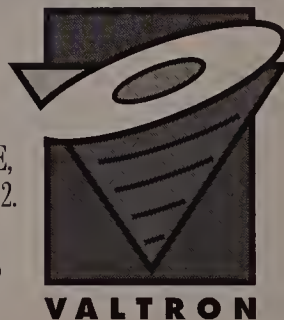
CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

!@ \$ % # !!!

MY STUFF IS GONE!

Sound familiar? We hear it 180,000 times a year because that's how many hard drives we repair each year. Everything from head crash to accidentally emptying the trash. So who are you going to trust to recover your valuable info?

- ▼ 95% success rate on all 5¼", 3½" & 2½" disk drives.
- ▼ 1 day evaluation.
- ▼ We support SCSI, IDE, ESDI, MFM, AT, XT, PS2.
- ▼ Self-engineered software/tools and \$5 million in equipment.



- ▼ Manufacturer-trained technicians specializing in data recovery.
- ▼ 2000 sq.ft. Class 100 Clean Rooms.
- ▼ Competitive pricing—Call for a competitive quote.

DATA RECOVERY: 800-2VALTRON  
805-257-0333 • <http://www.valtron.com>

28309 Avenue Crocker, Valencia, CA 91355

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

### Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. The most trusted and respected data recovery specialists
2. 24-hr, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. 11+ years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, *USA Today*, *Forbes*, and *Entertainment Weekly*
7. Specialists in all storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell



**WE CAN SAVE IT!**

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: [www.drivesavers.com](http://www.drivesavers.com)  
480 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949 VOICE: 415-382-2000 FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Are you doing things

## the hard way?

Sometimes, it's hard to be as productive as you want to be. Whether you're building printer's spreads for your new catalog, or your prepress technician is about to go on maternity leave, we can give you an expert hand. MacSpecialists' professional designers are skilled in the latest programs and are fully guaranteed. We're reliable, qualified help when you need it most.

### MacSpecialists

Computer Temporaries & Consultants

**800 WE'RE MAC (800.937.3822)**

Philadelphia • New York • Washington DC • Baltimore • St. Louis • Kansas City

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Data Recovery

Mac Specialists

Novell, DOS, Windows 95

**ECO Electronics, Inc.**



The data recycling center

ECONomically and ECOlogically the place to send your hard drive, removable media, and/or floppy diskettes!

**No Evaluation Fees**  
**24 Hour Service Available**  
**17 Years Experience**  
**Competitive Pricing**  
**Other Operating Systems - Call!**

**800-339-3412**

Call for 10% off  
with this ad.

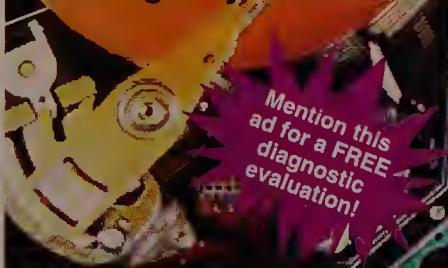
407-691-0019 • 407-691-0014 Fax  
4115 Burns Rd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY

The World Leader  
in Professional  
Data Recovery Services!

- Mac Specialists
- Any Media
- All Operating Systems
- Emergency Services



Mention this  
ad for a FREE  
diagnostic  
evaluation!

**Ontrack**  
DATA RECOVERY

**1-800-872-2599**

West Coast Federal Customers  
1-800-752-7557 • 1-800-650-2410  
Internet: <http://www.ontrack.com>

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY  
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103



**LAZARUS**

DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

**800-341-DATA**

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

Another successful recovery!

- Hard Drive • CD-R • Disk Array
- All Removable Media • Tapes (DAT, QIC).

\*FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION

**800 469-2549**

\*Some restrictions may apply



**MICROCOM**  
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE



19011 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA 91356 818 881-7417 • 818 881-8015 Fax

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

### COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at [info@maxworld.com](mailto:info@maxworld.com).

**MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299**

1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107  
<http://www.maxworld.com/> • Fax (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## COLOR PRINTING

### 1000 4 Color Brochures for \$249

8 1/2 x 11 Printed on one side, 100# Gls. Bk. from supplied film. Mac & PC files, prepress services, Matchprints, film output. Sell sheets, Catalogs, Brochures, Postcards, Custom Printing. Fax for catalog, prices, questions. For pure customer satisfaction call:

#### COLOR NOW

1115 W. 190th St., Gardena, CA 90248  
(800) 257-4968 FAX (310) 523-1407

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## COMPUTER TRAINING

### Video Training for MACS

Clearly explained, easy-to-follow 4-tape set shows how to use your Mac more productively. Covers the Mac OS, word-process, spreadsheets, file-management tips, much more! 400 minutes of expert training for only \$89.95.

Visa/Mastercard • 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

#### SCRIBBLERS MEDIA, INC.

1775 N. State Street • Girard, OH 44420  
(800) 860-2324 (24hrs) • <http://www.scribblers.com>

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## EDUTAINMENT

### Quality Entertainment Software

Games popular with kids ages 6 to 15 and parents! Color, animation, and sound. Under \$15 each. Visit our home page to download free demos at <http://www.mindspring.com/~tandtsw> Or write or fax request for free demo disk.

#### T&T SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 1210, Salem, VA 24153  
540-389-0889 Fax 540-389-0764

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## HEALTH/FITNESS

### Develop Muscle!/Be Free of Pain!

Create the ideal body you've always dreamed of! Electrical muscle stimulation uses adjustable impulses to rapidly develop muscle and/or provide relief from chronic pain. Medically proven, effortless & safe. Results guaranteed! Call for information or visit our website.

#### DAVID STEEL ENTERPRISES, INC.

1280 Bison, Suite B9507, Newport Beach, CA 92660  
<http://www.davidsteele.com> OR 800.401.4677

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

### The Qube Controller™

Fully integrated MRP II package designed for small to medium size manufacturers runs on Mac OS & Windows. Inventory control, job cost, MRP II, lot & batch tracking, option selection, finite & infinite capacity scheduling, accounting and more. Includes accounting modules or links to Great Plains. A complete solution for serious manufacturers.

#### QUBE CONNECTIONS, INC.

307 S. Townsend St., Syracuse, NY 13202-2148  
Tel (315) 476-2075 • Fax 476-3138 • [qcsales@aol.com](mailto:qcsales@aol.com)

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## BIBLIOGRAPHIC WEB SOFTWARE

### Share References on the WWW!

Bookends Web is a complete bibliographic/reference management program that also lets you "publish" your reference information on your home page and share information with colleagues on the internet. FREE DEMOS: visit our Web Site.

#### WESTING SOFTWARE

<http://www.westinginc.com/westing>  
e-mail: [westing3@aol.com](mailto:westing3@aol.com) • Fax: 415-945-3877

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## COMPUTER INSURANCE

### "INSURANCE TO GO"™ (sm)

Insurance for your Powerbook that's on the go and your stay at home desktop computer. Covers against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters including earthquake. Bonus free software coverage. Premiums start \$60 p/yr low deductible. Call 1-800-722-0385 for details.

#### THE COMPUTER INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.®

6150 Old Millersport Rd. NE, Pleasantville, OH 43148  
1-800-722-0385

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

### FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR & SALES

Mac 3.5" 400k, 800k, & 1.44 MEG ..... \$40.00  
Advanced Exchange ..... \$50.00 to \$85.00  
New & Refurbished Drives ..... .CALL  
Price includes most parts, cleaning & alignment. 1yr warranty on repair, 2yrs on new drives. Schools + Gov't. PO's accepted.

#### UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

<http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime>  
Valencia, California 805-254-3384 Fax 805-254-1950

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

### REUNION®

The family tree software rated best by Macworld (6/95), MacUser (1/96), MacHome Journal (4/95). Create large wall charts, perfect for family reunions! To order call MacWarehouse (800)255-6227. Free demo on CIS, AOL (keyword: roots) and our Web site: <http://www.LeisterPro.com>. See us at Macworld Expo Booth 525.

#### LEISTER PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055  
tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: [info@LeisterPro.com](mailto:info@LeisterPro.com)

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## CHILD CARE SOFTWARE

### CHILD CARE MANAGEMENT

Management software for Child Care Centers, Preschools and Family Day Care Homes. Macintosh® and Windows®.

Private Advantage® Pro-	Call
Private Advantage® Light-	\$495
Private Advantage® Home Base	\$295

#### MOUNT TAYLOR PROGRAMS

716 Collage Ave. #B, Santa Rosa, CA 95404  
Info (800)238-7015 Fax (707)542-1521

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## COMPUTER INSURANCE

### INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. \$49 a year covers up to \$2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! \$50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-600-1492.

#### SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.

2929 N. High St., P.O. Box 02211  
Columbus, Ohio 43202

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## EDUTAINMENT

### CD-ROM Extravaganza

Family reference and edutainment software for Macintosh. Hundreds of titles available from 65+ top-rated publishers, mostly at substantial savings below manufacturer-suggested retail prices. Write or call today for our free user friendly price list.

#### C.D. ROMULUS

P.O. Box 688 • Wolfeboro Falls, NH 03896  
(800) 791-9804

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

### Family Heritage File™

Most powerful and easy genealogy program. Rated "BEST" by Macworld. Designed by genealogy professionals • Graphic Pedigree, Descendants, Families, Individuals, Marriages, Surnames • Unlimited Info/Individual • Export • Gedcom • Jewish/LDS features. Demo \$7. Free Lit. Pak.

#### STAR·COM MICROSYSTEMS

Order Direct • Visa/MC OK • 801-225-1480  
Windsor Park E., 25 W. 1480 N., Orem, UT 84057

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## MAGNETIC MEDIA

### Authorized Distributor - SONY

Pro Video & Audio Tape • CD-R • Tape Backup All Formats, Widths & Lengths, Wholesale to Public, Sony Accessories & Cleaners • Removables • Batteries • Complete Line of Sony Magnetic Tape Products & More • Same Day Shipping MC/Visa/Amex/Discover.

#### PRO TAPE & COMMUNICATION SUPPLY

313 So. Congress, Austin TX 78704  
(800) 950-8653 Fax (512) 443-4479

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## MACINTOSH PERIPHERALS

### WE SAVE YOU MONEY!

MAC-PowerMAC-PowerBOOK Enhancement! Price Samples:  
Mouse \$18.95, PowerMAC Accelerators \$34.95, ADB Keypad \$39.95. HDI30-DB25F \$14.95, VGA-MAC Adpt \$9.95, MD8 SWBX \$14.95, cables from \$4.95. We also do APPLE II. Call/Write for Complete List. School P.O.'s welcome. VISA/MC.

#### MC PRICE BREAKERS

Orders 800-874-6117 Ex 18, Info 360-837-3042 Fax 360-837-2057  
14415 SE Mill Plain Blvd., Ste 105B-219, Vancouver, WA 98684

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

### BUSINESS TOOLS

- Inventory Control
- Purchasing
- Bills of Materials
- Custom Reporting

Inquire/Mac Version 2.0 is a full featured material management system designed for manufacturing companies. Many new features including multiple warehouses, Drag & Drop from buylists, order entry, MRP & more! Call now for free demo.

#### ONBASE TECHNOLOGY

(800) 782-5682 • (714) 830-5682 • (714) 830-5691 Fax  
<http://www.onbasetech.com>

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## MEMORY

### LOW COST MEMORY

You need it. You want Top Quality Products that meet OEM specs. You want Rock-Bottom Prices. You expect Great After-Sales Service. You want 100% Compatibility Guarantee. You expect Expert Tech Support. You want New Memory. You won't settle for anything less than a Lifetime Warranty. And yes, of course, you want your Shipment Today. SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

#### CONTROL MEMORY FACTORY

(800)952-7867 • (408)437-1122 • Fax (408)437-1278

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# DIRECTORY

**Macworld**  
DIRECTORY

## MEMORY

### MEMORY DEALS!

Nowhere else can you get TechWorks memory for as low as \$7/meg. 800 tech support before and after the sale. Our RAM is warranted for a lifetime. Stop paying for Memory mistakes, get the highest quality the first time. All types available. We make customers. VISA/MC.

#### ELEPHANT MEMORY

1-800-636-6782 bryon@master.net  
<http://www.master.net/bryon/elephant/>

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## MOBILE COMPUTING

### Solar Power For Portable Computers

Recharge or run your PowerBook, Newton or portable PC with a revolutionary solar charger - the KIS Solar System is durable lightweight and will run or recharge most portable computers. Also extends battery life, creating big savings. Plug into the Sun! Visit our Web site at: <http://WildWestWeb.com>.

#### KEEP IT SIMPLE SYSTEMS

(800) 327-6882 ext 21 Fax: (406) 449-8946 Kiss@initco.net

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## POWERBOOK BATTERIES & RAM

### Your Best Battery & Ram Source!

From PB 100 to 5300, Erudite has what you need to stay mobile...at prices that won't slow you down. We feature power products from BTI & Absolute, memory from Viking Components — all backed by warranty & 30-60 day MBG. Call/fax/e-mail for your best price! Visa/MC/Amex Accepted

#### ERUDITE PRODUCTS CORP.

409 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631  
800-310-8505 Fax 201-871-8301 EruProCorp@aol.com

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## POWERBOOK/NEWTON ACCESSORIES

### PowerBook & Newton Screen Cleaner!

Don't make an expensive mistake using the wrong screen cleaner—use Klear Screen! Damaged, active-matrix LCD PowerBook displays, can cost over \$2,000 to replace! Klear Screen is the only display cleaner recommended exclusively by Apple Computer & BMUG for the PowerBook & Newton.

#### KLEAR SCREEN

Credit Cards OK - 1-800-505-5327 Fax 510-838-8773  
Call for free sample & product information.

CIRCLE 588 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

### Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail

Videos are the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 100 different titles, each approximately 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs about a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Ask about renting CD-ROMs by mail. Get our free catalog.

#### CAREERTAPES ENTERPRISES

PO Box 309, Center Harbor, NH 03226-0309  
(603)253-7470 • <http://www.online-magazine.com/careertapes/>

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## SERVICES & SUPPLIES

### FREE ONLINE STORES

FREE Downloadable Software. Plus Chance to Win FREE African Safari and Lots of FREE Stuff!

On CompuServe®: GO FREEOUTLET, GO SAMPLE.

On the Internet®: <http://www.ven.com>.

On Prodigy®: JUMP FREE OFFER STORE, JUMP SAMPLE.

#### VENTURE COMMUNICATIONS

60 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010  
212.684.4800

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

### Custom Mac and X-Platform Software Development

- Object-oriented C/C++
- Digital Imaging
- Quality Assurance Testing
- AppleScript
- Code Resource Development
- Adobe Plug-Ins

#### ITA, Inc.

1250 Scottsville Rd. #2, Rochester, NY 14624-5757  
[ita@vivanet.com](mailto:ita@vivanet.com) • 716-328-7380 • <http://colorwheel.com/ita>

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## REFERENCE SOFTWARE

### Words of Women - Quotations

An interactive database of 3,000 quotations by historic and contemporary women. Locate the perfect quote quickly for your speech, article or newsletter. Copy into your word processor. 640 x 480 pixel display with 256 colors and 4MB of RAM recommended.

#### POWERDYNAMICS PUBLISHING INC.

6000 California St, San Francisco, CA 94121  
1-800-WOMEN-02 \$29.95+\$6 s/h (Visa/MC)

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## VIDEO ADAPTERS

### VGA TO THE MACS!

MacVGA (new low price)	\$9.95
MacVDO (universal, 4 switches)	\$14.95
ResFly (resolutions on the fly)	\$14.95
MSD/PC (reverse MacVGA)	\$9.95
VGA Switcher, MacSwitcher	\$49.95

#### MACADAPT

Visa/MC/AmEx/Disc • 510-525-0789 • fax:525-5740  
[jzjames@macadapt.com](mailto:jzjames@macadapt.com) • <http://www.macadapt.com>

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**"Our [Directory] ad in Macworld  
brings us more response and sales  
than any other publication.  
95% of all Macworld  
calls turn into customers!  
Thanks a million."**

**-- Lisa Calderon  
CONTROL MEMORY FACTORY**



WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S  
FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

# MEMORY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!  
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC  
market for 10 years...

## MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise  
to the Apple Macintosh user.

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO COST	256K CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Apple PowerBook 190, 190CS, 5300	4	32					69		148		215	270	474	48mg=511
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36					84		117			185	326	
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24					85		138		173		20mg=256	
Apple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	4	32					85		138		173		20mg=256	36mg=726
Apple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40					85		138		173		20mg=256	
Apple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	4	40					85		128			185	405	48mg=530
Apple Macintosh TV	5	8					74							
Apple Macintosh IIfx	4	128					119					199		949
Apple Macintosh IISI	2/3/5	17					79		189			219		
Apple Macintosh IIfx & IISI	4	68	512k	59			79		189			219		949
Apple Macintosh Classic							153							
Apple Macintosh Color Classic	4	10	256k	34		54	79		124					
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k	59		54	79		124					
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575	4	36	256k	34			39		69			129	259	
Apple Macintosh LC520	5	36					39		69			129	259	
Apple Macintosh LC580	5	36					39		69			129	259	
Apple Macintosh LC429	4	36					39		69			129	259	
Apple Macintosh LC5200	5	36					39		69			129	259	
Apple Macintosh IIfx	1	128					79		124			356		949
Apple Macintosh II, IIfx	1	32					79		124			356		
Apple Macintosh Plus, SE	1	4				61	79							
Apple Macintosh SE30	1/2	32				61	79		124			356	259	
Apple Performa 200	2	10				61	79		124					
Apple Performa 400	4	10				61	79		124					
Apple Performa 405, 410, 430	4	10				61	79		124					
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68			39		69			129	259	
Apple Performa 550, 575, 577	5	36					39		69			129	259	
Apple Performa 600, 600CD	4	68	512k	59			79		189			356		949
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72					39		69			129	259	
Apple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72					39		69			129	259	
Apple Performa 429	4	36					39		69			129	259	
Apple Centris 610	4	68	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Centris 650	4	132	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Centris 660AV	4	68					39		69			129	259	
Apple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Quadra 610	4	68					39		69			129	259	
Apple Quadra 429	4	36					39		69			129	259	
Apple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136					39		69			129	259	
Apple Quadra 660AV	4	68					39		69			129	259	
Apple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	59			79					356		949
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	59			79					356		949
Apple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	59			79					356		949
Apple Workgroup Server 60 (pairs)	4	68					39		69			129	259	
Apple Workgroup Server 80 (pairs)	8	136					39		69			129	259	
Apple Workgroup Server 95	16/32/48	256					79					356		949
Apple Workgroup Server 6150 (pairs)	8	72					39		69			129	259	
Apple Workgroup Server 8150 (pairs)	16	264					39		69			129	259	
Apple Workgroup Server 9150 (pairs)	16/24	264					39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 (pairs)	8	72	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 7200 (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	69	99		69		89			164	339	679
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	69	99		69		89			164	339	679
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/80 (pairs)	8	264	512k	59			39		69			129	259	839
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66 & 6100/66AV (pairs)	8/16	72					39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66AV (pairs)	16	136					39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80, 7100/80AV (pairs)	8/16	136					39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100, 8100/100AV (pairs)	8/16	264					39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110 (pairs)	8/16	264	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/120	8/16	264			69		69		89			164	339	679
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/120, 9500/132	8/16	264	1mg/2mg(120)	69/130	99		69		89			164	339	679
Apple Power Macintosh 9500	8/16	264	1mg	69	99		69		89			164	339	679
Apple LaserWriter LS	512k	1				512k=37								
Apple LaserWriter NTR	3	4				54								
Apple LaserWriter NT	2	8							94					
Apple LaserWriter II NTX	2	12					79		290					
Apple LaserWriter II NTX-J	4	12					79		290					
Apple LaserWriter IIfx	2	32										219		
Apple LaserWriter IIfx	5/8	32					79					219	439	
Apple LaserWriter Select 300	512k	4.5				1mg=34	39							
Apple LaserWriter Select 310	1.5	5.5				1mg=44	39							
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	7	16										129		
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600	4	32					39					129	259	
Apple LaserWriter Pro 429	4/8	32					39					129	259	
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	8	32					39					129		
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	8	32					39					129	259	

Lowest  
Prices on SCSI  
Hard-Drives

ALL OTHER POWERBOOKS...100, 140, 145, 170, 160,  
165, 180, 165C, 180C - CALL FOR PRICES!!!

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory  
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.



22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501  
CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST

HOT BOX SPECIALS		Limited Quantities!
POWERBOOK 520/540	8MB	\$79.00
POWERBOOK 520/540	32MB	\$269.00
POWERBOOK 520/540	16MB	\$129.00
POWERBOOK DUO	8MB	\$79.00
POWERBOOK DUO	16MB	\$118.00
POWERBOOK DUO	28MB	\$299.00
POWERBOOK 160/180	4MB	\$69.00
POWERBOOK 160/180	8MB	\$99.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM JUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS - EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDEX must be signed for. \*ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REF. ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER \$40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

SIMM MODULES	
72 PIN MODULES	30 PIN MODULES
1x32-70 (4MB)	\$39
1x32-60 (4MB)	\$44
2x32-70 (8MB)	\$69
2x32-60 (8MB)	\$74
4x32-70 (16MB)	\$129
4x32-60 (16MB)	\$139
8x32-70 (32MB)	\$259
8x32-60 (32MB)	\$269
DIMMS, 168 Pin	
1x64	8Meg \$89
2x64	16Meg 164
4x64	32Meg 339
8x64	64Meg 679
16x64	128Meg Call

310-539-0019  
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL  
CALL WINDOW  
NOW OPEN

CALL  
TOLL FREE

1-800-433-3726  
(US and Canada)

ESTAB.  
1985

Prices & Availability  
Subject to Change  
Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST  
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

Sales/Orders: latradesls@aol.com

Customer Service: latradescsd@aol.com

Price Inquiries: latradeinq@aol.com

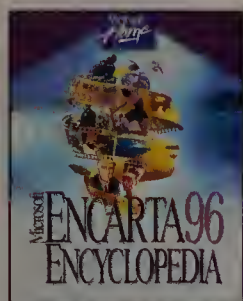


# Call EDUCORP for the Best CD-ROM Collection & Values

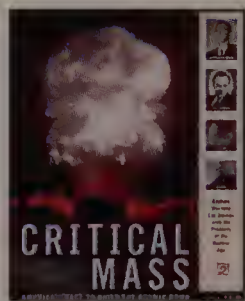
Serving You Since 1984 "The CD-ROM Pioneer" —Wall Street Journal



## Education/Reference



**Encarta '96**  
\$49.99



**Critical Mass**  
\$49.99



**Pathways to Jerusalem** \$49.99

3-D Atlas .....	\$49.99	Learn to Speak Spanish 6.0.....	\$99.99
American Heritage Talk. Dictionary.....	39.99	Life's Greatest Mysteries.....	39.99
Bartlett's Familiar Quotes.....	27.99	Mayo Clinic Family Health.....	39.99
Distant Suns.....	39.99	RedShift 2.....	49.99

## Kids Edutainment

Alien Tales.....	\$39.99	Marty & the Trouble with Cheese.....	\$34.99
Amazing Writing Machine.....	39.99	Operation Weather Disaster.....	37.99
Disney's Animated Toy Story.....	43.99	PreAlgebra: Math Blaster Mystery.....	38.99
Fun with Electronics.....	37.99	Putt-Putt Saves the Zoo.....	34.99
Great Word Adventure.....	39.99	Read, Write & Type.....	49.99
Logical Journey of the Zoombinis.....	39.99	Schoolhouse Rock! Grammar Rock!.....	34.99

## Graphic Design & Multimedia



**Professional Backgrounds**  
\$59.99



**Instant Buttons & Controls**  
version 2.5 \$149.99



3D-Active.....	\$38.99	Music Madness v. II.....	\$57.99
Artbeats WebTools.....	57.99	Pyromania 2.....	139.99
Cartoon Art.....	29.99	Select Effects v. 1.....	44.99
Incredible 65,000 Image Pak.....	64.99	Sound FX.....	29.99
Instant Image.....	59.99	Sports Art.....	29.99
Medical Library Bundle.....	99.99	Video Factory.....	59.99

Order 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days A Week

**1-800-843-9497**

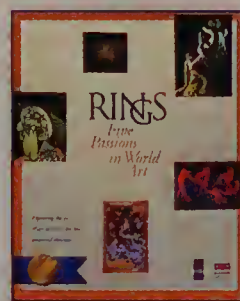
**EDUCORP Direct®**

Info: 619-536-9999 • FAX: 619-536-2345 • 7434 Trade St • San Diego, CA 92121  
Internet: service@educorp.com

## Entertainment/General Interest



**Passage to Vietnam**  
\$39.99



**Rings: 5 Passions in Art** \$39.99



**Marilyn & André**  
\$29.99

75 Seasons: History/NFL.....	\$34.99	Home Improvement 123.....	\$39.99
Ansel Adams Screensaver.....	19.99	Key Design Center 3-D.....	29.99
Blockbuster Guide.....	19.99	Our Secret Century.....	29.99
Cookbook USA.....	22.99	ScruTiny/Great Round.....	38.99

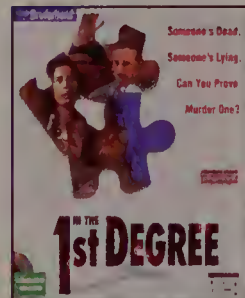
## Games/Adventures



**You Don't Know Jack**  
\$29.99



**Bad Mojo**  
\$57.99



**In the First Degree**  
\$54.99

Endorfun.....	\$19.99	Midnight Stranger.....	\$39.99
Flight Unlimited.....	49.99	Riddle of Master Lu.....	38.99
Foul Play.....	39.99	Star Trek NG: Final Unity.....	49.99
Full Throttle.....	49.99	The Beast Within.....	57.99
Marathon 2: Durandal.....	49.99	X-Wing Collector's.....	49.99

## FREE CD w/Order!

Order any CD-ROM title from this ad and get our best-selling *GameRoom 5.0* CD-ROM free (Use code #P51654) — A \$19.99 value! It contains over 700 games for Macintosh. Categories: arcade, adventure, sports, casino, logic, party tricks, strategy and playable demos. Act now, this is a limited time offer. You must order by 10/1/96.

## FREE Color Catalog

Call now for your free color catalog! We've got over 2,000 Mac and PC CD-ROM titles in stock.

## Worldwide Shipping

We'll ship your order anywhere in the world. Just ask one of our sales staff to assist you with mailing costs. Fax your order today! 619-436-2345



W49

Circle 157 on reader service card

MACWORLD September 1996 285



## Dongly Thing

A POX ON THE PANOPLY OF PLUGS

**T**IME TO DECLARE WAR, I think, on little dongly things. More of them turned up in the post this morning. I'd ordered a new optical disc drive from an American mail-order company, and because I live in that strange and remote place called "Foreign," and also because I travel like a pigeon, I was keen to know, when ordering it, if it had an international power supply.

An international power supply is the device which means it doesn't matter what country you're in, or even if you know what country you're in (more of a problem than you might suspect), you just plug in your Mac and it figures it out for itself. We call this principle Plug and Play. Or at least, Microsoft calls it that because it hasn't got it yet. In the Mac world we've had it for so long we didn't even think of giving it a name. Nowadays a lot of peripherals come with international power supplies as well—but not all. Which is why I asked.

"Yes, it does," said Scott, the sales assistant.

"You're sure it has an international power supply?"

"Yes," repeated Scott. "It has an international power supply."

"Absolutely sure?"

"Yes."

This morning it arrived. The first thing I noticed was that it didn't have an international power supply. Instead it had a little dongly thing. I have rooms full of little dongly things and don't want any more. Half the little dongly things I've got, I don't even know what gizmo they're for. More importantly, half the gizmos I've got, I don't know where their little dongly thing is. Most annoyingly, an awful lot of the little dongly things, including the one that arrived this morning, are little dongly things that run on 120 volts AC—American voltage, which means I can't use

them here in Foreign (state code FN), but I have to keep them in case I ever take the gizmo to which they fit (provided I know which gizmo it is they fit to) to the USA.

What, you may ask, the hell am I talking about? The little dongly things I am concerned with (by no means the only species of little dongly things with which the microelectronics world is infested) are the external power adapters which laptops and palmtops and external drives and cassette recorders and telephone answering machines and powered speakers and other incredibly necessary gizmos need to step down the main AC supply from either 120 volts or 240 volts to 6 volts DC. Or 4.5 volts DC. Or 9 volts DC. Or 12 volts DC.



At 500 milliamps. Or 300 milliamps. Or 1200 milliamps. They have positive tips and negative sleeves on their plugs, unless they are the type with negative tips and positive sleeves.

By the time you multiply all these different variables together, you end up with a fairly major industry which exists, so far as I can tell, to fill my cupboards with little dongly things, none of which I can ever positively identify without playing gizmo pelmanism. The usual method of finding a little dongly thing that actually matches a gizmo I want to use is to go and buy another one, at a price that can physically drive the air from your body.

Now why is this? Well, there's one possible theory, which is that just as Xerox is really in the business of selling toner cartridge, Sony is really in the little dongly power-supply business.

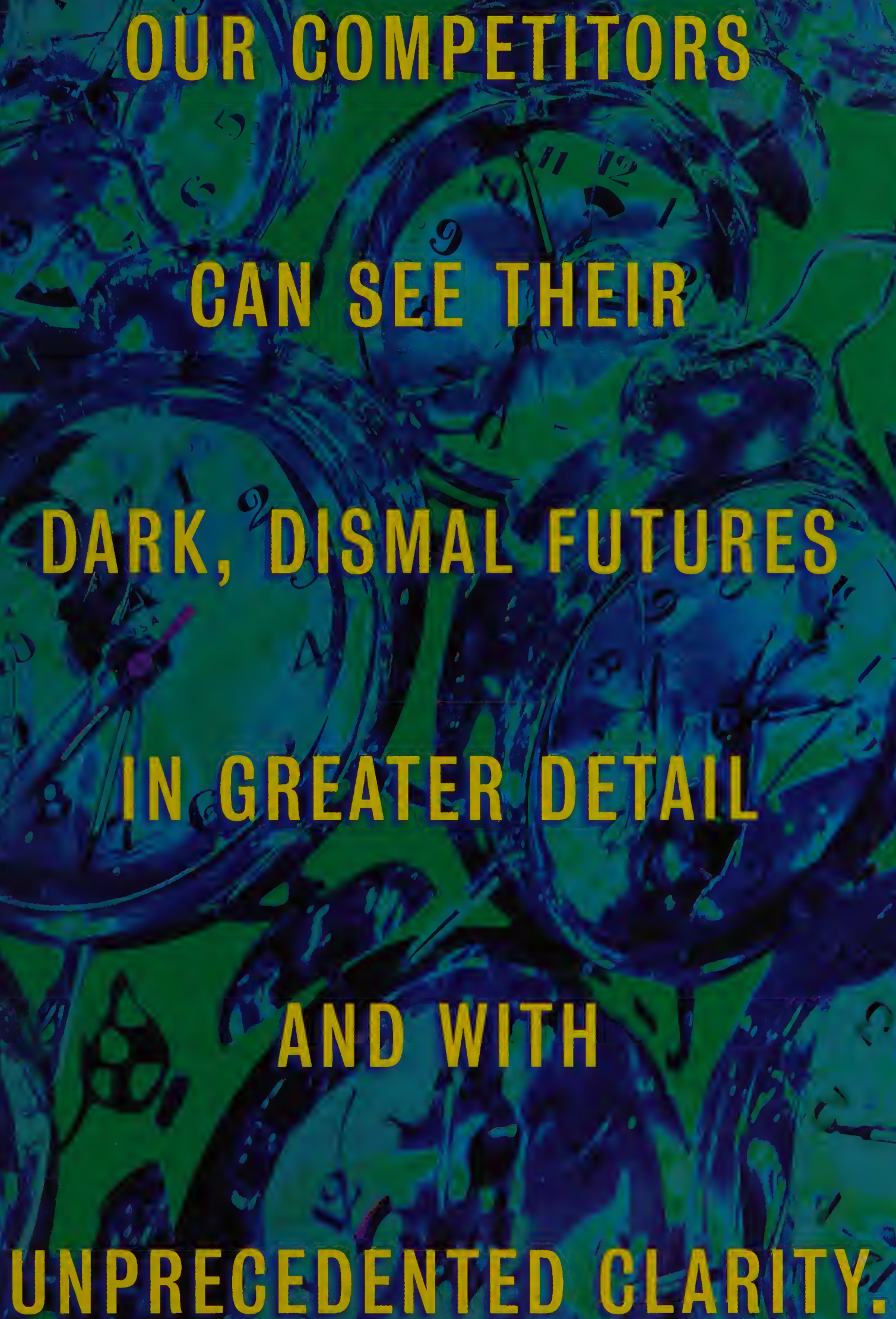
Another possible reason is that it is sheer blinding idiocy. It couldn't possibly be that, could it? I mean, could it? It's hard to imagine that some of the mightiest brains on the planet, fuelled by some of the finest pizza that money can buy, haven't at some point thought, "Wouldn't it be easier if we all just standardised on one type of DC power supply?" Now, I'm not an electrical engineer, so I may be asking for the impossible. Maybe it is a sine qua non of the way in which a given optical drive or CD Walkman works that it has to draw 600 milliamps rather than 500, or have its negative terminal on the tip rather than the sleeve, and that it will either whine or fry itself if presented with anything faintly different. But I strongly suspect that if you stuck a hardware engineer in a locked room for a couple of days and taunted him with the smell of pepperoni, he could probably think of a way of making whatever gizmo (maybe even the new gizmo Pro, which I've heard such good things about) it is he's designing work to a standard DC low-power supply.

In fact, a kind of rough standard already exists, but it's rather an odd one. Not many people actually smoke in their cars these days, and the aperture in the dashboard which used to hold the cigar lighter is now more likely to be powering a mobile phone, CD player, fax machine, or according to a recent and highly improbable TV commercial, an instant-coffee-making gizmo. Because the dashboard socket originally had a different purpose, it's the wrong size and in the wrong place for what we now want to do with it, so perhaps it's time to start adapting it for its new job.

The important thing this piece of serendipitous preadaptation has given us

*continues on page 201*





**OUR COMPETITORS  
CAN SEE THEIR  
DARK, DISMAL FUTURES  
IN GREATER DETAIL  
AND WITH  
UNPRECEDENTED CLARITY.**





**The New MultiSync® M Series Monitors  
With Revolutionary CROMACLEAR™ CRT Technology.**

Behold the brightness. The clarity. The look of panic in our competitors' eyes. Introducing the MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC – think of them less as new monitors, more as the standard by which all others will be judged.

The MultiSync M500™ and M700™ monitors are the first to incorporate CROMACLEAR, NEC's patented new CRT technology. Similar in design to that found in today's televisions, CROMACLEAR lets you view text, graphics and video with enhanced focus, greater color saturation, better contrast and increased depth and dimension. Simply put, you'll enjoy the brightest, sharpest, clearest images in the industry – just what you've come to expect from NEC.

What's more, our Video Boost feature automatically sets the monitor screen to the optimal contrast and brightness level for viewing TV and video images.

Built-in speakers allow you to customize sound for movie, music, games and voice applications. There's even a built-in microphone.

Then, of course, there's the issue of our famed reliability. Which really isn't an issue at all since both monitors are backed by a 3-year limited warranty, one of the best in the industry. Perhaps of even more importance is the fact that each is backed by NEC's hard-earned reputation for building,

without question, the most precise monitors in the world.

The MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC. Thanks to us, the only thing that appears dim is the future of our competitors. On second thought, what competitors?

*MULTISYNC M500  
15" CROMACLEAR Technology CRT  
(13.8" viewable image size)*

*Supports resolutions from  
640 x 480 to 1024 x 768*

*MULTISYNC M700  
17" CROMACLEAR Technology CRT  
(15.6" viewable image size)*

*Supports resolutions from  
640 x 480 to 1152 x 870*

*Supports refresh rates  
from 55 to 120Hz*

*Built-in speakers and microphone*

*OptiClear™ screen surface*

*On-Screen Manager Controls*

*3-year limited warranty*

To learn more about either the MultiSync M500 or M700 monitors, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To have the information sent to you by fax, simply call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #157201.

**SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™**

**NEC**

Visit our new web site at <http://www.nec.com>

MultiSync is a registered trademark and CROMACLEAR, OptiClear, M500, M700 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. GSA #GS00K94AG5241PS01. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key #14326.

**Circle 16 on reader service card**

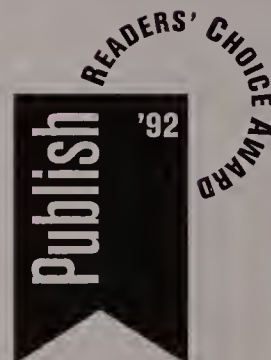
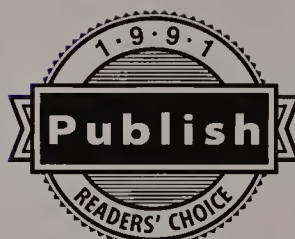
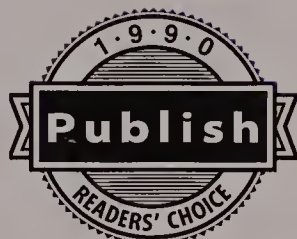
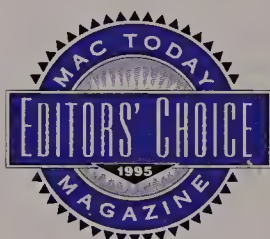




**THANKS TO A  
BRAND NEW  
TECHNOLOGY CALLED  
CROMACLEAR,**



# What do they know?



They know, for example, that Kensington mice are the best mice you can find.

In fact, Kensington mice have won more awards than any other brand of Macintosh mice.

But don't just take their word. Find out yourself.

Try Turbo Mouse, our new four-button trackball; Thinking Mouse, our unique and advanced four-button mouse;



Kensington Mouse, our easy-to-use two-button mouse; or

Mouse-in-a-Box, our one-button Macintosh replacement mouse.

Try them for 90 days.

Risk free. Because at Kensington, the quality is always guaranteed.

For more information, call 800-535-4242.

**MacWAREHOUSE**  
1-800-255-6227

**MacMall**  
1-800-222-2808

**KENSINGTON**  
[www.kensington.com](http://www.kensington.com)

**The Mac Zone**  
1-800-258-2088

**PC Connection**  
1-800-986-2259

Thinking Mouse and Mouse-in-a-Box are trademarks and Kensington and Turbo Mouse are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Kensington Microware Limited. 6/96

Circle 1 on reader service card